



**FEMA**

November 20, 2018

**SENT VIA CERTIFIED MAIL TO:**

Sara Creighton  
American Oversight  
1030 15<sup>th</sup> Street NW, B255  
Washington, DC 20005

Re: **FEMA Litigation Case Number 2018-FELI-00007**  
**FEMA FOIA Case Number 2018-FEFO-00279**  
**American Oversight v. USDA, et al., 1:18-cv-00568**

Dear Ms. Creighton:

This is the final response to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). You submitted a FOIA request dated November 1, 2017 to the DHS. The DHS received your request on November 2, 2017. On December 8, 2017, your request was transferred to and received by the FEMA. The request was acknowledged by this office on December 21, 2017. As it relates to your request (2018-FEFO-00279), you are seeking a copy of the following records from January 20, 2017 through the date the search is conducted:

1. All records reflecting any actual or projected expenditures for renovations (including remodeling or changes to decor) of any part of the office suites (including foyers, waiting rooms, conference rooms, adjacent hallways, or other common areas) for any individuals in, or acting in, Senate-confirmed (PAS) positions at your agency; and,
2. All communications relating to actual or potential renovations (including remodeling or changes to decor) of any part of the office suites (including foyers, waiting rooms, conference rooms, adjacent hallways, or other common areas) for any individuals in, or acting in, Senate-confirmed (PAS) positions at your agency.

On August 23, 2018, a total of 626 pages were released in full and 191 pages were partially released in response to your request. This production did not include duplicate pages.

We have conducted an additional review of our prior release. For this final release (November 20, 2018), FEMA reviewed 891 pages of records, which include duplicate pages, located during a search of FEMA's Office of the Chief Administrative Officer and FEMA's Office of the Chief Counsel. Please note that the inclusion of duplicate pages within this production changes the page count from our prior release. Within this production, I have determined that 883 pages of

the records are releasable in their entirety and 8 pages are partially releasable pursuant to Title 5 U.S.C. §§ 552(b)(5) and (b)(6), FOIA Exemptions 5 and 6.

**FOIA Exemption 5** protects from disclosure those inter- or intra-agency documents that are normally privileged in the civil discovery context. The three most frequently invoked privileges are the deliberative process privilege, the attorney work-product privilege, and the attorney-client privilege. After carefully reviewing the responsive documents, we determined that portions of the responsive documents qualify for protection under the following privilege(s):

- **Deliberative Process Privilege**  
The deliberative process privilege protects the integrity of the deliberative or decision-making processes within the agency by exempting from mandatory disclosure opinions, conclusions, and recommendations included within inter-agency or intra-agency memoranda or letters. The release of this internal information would discourage the expression of candid opinions and inhibit the free and frank exchange of information among agency personnel.
- **Attorney Work-Product Privilege**  
The attorney work-product privilege protects documents and other memoranda prepared by an attorney in contemplation of litigation.
- **Attorney-Client Privilege**  
The attorney-client privilege protects confidential communications between an attorney and his client relating to a legal matter for which the client has sought professional advice. It applies to facts divulged by a client to his attorney, and encompasses any opinions given by an attorney to his client based upon, and thus reflecting, those facts, as well as communications between attorneys that reflect client-supplied information. The attorney-client privilege is not limited to the context of litigation.

**FOIA Exemption 6** exempts from disclosure of personnel or medical files and similar files the release of which would cause a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy. This requires a balancing of the public's right to disclosure against the individual's right to privacy. The privacy interests of the individuals in the records you have requested outweigh any minimal public interest in disclosure of the information. Any private interest you may have in that information does not factor into the aforementioned balancing test.

If you have any questions concerning this matter, you may contact Assistant United States Attorney Joshua Kolsky at (202) 252-2541 or electronically at [Joshua.Kolsky@usdoj.gov](mailto:Joshua.Kolsky@usdoj.gov) and reference 1:18-cv-00568.

Sara Creighton

Page 3

FEMA Litigation Case Number 2018-FELI-00007

FEMA FOIA Case Number 2018-FEFO-00279

American Oversight v. USDA, et al., 1:18-cv-00568

Sincerely,

ERIC A

NEUSCHAEFER

Digitally signed by ERIC  
A NEUSCHAEFER  
Date: 2018.11.20  
11:55:11 -05'00'

Eric Neuschaefer

Chief, Disclosure Branch

Information Management Division

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Department of Homeland Security

Enclosure: Email/Email Attachments, 891 pages

Cc (via certified mail):

Assistant United States Attorney Joshua Kolsky

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 24 May 2017 19:43:58 +0000  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra; Austin, Adrian; Fooks, Sydney  
**Cc:** Svir, David; Hicks, Matthew  
**Subject:** F1/F2 Suite

Adrian,

I just met with Rachael Weatherly and Zohar Amin regarding the OA suite. After discussing with Dessadra and the workload in the Division and Branch, we have decided you will be the lead on this project. I know you have a lot on your plate and the fact this is high visibility, I will expect you to tap others for suggestions and help as necessary. You are free to work with both Rachael and Zohar regarding this and I would like you to at least touch base with them Thursday or Friday.

While I have seen various rough drawings floating around, we first need to discuss how to achieve the requirements. Rachel and Zohar told me the primary requirements are to change the flow of the OA suite:

1. Currently the acting F1 leaves the suite without the reception area, his senior advisors and the COS being aware of his leaving the suite.
2. COS not having direct line of sight to F1 office and not knowing who has entered either the F1 or F2 offices, and when they depart from their offices and the suite.
3. Personnel sitting in the seats in the reception area and seeing directly into the F1 office.
4. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.

Need to develop COA with short term solution or long term solution. For instance, putting frosted glass on F1 office could protect his privacy from the waiting area. Is there concern with F1 being overheard in the reception area when he is in his office? Should the door Mr. Fenton uses to sneak out of the suite be eliminated? Would this create an egress issue? Should the reception area be moved to side where F2 and COS sit and the F1 Senior Advisors be moved to the current reception area? I'm not suggesting these as the COAs, we need to explore every option. If David or Matt have things they feel should be considered, I expect them to offer those suggestions to you so we have lots of options to consider. Please plan on briefing Sydney and me next Thursday on all the possible COAs. Any questions?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 23 Aug 2017 18:30:48 +0000  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** F1/F2/ and COS Suite

Dessadra,

This is a task for your branch. I will let you decide if it needs your attention, Matt or Sonal. Need to meet with Rachel Weatherly face to face and define whose staff is in every location in the F1 Suite. Whether it is F1 staff, F2 staff or COS staff. Marcus will update the drawings to reflect the delineation of the three components. There is a \$5K limit for reconfigurations in a suite for political appointees. We need to be able to legally support the F1, F2 and COS as much as possible without getting them into undue congressional attention.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** 6 Feb 2018 12:42:23 +0000  
**To:** Rollins, Daniel  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: Door locks F1/F2

Dan,  
I will discuss with the staff and get back to you.  
Sydney

**From:** Rollins, Daniel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 05, 2018 5:28 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** Door locks F1/F2

Syd,  
Dwight (OCSO) is concerned that the "drivers" from F1/F2 were attempting to micro-purchase door locks for some of the 8th floor spaces. Wanted to know if we knew anything about it.  
I told him I hadn't heard anything but would check. Sounds like an isolated thing but...you hear anything?

Thanks

V/R

**Daniel A. Rollins, PMP**  
Senior Director, Program Analysis and Evaluation  
DHS/FEMA Mission Support  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
(202) 212-4498  
Mobile: (202) 309-5502

This communication, along with any attachments, is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, use or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this in error, please reply immediately to the sender and delete this message. Thank you.

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 27 Feb 2018 17:41:56 +0000  
**To:** Cavanaugh, Brian  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Office Reconfig

Brain, when can you meet to discuss F1 office suite?

From: Stanton, John-Thomas  
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 11:33 AM  
To: Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: F1 Office Reconfig

Hi Tyrone,

Please get in touch with Brian (CC'd) to discuss the proposal for F1's office.

Thanks!

Very Respectfully,

JT

John-Thomas (JT) R. W. Stanton, CDFM  
Budget Analyst  
FEMA | OCFO | BPAD  
Cell: (202) 704-8191  
Email: john-thomas.stanton@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Leckey, Eric on behalf of Showman, Tracey  
**Sent:** 6 Jul 2017 22:21:19 +0000  
**To:** Leckey, Eric; Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Discussion

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 14:57:35 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard;Howlader, Purnita;Jones, Julius;Levy, Sharon  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey;Bresnahan, Michael  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita: please work with Jerry to pull the relevant people and information together today. Send to Tracey and me by COB.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:50:12 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,  
Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)  
**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius

Cc: Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard  
Subject: Fwd: Process to redo F1 office  
Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.  
Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,  
I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.  
I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.  
Sorry for the short note,  
Tom  
See below for the traffic:  
Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.  
If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation would exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval. The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Yusman, Kevin

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

To: Amin, Zohra ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

Cc: Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

To: Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

Cc: Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Kane, Gerard ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 15:02:26 +0000  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita,

We will put together the timeline for design build notification and put in Kevin's comments on legal requirements. Brian Cavanaugh was supposed to provide the notification requirements.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:55 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Importance:** High

Jerry,

Can you please provide the comprehensive response to this tasker by 2PM so I can review and provide to Eric for submission to send to the DCoS? Also, per Eric's note below, can you clarify whether we were actually late in responding to this request, and if so, why?

From the email traffic it looks like Zohra was satisfied with Kevin's response on the legal issues, but we need to provide a consolidated bulleted list that includes the steps (and timeline if possible) for design/build/notification that includes Kevin's piece on the legal requirements. I would include what your team has already done as part of this process and which step we are currently working on.

Thanks

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>; Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>;

Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael  
<michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Leckey, Eric

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM

To: Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael  
<michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoic, Brian" <brian.kamoic@fema.dhs.gov>, "Leckey, Eric" <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>, "Showman, Tracey" <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to be being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Yusman, Kevin

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

To: Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>

Cc: Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>;

Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>; Reistrup, James <[james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov)>

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

To: Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>;

Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman,

Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;  
Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Kane, Gerard

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

To: Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>;  
Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman,  
Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;  
Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

To: Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>;  
Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman,  
Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;  
Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

**Zohra Amin**

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 15:19:09 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Awesome; I also just got off the phone with Katrina Brown in OCFO, who is filling in for Brian Cavanaugh, so I think between all of us we'll get this sorted out quickly. Thanks!

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 11:14 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

I am 1 step ahead of you. ☺ I already called and emailed my counterpart in OCFO for his client's response. I also just got off the phone with Gerry. I will comment on his response. I think OFCO owns the Internal FEMA & DHS process answer.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 11:10 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Process to redo F1 office

Hot tasker-- I see the guidance you provided Zohra, but if you don't have it, can you get the ExCo notification requirements from James Reistrup? We need to provide the status to OA by COB so the sooner the better! I'm trying to also get a hold of Katrina Brown, who is listed as Brian's backup.

However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

James Reistrup

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>; Levy, Sharon <sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; "Bresnahan, Michael" <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; "Jones, Julius" <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>; Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM

**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov>, "Leckey, Eric"

<Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>, "Showman, Tracey" <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Process to redo FI office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,

Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;

Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation would exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Yusman, Kevin

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

To: Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>

Cc: Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>;

Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>; Reistrup, James <[james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov)>

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

To: Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>

Cc: Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>

Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Dreslin, Thomas  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 15:39:26 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** FW: Process to redo F1 office

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kamoie, Brian <brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov>; Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

No problem meeting the tasking. We're on it now.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:43:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Thanks for the reply . . . based on the stuff going on across the cabinet I want to make sure that we are proceeding on the right path and I'm not sure what the right path even is which causes me grave concern.

Happy to discuss when you get back to bring you up to speed.

Tom

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:42 AM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kamoie, Brian <brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov>;

Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

Tom: I don't believe Tracey or I were invited to this meeting and as such we were not aware of the tasking. We'll get right on this. If there were any other takers from the meeting or a Summary of Conclusions document, please forward our way and we will take immediate action.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM

**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric"

<[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Showman, Tracey  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 20:35:18 +0000  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita; Leckey, Eric  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael; Kane, Gerard; Jones, Julius; Levy, Sharon  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

I am working on comments to the document.

**Tracey L. Showman** | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O: 202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Importance:** High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM

**To:** Leckey, Eric ; Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius

**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael

**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM

**To:** Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius

**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard

**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM

**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric"

<Eric.Lecckey@fema.dhs.gov>, "Showman, Tracey" <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to be being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,

Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

**To:** Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Kane, Gerard ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc. Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 23:17:48 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

The formal OCC opinion would have to come from the person in OCFO as this is an appropriations issue.  
Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 5:40 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office  
Kevin,

See Ms. Showman's comments.  
Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 5:12:51 PM  
**To:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Levy, Sharon" <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

When is the due date?

My overall comments are below.

This document should be formal using complete sentences and formal names of positions (not F1 or F2). Did OCC provide a formal opinion? We need to request an opinion memo from OCC and it needs to be an attachment. Also, when referencing the opinion we need to use the name of the individual in OCC who provided the formal opinion. Also, there are no page numbers.

Current Purpose Statement: OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

Updated Purpose Statement: The FEMA Office of the Administrator (or the Chief of Staff) has submitted a requested to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite. (or something similar).

Tracey L. Showman | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O:  
202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Howlader, Purnita

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM

To: Leckey, Eric

Cc: Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon

Subject: RE: Process to redo F1 office

Importance: High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

From: Leckey, Eric

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM

To: Howlader, Purnita

Cc: Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon

Subject: Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

From: "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>

Date: Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM

To: "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>

Cc: "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>

Subject: RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

From: Kane, Gerard

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM

To: Leckey, Eric ; Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius

Cc: Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael

Subject: RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Leckey, Eric

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM

To: Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius

Cc: Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard

Subject: Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

From: "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>

Date: Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM

To: "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric"

<[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>

Subject: Process to redo F1 office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to be being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,

Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

**Desk:** (202) 212-2362 | **Mobile:** (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

{O} 202-646-4212

{F} 202-646-3958

{C} 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

**To:** Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Kane, Gerard ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc. Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

Zohra Amin

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amln@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amln@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 23:48:56 +0000  
**To:** Showman, Tracey;Howlader, Purnita;Leckey, Eric  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael;Jones, Julius;Levy, Sharon;Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04062018v3.docx, F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule.pdf, Approved Concept Option.pdf

Ms. Showman,

BLUF: DCOS sent an email today saying this is due today.

I have made your suggested changes to the paper. See the attached.

When Kevin Yusman, Tyrone Nunnally, Brian Cavanaugh (External Coordination) and I met with the DCOS and Zohra, there were two requests made.

Request one: Provide the notification process. Brian Cavanaugh had been researching this and indicated he would provide to the DCOS the process for approval. Kevin Yusman had also coordinated this with James Reistrup the OCFO OCC assigned OCC representative.

Request two: Using the concept drawing Zohra claimed existed, I&I would develop a cost estimate. We asked Zohra if she had a copy of the concept drawing but she could not locate it. Tyrone checked with the I&I staff and there had been several concept drawings presented to Zohra and the COS previously that were rejected. Because we had only concept drawings that were already disapproved, we discussed the requirements and had Marcus Little develop a concept draft. This was provided to the DCOS for signed approval today. This seemed to have kicked off the email chain.

We have provided a ROM in the paper and have sent the concept draft to GSA and Donahoe for pricing estimates. We expect they will only provide a design estimate and will not provide anything further until design is complete.

A third request came today in the email. To provide the design and construction process. We responded by developing the Microsoft Project schedule that is attached. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Showman, Tracey  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 5:13 PM

**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>; Levy, Sharon <sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

When is the due date?

My overall comments are below.

This document should be formal using complete sentences and formal names of positions (not F1 or F2). Did OCC provide a formal opinion? We need to request an opinion memo from OCC and it needs to be an attachment. Also, when referencing the opinion we need to use the name of the individual in OCC who provided the formal opinion. Also, there are no page numbers.

**Current Purpose Statement:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Updated Purpose Statement:** The FEMA Office of the Administrator (or the Chief of Staff) has submitted a requested to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite. (or something similar).

**Tracey L. Showman** | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O: 202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>; Levy, Sharon <sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Importance:** High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>; Levy, Sharon <sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>; Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leekey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leekey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leekey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leekey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally,

Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

From: Amin, Zohra  
Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM  
To: Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amlin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amlin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amlin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amlin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amlin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amlin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Renovation – Status Update**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** The FEMA Office of the Administrator has submitted a request to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite.

**Background:** The current FEMA Administrator's suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M, including the FEMA Administrator's suite.

**Issues:** The following issues with the current suite configuration have been reported by the Office of the Administrator:

- FEMA Administrator's Senior Advisors sit outside the FEMA Deputy Administrator's office, not the FEMA Administrator's office.
- Visitors waiting in the reception area for the FEMA Administrator's suite can see directly into the FEMA Administrator's office.
- The Chief of Staff does not have direct line of sight to see who has entered the FEMA Administrator's or Deputy Administrator's offices.

**Project Request:** Estimated Rough Order of Magnitude \$700K = \$25K design and \$675K construction\*

- Relocate FEMA Administrator's and Deputy Administrator's offices to the current bullpen area (FEMA Administrator's suite concept drawing attached; approved by Deputy Chief of Staff)
- Relocate FEMA Administrator's conference room area to current FEMA Administrator's office space.
- Relocate FEMA Administrator's and Deputy Administrator's bullpen area to Deputy Administrator's office space.
- Relocate FEMA Administrator's bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violate the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project.

**Timeline:**

1. **Notification:** Coordinated by OCFO, Office of External Coordination (POC: Katrina Brown)

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

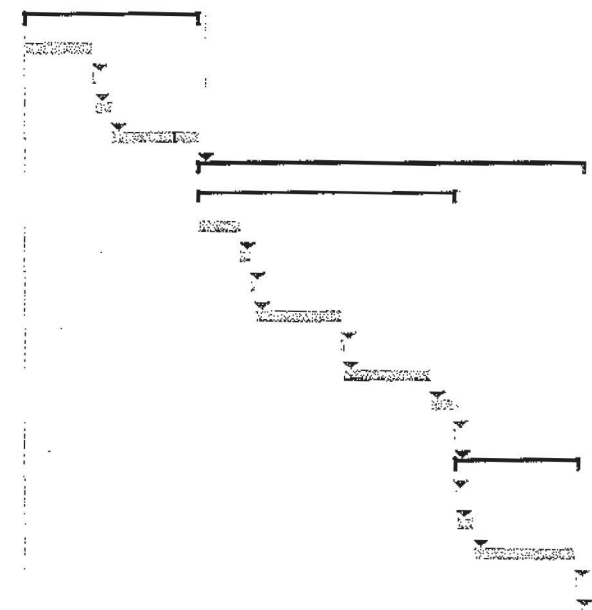
- FEMA Office of External Coordination collects a Congressional Notification Brief from the Program, including a budget breakdown, and submits to DHS for review and concurrence. DHS then submits to DHS Financial Assistance Policy and Oversight and Office of Management and Budget for their review/clearance. Upon clearance from Office of Management and Budget and DHS Chief Financial Officer, DHS transmits the notification of the award date or disapproval to the Appropriations Committees and FEMA Office of External Coordination. This process typically take several days or up to a week for final clearance.
- 2. **Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure (POC: Gerard Kane)**
  - The Project schedule can be initiated upon notification of the award date
    - Budget and Administrative: 60 days
    - Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
    - Construction: 43 days
    - Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety, or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

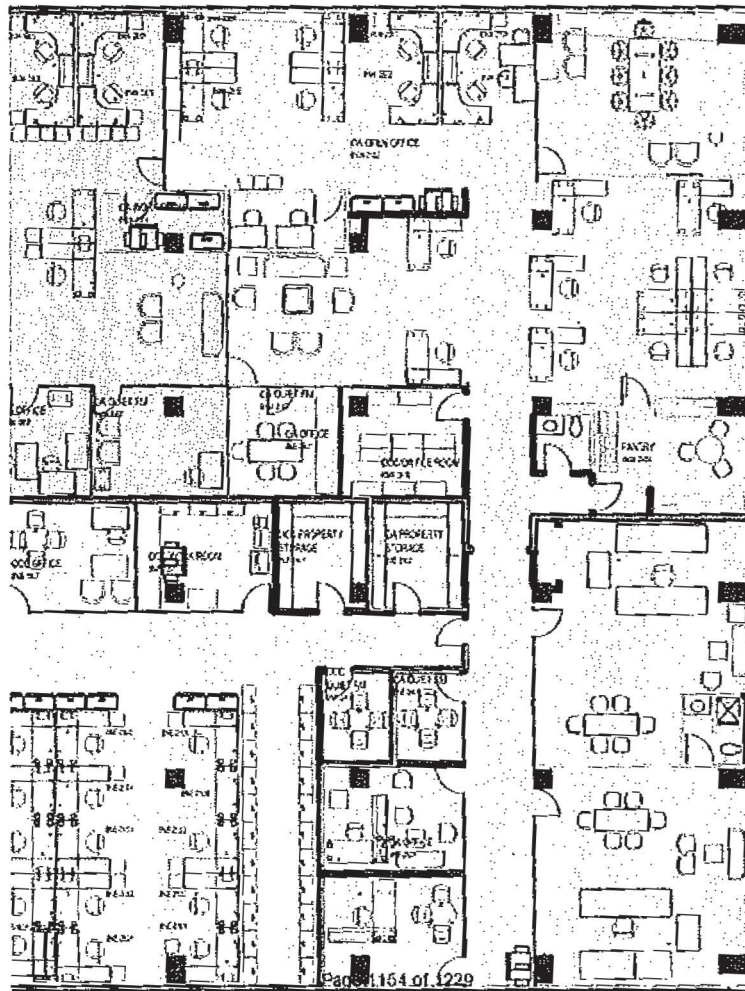
Attachments:  
Concept Drawing  
Project Schedule

Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
0	<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>										
1	<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>60 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>										
2	1.1 Design Intent Drawings S25K ROM	20 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18										
3	1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2									
4	1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3									
5	1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4									
6	<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>									
7	<b>2.1 Space Planning</b>	<b>88 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Tue 10/30/18</b>										
8	2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DID)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/13/18										
9	2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8									
10	2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9									
11	2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10									
12	2.1.5 CO review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11									
13	2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12									
14	2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13									
15	2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14									
16	<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>									
17	2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14									
18	2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17									
19	2.2.3 Build-out	25 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18									
20	2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19									
21	<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>									



Project: Project OA  
Date: Fri 4/6/18

Task		Inactive Milestone	Start-only		Critical Split	
Split		Inactive Summary	Finish-only		Late	
Milestone		Manual Task	External Tasks		Progress	
Summary		Duration-only	External Milestone		Manual Progress	
Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup	Deadline		Slack	
Inactive Task		Manual Summary	Critical			



**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** 7 Apr 2018 00:17:27 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard; Showman, Tracey; Howlader, Purnita  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael; Jones, Julius; Levy, Sharon; Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

We should get all of this together, including the CAD document, in one responsive document for the DCoS.

Tracey-I'll send him a note to let him know we are finalizing the package and will have it to him by COB Monday.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 7:49:03 PM  
**To:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Levy, Sharon" <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Yusman, Kevin" <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Ms. Showman,

BLUF: DCOS sent an email today saying this is due today.

I have made your suggested changes to the paper. See the attached.

When Kevin Yusman, Tyrone Nunnally, Brian Cavanaugh (External Coordination) and I met with the DCOS and Zohra, there were two requests made.

Request one: Provide the notification process. Brian Cavanaugh had been researching this and indicated he would provide to the DCOS the process for approval. Kevin Yusman had also coordinated this with James Reistrup the OCFO OCC assigned OCC representative.

Request two: Using the concept drawing Zohra claimed existed, I&I would develop a cost estimate. We asked Zohra if she had a copy of the concept drawing but she could not locate it. Tyrone checked with the I&I staff and there had been several concept drawings presented to Zohra and the COS previously that were rejected. Because we had only concept drawings that were already disapproved, we discussed the requirements and had Marcus Little develop a concept draft. This was provided to the DCOS for signed approval today. This seemed to have kicked off the email chain.

We have provided a ROM in the paper and have sent the concept draft to GSA and Donahoe for pricing estimates. We expect they will only provide a design estimate and will not provide anything further until design is complete.

A third request came today in the email. To provide the design and construction process. We responded by developing the Microsoft Project schedule that is attached. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Showman, Tracey

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 5:13 PM

**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>; Levy, Sharon <sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

When is the due date?

My overall comments are below.

This document should be formal using complete sentences and formal names of positions (not F1 or F2). Did OCC provide a formal opinion? We need to request an opinion memo from OCC and it needs to be an attachment. Also, when referencing the opinion we need to use the name of the individual in OCC who provided the formal opinion. Also, there are no page numbers.

Current Purpose Statement: OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

Updated Purpose Statement: The FEMA Office of the Administrator (or the Chief of Staff) has submitted a requested to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite. (or something similar).

Tracey L. Showman | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O: 202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>; Levy, Sharon <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Importance:** High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>; Levy, Sharon <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>, "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>, "Jones, Julius" <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>; Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael

<michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to be being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to

review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena

<Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** 7 Apr 2018 00:07:26 +0000  
**To:** Showman, Tracey;Howlader, Purnita  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael;Kane, Gerard;Jones, Julius;Levy, Sharon  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita-once you have the updated version with Tracey's comments, send the updated formalized version and I'll review.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 5:12:52 PM  
**To:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Levy, Sharon" <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

When is the due date?

My overall comments are below.

This document should be formal using complete sentences and formal names of positions (not F1 or F2). Did OCC provide a formal opinion? We need to request an opinion memo from OCC and it needs to be an attachment. Also, when referencing the opinion we need to use the name of the individual in OCC who provided the formal opinion. Also, there are no page numbers.

Current Purpose Statement: OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

Updated Purpose Statement: The FEMA Office of the Administrator (or the Chief of Staff) has submitted a requested to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite. (or something similar).

Tracey L. Showman | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O: 202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric

**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Importance:** High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric ; Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)  
**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office  
Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.  
Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,  
I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.  
I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.  
Sorry for the short note,  
Tom  
See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.  
If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation would exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

**To:** Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Kane, Gerard ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Showman, Tracey  
**Sent:** 7 Apr 2018 01:03:09 +0000  
**To:** Leckey, Eric; Kane, Gerard; Howlader, Purnita  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael; Jones, Julius; Levy, Sharon; Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

Sounds good.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 8:17:27 PM  
**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Levy, Sharon" <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Yusman, Kevin" <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

We should get all of this together, including the CAD document, in one responsive document for the DCoS.

Tracey-I'll send him a note to let him know we are finalizing the package and will have it to him by COB Monday.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 7:49:03 PM  
**To:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Levy, Sharon" <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>

"Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Process to redo FI office

Ms. Showman,

BLUF: DCOS sent an email today saying this is due today.

I have made your suggested changes to the paper. See the attached.

When Kevin Yusman, Tyrone Nunnally, Brian Cavanaugh (External Coordination) and I met with the DCOS and Zohra, there were two requests made.

Request one: Provide the notification process. Brian Cavanaugh had been researching this and indicated he would provide to the DCOS the process for approval. Kevin Yusman had also coordinated this with James Reistrup the OCFO OCC assigned OCC representative.

Request two: Using the concept drawing Zohra claimed existed, I&I would develop a cost estimate. We asked Zohra if she had a copy of the concept drawing but she could not locate it. Tyrone checked with the I&I staff and there had been several concept drawings presented to Zohra and the COS previously that were rejected. Because we had only concept drawings that were already disapproved, we discussed the requirements and had Marcus Little develop a concept draft. This was provided to the DCOS for signed approval today. This seemed to have kicked off the email chain.

We have provided a ROM in the paper and have sent the concept draft to GSA and Donahoe for pricing estimates. We expect they will only provide a design estimate and will not provide anything further until design is complete.

A third request came today in the email. To provide the design and construction process. We responded by developing the Microsoft Project schedule that is attached. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Showman, Tracey

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 5:13 PM

**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Leckey, Eric  
<Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard  
<gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>; Levy, Sharon

<sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

When is the due date?

My overall comments are below.

This document should be formal using complete sentences and formal names of positions (not F1 or F2). Did OCC provide a formal opinion? We need to request an opinion memo from OCC and it needs to be an attachment. Also, when referencing the opinion we need to use the name of the individual in OCC who provided the formal opinion. Also, there are no page numbers.

**Current Purpose Statement:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Updated Purpose Statement:** The FEMA Office of the Administrator (or the Chief of Staff) has submitted a requested to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite. (or something similar).

**Tracey L. Showman** | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O:  
202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>; Levy, Sharon <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Importance:** High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>; Levy, Sharon <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>; Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Process to redo F1 office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,  
**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to

include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 7 Apr 2018 12:28:05 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Great. Talk to you on Monday.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 7:49 PM  
**To:** Showman, Tracey ; Howlader, Purnita ; Leckey, Eric  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon ; Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Ms. Showman,

BLUF: DCOS sent an email today saying this is due today.

I have made your suggested changes to the paper. See the attached.

When Kevin Yusman, Tyrone Nunnally, Brian Cavanaugh (External Coordination) and I met with the DCOS and Zohra, there were two requests made.

Request one: Provide the notification process. Brian Cavanaugh had been researching this and indicated he would provide to the DCOS the process for approval. Kevin Yusman had also coordinated this with James Reistrup the OCFO OCC assigned OCC representative.

Request two: Using the concept drawing Zohra claimed existed, I&I would develop a cost estimate. We asked Zohra if she had a copy of the concept drawing but she could not locate it. Tyrone checked with the I&I staff and there had been several concept drawings presented to Zohra and the COS previously that were rejected. Because we had only concept drawings that were already disapproved, we discussed the requirements and had Marcus Little develop a concept draft. This was provided to the DCOS for signed approval today. This seemed to have kicked off the email chain.

We have provided a ROM in the paper and have sent the concept draft to GSA and Donahoe for pricing estimates. We expect they will only provide a design estimate and will not provide anything further until design is complete.

A third request came today in the email. To provide the design and construction process. We responded by developing the Microsoft Project schedule that is attached.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Showman, Tracey

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 5:13 PM

**To:** Howlader, Purnita ; Leckey, Eric

**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon

**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

When is the due date?

My overall comments are below.

This document should be formal using complete sentences and formal names of positions (not F1 or F2). Did OCC provide a formal opinion? We need to request an opinion memo from OCC and it needs to be an attachment. Also, when referencing the opinion we need to use the name of the individual in OCC who provided the formal opinion. Also, there are no page numbers.

Current Purpose Statement: OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

Updated Purpose Statement: The FEMA Office of the Administrator (or the Chief of Staff) has submitted a requested to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite. (or something similar).

Tracey L. Showman | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O:

202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita

**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM

**To:** Leckey, Eric

**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon

**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

**Importance:** High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

**From:** Leckey, Eric

**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM

**To:** Howlader, Purnita

**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard ; Jones, Julius ; Levy, Sharon

**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leekey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leekey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM  
**To:** "Leekey, Eric" <[Eric.Leekey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leekey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Jones, Julius" <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,  
I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.  
Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leekey, Eric ; Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leekey,  
Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leekey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita ; Jones, Julius  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey ; Bresnahan, Michael ; Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office  
Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.  
Best Regards,

Eric M. Leekey

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracyy.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracyy.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Process to redo FI office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to be being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,

Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress. For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

**To:** Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

To: Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Kane, Gerard ; Yusman, Kevin

Cc: Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

Subject: OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc. Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** 7 Apr 2018 20:47:23 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard; Showman, Tracey; Howlader, Purnita  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael; Jones, Julius; Levy, Sharon; Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule.pdf, Approved Concept Option.pdf, F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04062018v2.docx

Colleagues:

My edits and comments are in the third document attached. I work was on clarity and formalization. I have questions for I&I, OCC, and ExCo in the attached. Purnita can continue to run lead to obtain the answers and combine them in the attached for Tracey's further review on Monday morning. Thanks.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 7:49 PM  
**To:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>; Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael <[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius <[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>; Levy, Sharon <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Ms. Showman,

BLUF: DCOS sent an email today saying this is due today.

I have made your suggested changes to the paper. See the attached.

When Kevin Yusman, Tyrone Nunnally, Brian Cavanaugh (External Coordination) and I met with the DCOS and Zohra, there were two requests made.

Request one: Provide the notification process. Brian Cavanaugh had been researching this and indicated he would provide to the DCOS the process for approval. Kevin Yusman had also coordinated this with James Reistrup the OCFO OCC assigned OCC representative.

Request two: Using the concept drawing Zohra claimed existed, I&I would develop a cost estimate. We asked Zohra if she had a copy of the concept drawing but she could not locate it. Tyrone checked with the I&I staff and there had been several concept drawings presented to Zohra and the COS previously that were rejected. Because we had only concept drawings that were already disapproved, we discussed the requirements and had Marcus Little develop a concept draft. This was provided to the DCOS for signed approval today. This seemed to have kicked off the email chain.

We have provided a ROM in the paper and have sent the concept draft to GSA and Donahoe for pricing estimates. We expect they will only provide a design estimate and will not provide anything further until design is complete.

A third request came today in the email. To provide the design and construction process. We responded by developing the Microsoft Project schedule that is attached.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Showman, Tracey

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 5:13 PM

**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>; Levy, Sharon <sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

When is the due date?

My overall comments are below.

This document should be formal using complete sentences and formal names of positions (not F1 or F2). Did OCC provide a formal opinion? We need to request an opinion memo from OCC and it needs to be an attachment. Also, when referencing the opinion we need to use the name of the individual in OCC who provided the formal opinion. Also, there are no page numbers.

**Current Purpose Statement:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Updated Purpose Statement:** The FEMA Office of the Administrator (or the Chief of Staff) has submitted a requested to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite. (or something similar).

Tracey L. Showman | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O:  
202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 4:10 PM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael  
<[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius  
<[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>; Levy, Sharon <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office  
**Importance:** High

Eric,

Status update is attached for your review. Kevin also reviewed the attached document, and I got information from Katrina Brown in ExCo on the notification requirements.

Purnita

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Bresnahan, Michael  
<[michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Jones, Julius  
<[Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov)>; Levy, Sharon <[sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:sharon.levy@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

I think Brian Cavanaugh may be on detail to the NSC at the White House. Connect with ExCo for his piece.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:56:35 AM

**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Showman, Tracey" <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>, "Bresnahan, Michael" <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>, "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>, "Jones, Julius" <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Eric,

I'm working this with Jerry and we'll loop Kevin in as needed.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>; Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Mr. Leckey,

Kevin and Brian Cavanaugh were supposed to provide the hoops that they needed to go through for approval. I think we reminded him of this today when we had him sign off on the concept drawing so we could get an IGCE accomplished through GSA.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>; Jones, Julius <Julius.Jones2@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Showman, Tracey <tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov>; Bresnahan, Michael <michael.bresnahan@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Process to redo F1 office

Purnita/Julius:

Please run down the comprehensive response to this tasker today. Send final product to me and Tracey in a form suitable to present to the DCoS.

Also, please find out if we were actually late in responding, and if so, why.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM  
**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Process to redo FI office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;

Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;

Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

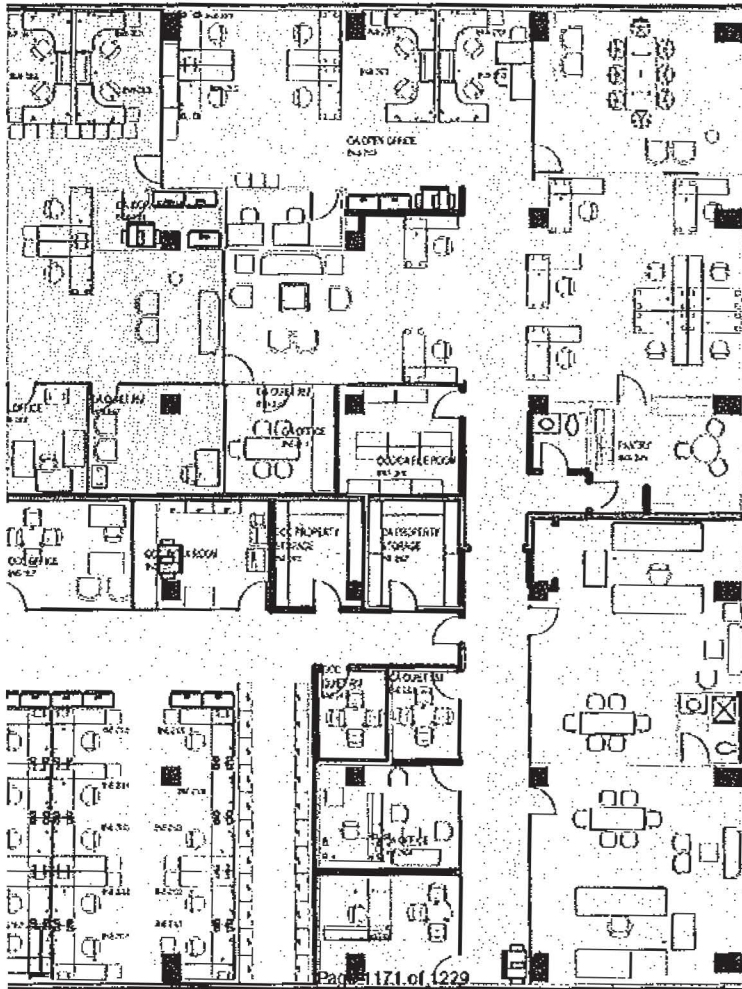
Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January
0		<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>											
1		<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>60 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>											
2		1.1 Design Intent Drawings \$25K ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18											
3		1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2										
4		1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3										
5		1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4										
6		<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>										
7		<b>2.1 Space Planning</b>	<b>88 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Tue 10/30/18</b>											
8		2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DIO)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18											
9		2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8										
10		2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9										
11		2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10										
12		2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11										
13		2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12										
14		2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13										
15		2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14										
16		<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>										
17		2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14										
18		2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17										
19		2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18										
20		2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19										
21		<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>										

Project: Project OA  
Date: Fri 4/6/18

Task		Inactive Milestone		Start-only		Critical Split	
Split		Inactive Summary		Finish-only		Late	
Milestone		Manual Task		External Task		Progress	
Summary		Duration-only		External Milestone		Manual Progress	
Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Deadline		Slack	
Inactive Task		Manual Summary		Critical			



DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

Office of the Administrator Suite

Redesign and Optimization Status Update

April 9, 2018

**Purpose:** To provide the Deputy Chief of Staff with a status update on the redesign and optimization of the Administrator's suite following his request at the meeting held on March [X] 2018.

**Background:** The current Administrator's suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M, including the Administrator's suite.

**Issues:** The following issues with the current suite configuration have been reported by the Deputy Chief of Staff and Executive Officer within the Office of the Administrator:

- Visitors waiting in the reception area are immediately outside of and have direct line of site into the Administrator's immediate office. This has the potential to create security, privacy, and issues of disruption.
- The Chief of Staff does not have direct line of sight into the Administrator's immediate office to manage scheduled and unscheduled visitor and content flow.
- The Administrator's immediate staff sit outside the Deputy Administrator's space as opposed to the Administrator's space.

**Project Request:** Estimated Rough Order of Magnitude of \$700K. \$25K design and \$675K construction.\*

- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's immediate offices to the current bullpen area on the eastern-most side of the suite.
- Relocate the Administrator's conference room to the area that is currently used as the Administrator's immediate office.
- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's staff bullpen to the area that is currently used as the Deputy Administrator's immediate office.
- Relocate the Administrator's immediate restroom and shower along with his immediate office.

**Statutory, Regulatory, and Policy Analysis:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

The FEMA Office of Chief Counsel (OCC) has reviewed the statute and findings by the General Accountability Office (GAO) on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violates the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in

Comment [LE]: I&I: Insert date.

Comment [LE]: I&I: We get one opportunity to present an estimate. We need to have high confidence in it before presenting. My concern is the bathroom relocation will be costly.

Comment [LE]: OCC: Notification is clear. What constitutes approval and who (name/title) is authorized to give approval.

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS Headquarters and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), must notify Congress and seek approval for the overall project.

**Timeline:**

**1. Notification: Coordinated by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO), External Coordination (ExCo) Division (POC: Katrian Brown)**

- OCFO/ExCo will prepare a Congressional Notification Brief and Approval Package with the Deputy Chief of Staff, including a budget breakdown, and submit it to the DHS Chief Readiness Support Officer (CRSO) for review and concurrence. The DHS CRSO then submits the package to the DHS Chief Financial Officer for review and concurrence. The DHS CFO then submits to the [X] at the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and concurrence. Upon complete concurrence, [X] will submit the package to the Committee on Appropriations of the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives for notification and approval.

Comment [LE]: ExCo: Who at OMB must approve?

Comment [LE]: ExCo: Who submits the final package to the Hill?

**2. Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by the OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure Division (POC: Gerard Kane)**

- The Project schedule can be initiated upon notification of the award date.
  - Budget and Administrative Approval: 60 days
  - Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
  - Construction: 43 days
  - Final Inspection: 1 day

\*Rough Order of Magnitude (ROM) is an estimate developed using a combination of historical costs and the current market. The General Services Administration (GSA) advises that actual costs can be as much as 30% more than the ROM. Other factors such as change orders, unforeseen issues including, but not limited to, environmental, safety, or health issues can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) will be developed once the design is completed.

**Attachments:**

Concept Drawing  
Project Schedule

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 27 Feb 2018 13:33:57 +0000  
**To:** Leckey, Eric  
**Subject:** F1 Suite

FYI, after you and I talked last week about the Administrator's suite request for renovation, the Chief of Staff spoke with Joel Doolin (Deputy OCC). I then briefed Joel on our conversation. He agreed with my advice that the \$5k cap applies. There are 2 cases from GAO that examined the statute overall that could give us some assistance in interpreting the extent of the limitation if this does need to move forward. I also updated him on the long-term plan for St E – he was not aware of the current target dates.

(b)(6)

If you want to talk about this further I have time later this morning. Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 27 Feb 2018 13:49:37 +0000  
**To:** Leckey, Eric  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

Sorry – He advice was going to be

- There is a \$5k cap on renovation to the Administrator's suite
- Not recommending the project as FEMA recently completed multi-million dollar project on 500 C (WPT)
- Not recommending the project as FEMA's 5 year property plan includes moving to St E in 2023
- If F1 wants to pursue the project then possible solution is:
  - Notify Congress of entire project (which would also require notifying DHS), OR
  - Define the suite areas to designate the areas not subject to the limitation (i.e. "areas used by the political appointee and his staff, but not contiguous with it (a kitchen & conference room)" – this is from a GAO opinion)

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 9:43 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

With what? What is his recommendation to Eric going to be?

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 8:40 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

I talked with Joel yesterday morning. At the conclusion of our call, he said that he was going to go back to the CoS.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 9:39 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

Where did Joel and the COS leave it?

To be clear, no one has engaged Tracey or I on this.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 8:34 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** F1 Suite

FYI, after you and I talked last week about the Administrator's suite request for renovation, the Chief of Staff spoke with Joel Doolin (Deputy OCC). I then briefed Joel on our conversation. He agreed with my advice that the \$5k cap applies. There are 2 cases from GAO that examined the statute overall that could give us some assistance in interpreting the extent of the limitation if this does need to move forward. I also updated him on the long-term plan for St E – he was not aware of the current target dates.

(b)(6)

If you want to talk about this further I have time later this morning. Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 27 Feb 2018 20:20:06 +0000  
**To:** Leckey, Eric  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

I just saw this story on the news. It is certainly timely.

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/02/27/politics/ben-carson-office-furniture-whistleblower/index.html>

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 9:50 AM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

Sorry – He advice was going to be

- There is a \$5k cap on renovation to the Administrator's suite
- Not recommending the project as FEMA recently completed multi-million dollar project on 500 C (WPT)
- Not recommending the project as FEMA's 5 year property plan includes moving to St E in 2023
- If F1 wants to pursue the project then possible solution is:
  - Notify Congress of entire project (which would also require notifying DHS), OR
  - Define the suite areas to designate the areas not subject to the limitation (i.e. "areas used by the political appointee and his staff, but not contiguous with it (a kitchen & conference room)" – this is from a GAO opinion)

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Leckey, Eric

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 9:43 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

With what? What is his recommendation to Eric going to be?

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802

Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 8:40 AM

**To:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

I talked with Joel yesterday morning. At the conclusion of our call, he said that he was going to go back to the CoS.

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 14 Mar 2018 18:20:19 +0000  
**To:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

We can talk tomorrow. I won't be in the office (TW), but will have time. What time works for you?

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 14, 2018 1:48 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

Kevin: I am working remotely from a secure & undisclosed location. Do you want me to give you a call on this; or meet tomorrow, or what? FWIW, [REDACTED]

(b)(5)

Just sayin'

JAR

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 13, 2018 2:34 PM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

Perfect. They are looking for something by next Tuesday. Thanks.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Reistrup, James

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 13, 2018 2:07 PM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

Back tomorrow. Hope that will work.

JAR

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 13, 2018 12:52:12 PM

**To:** Reistrup, James

**Subject:** F1 Suite

James:

I was pulled into a meeting today on the F1 Suite renovation. It was called by Zohra. Present were: Thomas Breslin (Deputy CoS), Brian Cavanaugh (OCFO), Facilities, and myself. Essentially the "tasker" from the meeting was to come up with some COAs for the Suite. You and I are tasked with reviewing the work of our respective clients. After the meeting, I briefed Joel.

I understand that you are out of town today. When do you return? Let's talk when you can.  
Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-*

*product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 19 Mar 2018 20:37:21 +0000  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** Fwd: F1 suite

False alarm.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Monday, March 19, 2018 at 3:27:49 PM  
**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

I saw it earlier, but now it is gone from my calendar. Weird.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 3:04 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: F1 suite

We weren't invited.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Monday, March 19, 2018 at 1:43:34 PM

**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

I do not have a meeting invite either.

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:42 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: F1 suite

Have you seen a meeting invite? I did not.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Monday, March 19, 2018 at 1:33:59 PM  
**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>, "Fooks, Sydney" <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

No, we are not. Based on the meeting we had with last week with CAO, we reach out to GSA for pricing.

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:22 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: F1 suite

Are we ready for tomorrow?

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Monday, March 19, 2018 at 1:04:36 PM  
**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** F1 suite

Gerry:

I see that we have a follow-up meeting scheduled for tomorrow re the F1 suite renovation. Is the draft cost estimate done from your shop yet?

I also spoke with the attorney in OFCO. He and I are in agreement on the application of the statute and the \$5k cap. We also both concluded that the costs associated with the preparatory work count against the cap.

Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 21 Mar 2018 10:36:37 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard; Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

I do not have a floor plan. I will follow up with Adrain to see what he has.

Thanks  
Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 9:10:02 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite  
I believe Tyrone was given one by Zohra sometime ago. Is that not the case?  
Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:33 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Jerry,  
Do we have a concept drawing?  
**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:22 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone ; Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** Fwd: F1 suite  
Are we ready for tomorrow?  
Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Yusman, Kevin" <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Monday, March 19, 2018 at 1:04:36 PM  
**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** F1 suite

Gerry:

I see that we have a follow-up meeting scheduled for tomorrow re the F1 suite renovation. Is the draft cost estimate done from your shop yet?

I also spoke with the attorney in OFCO. He and I are in agreement on the application of the statute and the \$5k cap. We also both concluded that the costs associated with the preparatory work count against the cap.

Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 5 Apr 2018 12:10:31 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney; Kane, Gerard  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** FW: F1 suite  
**Attachments:** Option 1.pdf, Option 2.pdf

See attached.

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 4, 2018 10:26 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Ty,

As we discussed before, we have no concept. Based on their requirements, as presented last year, Marcus and I came up with 2 suitable concepts that were later rejected by the COS. They don't know what they want.

I submitted "Option 2" to Donohoe/GSA to request ROM pricing to provide some baseline of costs to reconfigure a space of that size.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 21, 2018 6:37 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** FW: F1 suite

Do you have a floor plan for the F1 suite?

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 9:10:02 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

I believe Tyrone was given one by Zohra sometime ago. Is that not the case?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Fooks, Sydney

**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:33 PM

**To:** Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone

**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Jerry,

Do we have a concept drawing?

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:22 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone ; Fooks, Sydney

**Subject:** Fwd: F1 suite

Are we ready for tomorrow?

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Yusman, Kevin" <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Date:** Monday, March 19, 2018 at 1:04:36 PM

**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** F1 suite

Gerry:

I see that we have a follow-up meeting scheduled for tomorrow re the F1 suite renovation. Is the draft cost estimate done from your shop yet?

I also spoke with the attorney in OFCO. He and I are in agreement on the application of the statute and the \$5k cap. We also both concluded that the costs associated with the preparatory work count against the cap.

Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

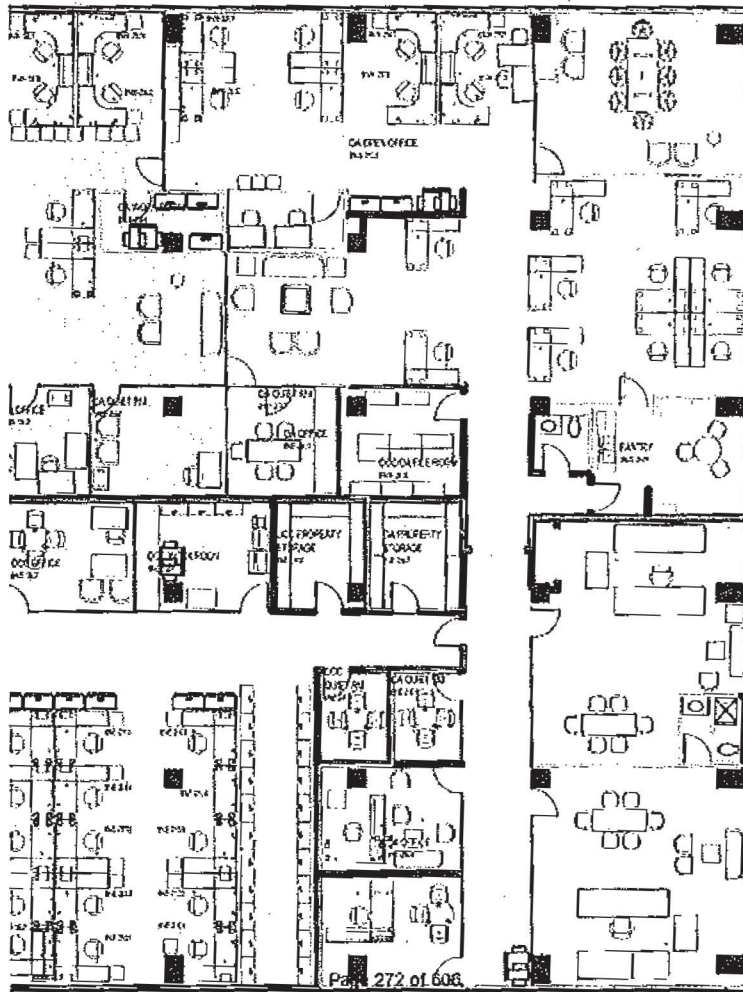
(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*





Page 272 of 606

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 5 Apr 2018 19:19:44 +0000  
**To:** Little, Marcus  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Ready

**From:** Little, Marcus  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 5, 2018 2:58 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Tyrone,

Let me know when you have a second to discuss.

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 5, 2018 1:28 PM  
**To:** Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: F1 suite

Marcus, please meet with Zohra on the below soonest.

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 5, 2018 8:32 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Tyrone,

Option 2 looks like what was described in the meeting. We need to confirm with Zohra this is what they are wanting. I suggest you and Marcus sit down with her to make any changes they want. I want something in writing from them, don't care if it is Zohra or the DCOS confirming they agree with the concept. It can be a signature on the drawing with approval next to the signature.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 05, 2018 8:11 AM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: F1 suite

See attached.

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 4, 2018 10:26 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Ty,

As we discussed before, we have no concept. Based on their requirements, as presented last year, Marcus and I came up with 2 suitable concepts that were later rejected by the COS. They don't know what they want.

I submitted "Option 2" to Donohoe/GSA to request ROM pricing to provide some baseline of costs to reconfigure a space of that size.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 21, 2018 6:37 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: F1 suite

Do you have a floor plan for the F1 suite?

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 9:10:02 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

I believe Tyrone was given one by Zohra sometime ago. Is that not the case?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:33 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 suite

Jerry,

Do we have a concept drawing?

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, March 19, 2018 2:22 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: F1 suite

Are we ready for tomorrow?

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Yusman, Kevin" <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Monday, March 19, 2018 at 1:04:36 PM  
**To:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** F1 suite

Gerry:

I see that we have a follow-up meeting scheduled for tomorrow re the F1 suite renovation. Is the draft cost estimate done from your shop yet?

I also spoke with the attorney in OFCO. He and I are in agreement on the application of the statute and the \$5k cap. We also both concluded that the costs associated with the preparatory work count against the cap.

Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 18:06:29 +0000  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** F1 Suite  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines.docx, F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule.pdf, Approved Concept Option.pdf

Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Redesign**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The current configuration has the following issues needing mitigation:

1. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.
2. Personnel who are waiting in the seats in the reception area can see directly into the F1 office.
3. COS does not have direct line of sight to F1 office and does not know who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Background:**

The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M which included the F1 suite.

**CAO Actions:**

**New Space Buildout:** (ROM \$700K, \$25K design and \$675K construction)\*

1. Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area. Approved F1 Suite Concept Drawing attached.
2. Relocate F1 conference room area to F1's staff space.
3. Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
4. Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:**

Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

"During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000, without prior notification to and approval from Congress violate the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project.

**Timeline:**

**Notifications:**

1. DHS notification
2. Congressional notification

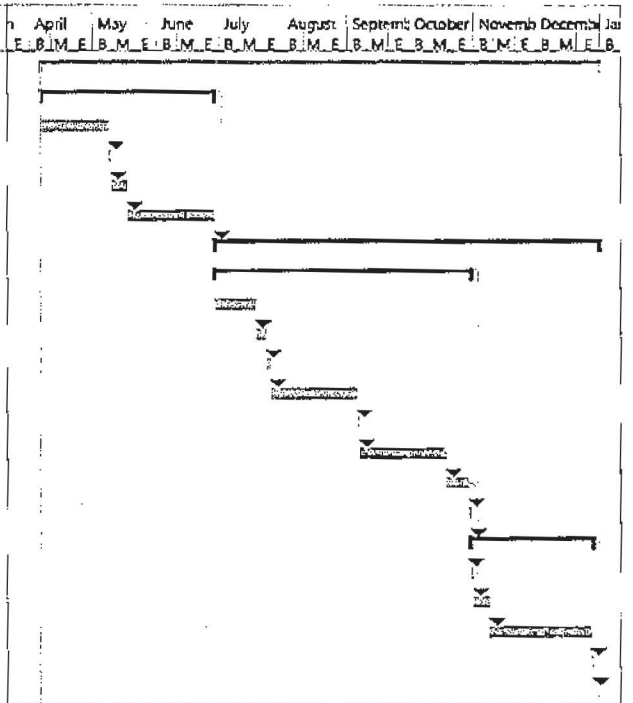
**Project Phases: F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule, attached**

1. Budget and Administrative: 60 days
2. Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
3. Construction: 43 days
4. Final Inspection: 1 day

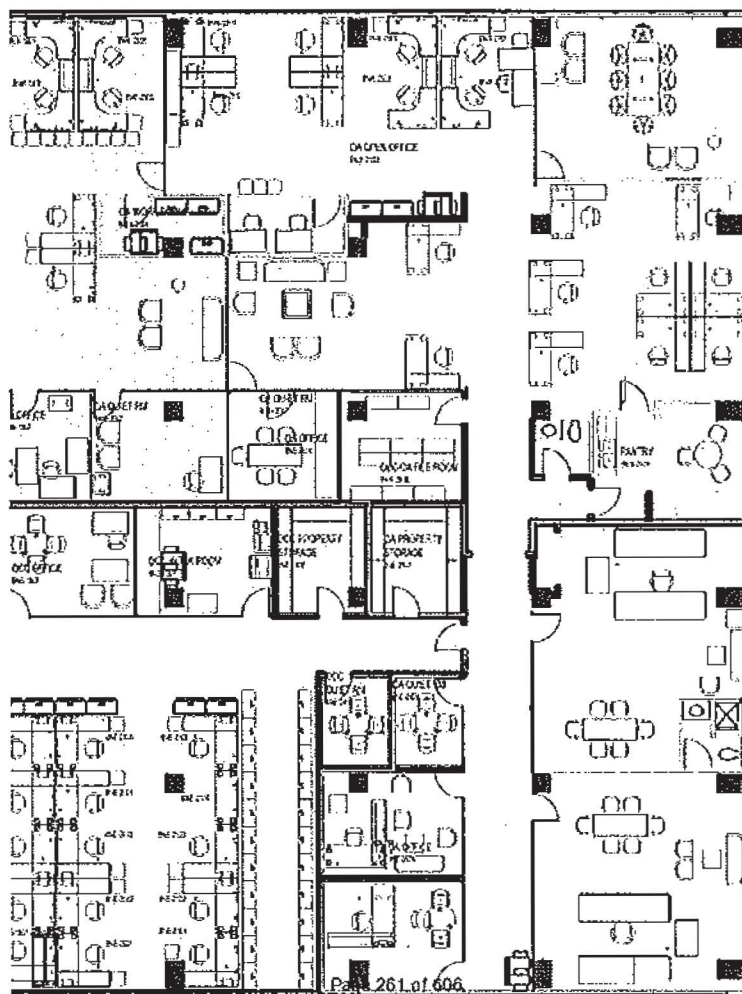
**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January
0		<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>											
1		<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>50 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>											
2		1.1 Design Intent Drawings S25K ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18											
3		1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2										
4		1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3										
5		1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4										
6		<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>										
7		<b>2.1 Space Planning</b>	<b>88 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Tue 10/30/18</b>											
8		2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DID)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18											
9		2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8										
10		2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9										
11		2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10										
12		2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/5/18	Thu 9/5/18	11										
13		2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12										
14		2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13										
15		2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14										
16		<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>										
17		2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14										
18		2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17										
19		2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18										
20		2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19										
21		<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>										



Project: Project OA Date: Fri 4/6/18	Task		Inactive Milestone	Start-only		Critical Split	
	Split		Inactive Summary	Finish-only		Late	
	Milestone		Manual Task	External Tasks		Progress	
	Summary		Duration-only	External Milestone		Manual Progress	
	Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup	Deadline		Slack	
	Inactive Task		Manual Summary	Critical			



**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 18:39:31 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04062018.docx, F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule.pdf, Approved Concept Option.pdf  
**Importance:** High

Jerry,

Let me know what you think about my changes. I reached out to Katrina Brown, but I'm still waiting on a response and it doesn't look like she's back at her desk yet.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 2:06 PM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** F1 Suite  
Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
IPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Renovation – Status Update**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Background:** The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M, including the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The following issues with the current suite configuration have been reported by the Office of the Administrator:

- F1 Senior Advisors sit outside the F2 space, not the F1 space.
- Visitors waiting in the reception area for the F1 suite can see directly into the F1 office.
- COS does not have direct line of sight to see who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Project Request:** Estimated Rough Order of Magnitude \$700K = \$25K design and \$675K construction\*

- Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area (F1 suite concept drawing attached; approved by DCOS)
- Relocate F1 conference room area to current F1 staff space.
- Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
- Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violate the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project.

**Timeline:**

1. **Notification:** Coordinated by OCFO, Office of External Coordination (POC: Katrina Brown)
  - FEMA must notify DHS, who will route the request to OMB
2. **Project Schedule (Attached):** Coordinated by OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure (POC: Gerard Kane)
  - The Project schedule can be initiated upon funding approval
    - Budget and Administrative: 60 days

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

- Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
- Construction: 43 days
- Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

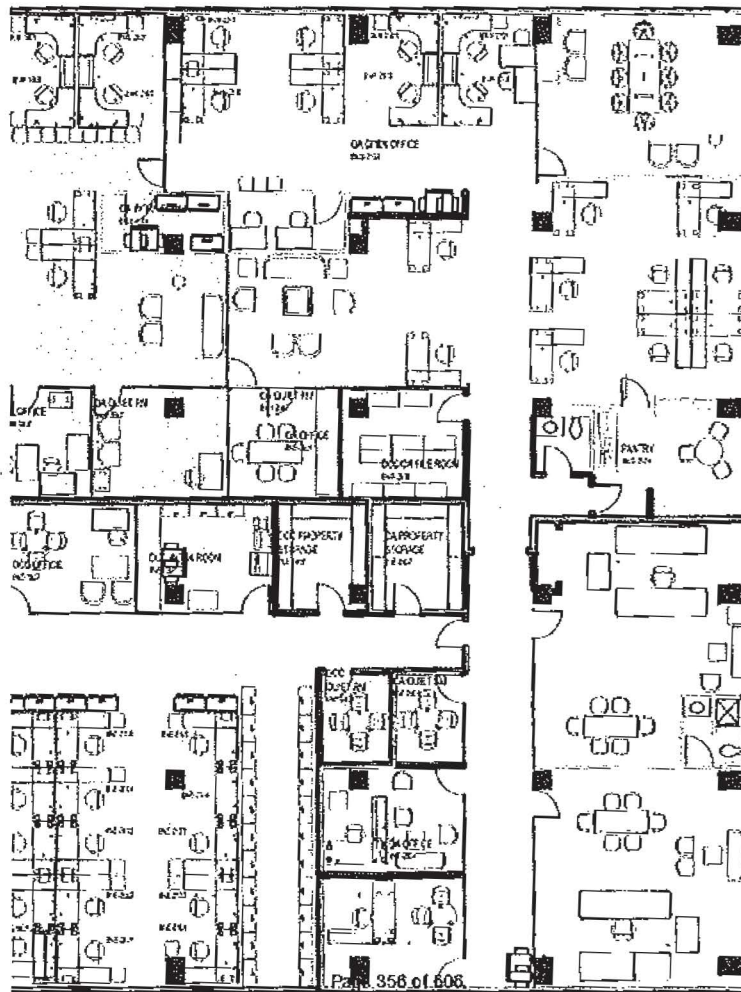
\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety, or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

Attachments:  
Concept Drawing  
Project Schedule

Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January
	<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>											
	<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>60 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>											
	1.1 Design Intent Drawings S25K ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18											
	1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2										
	1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3										
	1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4										
	<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>										
	<b>2.1 Space Planning</b>	<b>88 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Tue 10/30/18</b>											
	2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (PID)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Mon 7/16/18											
	2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8										
	2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9										
	2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10										
	2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11										
	2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12										
	2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13										
	2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14										
	<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>										
	2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14										
	2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17										
	2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18										
	2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19										
	<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>										

Project: Project OA  
Date: Fri 4/6/18

Task		Inactive Milestone		Start-only		Critical Split	
Split		Inactive Summary		Finish-only		Late	
Milestone		Manual Task		External Task		Progress	
Summary		Duration-only		External Milestone		Manual Progress	
Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Deadline		Slack	
Inactive Task		Manual Summary		Critical			



**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 18:59:00 +0000  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule.pdf, Approved Concept Option.pdf, F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04062018v2.docx  
**Importance:** High

Purnita,  
Two changes made. Let me know if you have any questions.  
Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov  
**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 2:40 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite  
**Importance:** High

Jerry,  
Let me know what you think about my changes. I reached out to Katrina Brown, but I'm still waiting on a response and it doesn't look like she's back at her desk yet.  
Purnita

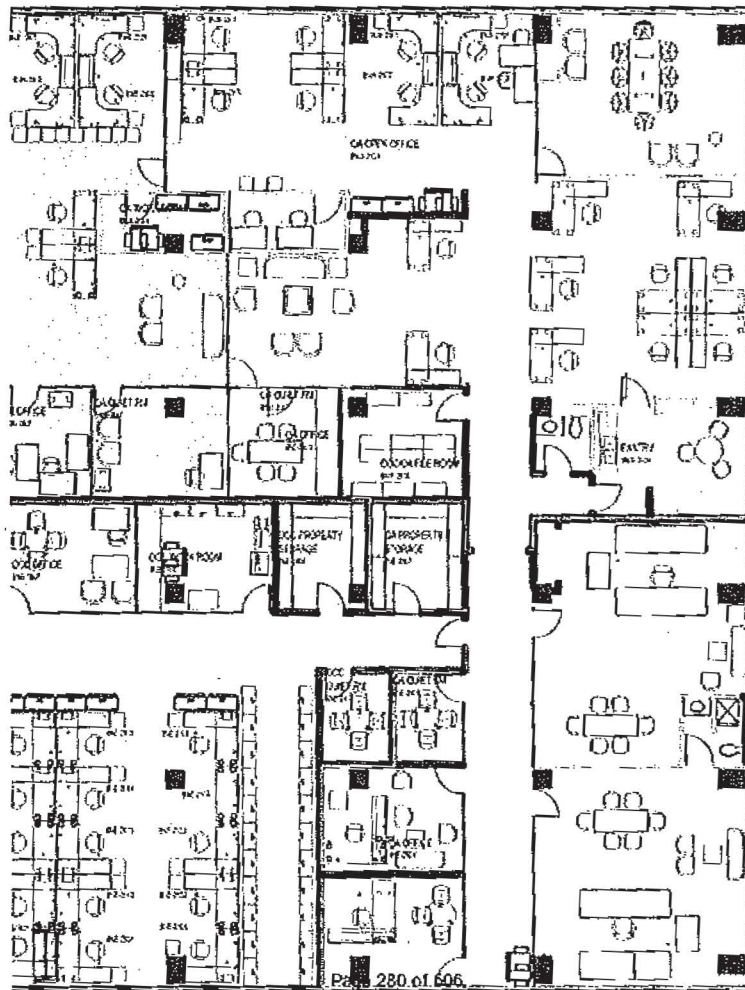
**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 2:06 PM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** F1 Suite  
Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
0	<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>										
1	<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>60 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 5/28/18</b>										
2	1.1 Design Intent Drawings S2SK ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18										
3	1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2									
4	1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3									
5	1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	10 days?	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4									
6	<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>									
7	<b>2.1 Space Planning</b>	<b>88 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Tue 10/30/18</b>										
8	2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DID)	14 days?	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18										
9	2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8									
10	2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9									
11	2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days?	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10									
12	2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11									
13	2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days?	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12									
14	2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days?	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13									
15	2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day?	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14									
16	<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>									
17	2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14									
18	2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17									
19	2.2.3 Build-out	35 days?	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18									
20	2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19									
21	<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>									

Task		Inactive Milestone		Start-only		Critical Split	
Split		Inactive Summary		Finish-only		Late	
Milestone		Manual Task		External Tasks		Progress	
Summary		Duration-only		External Milestone		Manual Progress	
Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Deadline		Slack	
Inactive Task		Manual Summary		Critical			

Project: Project OA  
Date: Fri 4/6/18



**F1 Suite Renovation – Status Update**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Background:** The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M, including the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The following issues with the current suite configuration have been reported by the Office of the Administrator:

- F1 Senior Advisors sit outside the F2 space, not the F1 space.
- Visitors waiting in the reception area for the F1 suite can see directly into the F1 office.
- COS does not have direct line of sight to see who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Project Request:** Estimated Rough Order of Magnitude \$700K = \$25K design and \$675K construction\*

- Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area (F1 suite concept drawing attached; approved by DCOS)
- Relocate F1 conference room area to current F1 office space.
- Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
- Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: “During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term “office” shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.”

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violate the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project.

**Timeline:**

1. **Notification: Coordinated by OCFO, Office of External Coordination (POC: Katrina Brown)**
  - FEMA must notify DHS, who will route the request to OMB
2. **Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure (POC: Gerard Kane)**
  - The Project schedule can be initiated upon notification approval and funding receipt
    - Budget and Administrative: 60 days

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

- Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
- Construction: 43 days
- Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety, or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

Attachments:

Concept Drawing

Project Schedule

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 19:24:39 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard;Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04062018v2.docx  
**Importance:** High

Jerry/Kevin,

I've attached the revised version with ExCo info provided by Katrina Brown. Kevin, can you please take one more quick look before I send it over to Eric?

Thanks

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 2:59 PM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite  
**Importance:** High

Purnita,

Two changes made. Let me know if you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 2:40 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite  
**Importance:** High

Jerry,

Let me know what you think about my changes. I reached out to Katrina Brown, but I'm still waiting on a response and it doesn't look like she's back at her desk yet.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 2:06 PM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** F1 Suite

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Renovation – Status Update**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Background:** The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M, including the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The following issues with the current suite configuration have been reported by the Office of the Administrator:

- F1 Senior Advisors sit outside the F2 space, not the F1 space.
- Visitors waiting in the reception area for the F1 suite can see directly into the F1 office.
- COS does not have direct line of sight to see who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Project Request:** Estimated Rough Order of Magnitude \$700K = \$25K design and \$675K construction\*

- Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area (F1 suite concept drawing attached; approved by DCOS)
- Relocate F1 conference room area to current F1 office space.
- Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
- Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:** Pub. L. 110-161 (321 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: “During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term “office” shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.”

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violate the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project.

**Timeline:**

1. **Notification:** Coordinated by OCFO, Office of External Coordination (POC: Katrina Brown)
  - FEMA/ExCo collects a Congressional Notification Brief from the Program, including a budget breakdown, and submits to DHS for review and concurrence. DHS then submits to DHS Financial Assistance Policy and Oversight and OMB for their review/clearance. Upon clearance from OMB and DHS CFO, DHS transmits the notification of the award date or disapproval to the Appropriations Committees and FEMA/ExCo. This process typically take several days or up to a week for final clearance.

**2. Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure (POC: Gerard Kane)**

- The Project schedule can be initiated upon notification of the award date
  - Budget and Administrative: 60 days
  - Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
  - Construction: 43 days
  - Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety, or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

**Attachments:**

Concept Drawing

Project Schedule

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 19:51:48 +0000  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita;Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite

I just looked it over. No further comments from me. Thanks.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 3:25 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite  
**Importance:** High

Jerry/Kevin,

I've attached the revised version with ExCo info provided by Katrina Brown. Kevin, can you please take one more quick look before I send it over to Eric?

Thanks

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 2:59 PM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite  
**Importance:** High

Purnita,

Two changes made. Let me know if you have any questions.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 2:40 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite  
**Importance:** High

Jerry,

Let me know what you think about my changes. I reached out to Katrina Brown, but I'm still waiting on a response and it doesn't look like she's back at her desk yet.

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 2:06 PM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** F1 Suite

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 15:14:57 +0000  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04092018 1045

The OCC contact on the fiscal question is James Reistrup. He is embedded in OCFO.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Monday, April 09, 2018 10:49 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04092018 1045  
**Importance:** High

Sending to you for visibility -- apparently Josh Stanton provided some info on this topic to the MS chiefs this morning, but let me know if you have any comments on the OCC/regulatory section in the attached.

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 17:02:59 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

I will look over. Did you also note the impending move to St. Elizabeth's?

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:59 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Kevin,

Feel free to modify the area titled Limiting Factor.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:45 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Thoughts?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 17:58:30 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines with KDY edits.docx

Here are my edits. Look it over and let me know your thoughts.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:59 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Kevin,

Feel free to modify the area titled Limiting Factor.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:45 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Thoughts?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Redesign**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The current configuration has the following issues needing mitigation:

1. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.
2. Personnel who are waiting in the seats in the reception area can see directly into the F1 office.
3. COS does not have direct line of sight to F1 office and does not know who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Background:**

The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M which included the F1 suite.

**CAO Actions:**

**New Space Buildout:** (ROM \$700K, \$25K design and \$675K construction)\*

1. Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area. Approved F1 Suite Concept Drawing attached.
2. Relocate F1 conference room area to F1's staff space.
3. Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
4. Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:**

1. Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

"During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on statute-violationsits application. They have found that other investigative arms have determined that renovations exceeding \$5,000, without prior notification to and approval from Congress violated the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project, and the Congressional Committees on Appropriations should have been notified and approved of the work in advance.

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

2. FEMA is scheduled to move its Headquarters to St. Elizabeth's in FYXX.

Comment {YK}: Insert approval from OCFO required?

**Timeline:**

**Notifications:**

1. (DHS notification)
2. Congressional notification

**Project Phases: F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule, attached**

1. Budget and Administrative: 60 days
2. Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
3. Construction: 43 days
4. Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 16:44:43 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines.docx, Approved Concept Option.pdf, F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule.pdf

Thoughts?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Redesign**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The current configuration has the following issues needing mitigation:

1. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.
2. Personnel who are waiting in the seats in the reception area can see directly into the F1 office.
3. COS does not have direct line of sight to F1 office and does not know who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Background:**

The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M which included the F1 suite.

**CAO Actions:**

**New Space Buildout:** (ROM \$700K, \$25K design and \$675K construction)\*

1. Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area. Approved F1 Suite Concept Drawing attached.
2. Relocate F1 conference room area to F1's staff space.
3. Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
4. Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factor:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

OCC reviewed the Statute and findings by GAO on statute violations. They have found that other investigative arms have determined that renovations exceeding \$5,000 violated the statute and the Congressional Committees on Appropriations should have been notified and approved of the work in advance.

**Timeline:**

**Notifications:**

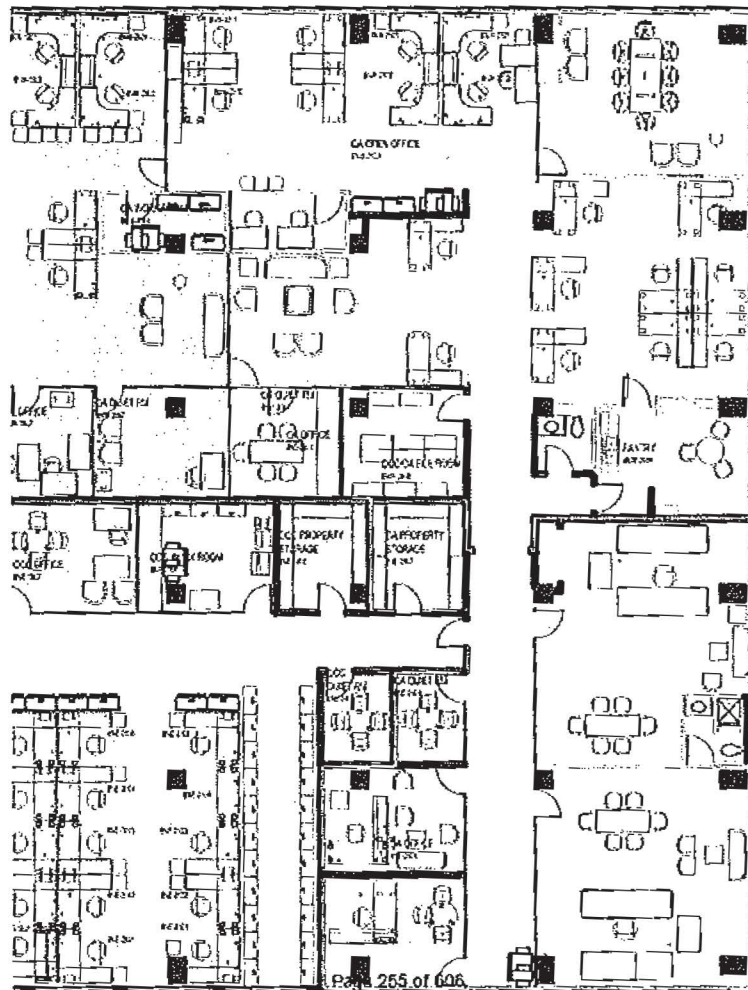
1. DHS notification
2. Congressional notification

**Project Phases: F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule, attached**

1. Budget and Administrative: 60 days
2. Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
3. Construction: 43 days
4. Final Inspection: 1 day

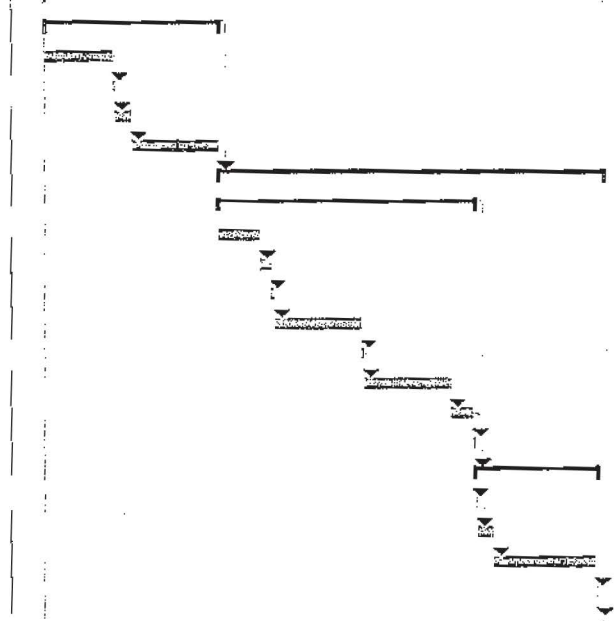
**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days .**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.



P. 255 of 606

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
0		<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>										
1		<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>50 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>										
2		1.1 Design Interl Drawings \$25K ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18										
3		1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2									
4		1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3									
5		1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/20/18	4									
6		<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>									
7		<b>2.1 Space Planning</b>	<b>88 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Tue 10/30/18</b>										
8		2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DID)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18										
9		2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8									
10		2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9									
11		2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10									
12		2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/5/18	Thu 9/5/18	11									
13		2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12									
14		2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13									
15		2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14									
16		<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>									
17		2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14									
18		2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17									
19		2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18									
20		2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19									
21		<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>									



Project: Project OA Date: Fri 4/6/18	Task		Inactive Milestone		Start-only		Critical Split	
	Split		Inactive Summary		Finish-only		Late	
	Milestone		Manual Task		External Task		Progress	
	Summary		Duration-only		External Milestone		Manual Progress	
	Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Deadline		Slack	
	Inactive Task		Manual Summary		Critical			

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 16:59:18 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines.docx, Approved Concept Option.pdf, F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule.pdf

Kevin,  
Feel free to modify the area titled Limiting Factor.  
Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
IPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov  
**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:45 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines  
Thoughts?  
Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
IPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**F1 Suite Redesign**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The current configuration has the following issues needing mitigation:

1. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.
2. Personnel who are waiting in the seats in the reception area can see directly into the F1 office.
3. COS does not have direct line of sight to F1 office and does not know who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Background:**

The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M which included the F1 suite.

**CAO Actions:**

**New Space Buildout:** (ROM \$700K, \$25K design and \$675K construction)\*

1. Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area. Approved F1 Suite Concept Drawing attached.
2. Relocate F1 conference room area to F1's staff space.
3. Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
4. Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factor:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

OCC reviewed the Statute and findings by GAO on statute violations. They have found that other investigative arms have determined that renovations exceeding \$5,000 violated the statute and the Congressional Committees on Appropriations should have been notified and approved of the work in advance.

**Timeline:**

**Notifications:**

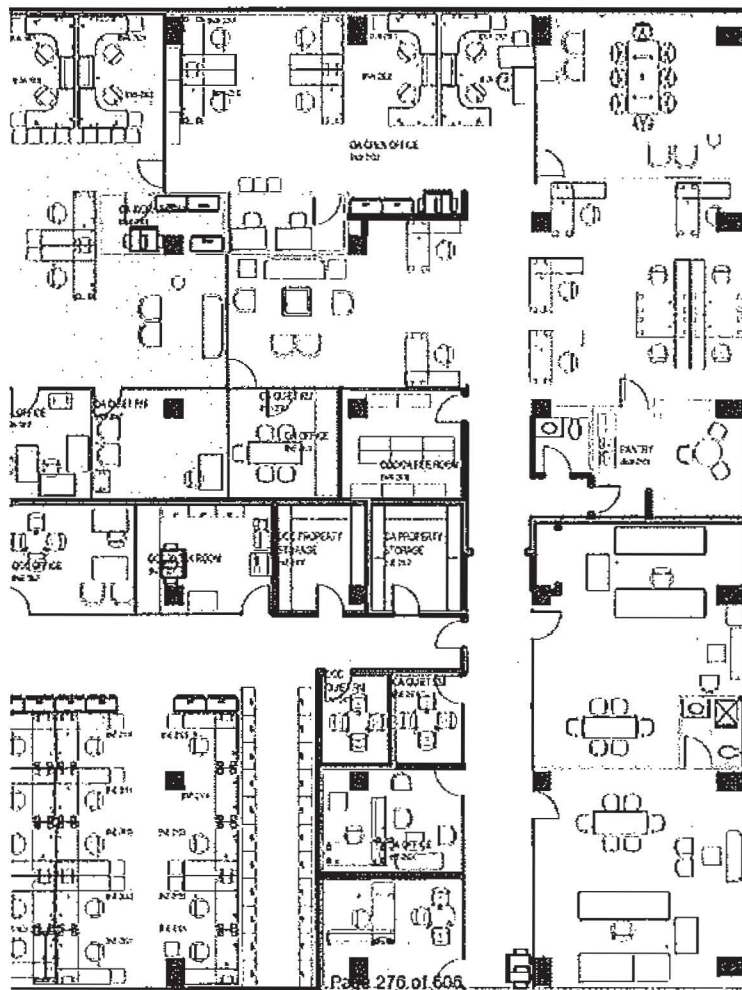
1. DHS notification
2. Congressional notification

**Project Phases: F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule, attached**

1. Budget and Administrative: 60 days
2. Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
3. Construction: 43 days
4. Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.



Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Jan
0	<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>											
1	<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>60 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>											
2	1.1 Design Intent Drawings S2SK ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18											
3	1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2										
4	1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3										
5	1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4										
6	<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>										
7	2.1 Space Planning	88 days?	Fri 6/29/18	Tue 10/30/18											
8	2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DID)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18											
9	2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8										
10	2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9										
11	2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 8/5/18	10										
12	2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11										
13	2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12										
14	2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13										
15	2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14										
16	<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>										
17	2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14										
18	2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17										
19	2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18										
20	2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19										
21	<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>										

Project: Project OA  
Date: Fri 4/6/18

Task		Inactive Milestone		Start-only		Critical Split	
Split		Inactive Summary		Finish-only		Late	
Milestone		Manual Task		External Tasks		Progress	
Summary		Duration-only		External Milestone		Manual Progress	
Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Deadline		Slack	
Inactive Task		Manual Summary		Critical			

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 17:58:30 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines with KDY edits.docx

Here are my edits. Look it over and let me know your thoughts.

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pro-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:59 PM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin

**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Kevin,

Feel free to modify the area titled Limiting Factor.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:45 PM

**To:** Fooks, Sydney

**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Thoughts?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Redesign**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The current configuration has the following issues needing mitigation:

1. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.
2. Personnel who are waiting in the seats in the reception area can see directly into the F1 office.
3. COS does not have direct line of sight to F1 office and does not know who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Background:**

The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M which included the F1 suite.

**CAO Actions:**

**New Space Buildout:** (ROM \$700K, \$25K design and \$675K construction)\*

1. Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area. Approved F1 Suite Concept Drawing attached.
2. Relocate F1 conference room area to F1's staff space.
3. Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
4. Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:**

1. Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

"During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on statute violationsits application. They have found that other investigative arms have determined that rRenovations exceeding \$5,000, without prior notification to and approval from Congress violated the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project. and the Congressional Committees on Appropriations should have been notified and approved of the work in advance.

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

2. FEMA is scheduled to move its Headquarters to St. Elizabeth's in FYXX.

Comment [YK]: Insert approval from OCFO required?

**Timeline:**

**Notifications:**

1. (DHS notification)
2. Congressional notification

**Project Phases: F1 Suite Microsoft Project Schedule, attached**

1. Budget and Administrative: 60 days
2. Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
3. Construction: 43 days
4. Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 17:58:38 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

No, I thought I would let the S1 point that out.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 1:03 PM

**To:** Kane, Gerard

**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

I will look over. Did you also note the impending move to St. Elizabeth's?

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:59 PM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin

**Subject:** FW: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Kevin,

Feel free to modify the area titled Limiting Factor.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:45 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Thoughts?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 18:02:14 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Excellent

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 12:45 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** F1 Suite Renovation Project and Timelines

Thoughts?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 23 Jan 2017 08:35:14 -0500  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** FW: F1 Furniture

Kevin,  
Heads up, we may need your assistance if new furniture is needed for F1. I'd rather get ahead of this than be scrambling when someone gets appointed.

Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, January 23, 2017 8:34 AM  
**To:** Svir, David  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney ; Lomax, Dessadra ; Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Furniture

David,  
Since Fenton and Grant are asking, I would say high. I think we need to have a better understanding of the options before we engage with their staff. Can you expedite your trip to the warehouse for tomorrow or Wednesday?

Is the furniture at the warehouse? Can you get photos of it so we aren't wasting our time with furniture that is only going to get replaced.

Is there better office furniture in the warehouse? Again, pictures would be great. Political appointees are limited to \$5K for furnishings. We will need to work with Kevin Yusman if we are buying any furniture to document what we are buying and the cost. Not sure if this matters since a political is not yet named, but that is a legal question.

Very Respectfully,  
Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Monday, January 23, 2017 8:26 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney ; Lomax, Dessadra ; Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** RE: F1 Furniture

Good Morning,  
I was not in charge of the furniture when F1 furniture was removed. I will have to go to the warehouse to see if it is out there.

I do not know if it was labeled to be saved for the next F1. It was not a particularly nice desk and in fact he had a 6' folding table he worked off of next to it.

Is there a POC you want me to work with to determine suitability of the desk if it is there or a replacement one from what we have in inventory there?

I am already scheduled to go to the warehouse this Friday to meet with another Federal Agency (CBP) to excess some furniture from our warehouse.

I don't know the level of urgency but let me know if you want me to go out there before Friday to look for the desk..

David Svir

Space Management Chief

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Department of Homeland Security

Desk: 202-646-2872

Cell: 202-297-6855

[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Monday, January 23, 2017 8:10 AM

**To:** Svir, David

**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney ; Lomax, Dessadra ; Austin, Adrian

**Subject:** F1 Furniture

David,

We need to get the F1 furniture out of the Frederick warehouse and installed in the suite. Acting F1 and F2 were asking if we could get the metal desk out and real furniture installed. Please let me know when this can happen.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

IPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** 26 Jan 2017 08:12:05 -0500  
**To:** Reistrup, James  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** FW: office furniture  
**Attachments:** 121\_Stat\_2022.docx

James, can you assign out and have someone assist Kevin (b)(6) today and tomorrow. Thanks Brett

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 7:52 AM  
**To:** Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** office furniture

Brett:

My client, OCAO, has been asked if FEMA can purchase office furniture for Fenton, Acting F1. I have been told that the only furniture in the office right now is a metallic folding desk. Apparently that is the way Fugate liked it. I looked at Public Law 110-161, See Section 713 (attached) which provides for a cap of \$5k for political.

(b)(5)

Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

109JBM

**Time of Request:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 07:43:38 EST  
**Client ID/Project Name:**  
**Number of Lines:** 16195  
**Job Number:** 1826:592747901

**Research Information**

**Service:** LEXSEE(R) Feature  
**Print Request:** Current Document: 1  
**Source:** Get by LEXSEE(R)  
**Search Terms:** 121 Stat 2022

**Send to:** YUSMAN, KEVIN  
DHS FEMA - OCC  
500 C ST SW RM 835  
WASHINGTON, DC 20472-0001



UNITED STATES PUBLIC LAWS  
110th Congress -- 1st Session  
(c) 2007, LEXISNEXIS, A DIVISION OF REED ELSEVIER INC. AND REED ELSEVIER  
PROPERTIES INC.

PUBLIC LAW 110-161 [H.R. 2764]  
DEC. 26, 2007  
CONSOLIDATED APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

*110 P.L. 161; 121 Stat. 1844; 2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764*

BILL TRACKING REPORT: 110 Bill Tracking H.R. 2764  
FULL TEXT VERSIONS(S): 110 H.R. 2764  
CIS LEGIS. HISTORY DOCUMENT: 110 CIS Legis. Hist. P.L. 161

An Act

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress <<NOTE: Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2007.>> assembled,

[\*1] SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008".

[\*2] SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The table of contents of this Act is as follows:

- Sec. 1. Short title.
- Sec. 2. Table of contents.
- Sec. 3. References.
- Sec. 4. Explanatory statement.
- Sec. 5. Emergency designations.
- Sec. 6. Statement of appropriations.

DIVISION A--AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Agricultural Programs Title II--Conservation Programs Title III--Rural Development Programs Title IV--Domestic Food Programs Title V--Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Title VI--Related Agencies and Food and Drug Administration Title VII--General Provisions

DIVISION B--COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of Commerce Title II--Department of Justice Title III--Science Title IV--Related Agencies Title V--General Provisions Title VI--Rescissions

DIVISION C--ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Title I--Department of Defense--Civil; Department of the Army>Title II--Department of the Interior>Title III--Department of Energy>Title IV--Independent Agencies>Title V--General Provisions

#### DIVISION D--FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of the Treasury>Title II--Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President>Title III--The Judiciary [\*\*1845] Title IV--District of Columbia>Title V--Independent Agencies>Title VI--General Provisions--This Act>Title VII--General Provisions--Government-wide>Title VIII--General Provisions--District of Columbia

#### DIVISION E--DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of Homeland Security>Title II--Security, Enforcement, and Investigations>Title III--Protection, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery>Title IV--Research and Development, Training, and Services>Title V--General Provisions>Title VI--Border Infrastructure and Technology Modernization

#### DIVISION F--DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of the Interior>Title II--Environmental Protection Agency>Title III--Related Agencies>Title IV--General Provisions>Title V--Wildfire Suppression Emergency Appropriations

#### DIVISION G--DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of Labor>Title II--Department of Health and Human Services>Title III--Department of Education>Title IV--Related Agencies>Title V--General Provisions>Title VI--National Commission on Children and Disasters

#### DIVISION H--LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Legislative Branch Appropriations>Title II--General Provisions

#### DIVISION I--MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS AFFAIRS AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of Defense>Title II--Department of Veterans Affairs>Title III--Related Agencies>Title IV--General Provisions

#### DIVISION J--DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of State and Related Agencies>Title II--Export and Investment Assistance>Title III--Bilateral Economic Assistance>Title IV--Military Assistance>Title V--Multilateral Economic Assistance>Title VI--General Provisions

#### DIVISION K--TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

Title I--Department of Transportation>Title II--Department of Housing and Urban Development>Title III--Related Agencies>Title IV--General Provisions This Act

#### DIVISION L--EMERGENCY SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

[\*3] SEC. 3. <<NOTE: / USC / note.>> REFERENCES.

Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to "this Act" contained in any division of this Act shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of that division. [\*\*1846] [\*4] SEC. 4. EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.

The explanatory statement regarding the consolidated appropriations amendment of the House of Representatives to the amendment of the Senate to H.R. 2764, printed in the House section of the Congressional Record on or about December 17, 2007 by the Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations of the House, shall have the same effect with

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

respect to the allocation of funds and implementation of divisions A through K of this Act as if it were a joint explanatory statement of a committee of conference.

[\*5] SEC. 5. EMERGENCY DESIGNATIONS.

Any designation in any division of this Act referring to this section is a designation of an amount as an emergency requirement and necessary to meet emergency needs pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of section 204 of S. Con. Res. 21 (110th Congress), the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2008.

[\*6] SEC. 6. STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS.

The following sums in this Act are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008.

DIVISION A--AGRICULTURE, <<NOTE: Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008.>> RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

TITLE I

AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

Production, Processing and Marketing

Office of the Secretary

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, \$ 5,097,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 11,000 of this amount shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Secretary.

Executive Operations

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ECONOMIST

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Economist, including economic analysis, risk assessment, cost-benefit analysis, energy and new uses, and the functions of the World Agricultural Outlook Board, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1622g), \$ 10,487,000.

National Appeals Division

For necessary expenses of the National Appeals Division, \$ 14,466,000.

Office of Budget and Program Analysis

For necessary expenses of the Office of Budget and Program Analysis, \$ 8,270,000. [\*\*1847] Homeland Security Staff

For necessary expenses of the Homeland Security Staff, \$ 931,000.

Office of the Chief Information Officer

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Information Officer, \$ 16,361,000.

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, \$ 5,850,000: Provided, <<NOTE: Reports.>> That no funds made available by this appropriation may be obligated for FAIR Act or Circular A-76 activities until the Secretary has submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress and the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House of Representatives a report on the Department's contracting out policies, including agency budgets for contracting out.

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, \$ 854,000.

Office of Civil Rights

For necessary expenses of the Office of Civil Rights, \$ 20,496,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration, \$ 673,000.

Agriculture Buildings and Facilities and Rental Payments

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313, including authorities pursuant to the 1984 delegation of authority from the Administrator of General Services to the Department of Agriculture under 40 U.S.C. 486, for programs and activities of the Department which are included in this Act, and for alterations and other actions needed for the Department and its agencies to consolidate unneeded space into configurations suitable for release to the Administrator of General Services, and for the operation, maintenance, improvement, and repair of Agriculture buildings and facilities, and for related costs, \$ 196,252,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 156,590,000 shall be available for payments to the General Services Administration for rent and the Department of Homeland Security for building security: Provided, <<NOTE: Notification.>> That amounts which are made available for space rental and related costs for the Department of Agriculture in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations to cover the costs of additional, new, or replacement space 15 days after notice thereof is transmitted to the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress. [\*\*1848] Hazardous Materials Management

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Department of Agriculture, to comply with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ( 42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ( 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), \$ 4,886,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That appropriations and funds available herein to the Department for Hazardous Materials Management may be transferred to any agency of the Department for its use in meeting all requirements pursuant to the above Acts on Federal and non-Federal lands.

Departmental Administration

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For Departmental Administration, \$ 23,144,000, to provide for necessary expenses for management support services to offices of the Department and for general administration, security, repairs and alterations, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department: Provided, That this appropriation shall be reimbursed from applicable appropriations in this Act for travel expenses incident to the holding of hearings as required by 5 U.S.C. 551-558.

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations to carry out the programs funded by this Act, including programs involving intergovernmental affairs and liaison within the executive branch, \$ 3,795,000: Provided, That these funds may be transferred to agencies of the Department of Agriculture funded by this Act to maintain personnel at the agency level: Provided further, That no funds made available by this appropriation may be obligated after 30 days from the date of enactment of this Act, unless the Secretary has notified the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress on the allocation of these funds by USDA agency: Provided further, That no other funds appropriated to the Department by this Act shall be available to the Department for support of activities of congressional relations.

Office of Communications

For necessary expenses of the Office of Communications to carry out services relating to the coordination of programs involving public affairs, for the dissemination of agricultural information, and the coordination of information, work, and programs authorized by Congress in the Department, \$ 9,338,000. [\*\*1849] Office of the Inspector General

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Inspector General, including employment pursuant to the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 80,052,000, including such sums as may be necessary for contracting and other arrangements with public agencies and private persons pursuant to section 6(a)(9) of the Inspector General Act of 1978, and including not to exceed \$ 125,000 for certain confidential operational expenses, including the payment of informants, to be

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

expended under the direction of the Inspector General pursuant to Public Law 95-452 and section 1337 of Public Law 97-98.

#### Office of the General Counsel

For necessary expenses of the Office of the General Counsel, \$ 39,227,000.

#### Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education and Economics

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education and Economics to administer the laws enacted by the Congress for the Economic Research Service, the National Agricultural Statistics Service, the Agricultural Research Service, and the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service, \$ 596,000.

#### Economic Research Service

For necessary expenses of the Economic Research Service in conducting economic research and analysis, \$ 77,943,000.

#### National Agricultural Statistics Service

For necessary expenses of the National Agricultural Statistics Service in conducting statistical reporting and service work, \$ 163,355,000, of which up to \$ 52,351,000 shall be available until expended for the Census of Agriculture.

#### Agricultural Research Service

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to enable the Agricultural Research Service to perform agricultural research and demonstration relating to production, utilization, marketing, and distribution (not otherwise provided for); home economics or nutrition and consumer use including the acquisition, preservation, and dissemination of agricultural information; and for acquisition of lands by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$ 100, and for land exchanges where the lands exchanged shall be of equal value or shall be equalized by a payment of money to the grantor which shall not exceed 25 percent of the total value of the land or interests transferred out of Federal ownership, \$ 1,128,944,000: Provided, <<NOTE: 7 USC 2254.>> That appropriations hereunder shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed one for replacement only: Provided further, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 [\*\*1850] for the construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided, the cost of constructing any one building shall not exceed \$ 375,000, except for greenhouses or greenhouses which shall each be limited to \$ 1,200,000, and except for 10 buildings to be constructed or improved at a cost not to exceed \$ 750,000 each, and the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building or \$ 375,000, whichever is greater: Provided further, <<NOTE: Maryland.>> That the limitations on alterations contained in this Act shall not apply to modernization or replacement of existing facilities at Beltsville, Maryland: Provided further, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for granting easements at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center: Provided further, That the foregoing limitations shall not apply to replacement of buildings needed to carry out the Act of April 24, 1948 (21 U.S.C. 113a): Provided further, That funds may be received from any State, other political subdivision, organization, or individual for the purpose of establishing or operating any research facility or research project of the Agricultural Research Service, as authorized by law: Provided further, <<NOTE: Tobacco and tobacco products. 7 USC 2254a.>> That hereafter none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available to carry out research related to the production, processing, or marketing of tobacco or tobacco products.

#### Buildings and Facilities

For acquisition of land, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities as necessary to carry out the agricultural research programs of the Department of Agriculture, where not otherwise provided, \$ 47,082,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service

#### RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

For payments to agricultural experiment stations, for cooperative forestry and other research, for facilities, and for other expenses, \$ 672,997,000, as follows: to carry out the provisions of the Hatch Act of 1887 (7 U.S.C. 361a-i), \$

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

197,192,000; for grants for cooperative forestry research ( 16 U.S.C. 582a through a-7), \$ 24,966,000; for payments to eligible institutions ( 7 U.S.C. 3222), \$ 41,340,000, provided that each institution receives no less than \$ 1,000,000; for special grants for agricultural research ( 7 U.S.C. 450i(c)), \$ 92,422,000, of which \$ 2,095,000 shall be for grants pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 3155; for competitive grants for agricultural research on improved pest control ( 7 U.S.C. 450i(c)), \$ 15,421,000; for competitive research grants ( 7 U.S.C. 450i(b)), \$ 192,229,000; for the support of animal health and disease programs ( 7 U.S.C. 3195), \$ 5,006,000; for supplemental and alternative crops and products ( 7 U.S.C. 3319d), \$ 825,000; for grants for research pursuant to the Critical Agricultural Materials Act ( 7 U.S.C. 178 et seq.), \$ 1,091,000, to remain available until expended; for the 1994 research grants program for 1994 institutions pursuant to section 536 of Public Law 103-382 ( 7 U.S.C. 301 note), \$ 1,544,000, to remain available until expended; for rangeland research grants ( 7 U.S.C. 3333), \$ 990,000; for higher education graduate fellowship grants ( 7 U.S.C. [\*\*1851] 3152(b)(6)), \$ 3,701,000, to remain available until expended ( 7 U.S.C. 2209b); for a program pursuant to section 1415A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 ( 7 U.S.C. 3151a), \$ 875,000, to remain available until expended; for higher education challenge grants ( 7 U.S.C. 3152(b)(1)), \$ 5,423,000; for a higher education multicultural scholars program ( 7 U.S.C. 3152(b)(5)), \$ 988,000, to remain available until expended ( 7 U.S.C. 2209b); for an education grants program for Hispanic-serving Institutions ( 7 U.S.C. 3241), \$ 6,089,000; for competitive grants for the purpose of carrying out all provisions of 7 U.S.C. 3242 (section 759 of Public Law 106-78) to individual eligible institutions or consortia of eligible institutions in Alaska and in Hawaii, with funds awarded equally to each of the States of Alaska and Hawaii, \$ 3,218,000; for a secondary agriculture education program and 2-year post-secondary education ( 7 U.S.C. 3152(j)), \$ 990,000; for aquaculture grants ( 7 U.S.C. 3322), \$ 3,956,000; for sustainable agriculture research and education ( 7 U.S.C. 5811), \$ 14,500,000; for a program of capacity building grants ( 7 U.S.C. 3152(b)(4)) to institutions eligible to receive funds under 7 U.S.C. 3221 and 3222, \$ 13,688,000, to remain available until expended ( 7 U.S.C. 2209b); for payments to the 1994 Institutions pursuant to section 534(a)(1) of Public Law 103-382, \$ 3,342,000; for resident instruction grants for insular areas under section 1491 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 ( 7 U.S.C. 3363), \$ 750,000; and for necessary expenses of Research and Education Activities, \$ 42,451,000, of which \$ 2,723,000 for the Research, Education, and Economics Information System and \$ 2,151,000 for the Electronic Grants Information System, are to remain available until expended: Provided, <<NOTE: Tobacco and tobacco products. 7 USC 2254b.>> That hereafter none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available to carry out research related to the production, processing, or marketing of tobacco or tobacco products: Provided further, That hereafter this paragraph shall not apply to research on the medical, biotechnological, food, and industrial uses of tobacco.

#### Native American Institutions Endowment Fund

For the Native American Institutions Endowment Fund authorized by Public Law 103-382 ( 7 U.S.C. 301 note), \$ 11,880,000, to remain available until expended.

#### EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

For payments to States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, Micronesia, Northern Marianas, and American Samoa, \$ 456,460,000, as follows: payments for cooperative extension work under the Smith-Lever Act, to be distributed under sections 3(b) and 3(e) of said Act, and under section 208(c) of Public Law 93-471, for retirement and employees' compensation costs for extension agents, \$ 276,596,000; payments for extension work at the 1994 Institutions under the Smith-Lever Act ( 7 U.S.C. 343(b)(3)), \$ 3,321,000; payments for the nutrition and family education program for low-income areas under section 3(d) of the Act, \$ 66,019,000; payments for the pest management program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$ 9,860,000; payments for the farm safety program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$ 4,759,000; payments for New Technologies for Ag Extension under section 3(d) of the Act, \$ 1,485,000; payments to upgrade research, extension, and teaching [\*\*1852] facilities at institutions eligible to receive funds under 7 U.S.C. 3221 and 3222, \$ 17,389,000, to remain available until expended; payments for youth-at-risk programs under section 3(d) of the Smith-Lever Act, \$ 8,024,000; for youth farm safety education and certification extension grants, to be awarded competitively under section 3(d) of the Act, \$ 467,000; payments for carrying out the provisions of the Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978 ( 16 U.S.C. 1671 et seq.), \$ 4,036,000; payments for the federally-recognized Tribes Extension Program under section 3(d) of the Smith-Lever Act, \$ 3,000,000; payments for sustainable agriculture programs under section 3(d) of the Act, \$ 4,600,000; payments for rural health and safety education as authorized by section 502(i) of Public Law 92-419 ( 7 U.S.C. 2662(i)), \$ 1,750,000; payments for cooperative extension work by eligible institutions ( 7 U.S.C. 3221), \$ 36,103,000, provided that each institution receives no less than \$ 1,000,000; for grants to youth organizations pursuant to section 7630 of title 7, United States Code, \$ 1,750,000; and for necessary expenses of Extension Activities, \$ 17,301,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

## INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES

For the integrated research, education, and extension grants programs, including necessary administrative expenses, \$ 56,244,000, as follows: for competitive grants programs authorized under section 406 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 ( 7 U.S.C. 7626), \$ 42,286,000, including \$ 12,738,000 for the water quality program, \$ 14,699,000 for the food safety program, \$ 4,125,000 for the regional pest management centers program, \$ 4,419,000 for the Food Quality Protection Act risk mitigation program for major food crop systems, \$ 1,375,000 for the crops affected by Food Quality Protection Act implementation, \$ 3,075,000 for the methyl bromide transition program, and \$ 1,855,000 for the organic transition program; for a competitive international science and education grants program authorized under section 1459A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 ( 7 U.S.C. 3292b), to remain available until expended, \$ 2,000,000; for grants programs authorized under section 2(c)(1)(B) of Public Law 89-106, as amended, \$ 737,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, for the critical issues program; \$ 1,321,000 for the regional rural development centers program; and \$ 9,900,000 for the Food and Agriculture Defense Initiative authorized under section 1484 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Act of 1977, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

### Outreach for Socially Disadvantaged Farmers

For grants and contracts pursuant to section 2501 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 ( 7 U.S.C. 2279), \$ 6,440,000, to remain available until expended.

### Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs to administer programs under the laws enacted by the Congress for the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; the Agricultural Marketing Service; and [\*\*1853] the Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration; \$ 721,000.

### Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to prevent, control, and eradicate pests and plant and animal diseases; to carry out inspection, quarantine, and regulatory activities; and to protect the environment, as authorized by law, including up to \$ 30,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to the Foreign Service Act of 1980 ( 22 U.S.C. 4085), \$ 873,754,000, of which \$ 1,000,000 shall be available for the control of outbreaks of insects, plant diseases, animal diseases and for control of pest animals and birds to the extent necessary to meet emergency conditions; of which \$ 37,269,000 shall be used for the cotton pests program for cost share purposes or for debt retirement for active eradication zones; of which \$ 9,750,000 shall be available for a National Animal Identification program; of which \$ 51,725,000 shall be used to conduct a surveillance and preparedness program for highly pathogenic avian influenza: Provided, That no funds shall be used to formulate or administer a brucellosis eradication program for the current fiscal year that does not require minimum matching by the States of at least 40 percent: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed four, of which two shall be for replacement only: Provided further, That, in addition, in emergencies which threaten any segment of the agricultural production industry of this country, the Secretary may transfer from other appropriations or funds available to the agencies or corporations of the Department such sums as may be deemed necessary, to be available only in such emergencies for the arrest and eradication of contagious or infectious disease or pests of animals, poultry, or plants, and for expenses in accordance with sections 10411 and 10417 of the Animal Health Protection Act ( 7 U.S.C. 8310 and 8316) and sections 431 and 442 of the Plant Protection Act ( 7 U.S.C. 7751 and 7772), and any unexpended balances of funds transferred for such emergency purposes in the preceding fiscal year shall be merged with such transferred amounts: Provided further, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to law ( 7 U.S.C. 2250) for the repair and alteration of leased buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building. In fiscal year 2008, the agency is authorized to collect fees to cover the total costs of providing technical assistance, goods, or services requested by States, other political subdivisions, domestic and international organizations, foreign governments, or individuals, provided that such fees are structured such that any entity's liability for such fees is reasonably based on the technical assistance, goods, or services provided to the entity by the agency, and such fees shall be credited to this account, to remain available until expended, without further appropriation, for providing such assistance, goods, or services. [\*\*1854] Agricultural Marketing Service

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

## MARKETING SERVICES

For necessary expenses to carry out services related to consumer protection, agricultural marketing and distribution, transportation, and regulatory programs, as authorized by law, and for administration and coordination of payments to States, \$ 76,862,000, including funds for the wholesale market development program for the design and development of wholesale and farmer market facilities for the major metropolitan areas of the country: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law ( 7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building. Fees may be collected for the cost of standardization activities, as established by regulation pursuant to law ( 31 U.S.C. 9701).

## LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$ 61,233,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses: Provided, <<NOTE: Notification.>> That if crop size is understated and/or other uncontrollable events occur, the agency may exceed this limitation by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

## FUNDS FOR STRENGTHENING MARKETS, INCOME, AND SUPPLY (SECTION 32)

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 ( 7 U.S.C. 612c), shall be used only for commodity program expenses as authorized therein, and other related operating expenses, including not less than \$ 10,000,000 for replacement of a system to support commodity purchases, except for: (1) transfers to the Department of Commerce as authorized by the Fish and Wildlife Act of August 8, 1956; (2) transfers otherwise provided in this Act; and (3) not more than \$ 16,798,000 for formulation and administration of marketing agreements and orders pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 and the Agricultural Act of 1961.

### Payments to States and Possessions

For payments to departments of agriculture, bureaus and departments of markets, and similar agencies for marketing activities under section 204(b) of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 ( 7 U.S.C. 1623(b)), \$ 11,709,000, of which not less than \$ 1,875,000 shall be used to make a grant under this heading: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 8,500,000, to remain available until expended, is for specialty crop block grants authorized under section 101 of the Specialty Crops Competitiveness Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-465; 7 U.S.C. 1621 note), of which not to exceed 5 percent may be available for administrative expenses. [\*\*1855] Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, for the administration of the Packers and Stockyards Act, for certifying procedures used to protect purchasers of farm products, and the standardization activities related to grain under the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, \$ 38,785,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law ( 7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

### Limitation on Inspection and Weighing Services Expenses

Not to exceed \$ 42,463,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for inspection and weighing services: Provided, <<NOTE: Notification.>> That if grain export activities require additional supervision and oversight, or other uncontrollable factors occur, this limitation may be exceeded by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

### Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety to administer the laws enacted by the Congress for the Food Safety and Inspection Service, \$ 600,000.

### Food Safety and Inspection Service

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses to carry out services authorized by the Federal Meat Inspection Act, the Poultry Products Inspection Act, and the Egg Products Inspection Act, including not to exceed \$ 50,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 ( 7 U.S.C. 1766), \$ 930,120,000, of which no less than \$ 829,807,000 shall be available for Federal food safety inspection; and in addition, \$ 1,000,000 may be credited to this account from fees collected for the cost of laboratory accreditation as authorized by section 1327 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation and Trade Act of 1990 ( 7 U.S.C. 1387): Provided, <<NOTE: Employment positions.>> That no fewer than 83 full time equivalent positions above the fiscal year 2002 level shall be employed during fiscal year 2008 for purposes dedicated solely to inspections and enforcement related to the Humane Methods of Slaughter Act: Provided further, That of the amount available under this heading, \$ 3,000,000 shall be obligated to maintain the Humane Animal Tracking System as part of the Public Health Data Communication Infrastructure System: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 650,000 is for construction of a laboratory sample receiving facility: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law ( 7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building. [\*\*1856] Office of the Under Secretary for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services to administer the laws enacted by Congress for the Farm Service Agency, the Foreign Agricultural Service, the Risk Management Agency, and the Commodity Credit Corporation, \$ 632,000.

#### Farm Service Agency

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for carrying out the administration and implementation of programs administered by the Farm Service Agency, \$ 1,134,045,000: Provided, That the Secretary is authorized to use the services, facilities, and authorities (but not the funds) of the Commodity Credit Corporation to make program payments for all programs administered by the Agency: Provided further, That other funds made available to the Agency for authorized activities may be advanced to and merged with this account: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay the salary or expenses of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to close or relocate any county or field office of the Farm Service Agency (other than a county or field office that had zero employees as of February 7, 2007), or to develop, submit, consider, or approve any plan for any such closure or relocation before enactment of an omnibus authorization law to provide for the continuation of agricultural programs for fiscal years after 2007.

#### State Mediation Grants

For grants pursuant to section 502(b) of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987, as amended ( 7 U.S.C. 5101- 5106), \$ 4,400,000.

#### Grassroots Source Water Protection Program

For necessary expenses to carry out wellhead or groundwater protection activities under section 12400 of the Food Security Act of 1985 ( 16 U.S.C. 3839bb-2), \$ 3,713,000, to remain available until expended.

#### DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses involved in making indemnity payments to dairy farmers and manufacturers of dairy products under a dairy indemnity program, \$ 100,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such program is carried out by the Secretary in the same manner as the dairy indemnity program described in the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106-387, [\*\*1857] Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund Program Account

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed farm ownership ( 7 U.S.C. 1922 et seq.) and operating ( 7 U.S.C. 1941 et seq.) loans, Indian tribe land acquisition loans ( 25 U.S.C. 488), and boll weevil loans ( 7 U.S.C. 1989), to be available from funds in the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, as follows: farm ownership loans,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

\$ 1,471,257,000, of which \$ 1,247,400,000 shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans and \$ 223,857,000 shall be for direct loans; operating loans, \$ 1,875,686,000, of which \$ 1,024,650,000 shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans, \$ 271,886,000 shall be for subsidized guaranteed loans and \$ 579,150,000 shall be for direct loans; Indian tribe land acquisition loans, \$ 3,960,000; and for boll weevil eradication program loans, \$ 100,000,000: Provided, <<NOTE: Pink Bollworm.>> That the Secretary shall deem the pink bollworm to be a boll weevil for the purpose of boll weevil eradication program loans.

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying loans as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as follows: farm ownership loans, \$ 14,952,000, of which \$ 4,990,000 shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans, and \$ 9,962,000 shall be for direct loans; operating loans, \$ 134,561,000, of which \$ 24,797,000 shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans, \$ 36,270,000 shall be for subsidized guaranteed loans, and \$ 73,494,000 shall be for direct loans; and Indian tribe land acquisition loans, \$ 125,000. In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$ 311,229,000, of which \$ 303,309,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses". Funds appropriated by this Act to the Agricultural Credit Insurance Program Account for farm ownership and operating direct loans and guaranteed loans may be transferred among these programs: Provided, <<NOTE: Notification. Deadline.>> That the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

#### Risk Management Agency

For administrative and operating expenses, as authorized by section 226A of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 ( 7 U.S.C. 6933), \$ 76,658,000: Provided, That not more than \$ 11,166,000 of the funds made available under section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act ( 7 U.S.C. 1522(e)) may be used for program compliance and integrity purposes, including the data mining project, and for the Common Information Management System: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 1,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 1506(i).

#### CORPORATIONS

The following corporations and agencies are hereby authorized to make expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accord with law, and to make contracts and commitments without regard [\*\*1858] to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation or agency, except as hereinafter provided.

#### Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Fund

For payments as authorized by section 516 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act ( 7 U.S.C. 1516), such sums as may be necessary, to remain available until expended.

#### Commodity Credit Corporation Fund

#### REIMBURSEMENT FOR NET REALIZED LOSSES

For the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for net realized losses sustained, but not previously reimbursed, pursuant to section 2 of the Act of August 17, 1961 ( 15 U.S.C. 713a-11): Provided, That of the funds available to the Commodity Credit Corporation under section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act ( 15 U.S.C. 714f) for the conduct of its business with the Foreign Agricultural Service, up to \$ 5,000,000 may be transferred to and used by the Foreign Agricultural Service for information resource management activities of the Foreign Agricultural Service that are not related to Commodity Credit Corporation business.

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### (LIMITATION ON EXPENSES)

For the current fiscal year, the Commodity Credit Corporation shall not expend more than \$ 5,000,000 for site investigation and cleanup expenses, and operations and maintenance expenses to comply with the requirement of section 107(g) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ( 42 U.S.C. 9607(g)), and section 6001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ( 42 U.S.C. 6961).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

## TITLE II

### CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

#### Office of the Under Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment to administer the laws enacted by the Congress for the Forest Service and the Natural Resources Conservation Service, \$ 742,000.

#### Natural Resources Conservation Service

##### Conservation Operations

For necessary expenses for carrying out the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 ( 16 U.S.C. 590a-f), including preparation of conservation plans and establishment of measures to conserve soil and water (including farm irrigation and land drainage and [\*\*1859] such special measures for soil and water management as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs and to control agricultural related pollutants); operation of conservation plant materials centers; classification and mapping of soil; dissemination of information; acquisition of lands, water, and interests therein for use in the plant materials program by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$ 100 pursuant to the Act of August 3, 1956 ( 7 U.S.C. 428a); purchase and erection or alteration or improvement of permanent and temporary buildings; and operation and maintenance of aircraft, \$ 840,326,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 for construction and improvement of buildings and public improvements at plant materials centers, except that the cost of alterations and improvements to other buildings and other public improvements shall not exceed \$ 250,000: Provided further, That when buildings or other structures are erected on non-Federal land, that the right to use such land is obtained as provided in 7 U.S.C. 2250a: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for technical assistance and related expenses to carry out programs authorized by section 202(e) of title II of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Act of 1974 ( 43 U.S.C. 1592(e)): Provided further, That qualified local engineers may be temporarily employed at per diem rates to perform the technical planning work of the Service.

### WATERSHED AND FLOOD PREVENTION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses to carry out preventive measures, including but not limited to research, engineering operations, methods of cultivation, the growing of vegetation, rehabilitation of existing works and changes in use of land, in accordance with the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act ( 16 U.S.C. 1001- 1005 and 1007- 1009), the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 ( 16 U.S.C. 590a-f), and in accordance with the provisions of laws relating to the activities of the Department, \$ 30,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 15,500,000 of this appropriation shall be available for technical assistance.

#### Watershed Rehabilitation Program

For necessary expenses to carry out rehabilitation of structural measures, in accordance with section 14 of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act ( 16 U.S.C. 1012), and in accordance with the provisions of laws relating to the activities of the Department, \$ 20,000,000, to remain available until expended.

### RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses in planning and carrying out projects for resource conservation and development and for sound land use pursuant to the provisions of sections 31 and 32 of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act ( 7 U.S.C. 1010- 1011; [\*\*1860] Healthy Forests Reserve Program

For necessary expenses to carry out the Healthy Forests Reserve Program authorized under title V of Public Law 108-148 ( 16 U.S.C. 6571- 6578), \$ 2,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## TITLE III

### RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

#### Office of the Under Secretary for Rural Development

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Rural Development to administer programs under the laws enacted by the Congress for the Rural Housing Service, the Rural Business-Cooperative Service, and the Rural Utilities Service, \$ 632,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Rural Development Salaries and Expenses  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for carrying out the administration and implementation of programs in the Rural Development mission area, including activities with institutions concerning the development and operation of agricultural cooperatives; and for cooperative agreements; \$ 169,998,000: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this section may be used for advertising and promotional activities that support the Rural Development mission area: Provided further, That not more than \$ 10,000 may be expended to provide modest nonmonetary awards to non-USDA employees: Provided further, That any balances available from prior years for the Rural Utilities Service, Rural Housing Service, and the Rural Business-Cooperative Service salaries and expenses accounts shall be transferred to and merged with this appropriation.

Rural Housing Service

Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by title V of the Housing Act of 1949, to be available from funds in the rural housing insurance fund, as follows: \$ 5,349,391,000 for loans to section 502 borrowers, of which \$ 1,129,391,000 shall be for direct loans, and of which \$ 4,220,000,000 shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans; \$ 34,652,000 for section 504 housing repair loans; \$ 70,000,000 for section 515 rental housing; \$ 130,000,000 for section 538 guaranteed multi-family housing loans; \$ 5,045,000 for section 524 site loans; \$ 11,485,000 for credit sales of acquired property, of which up to \$ 1,485,000 may be for multi-family credit sales; and \$ 5,000,000 for section 523 self-help housing land development loans. For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as follows: section 502 loans, [\*\*1861] \$ 156,224,000, of which \$ 105,824,000 shall be for direct loans, and of which \$ 50,400,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans; section 504 housing repair loans, \$ 9,796,000; repair, rehabilitation, and new construction of section 515 rental housing, \$ 29,827,000; section 538 multi-family housing guaranteed loans, \$ 12,220,000; credit sales of acquired property, \$ 552,000; and section 523 self-help housing and development loans, \$ 142,000: Provided, That of the total amount appropriated in this paragraph, \$ 2,500,000 shall be available through June 30, 2008, for authorized empowerment zones and enterprise communities and communities designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones: Provided further, <<NOTE: Alaska.>> That any funds under this paragraph initially allocated by the Secretary for housing projects in the State of Alaska that are not obligated by September 30, 2008, shall be carried over until September 30, 2009, and made available for such housing projects only in the State of Alaska: Provided further, That any unobligated balances for a demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of the section 515 multi-family rental housing properties as authorized by Public Law 109-97 shall be transferred to and merged with the "Rural Housing Service, Multi-family Housing Revitalization Program Account".

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$ 452,927,000, which shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses".

Rental Assistance Program

For rental assistance agreements entered into or renewed pursuant to the authority under section 521(a)(2) or agreements entered into in lieu of debt forgiveness or payments for eligible households as authorized by section 502(c)(5)(D) of the Housing Act of 1949, \$ 482,090,000, to remain available through September 30, 2009; and, in addition, such sums as may be necessary, as authorized by section 521(c) of the Act, to liquidate debt incurred prior to fiscal year 1992 to carry out the rental assistance program under section 521(a)(2) of the Act: Provided, That of this amount, up to \$ 6,000,000 shall be available for debt forgiveness or payments for eligible households as authorized by section 502(c)(5)(D) of the Act, and not to exceed \$ 50,000 per project for advances to nonprofit organizations or public agencies to cover direct costs (other than purchase price) incurred in purchasing projects pursuant to section 502(c)(5)(C) of the Act: Provided further, <<NOTE: Contracts.>> That agreements entered into or renewed during the current fiscal year shall be funded for a one-year period: Provided further, That any unexpended balances remaining at the end of such one-year agreements may be transferred and used for the purposes of any debt reduction; maintenance, repair, or rehabilitation of any existing projects; preservation; and rental assistance activities authorized under title V of the Act: Provided further, That rental assistance provided under agreements entered into prior to fiscal year 2008 for a

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

farm labor multi-family housing project financed under section 514 or 516 of the Act may not be recaptured for use in another project until such assistance has remained unused for a period of 12 consecutive months, if such project has a waiting list of tenants seeking such assistance or the project has rental assistance eligible tenants who [\*\*1862] are not receiving such assistance: Provided further, <<NOTE: Applicability.>> That such recaptured rental assistance shall, to the extent practicable, be applied to another farm labor multi-family housing project financed under section 514 or 516 of the Act.

#### Multi-family Housing Revitalization Program Account

For the rural housing voucher program as authorized under section 542 of the Housing Act of 1949, but notwithstanding subsection (b) of such section, for the cost to conduct a housing demonstration program to provide revolving loans for the preservation of low-income multi-family housing projects, and for additional costs to conduct a demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of multi-family rental housing properties described in this paragraph, \$ 28,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, <<NOTE: Vouchers.>> That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 5,000,000 shall be available for rural housing vouchers to any low-income household (including those not receiving rental assistance) residing in a property financed with a section 515 loan which has been prepaid after September 30, 2005: Provided further, That the amount of such voucher shall be the difference between comparable market rent for the section 515 unit and the tenant paid rent for such unit: Provided further, That funds made available for such vouchers shall be subject to the availability of annual appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, administer such vouchers with current regulations and administrative guidance applicable to section 8 housing vouchers administered by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (including the ability to pay administrative costs related to delivery of the voucher funds): Provided further, That if the Secretary determines that the amount made available for vouchers in this or any other Act is not needed for vouchers, the Secretary may use such funds for the demonstration programs for the preservation and revitalization of multi-family rental housing properties described in this paragraph: Provided further, <<NOTE: Loans.>> That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 3,000,000 shall be available for the cost of loans to private non-profit organizations, or such non-profit organizations' affiliate loan funds and State and local housing finance agencies, to carry out a housing demonstration program to provide revolving loans for the preservation of low-income multi-family housing projects: Provided further, That loans under such demonstration program shall have an interest rate of not more than 1 percent direct loan to the recipient: Provided further, That the Secretary may defer the interest and principal payment to the Rural Housing Service for up to 3 years and the term of such loans shall not exceed 30 years: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 20,000,000 shall be available for a demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of the section 514, 515, and 516 multi-family rental housing properties to restructure existing USDA multi-family housing loans, as the Secretary deems appropriate, expressly for the purposes of ensuring the project has sufficient resources to preserve the project for the purpose of providing safe and affordable housing for low-income residents and farm laborers including reducing or eliminating interest; deferring loan payments, subordinating, reducing or reamortizing loan debt; and other financial assistance including advances and incentives required by the Secretary: Provided further, That if the Secretary [\*\*1863]

determines that additional funds for vouchers described in this paragraph are needed, funds for the preservation and revitalization demonstration program may be used for such vouchers: Provided further, That if Congress enacts legislation to permanently authorize a section 515 multi-family rental housing loan restructuring program similar to the demonstration program described herein, the Secretary may use funds made available for the demonstration program under this heading to carry out such legislation with the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

#### Mutual and Self-Help Housing Grants

For grants and contracts pursuant to section 523(b)(1)(A) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1490c), \$ 39,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 1,000,000 shall be available through June 30, 2008, for authorized empowerment zones and enterprise communities and communities designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones.

#### RURAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE GRANTS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For grants and contracts for very low-income housing repair, supervisory and technical assistance, compensation for construction defects, and rural housing preservation made by the Rural Housing Service, as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1474, 1479(c), 1490e, and 1490m, \$ 39,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 1,200,000 shall be available through June 30, 2008, for authorized empowerment zones and enterprise communities and communities designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones: Provided further, That any balances to carry out a housing demonstration program to provide revolving loans for the preservation of low-income multi-family housing projects as authorized in Public Law 108-447 and Public Law 109-97 shall be transferred to and merged with the "Rural Housing Service, Multi-family Housing Revitalization Program Account".

#### Farm Labor Program Account

For the cost of direct loans, grants, and contracts, as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1484 and 1486, \$ 22,000,000, to remain available until expended, for direct farm labor housing loans and domestic farm labor housing grants and contracts.

#### RURAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, and grants for rural community facilities programs as authorized by section 306 and described in section 381E(d)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$ 68,952,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 6,300,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available for a Rural Community Development Initiative: Provided further, That such funds shall [\*\*1864] be used solely to develop the capacity and ability of private, nonprofit community-based housing and community development organizations, low-income rural communities, and Federally Recognized Native American Tribes to undertake projects to improve housing, community facilities, community and economic development projects in rural areas: Provided further, That such funds shall be made available to qualified private, nonprofit and public intermediary organizations proposing to carry out a program of financial and technical assistance: Provided further, That such intermediary organizations shall provide matching funds from other sources, including Federal funds for related activities, in an amount not less than funds provided: Provided further, That \$ 14,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be to provide grants for facilities in rural communities with extreme unemployment and severe economic depression (Public Law 106-387), with up to 5 percent for administration and capacity building in the State rural development offices: Provided further, That \$ 4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available for community facilities grants to tribal colleges, as authorized by section 306(a)(19) of such Act: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available through June 30, 2008, for authorized empowerment zones and enterprise communities and communities designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones for the rural community programs described in section 381E(d)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Provided further, That section 381E-H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to the funds made available under this heading: Provided further, That any prior balances in the Rural Development, Rural Community Advancement Program account for programs authorized by section 306 and described in section 381E(d)(1) of such Act be transferred and merged with this account and any other prior balances from the Rural Development, Rural Community Advancement Program account that the Secretary determines is appropriate to transfer.

#### Rural Business--Cooperative Service

#### RURAL BUSINESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, and grants, for the rural business development programs authorized by sections 306 and 310B and described in section 310B(f) and 381E(d)(3) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$ 87,700,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$ 500,000 shall be made available for a grant to a qualified national organization to provide technical assistance for rural transportation in order to promote economic development and \$ 3,000,000 shall be for grants to the Delta Regional Authority ( 7 U.S.C. 1921 et seq.) for any Rural Community Advancement Program purpose as described in section 381E(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, of which not more than 5 percent may be used for administrative expenses: Provided further, That \$ 4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for business grants to [\*\*1865] benefit Federally Recognized Native American Tribes,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

including \$ 250,000 for a grant to a qualified national organization to provide technical assistance for rural transportation in order to promote economic development: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 8,300,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available through June 30, 2008, for authorized empowerment zones and enterprise communities and communities designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones for the rural business and cooperative development programs described in section 381E(d)(3) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Provided further, That section 381E-H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to funds made available under this heading: Provided further, That any prior balances in the Rural Development, Rural Community Advancement Program account for programs authorized by sections 306 and 310B and described in section 310B(f) and 381E(d)(3) of such Act be transferred and merged with this account and any other prior balances from the Rural Development, Rural Community Advancement Program account that the Secretary determines is appropriate to transfer.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized by the Rural Development Loan Fund (42 U.S.C. 9812(a)), \$ 33,772,000. For the cost of direct loans, \$ 14,485,000, as authorized by the Rural Development Loan Fund (42 U.S.C. 9812(a)), of which \$ 1,724,000 shall be available through June 30, 2008, for Federally Recognized Native American Tribes and of which \$ 3,449,000 shall be available through June 30, 2008, for Mississippi Delta Region counties (as determined in accordance with Public Law 100-460): Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 880,000 shall be available through June 30, 2008, for the cost of direct loans for authorized empowerment zones and enterprise communities and communities designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones. In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan programs, \$ 4,774,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses".

#### Rural Economic Development Loans Program Account (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized under section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act, for the purpose of promoting rural economic development and job creation projects, \$ 33,077,000. Of the funds derived from interest on the cushion of credit payments, as authorized by section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, \$ 34,000,000 shall not be obligated and \$ 34,000,000 are rescinded.

[\*\*1866]

#### RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

For rural cooperative development grants authorized under section 310B(e) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932), \$ 28,023,000, of which \$ 495,000 shall be for a cooperative research agreement with a qualified academic institution to conduct research on the national economic impact of all types of cooperatives; and of which \$ 2,600,000 shall be for cooperative agreements for the appropriate technology transfer for rural areas program: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 1,473,000 shall be for cooperatives or associations of cooperatives whose primary focus is to provide assistance to small, minority producers and whose governing board and/or membership is comprised of at least 75 percent minority; and of which \$ 19,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for value-added agricultural product market development grants, as authorized by section 6401 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note).

#### Rural Empowerment Zones and Enterprise Communities Grants

For grants in connection with empowerment zones and enterprise communities, \$ 8,187,000, to remain available until expended, for designated rural empowerment zones and rural enterprise communities, as authorized by the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997 and the Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1999 (Public Law 105-277): Provided, That the funds provided under this paragraph shall be made available to empowerment zones and enterprise communities in a manner and with the same priorities such funds were made available during the 2007 fiscal year.

#### Renewable Energy Program

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For the cost of a program of direct loans, loan guarantees, and grants, under the same terms and conditions as authorized by section 9006 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 ( 7 U.S.C. 8106), \$ 36,000,000: Provided, That the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

#### Rural Utilities Service

#### RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROGRAM ACCOUNT

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, and grants for the rural water, waste water, waste disposal, and solid waste management programs authorized by sections 306, 306A, 306C, 306D, and 310B and described in sections 306C(a)(2), 306D, and 381E(d)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$ 562,565,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 500,000 shall be available for the rural utilities program described in section 306(a)(2)(B) of such Act, and of which not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 shall be available for the rural utilities program described in section 306F of such Act: Provided, That \$ 65,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for water and waste disposal systems grants authorized by [\*\*1867] 306C(a)(2)(B) and 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act and Native Americans authorized by 306C(a)(1): Provided further, That the Secretary shall allocate the funds described in the previous proviso in a manner consistent with the historical allocation for such populations under these authorities: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 18,500,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for technical assistance grants for rural water and waste systems pursuant to section 306(a)(14) of such Act, unless the Secretary makes a determination of extreme need, of which \$ 5,600,000 shall be made available for a grant to a qualified non-profit multi-state regional technical assistance organization, with experience in working with small communities on water and waste water problems, the principal purpose of such grant shall be to assist rural communities with populations of 3,300 or less, in improving the planning, financing, development, operation, and management of water and waste water systems, and of which not less than \$ 800,000 shall be for a qualified national Native American organization to provide technical assistance for rural water systems for tribal communities: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 13,750,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for contracting with qualified national organizations for a circuit rider program to provide technical assistance for rural water systems: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 12,700,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available through June 30, 2008, for authorized empowerment zones and enterprise communities and communities designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones for the rural utilities programs described in section 381E(d)(2) of such Act: Provided further, That \$ 20,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be transferred to, and merged with, the Rural Utilities Service, High Energy Cost Grants Account to provide grants authorized under section 19 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 ( 7 U.S.C. 918a): Provided further, That any prior year balances for high cost energy grants authorized by section 19 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 ( 7 U.S.C. 901(19)) shall be transferred to and merged with the Rural Utilities Service, High Energy Costs Grants Account: Provided further, That section 381E-H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to the funds made available under this heading: Provided further, That any prior balances in the Rural Development, Rural Community Advancement Program account programs authorized by sections 306, 306A, 306C, 306D, and 310B and described in sections 306C(a)(2), 306D, and 381E(d)(2) of such Act be transferred and merged with this account and any other prior balances from the Rural Development, Rural Community Advancement Program account that the Secretary determines is appropriate to transfer.

#### Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans Program Account

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by section 305 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 ( 7 U.S.C. 935) shall be made as follows: 5 percent rural electrification loans, \$ 100,000,000; loans made pursuant to section 306 of that Act, rural electric, \$ 6,500,000,000; guaranteed underwriting loans [\*\*1868] pursuant to section 313A, \$ 500,000,000; 5 percent rural telecommunications loans, \$ 145,000,000; cost of money rural telecommunications loans, \$ 250,000,000; and for loans made pursuant to section 306 of that Act, rural telecommunications loans, \$ 295,000,000. For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, including the cost of modifying loans, of direct and guaranteed loans authorized by sections 305 and 306 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 ( 7 U.S.C. 935 and 936), as follows: cost of rural electric loans, \$ 120,000, and the cost of telecommunications loans, \$ 3,620,000: Provided, That notwithstanding section 305(d)(2) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, borrower interest rates may exceed 7 percent per year. In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$ 38,623,000 which shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses".

#### Distance Learning, Telemedicine, and Broadband Program

For the principal amount of broadband telecommunication loans, \$ 300,000,000. For grants for telemedicine and distance learning services in rural areas, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 950aaa et seq., \$ 35,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available to convert analog to digital operation those noncommercial educational television broadcast stations that serve rural areas and are qualified for Community Service Grants by the Corporation for Public Broadcasting under section 396(k) of the Communications Act of 1934, including associated translators and repeaters, regardless of the location of their main transmitter, studio-to-transmitter links, and equipment to allow local control over digital content and programming through the use of high-definition broadcast, multi-casting and datacasting technologies. For the cost of broadband loans, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 901 et seq., \$ 6,450,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the cost of direct loans shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974. In addition, \$ 13,500,000, to remain available until expended, for a grant program to finance broadband transmission in rural areas eligible for Distance Learning and Telemedicine Program benefits authorized by 7 U.S.C. 950aaa.

#### TITLE IV

#### DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

##### Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services to administer the laws enacted by the Congress for the Food and Nutrition Service, \$ 597,000.

[\*\*1869]

##### Food and Nutrition Service

##### Child Nutrition Programs

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), except section 21, and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.), except sections 17 and 21; \$ 13,901,513,000, to remain available through September 30, 2009, of which \$ 7,647,965,000 is hereby appropriated and \$ 6,253,548,000 shall be derived by transfer from funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c): Provided, That up to \$ 5,505,000 shall be available for independent verification of school food service claims.

##### Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children

##### (WIC)

For necessary expenses to carry out the special supplemental nutrition program as authorized by section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786), \$ 6,020,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2009, of which such sums as are necessary to restore the contingency reserve to \$ 150,000,000 shall be placed in reserve, to remain available until expended, to be allocated as the Secretary deems necessary, notwithstanding section 17(i) of such Act, to support participation should cost or participation exceed budget estimates: Provided, That of the total amount available, the Secretary shall obligate not less than \$ 15,000,000 for a breastfeeding support initiative in addition to the activities specified in section 17(h)(3)(A): Provided further, That only the provisions of section 17(h)(10)(B)(i) and section 17(h)(10)(B)(ii) shall be effective in 2008; including \$ 14,000,000 for the purposes specified in section 17(h)(10)(B)(i) and \$ 30,000,000 for the purposes specified in section 17(h)(10)(B)(ii): Provided further, That funds made available for the purposes specified in section 17(h)(10)(B)(ii) shall only be made available upon determination by the Secretary that funds are available to meet caseload requirements without the use of the contingency reserve funds after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available to pay administrative expenses of WIC clinics except those that have an announced policy of prohibiting smoking within the space used to carry out the program: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this account shall be available for the purchase of infant formula except in accordance with the cost containment and competitive bidding requirements specified in section 17 of such Act: Provided further, That none of the funds provided shall be available for activities

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

that are not fully reimbursed by other Federal Government departments or agencies unless authorized by section 17 of such Act: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this paragraph, \$ 400,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the Food Stamp Act ( 7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.), \$ 39,782,723,000, of which \$ 3,000,000,000 to remain available through September 30, 2009, shall be placed in [\*\*1870] reserve for use only in such amounts and at such times as may become necessary to carry out program operations: Provided, That funds provided herein shall be expended in accordance with section 16 of the Food Stamp Act: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be subject to any work registration or workfare requirements as may be required by law: Provided further, That funds made available for Employment and Training under this heading shall remain available until expended, as authorized by section 16(h)(1) of the Food Stamp Act: Provided further, <<NOTE: Armed Forces.>> That notwithstanding section 5(d) of the Food Stamp Act of 1977, any additional payment received under chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, by a member of the United States Armed Forces deployed to a designated combat zone shall be excluded from household income for the duration of the member's deployment if the additional pay is the result of deployment to or while serving in a combat zone, and it was not received immediately prior to serving in the combat zone: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading may be used to enter into contracts and employ staff to conduct studies, evaluations, or to conduct activities related to food stamp program integrity provided that such activities are authorized by the Food Stamp Act.

#### COMMODITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out disaster assistance and the Commodity Supplemental Food Program as authorized by section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 ( 7 U.S.C. 612c note); the Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983; special assistance for the nuclear affected islands, as authorized by section 103(f)(2) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-188); and the Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, as authorized by section 17(m) of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, \$ 211,770,000, to remain available through September 30, 2009: Provided, That none of these funds shall be available to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for commodities donated to the program: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective with funds made available in fiscal year 2008 to support the Seniors Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (SFMNP), such funds shall remain available through September 30, 2009: Provided further, That no funds available for SFMNP shall be used to pay State or local sales taxes on food purchased with SFMNP coupons or checks: Provided further, That the value of assistance provided by the SFMNP shall not be considered income or resources for any purposes under any Federal, State or local laws related to taxation, welfare and public assistance programs: Provided further, That of the funds made available under section 27(a) of the Food Stamp Act of 1977 ( 7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.), the Secretary may use up to \$ 10,000,000 for costs associated with the distribution of commodities.

#### Nutrition Programs Administration

For necessary administrative expenses of the Food and Nutrition Service, \$ 142,727,000, of which \$ 2,475,000 is for the purpose of providing Bill Emerson and Mickey Leland Hunger Fellowships, through the Congressional Hunger Center.

[\*\*1871]

#### TITLE V

#### FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS

##### Foreign Agricultural Service

##### Salaries and Expenses

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Foreign Agricultural Service, including carrying out title VI of the Agricultural Act of 1954 ( 7 U.S.C. 1761- 1768), market development activities abroad, and for enabling the Secretary to coordinate and integrate activities of the Department in connection with foreign agricultural work, including not to exceed \$ 158,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 ( 7 U.S.C.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

1766), \$ 159,470,000: Provided, That the Service may utilize advances of funds, or reimburse this appropriation for expenditures made on behalf of Federal agencies, public and private organizations and institutions under agreements executed pursuant to the agricultural food production assistance programs (7 U.S.C. 1737) and the foreign assistance programs of the United States Agency for International Development: Provided further, <<NOTE: Notification.>> That funds made available for the cost of agreements under title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 and for title I ocean freight differential may be used interchangeably between the two accounts with prior notice to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

Public Law 480 Title I Direct Credit and Food for Progress Program Account  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the credit program of title I, Public Law 83-480 and the Food for Progress Act of 1985, \$ 2,680,000, to be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

Public Law 480 Title II Grants

For expenses during the current fiscal year, not otherwise recoverable, and unrecovered prior years' costs, including interest thereon, under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, for commodities supplied in connection with dispositions abroad under title II of said Act, \$ 1,219,400,000, to remain available until expended.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION EXPORT LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the Commodity Credit Corporation's export guarantee program, GSM 102 and GSM 103, \$ 5,328,000; to cover common overhead expenses as permitted by section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act and in conformity with the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, of which \$ 4,985,000 may be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Foreign Agricultural Service, Salaries and Expenses", and of [\*1872] which \$ 343,000 may be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

Mc Govern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program Grants

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 3107 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1736o-1), \$ 100,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Commodity Credit Corporation is authorized to provide the services, facilities, and authorities for the purpose of implementing such section, subject to reimbursement from amounts provided herein.

TITLE VI

RELATED AGENCIES AND FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Food and Drug Administration

Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Food and Drug Administration, including hire and purchase of passenger motor vehicles; for payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313 for programs and activities of the Food and Drug Administration which are included in this Act; for rental of special purpose space in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; for miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities, authorized and approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$ 25,000; and notwithstanding section 521 of Public Law 107-188; \$ 2,247,961,000: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 459,412,000 shall be derived from prescription drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379h shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended, and shall not include any fees pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 379h(a)(2) and (a)(3) assessed for fiscal year 2009 but collected in fiscal year 2008; \$ 48,431,000 shall be derived from medical device user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; and \$ 13,696,000 shall be derived from animal drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: Provided further, That fees derived from prescription drug, medical

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

device, and animal drug assessments received during fiscal year 2008, including any such fees assessed prior to the current fiscal year but credited during the current year, shall be subject to the fiscal year 2008 limitation: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be used to develop, establish, or operate any program of user fees authorized by 31 U.S.C. 9701: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated: (1) \$ 513,461,000 shall be for the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (2) \$ 682,759,000 shall be for the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs, of which no less than \$ 41,900,000 shall be available for [\*\*1873] the Office of Generic Drugs; (3) \$ 236,985,000 shall be for the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (4) \$ 109,244,000 shall be for the Center for Veterinary Medicine and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (5) \$ 267,284,000 shall be for the Center for Devices and Radiological Health and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (6) \$ 44,316,000 shall be for the National Center for Toxicological Research; (7) not to exceed \$ 99,922,000 shall be for Rent and Related activities, of which \$ 38,808,000 is for White Oak Consolidation, other than the amounts paid to the General Services Administration for rent; (8) not to exceed \$ 160,094,000 shall be for payments to the General Services Administration for rent; and (9) \$ 133,896,000 shall be for other activities, including the Office of the Commissioner; the Office of Scientific and Medical Programs; the Office of Policy, Planning and Preparedness; the Office of International and Special Programs; the Office of Operations; and central services for these offices: Provided further, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$ 28,000,000 for the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs shall be available from July 1, 2008, to September 30, 2009, for implementation of a comprehensive food safety performance plan: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading shall be used to transfer funds under section 770(n) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act ( 21 U.S.C. 379dd): Provided further, That funds may be transferred from one specified activity to another with the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress. In addition, mammography user fees authorized by 42 U.S.C. 263b may be credited to this account, to remain available until expended. In addition, export certification user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 381 may be credited to this account, to remain available until expended.

#### Buildings and Facilities

For plans, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities of or used by the Food and Drug Administration, where not otherwise provided, \$ 2,450,000, to remain available until expended.

#### INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

##### Commodity Futures Trading Commission

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act ( 7 U.S.C. 1 et seq.), including the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and the rental of space (to include multiple year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$ 112,050,000, including not to exceed \$ 3,000 for official reception and representation expenses.

[\*\*1874]

##### Farm Credit Administration

#### LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$ 46,000,000 (from assessments collected from farm credit institutions and from the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses as authorized under 12 U.S.C. 2249: Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to expenses associated with receiverships.

#### TITLE VII

##### GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS AND TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Sec. 701. Within the unit limit of cost fixed by law, appropriations and authorizations made for the Department of Agriculture for the current fiscal year under this Act shall be available for the purchase, in addition to those specifically

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

provided for, of not to exceed 182 passenger motor vehicles, of which 142 shall be for replacement only, and for the hire of such vehicles.

Sec. 702. <<NOTE: 7 USC 2209b note.>> New obligational authority provided for the following appropriation items in this Act shall remain available until expended: Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, the contingency fund to meet emergency conditions, information technology infrastructure, fruit fly program, emerging plant pests, cotton pests program, avian influenza programs, grasshopper program, up to \$ 9,750,000 in animal health monitoring and surveillance for the animal identification system, up to \$ 1,500,000 in the scrapie program for indemnities, up to \$ 3,000,000 in the emergency management systems program for the vaccine bank, up to \$ 1,000,000 for wildlife services methods development, up to \$ 1,000,000 of the wildlife services operations program for aviation safety, and up to 25 percent of the screwworm program; Food Safety and Inspection Service, Public Health Data Communication Infrastructure System; Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service, funds for competitive research grants ( 7 U.S.C. 450(b)), funds for the Research, Education, and Economics Information System, and funds for the Native American Institutions Endowment Fund; Farm Service Agency, salaries and expenses funds made available to county committees; Foreign Agricultural Service, middle-income country training program, and up to \$ 2,000,000 of the Foreign Agricultural Service appropriation solely for the purpose of offsetting fluctuations in international currency exchange rates, subject to documentation by the Foreign Agricultural Service.

Sec. 703. The Secretary of Agriculture may transfer unobligated balances of discretionary funds appropriated by this Act or other available unobligated discretionary balances of the Department of Agriculture to the Working Capital Fund for the acquisition of plant and capital equipment necessary for the financial management modernization initiative and the delivery of financial, administrative, and information technology services of primary benefit to the agencies of the Department of Agriculture: Provided, That none of the funds made available by this Act or any other Act shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund without the prior approval of the agency administrator: Provided further, That none [\*\*1875] of the funds transferred to the Working Capital Fund pursuant to this section shall be available for obligation without the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or made available to the Department's Working Capital Fund shall be available for obligation or expenditure to make any changes to the Department's National Finance Center without prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress as required by section 713 of this Act.

Sec. 704. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 705. No funds appropriated by this Act may be used to pay negotiated indirect cost rates on cooperative agreements or similar arrangements between the United States Department of Agriculture and nonprofit institutions in excess of 10 percent of the total direct cost of the agreement when the purpose of such cooperative arrangements is to carry out programs of mutual interest between the two parties. This does not preclude appropriate payment of indirect costs on grants and contracts with such institutions when such indirect costs are computed on a similar basis for all agencies for which appropriations are provided in this Act.

Sec. 706. None of the funds in this Act shall be available to pay indirect costs charged against competitive agricultural research, education, or extension grant awards issued by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service that exceed 20 percent of total Federal funds provided under each award: Provided, That notwithstanding section 1462 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 ( 7 U.S.C. 3310), funds provided by this Act for grants awarded competitively by the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service shall be available to pay full allowable indirect costs for each grant awarded under section 9 of the Small Business Act ( 15 U.S.C. 638).

Sec. 707. Appropriations to the Department of Agriculture for the cost of direct and guaranteed loans made available in the current fiscal year shall remain available until expended to disburse obligations made in the current fiscal year for the following accounts: the Rural Development Loan Fund program account, the Rural Electrification and Telecommunication Loans program account, and the Rural Housing Insurance Fund program account.

Sec. 708. Of the funds made available by this Act, not more than \$ 1,800,000 shall be used to cover necessary expenses of activities related to all advisory committees, panels, commissions, and task forces of the Department of Agriculture, except for panels used to comply with negotiated rule makings and panels used to evaluate competitively awarded grants.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 709. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to carry out section 410 of the Federal Meat Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 679a) or section 30 of the Poultry Products Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 471).

Sec. 710. No employee of the Department of Agriculture may be detailed or assigned from an agency or office funded by this Act to any other agency or office of the Department for more than 30 days unless the individual's employing agency or office is fully reimbursed by the receiving agency or office for the salary and expenses of the employee for the period of assignment.

[\*\*1876]

Sec. 711. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of Agriculture or the Food and Drug Administration shall be used to transmit or otherwise make available to any non-Department of Agriculture or non-Department of Health and Human Services employee questions or responses to questions that are a result of information requested for the appropriations hearing process.

Sec. 712. None of the funds made available to the Department of Agriculture by this Act may be used to acquire new information technology systems or significant upgrades, as determined by the Office of the Chief Information Officer, without the approval of the Chief Information Officer and the concurrence of the Executive Information Technology Investment Review Board: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be transferred to the Office of the Chief Information Officer without the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: Provided further, That none of the funds available to the Department of Agriculture for information technology shall be obligated for projects over \$ 25,000 prior to receipt of written approval by the Chief Information Officer.

Sec. 713. (a) <<NOTE: Notifications. Deadlines.>> None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous Appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds which--

- (1) creates new programs;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
- (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted;
- (4) relocates an office or employees;
- (5) reorganizes offices, programs, or activities; or
- (6) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; unless the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(b) None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous Appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$ 500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that: (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities; (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or (3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress; unless the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

[\*\*1877]

(c) The Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, or the Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress before implementing a program or activity not carried out during the previous fiscal year unless the program or activity is funded by this Act or specifically funded by any other Act.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 714. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel who prepare or submit appropriations language as part of the President's Budget submission to the Congress of the United States for programs under the jurisdiction of the Appropriations Subcommittees on Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies that assumes revenues or reflects a reduction from the previous year due to user fees proposals that have not been enacted into law prior to the submission of the Budget unless such Budget submission identifies which additional spending reductions should occur in the event the user fees proposals are not enacted prior to the date of the convening of a committee of conference for the fiscal year 2009 appropriations Act.

Sec. 715. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Natural Resources Conservation Service shall provide financial and technical assistance--

(1) from funds available for the Watershed and Flood Prevention Operations program for the Pocasset River Floodplain Management Project in the State of Rhode Island;

(2) through the Watershed and Flood Prevention Operations program to carry out the East Locust Creek Watershed Plan Revision in Missouri, including up to 100 percent of the engineering assistance and 75 percent cost share for construction cost of site RW1;

(3) through the Watershed Flood Prevention Operations program to carry out the Little Otter Creek Watershed project. The sponsoring local organization may obtain land rights by perpetual easements; and

(4) through the Watershed and Flood Prevention Operations program to the McDowell Grove Dam Flood Plain/Wetlands Restoration Project in DuPage County, Illinois.

Sec. 716. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to close or relocate a Rural Development office unless or until the Secretary of Agriculture determines the cost effectiveness and/or enhancement of program delivery; Provided, <<NOTE: Deadline. Notification.>> That not later than 60 days before the date of the proposed closure or relocation, the Secretary notifies the Committees on Appropriation of the House and Senate, and the members of Congress from the State in which the office is located of the proposed closure or relocation and provides a report that describes the justifications for such closures and relocations.

Sec. 717. None of the funds made available to the Food and Drug Administration by this Act shall be used to close or relocate, or to plan to close or relocate, the Food and Drug Administration Division of Pharmaceutical Analysis in St. Louis, Missouri, outside the city or county limits of St. Louis, Missouri.

Sec. 718. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds made available in this Act for competitive research grants ( 7 U.S.C. 450i(b)), the Secretary may use up to 26 percent of [\*\*1878] the amount provided to carry out a competitive grants program under the same terms and conditions as those provided in section 401 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 ( 7 U.S.C. 7621).

Sec. 719. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel to carry out an environmental quality incentives program authorized by chapter 4 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 ( 16 U.S.C. 3839aa et seq.) in excess of \$ 1,000,000,000.

Sec. 720. None of the funds made available in fiscal year 2008 or preceding fiscal years for programs authorized under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 ( 7 U.S.C. 1691 et seq.) in excess of \$ 20,000,000 shall be used to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for the release of eligible commodities under section 302(f)(2)(A) of the Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust Act ( 7 U.S.C. 1736f-1): Provided, That any such funds made available to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation shall only be used pursuant to section 302(b)(2)(B)(i) of the Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust Act.

Sec. 721. No funds shall be used to pay salaries and expenses of the Department of Agriculture to carry out or administer the program authorized by section 14(h)(1) of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act ( 16 U.S.C. 1012(h)(1)).

Sec. 722. Notwithstanding subsections (c) and (e)(2) of section 313A of the Rural Electrification Act ( 7 U.S.C. 940c(c) and (e)(2)) in implementing section 313A of that Act, the Secretary shall, with the consent of the lender, structure the schedule for payment of the annual fee, not to exceed an average of 30 basis points per year for the term of the loan, to ensure that sufficient funds are available to pay the subsidy costs for note guarantees under that section.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 723. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to issue a final rule in furtherance of, or otherwise implement, the proposed rule on cost-sharing for animal and plant health emergency programs of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service published on July 8, 2003 (Docket No. 02-062-1; 68 *Fed. Reg.* 40541).

Sec. 724. There is hereby appropriated \$ 437,000, to remain available until expended, for the Denali Commission to address deficiencies in solid waste disposal sites which threaten to contaminate rural drinking water supplies.

Sec. 725. Funds made available under section 12401 and section 1241(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 in the current fiscal year shall remain available until expended to disburse obligations made in the current fiscal year. Funds made available under section 524(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, 7 *U.S.C.* 1524(b), in fiscal years 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, and 2008 shall remain available until expended to disburse obligations made in fiscal years 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, and 2008 respectively, and except for fiscal year 2008 funds, are not available for new obligations.

Sec. 726. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used for salaries and expenses to draft or implement any regulation or rule insofar as it would require recertification of rural status for each electric and telecommunications borrower for the Rural Electrification and Telecommunication Loans program.

[\*\*1879]

Sec. 727. <<NOTE: News stories.>> Unless otherwise authorized by existing law, none of the funds provided in this Act, may be used by an executive branch agency to produce any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or distribution in the United States unless the story includes a clear notification within the text or audio of the prepackaged news story that the prepackaged news story was prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.

Sec. 728. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any former RUS borrower that has repaid or prepaid an insured, direct or guaranteed loan under the Rural Electrification Act, or any not-for-profit utility that is eligible to receive an insured or direct loan under such Act, shall be eligible for assistance under Section 313(b)(2)(B) of such Act in the same manner as a borrower under such Act.

Sec. 729. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to make funding and other assistance available through the emergency watershed protection program under section 403 of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1978 ( 16 *U.S.C.* 2203) to repair and prevent damage to non-Federal land in watersheds that have been impaired by fires initiated by the Federal Government and shall waive cost sharing requirements for the funding and assistance.

Sec. 730. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to study, complete a study of, or enter into a contract with a private party to carry out, without specific authorization in a subsequent Act of Congress, a competitive sourcing activity of the Secretary of Agriculture, including support personnel of the Department of Agriculture, relating to rural development or farm loan programs.

Sec. 731. Of the amount available for Estimated Future Needs under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935, \$ 184,000,000 are hereby rescinded: Provided, That in addition, of the unobligated balances under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935, \$ 500,000,000 are hereby rescinded.

Sec. 732. Of the appropriations available for payments for the nutrition and family education program for low-income areas under section 3(d) of the Smith-Lever Act ( 7 *U.S.C.* 343(d)), if the payment allocation pursuant to section 1425(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 ( 7 *U.S.C.* 3175(c)) would be less than \$ 100,000 for any institution eligible under section 3(d)(2) of the Smith-Lever Act, the Secretary shall adjust payment allocations under section 1425(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 to ensure that each institution receives a payment of not less than \$ 100,000.

Sec. 733. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to establish or implement a rule allowing poultry products to be imported into the United States from the People's Republic of China.

Sec. 734. There is hereby appropriated \$ 3,750,000, to remain available until expended, for a grant to the National Center for Natural Products Research for construction or renovation to carry out the research objectives of the natural products research grant issued by the Food and Drug Administration.

Sec. 735. There is hereby appropriated \$ 150,000, to remain available until expended, for the planning and design of construction of an agriculture pest facility in the State of Hawaii.

[\*\*1880]

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 736. None of the funds made available to the Department of Agriculture in this Act may be used to implement the risk-based inspection program in the 30 prototype locations announced on February 22, 2007, by the Under Secretary for Food Safety, or at any other locations, until the USDA Office of Inspector General has provided its findings to the Food Safety and Inspection Service and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the data used in support of the development and design of the risk-based inspection program and FSIS has addressed and resolved issues identified by OIG.

Sec. 737. The Secretary of Agriculture shall continue the Water and Waste Systems Direct Loan Program under the authority and conditions (including the fees, borrower interest rate, and the President's economic assumptions for the 2008 Fiscal Year, as of June 1, 2007) provided by the "Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 2007".

Sec. 738. (a) Section 13(b) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1761(b)) is amended--

(1) in paragraph (1)--

(A) by striking subparagraph (A);

(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (B) through (D) as subparagraphs (A) through (C), respectively;

(C) in subparagraph (A) (as redesignated by subparagraph (B)), striking "(B)" and all that follows through "shall not exceed" and inserting the following:

"(A) In general.--Subject to subparagraph (B) and in addition to amounts made available under paragraph (3), payments to service institutions shall be";

(D) in subparagraph (B) (as redesignated by subparagraph (B)), by striking "subparagraph (B)" and inserting "subparagraph (A)"; and

(E) in subparagraph (C) (as redesignated by subparagraph (B)), by striking "(A), (B), and (C)" and inserting "(A) and (B)"; and (2) in the second sentence of paragraph (3), by striking "full amount of State approved" and all that follows through "maximum allowable".

(b) Conforming Amendment.--Section 18 of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769) is amended--

(1) by striking subsection (f); and

(2) by redesignating subsections (g) through (k) as subsections (f) through (j), respectively.

(c) Effective Date.--The <<NOTE: 42 USC 1761 note.>> amendments made by this section take effect on January 1 of the first full calendar year following the date of enactment of this Act.

Sec. 739. There is hereby appropriated \$ 9,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, which, in conjunction with all unobligated balances available to the Secretary under section 18(g) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769(g)) shall be used to continue the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program (42 U.S.C. 1769(g)) in all currently participating States and expand the program to all the contiguous States and, Alaska, Hawaii and the District of Columbia not currently served by the authorized program: Provided, That of funds available under this section, not to exceed 5 percent may be available for Federal administrative costs, as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture: Provided further, That for the purposes of this section, "currently [\*\*1881] participating States" shall be defined as those authorized to participate under section 18(g) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769(g)) as well as those authorized to participate under section 779 of Public Law 109-97: Provided further, That implementation of the program in new States shall begin with school year 2008/2009.

Sec. 740. Section 704 of the Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2258) is amended by striking the first proviso.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 741. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to pay the salaries or expenses of personnel to--

- (1) inspect horses under section 3 of the Federal Meat Inspection Act ( *21 U.S.C. 603*);
- (2) inspect horses under section 903 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 ( *7 U.S.C. 1901* note; Public Law 104-127); or
- (3) implement or enforce section 352.19 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations.

Sec. 742. There is hereby appropriated \$ 800,000 to the Farm Service Agency to carry out a pilot program to demonstrate the use of new technologies that increase the rate of growth of re-forested hardwood trees on private non-industrial forests lands, enrolling lands on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico that were damaged by Hurricane Katrina in 2005.

Sec. 743. (a) Sections 9001(a) and 9002 of the U.S. Troop Readiness, Veterans' Care, Katrina Recovery, and Iraq Accountability Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 110-28; [\*\*1882] City of La Feria, Texas; and the City of Northampton, Massachusetts, (including individuals and entities with projects within the cities) eligible for loans and grants funded through the Rural Business Program account;

(2) the City of Bainbridge Island, Washington; the City of Keene, New Hampshire; and the City of Havelock, North Carolina, (including individuals and entities with projects within the cities) eligible for loans and grants funded through the Rural Community Facilities Program account;

(3) the City of Freeport, Illinois; Kitsap County (except the City of Bremerton), Washington; the City of Atascadero, California; and the City of Paso Robles, California, (including individuals and entities with projects within the cities) eligible for loans and grants funded through the Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program account and the Rural Housing Assistance Grants account;

(4) the City of Canton, Mississippi, (including individuals and entities with projects within the cities) eligible for loans and grants funded through the Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program account;

(5) the City of Parsons, Kansas; the Town of Boone, North Carolina; the City of Henderson, North Carolina; and the City of Lenoir, North Carolina, to be rural areas for the purposes of eligibility for loans and grants funded through the Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program account;

(6) the City of Lansing, Kansas, a rural area for purposes of eligibility for Rural Housing Service programs, and the City of Leavenworth, Kansas, and the City of Lansing, Kansas, as separate geographic entities for purposes of Rural Development grants and loans;

(7) the City of Binghamton, New York, for the purpose of upgrading a trunk line for waste transport to the Town of Conklin, New York, (including individuals and entities with projects within the cities) eligible for loans and grants funded through the Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program account;

(8) the County of Lexington, South Carolina, shall be considered to be a rural area for the purposes of financing a farmers' market under the Business and Industry Loan Guarantee Program in a local area that has rural characteristics as determined by the Secretary; and

(9) the service areas being acquired by Mid-Kansas Electric Cooperative, except for the City of Dodge City, Kansas, shall be considered eligible for financing under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended.

Sec. 747. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) to terminate any of the 13 field laboratories that are operated by the Food and Drug Administration as of January 1, 2007, or 20 District Offices, or any of the inspection or compliance functions of any of the 20 District Offices, of the Food and Drug Administration functioning as of January 1, 2007; or

(2) to consolidate any such laboratory with any other laboratory, or any such District Office, or any of the inspection or compliance functions of any District Office, with any other District Office.

[\*\*1883] Sec. 748. Hereafter, the Secretary may use funds made available in chapter I of division B of Public Law 109-148 for direct and guaranteed loans under title V of the Housing Act of 1949, to make or guarantee loans, as authorized under such Act, to finance housing and repairs to housing in rural areas affected by hurricanes that occurred during the 2005 calendar year.

Sec. 749. Of the unobligated balances provided pursuant to section 16(h)(1)(A) of the Food Stamp Act of 1977, \$ 10,500,000 is hereby rescinded.

Sec. 750. Of the unobligated balances available in the Child and Adult Care Food Program for the purpose of conducting audits of participating institutions as provided for under section 796 of Public Law 109-97, \$ 3,500,000 is hereby rescinded.

#### [\*751] SEC. 751. EXTENSION OF AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS.

(a) Extension.--Except as otherwise provided in this Act and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the authorities provided under the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-171; 7 U.S.C. 7901 et seq.) and each amendment made by that Act (and for mandatory programs at such funding levels), as in effect on September 30, 2007, shall continue, and the Secretary of Agriculture shall carry out the authorities, until March 15, 2008.

#### (b) Conservation Programs.--

(1) Farmland protection program.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Agriculture (referred to in this subsection as the "Secretary") shall continue the farmland protection program established under subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838h et seq.) at a funding level of \$ 97,000,000 per year.

(2) Ground and surface water conservation.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall continue the ground and surface water conservation program established under section 1240I of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-9) at a funding level of \$ 60,000,000 per year.

(3) Wildlife habitat incentives program.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall continue the wildlife habitat incentive program established under section 1240N of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb-1) at a funding level of \$ 85,000,000 per year.

#### (c) Exceptions.--This section does not apply with respect to--

(1) section 1307(a)(6) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7957(a)(6));

(2) section 524(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b));

(3) section 25 of the Food Stamp Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 2034);

(4) title VI of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 950bb et seq.);

(5) section 231 of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note; Public Law 106-224);

(6) section 9002 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8102);

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(7) section 9004 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 ( 7 U.S.C. 8104);

[\*\*1884]

(8) section 9006 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 ( 7 U.S.C. 8106); and

(9) subtitles A through C of title I of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 ( 7 U.S.C. 7911 et seq.), with respect to the 2008 crops (other than the 2008 crop of a loan commodity described in paragraph (11), (12), or (13) of section 1202(b) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 ( 7 U.S.C. 7932(b))).

Sec. 752. (a) <<NOTE: Recission.>> Except as provided in subsection (c), there is hereby rescinded an amount equal to 0.7 percent of the budget authority provided for fiscal year 2008 for any discretionary account in division A of this Act.

(b) <<NOTE: Applicability.>> Any rescission made by subsection (a) shall be applied proportionately--

(1) to each discretionary account and each item of budget authority described in subsection (a); and

(2) within each such account and item, to each program, project, and activity (with programs, projects, and activities as delineated in the appropriation Act, accompanying reports, or explanatory statement for the relevant fiscal year covering such account or item).

(c) The rescission in subsection (a) shall not apply to budget authority appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act in the following amounts in the following activities or accounts:

(1) \$ 6,020,000,000 provided for the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) in the Department of Agriculture in division A.

(2) \$ 930,120,000 provided for the Food Safety and Inspection Service in the Department of Agriculture in division A.

(3) Any amount designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(d) <<NOTE: Deadline. Reports.>> Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall submit to the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives a report that specifies the account and amount of each rescission made pursuant to this section.

This division may be cited as the "Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008".

DIVISION B--COMMERCE, <<NOTE: Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008.>> JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

TITLE <<NOTE: Department of Commerce Appropriations Act, 2008.>> 1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

International Trade Administration

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for international trade activities of the Department of Commerce provided for by law, and for engaging in trade promotional activities abroad, including expenses of grants and cooperative agreements for the purpose of promoting exports of United States firms, without regard to 44 U.S.C. 3702 and 3703; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate [\*\*1885] families

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

of employees stationed overseas and employees temporarily posted overseas; travel and transportation of employees of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service between two points abroad, without regard to 49 U.S.C. 40118; employment of Americans and aliens by contract for services; rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding 10 years, and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; purchase or construction of temporary demountable exhibition structures for use abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672 when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$ 327,000 for official representation expenses abroad; purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use abroad, not to exceed \$ 45,000 per vehicle; obtaining insurance on official motor vehicles; and rental of tie lines, \$ 413,172,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which \$ 8,000,000 is to be derived from fees to be retained and used by the International Trade Administration, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302: Provided, That \$ 40,520,923 shall be for Manufacturing and Services; \$ 41,384,054 shall be for Market Access and Compliance; \$ 62,712,833 shall be for the Import Administration of which \$ 5,900,000 shall be for the Office of China Compliance; \$ 236,945,290 shall be for the United States and Foreign Commercial Service; and \$ 25,146,400 shall be for Executive Direction and Administration: Provided further, <<NOTE: Applicability.>> That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 ( 22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities without regard to section 5412 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 ( 15 U.S.C. 4912); and that for the purpose of this Act, contributions under the provisions of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 shall include payment for assessments for services provided as part of these activities: Provided further, <<NOTE: Exemption.>> That the International Trade Administration shall be exempt from the requirements of Circular A-25 (or any successor administrative regulation or policy) issued by the Office of Management and Budget: Provided further, That negotiations <<NOTE: Negotiations.>> shall be conducted within the World Trade Organization to recognize the right of members to distribute monies collected from antidumping and countervailing duties: Provided further, That negotiations shall be conducted within the World Trade Organization consistent with the negotiating objectives contained in the Trade Act of 2002, Public Law 107-210.

#### Bureau of Industry and Security

#### OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for export administration and national security activities of the Department of Commerce, including costs associated with the performance of export administration field activities both domestically and abroad; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate families of employees stationed overseas; employment of Americans and aliens by contract for services abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672 when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$ 15,000 for official representation expenses abroad; awards of compensation to informers under the Export Administration Act of 1979, and as authorized by 22 U.S.C. [\*\*1886] 401(b); and purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use and motor vehicles for law enforcement use with special requirement vehicles eligible for purchase without regard to any price limitation otherwise established by law, \$ 72,855,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 13,627,000 shall be for inspections and other activities related to national security: Provided, That the <<NOTE: Applicability.>> provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 ( 22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities: Provided further, That payments and contributions collected and accepted for materials or services provided as part of such activities may be retained for use in covering the cost of such activities, and for providing information to the public with respect to the export administration and national security activities of the Department of Commerce and other export control programs of the United States and other governments.

#### Economic Development Administration

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

For grants for economic development assistance as provided by the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, and for trade adjustment assistance, \$ 249,100,000, to remain available until expended.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of administering the economic development assistance programs as provided for by law, \$ 30,832,000: Provided, That these funds may be used to monitor projects approved pursuant to title I of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976, title II of the Trade Act of 1974, and the Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977.

Minority Business Development Agency

#### MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Department of Commerce in fostering, promoting, and developing minority business enterprise, including expenses of grants, contracts, and other agreements with public or private organizations, \$ 28,623,000.

Economic and Statistical Analysis

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, of economic and statistical analysis programs of the Department of Commerce, \$ 81,075,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

Bureau of the Census

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for collecting, compiling, analyzing, preparing, and publishing statistics, provided for by law, \$ 202,838,000. [\*\*1887] PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses to collect and publish statistics for periodic censuses and programs provided for by law, \$ 1,027,406,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, <<NOTE: 13 USC 5 note.>> That none of the funds provided in this or any other Act for any fiscal year may be used for the collection of census data on race identification that does not include "some other race" as a category.

National Telecommunications and Information Administration

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as provided for by law, of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), \$ 17,466,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1535(d), the Secretary of Commerce shall charge Federal agencies for costs incurred in spectrum management, analysis, and operations, and related services and such fees shall be retained and used as offsetting collections for costs of such spectrum services, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to retain and use as offsetting collections all funds transferred, or previously transferred, from other Government agencies for all costs incurred in telecommunications research, engineering, and related activities by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of NTIA, in furtherance of its assigned functions under this paragraph, and such funds received from other Government agencies shall remain available until expended.

#### PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

For the administration of grants authorized by section 392 of the Communications Act of 1934, \$ 18,800,000, to remain available until expended as authorized by section 391 of the Act: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 2,000,000 shall be available for program administration as authorized by section 391 of the Act: Provided further, That, notwithstanding the provisions of section 391 of the Act, the prior year unobligated balances may be made available for grants for projects for which applications have been submitted and approved during any fiscal year.

United States Patent and Trademark Office

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the United States Patent and Trademark Office provided for by law, including defense of suits instituted against the Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office, \$ 1,915,500,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as offsetting collections assessed and collected pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 1113 and 35 U.S.C. 41 and 376 are received during fiscal year 2008, so as to result in a fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$ 0: Provided further, That during [\*\*1888] fiscal year 2008, should the total amount of offsetting fee collections be less than \$ 1,915,500,000, this amount shall be reduced accordingly: Provided further, That any amount received in excess of \$ 1,915,500,000 in fiscal year 2008, in an amount up to \$ 100,000,000, shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That not less than 1,020 full-time equivalents, 1,082 positions and \$ 214,150,000 shall be for the examination of trademark applications; and not less than 8,522 full-time equivalents, 9,000 positions and \$ 1,701,402,000 shall be for the examination and searching of patent applications: Provided further, That not less than \$ 16,015,000 shall be for training of personnel: Provided further, That \$ 1,000,000 may be transferred to "Departmental Management", "Salaries and Expenses" for activities associated with the National Intellectual Property Law Enforcement Coordination Council: Provided further, That any deviation from the full-time equivalent, position, and funding designations set forth in the preceding provisos shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act: Provided further, That from amounts provided herein, not to exceed \$ 1,000 shall be made available in fiscal year 2008 for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That in fiscal year 2008, from the amounts made available for "Salaries and Expenses" for the United States Patent and Trademark Office (PTO), the amounts necessary to pay: (1) the difference between the percentage of basic pay contributed by the PTO and employees under section 8334(n) of title 5, United States Code, and the normal cost percentage (as defined by section 8331(17) of that title) of basic pay, of employees subject to subchapter III of chapter 83 of that title; and (2) the present value of the otherwise unfunded accruing costs, as determined by the Office of Personnel Management, of post-retirement life insurance and post-retirement health benefits coverage for all PTO employees, shall be transferred to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, the Employees Life Insurance Fund, and the Employees Health Benefits Fund, as appropriate, and shall be available for the authorized purposes of those accounts: Provided further, <<NOTE: 35 USC 41 note.>> That sections 801, 802, and 803 of division B, Public Law 108-447 shall remain in effect during fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That the Director may reduce patent filing fees payable in 2008 for documents filed electronically consistent with Federal regulation.

#### National Institute of Standards and Technology

#### SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, \$ 440,517,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 6,580,000 may be transferred to the "Working Capital Fund": Provided, That not to exceed \$ 5,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

#### INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, \$ 89,640,000, to remain available until expended. In addition, for necessary expenses of the Technology Innovation Program of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, \$ 65,200,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That [\*\*1889] of the \$ 70,200,000 provided for in direct obligations under this heading, \$ 65,200,000 is appropriated from the general fund and \$ 5,000,000 is derived from recoveries of prior year obligations from the Advanced Technology Program.

#### CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

For construction of new research facilities, including architectural and engineering design, and for renovation and maintenance of existing facilities including agency recreational and welfare facilities, not otherwise provided for the National Institute of Standards and Technology, as authorized by 15 U.S.C. 278e-278e, \$ 160,490,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 30,080,000 is for a competitive construction grant program for research science buildings: Provided, <<NOTE: Budget

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

estimate. *15 USC 1513b note.*>> That the Secretary of Commerce shall include in the budget justification materials that the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the Department of Commerce budget (as submitted with the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) an estimate for each National Institute of Standards and Technology construction project having a total multi-year program cost of more than \$ 5,000,000 and simultaneously the budget justification materials shall include an estimate of the budgetary requirements for each such project for each of the five subsequent fiscal years: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount made available for construction of research facilities, \$ 7,332,000 shall be for the University of Mississippi Medical Center Biotechnology Research Park; \$ 7,332,000 shall be for the Mississippi State University Research, Technology and Economic Development Park; \$ 1,598,000 shall be for the University of Southern Mississippi Innovation and Commercialization Park Infrastructure and Building Construction and Equipage; \$ 5,000,000 shall be for the Alabama State University Life Sciences Building; and \$ 30,000,000 shall be for laboratory and research space at the University of South Alabama Engineering and Science Center.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of activities authorized by law for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, including maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft and vessels; grants, contracts, or other payments to nonprofit organizations for the purposes of conducting activities pursuant to cooperative agreements; and relocation of facilities, \$ 2,856,277,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, except for funds provided for cooperative enforcement, which shall remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That fees and donations received by the National Ocean Service for the management of national marine sanctuaries may be retained and used for the salaries and expenses associated with those activities, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302: Provided further, That in addition, \$ 3,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the fund entitled "Coastal Zone Management" and in addition \$ 77,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the fund entitled "Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining [\*\*1890] to American Fisheries": Provided further, That of the \$ 2,941,277,000 provided for in direct obligations under this heading \$ 2,856,277,000 is appropriated from the general fund, \$ 80,000,000 is provided by transfer, and \$ 5,000,000 is derived from recoveries of prior year obligations: Provided further, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$ 235,000 is made available until expended subject to procedures set forth in section 209 of Public Law 108-447: Provided further, That the total amount available for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration corporate services administrative support costs shall not exceed \$ 206,484,000: Provided further, That payments of funds made available under this heading to the Department of Commerce Working Capital Fund including Department of Commerce General Counsel legal services shall not exceed \$ 34,164,000: Provided further, That any deviation from the amounts designated for specific activities in the report accompanying this Act, or any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this heading in previous years, shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act: Provided further, That grants to <<NOTE: Grants.>> States pursuant to sections 306 and 306A of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended, shall not exceed \$ 2,000,000, unless funds provided for "Coastal Zone Management Grants" exceed funds provided in the previous fiscal year: Provided further, That if funds provided for "Coastal Zone Management Grants" exceed funds provided in the previous fiscal year, then no State shall receive more than 5 percent or less than 1 percent of the additional funds: Provided further, That the Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration may engage in formal and informal education activities, including primary and secondary education, related to the agency's mission goals: Provided further, <<NOTE: Government organization.>> That in accordance with section 215 of Public Law 107-372 the number of officers in the NOAA Commissioned Officer Corps shall increase to 321: Provided further, That of the funds provided, \$ 13,395,000 is provided for the alleviation of economic impacts associated with Framework 42 on the Massachusetts groundfish fishery.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

In addition, for necessary retired pay expenses under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor Benefits Plan, and for payments for the medical care of retired personnel and their dependents under the Dependents Medical Care Act (*10 U.S.C. ch. 55*), such sums as may be necessary.

#### PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION

For procurement, acquisition and construction of capital assets, including alteration and modification costs, of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, \$ 979,207,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010, except funds provided for construction of facilities which shall remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amounts provided for the National Polar-orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite System, funds shall only be made available on a dollar-for-dollar matching basis with funds provided for the same purpose by the Department of Defense: Provided further, That except to the extent expressly prohibited by any other law, the Department of Defense may delegate procurement functions related to the National Polar-orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite System to officials of the Department of Commerce pursuant to section 2311 of title 10, United States Code: Provided further, That any deviation from the amounts designated [**\*\*1891**] for specific activities in the report accompanying this Act, or any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this heading in previous years, shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act.

#### PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY

For necessary expenses associated with the restoration of Pacific salmon populations, \$ 67,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT FUND

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Of amounts collected pursuant to section 308 of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (*16 U.S.C. 1456a*), not to exceed \$ 3,000,000 shall be transferred to the "Operations, Research, and Facilities" account to offset the costs of implementing such Act.

#### FISHERIES FINANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year 2008, obligations of direct loans may not exceed \$ 8,000,000 for Individual Fishing Quota loans and not to exceed \$ 59,000,000 for traditional direct loans as authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936: Provided, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be used for direct loans for any new fishing vessel that will increase the harvesting capacity in any United States fishery.

#### Departmental Management

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the departmental management of the Department of Commerce provided for by law, including not to exceed \$ 5,000 for official entertainment, \$ 44,294,000: Provided, That the <<NOTE: Deadline. Reports.>> Secretary, within 120 days of enactment of this Act, shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations that audits and evaluates all decision documents and expenditures by the Bureau of the Census as they relate to the 2010 Census: Provided further, <<NOTE: Certification.>> That of the amounts provided to the Secretary within this account, \$ 10,000,000 shall not become available for obligation until the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Bureau of the Census has followed, and met all best practices, and all Office of Management and Budget guidelines related to information technology projects.

#### HCHB RENOVATION AND MODERNIZATION

For expenses necessary for the renovation and modernization of the Herbert C. Hoover Building, \$ 3,722,000, to remain available until expended.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$ 22,020,000.

{\*\*1892}

General Provisions--Department of Commerce

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 101. During the current fiscal year, applicable appropriations and funds made available to the Department of Commerce by this Act shall be available for the activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949 (15 U.S.C. 1514), to the extent and in the manner prescribed by the Act, and, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3324, may be used for advanced payments not otherwise authorized only upon the certification of officials designated by the Secretary of Commerce that such payments are in the public interest.

Sec. 102. During the current fiscal year, appropriations made available to the Department of Commerce by this Act for salaries and expenses shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902).

Sec. 103. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Commerce in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: Provided further, That <<NOTE: Notification. Deadline.>> the Secretary of Commerce shall notify the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance of the acquisition or disposal of any capital asset (including land, structures, and equipment) not specifically provided for in this Act or any other law appropriating funds for the Department of Commerce: Provided further, That for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration this section shall provide for transfers among appropriations made only to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and such appropriations may not be transferred and reprogrammed to other Department of Commerce bureaus and appropriation accounts.

Sec. 104. Any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under this title resulting from personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions included in this title or from actions taken for the care and protection of loan collateral or grant property shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources available to such department or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

Sec. 105. (a) Section 101(k) of the Emergency Steel Loan Guarantee Act of 1999 (15 U.S.C. 1841 note) is amended by striking "2007" and inserting "2009".

(b) Paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 101(b) of the Emergency Steel Loan Guarantee Act of 1999 (15 U.S.C. 1841 note) are each amended by striking "in 1998" and inserting "since 1998".

{\*\*1893}

(c) Subparagraph (C) of section 101(c)(3) of the Emergency Steel Loan Guarantee Act of 1999 (15 U.S.C. 1841 note) is amended by striking ", in 1998" and inserting "in 1998, and thereafter,".

(d) The Emergency Steel Loan Guarantee Act of 1999 (15 U.S.C. 1841 note) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"SEC. 103. SALARIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.

"(a) In addition to funds made available under section 101(j) of the Emergency Steel Loan Guarantee Act of 1999 (15 U.S.C. 1841 note), up to \$ 1,000,000 in funds made available under section

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

101(f) of such Act may be used for salaries and administrative expenses to administer the Emergency Steel Loan Guarantee Program.

"(b) Funds made available for salaries and administrative expenses to administer the Emergency Steel Loan Guarantee Program shall remain available until expended."

Sec. 106. <<NOTE: Trademark.>> Hereafter, notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds appropriated under this Act shall be used to register, issue, transfer, or enforce any trademark of the phrase "Last Best Place".

Sec. 107. Section 3315(b) of title 19, United States Code, is amended by inserting ", including food when sequestered," following "for the establishment and operations of the United States Section and for the payment of the United States share of the expenses".

Sec. 108. Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection 4703(d), the personnel management demonstration project established by the Department of Commerce pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 4703 may be expanded to involve more than 5,000 individuals, and is extended indefinitely.

Sec. 109. Section 212(b) of the National Technical Information Act of 1988 (15 U.S.C. 3704b) is amended by striking "Under Secretary of Commerce for Technology" and inserting "Director of the National Institute of Standards and Technology".

Sec. 110. <<NOTE: Regulations. 33 USC note prec. 851.>> The Secretary of Commerce is permitted to prescribe and enforce standards or regulations affecting safety and health in the context of scientific and occupational diving within the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Sec. 111. (a) <<NOTE: Compensation. Hawaii.>> The Secretary of Commerce is authorized to provide compensation to fishery participants who will be displaced by the 2011 fishery closure resulting from the creation by Presidential proclamation of the Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument.

(b) <<NOTE: Regulations.>> The Secretary shall promulgate regulations for the voluntary capacity reduction program that:

(1) identifies eligible participants as those individuals holding commercial Federal fishing permits for either lobster or bottomfish in the designated waters within the Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument;

(2) provides a mechanism to compensate eligible participants for no more than the economic value of their permits;

(3) at the option of each eligible permit holder, provides an optional mechanism for additional compensation based on the value of the fishing vessel and gear of such participants who so elect to receive these additional funds, provided that the commercial fishing vessels of such participants will not be used for fishing.

[\*\*1894]

(c) There is authorized to be appropriated to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service, \$ 6,697,500 for fiscal year 2008.

(d) Nothing in this section is intended to enlarge or diminish Federal or State title, jurisdiction, or authority with respect to the waters of the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands or the tidal or submerged lands under any provision of State or Federal law.

Sec. 112. (a) <<NOTE: Reports. Deadlines. 33 USC 878a.>> For purposes of this section--

(1) the term "Under Secretary" means Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere;

(2) the term "appropriate congressional committees" means--

(A) the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(B) the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives;

(3) the term "satellite" means the satellites proposed to be acquired for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, other than the National Polar-orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite System (NPOESS);

(4) the term "development" means the phase of a program following the formulation phase and beginning with the approval to proceed to implementation, as defined in NOAA Administrative Order 216-108, Department of Commerce Administrative Order 208-3, and NASA's Procedural Requirements 7120.5c, dated March 22, 2005;

(5) the term "development cost" means the total of all costs, including construction of facilities and civil servant costs, from the period beginning with the approval to proceed to implementation through the achievement of operational readiness, without regard to funding source or management control, for the life of the program;

(6) the term "life-cycle cost" means the total of the direct, indirect, recurring, and nonrecurring costs, including the construction of facilities and civil servant costs, and other related expenses incurred or estimated to be incurred in the design, development, verification, production, operation, maintenance, support, and retirement of a program over its planned lifespan, without regard to funding source or management control;

(7) the term "major program" means an activity approved to proceed to implementation that has an estimated life-cycle cost of more than \$ 250,000,000;

(8) the term "baseline" means the program as set following contract award and critical design review of the space and ground systems.

(b)(1) NOAA shall not enter into a contract for development of a major program, unless the Under Secretary determines that--

(A) the technical, cost, and schedule risks of the program are clearly identified and the program has developed a plan to manage those risks;

(B) the technologies required for the program have been demonstrated in a relevant laboratory or test environment;

[\*\*1895]

(C) the program complies with all relevant policies, regulations, and directives of NOAA and the Department of Commerce;

(D) the program has demonstrated a high likelihood of accomplishing its intended goals; and

(E) the acquisition of satellites for use in the program represents a good value to accomplishing NOAA's mission.

(2) The Under Secretary shall transmit a report describing the basis for the determination required under paragraph (1) to the appropriate congressional committees at least 30 days before entering into a contract for development under a major program.

(3) The Under Secretary may not delegate the determination requirement under this subsection, except in cases in which the Under Secretary has a conflict of interest.

(c)(1) Annually, at the same time as the President's annual budget submission to the Congress, the Under Secretary shall transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that includes the information required by this section for the satellite development program for which NOAA proposes to expend funds in the subsequent fiscal year. The report under this paragraph shall be known as the Major Program Annual Report.

(2) The first Major Program Annual Report for NOAA's satellite development program shall include a Baseline Report that shall, at a minimum, include--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (A) the purposes of the program and key technical characteristics necessary to fulfill those purposes;
- (B) an estimate of the life-cycle cost for the program, with a detailed breakout of the development cost, program reserves, and an estimate of the annual costs until development is completed;
- (C) the schedule for development, including key program milestones;
- (D) the plan for mitigating technical, cost, and schedule risks identified in accordance with subsection (b)(1)(A); and
- (E) the name of the person responsible for making notifications under subsection (d), who shall be an individual whose primary responsibility is overseeing the program.

(3) For the major program for which a Baseline Report has been submitted, subsequent Major Program Annual Reports shall describe any changes to the information that had been provided in the Baseline Report, and the reasons for those changes.

(d)(1) <<NOTE: Notification.>> The individual identified under subsection (c)(2)(E) shall immediately notify the Under Secretary any time that individual has reasonable cause to believe that, for the major program for which he or she is responsible, the development cost of the program has exceeded the estimate provided in the Baseline Report of the program by 20 percent or more.

(2) Not later than 30 days after the notification required under paragraph (1), the individual identified under subsection (c)(2)(E) shall transmit to the Under Secretary a written notification explaining the reasons for the change in the cost of the program for which notification was provided under paragraph (1).

(3) Not later than 15 days after the Under Secretary receives a written notification under paragraph (2), the Under Secretary shall transmit the notification to the appropriate congressional committees.

[\*\*1896]

(e) Not later than 30 days after receiving a written notification under subsection (d)(2), the Under Secretary shall determine whether the development cost of the program has exceeded the estimate provided in the Baseline Report of the program by 20 percent or more. If the determination is affirmative, the Under Secretary shall--

(1) transmit to the appropriate congressional committees, not later than 15 days after making the determination, a report that includes--

(A) a description of the increase in cost and a detailed explanation for the increase;

(B) a description of actions taken or proposed to be taken in response to the cost increase; and

(C) a description of any impacts the cost increase, or the actions described under subparagraph (B), will have on any other program within NOAA.

(2) if the Under Secretary intends to continue with the program, promptly initiate an analysis of the program, which shall include, at a minimum--

(A) the projected cost and schedule for completing the program if current requirements of the program are not modified;

(B) the projected cost and the schedule for completing the program after instituting the actions described under paragraph (1)(B); and

(C) a description of, and the projected cost and schedule for, a broad range of alternatives to the program. NOAA shall complete an analysis initiated under paragraph (2) not later than 6 months after the Under Secretary makes a determination under this subsection. The Under Secretary shall transmit the analysis to the appropriate congressional committees not later than 30 days after its completion.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(f) For the purposes of determining whether cost of the Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite Program exceeds 20 percent more than the baseline under this section, the estimate of the total life-cycle cost for GOES-R shall be the estimate provided with the NOAA Fiscal Year 2008 Presidential Budget justification (page 513).

Sec. 113. (a) <<NOTE: 16 USC 1861 note.>> The Secretary of Commerce may--

(1) develop, maintain, and make public a list of vessels and vessel owners engaged in illegal, unreported, or unregulated fishing, including vessels or vessel owners identified by an international fishery management organization, whether or not the United States is a party to the agreement establishing such organization; and

(2) take appropriate action against listed vessels and vessel owners, including action against fish, fish parts, or fish products from such vessels, in accordance with applicable United States law and consistent with applicable international law, including principles, rights, and obligations established in applicable international fishery management and trade agreements.

(b) Action taken by the Secretary under subsection (a)(2) that include measures to restrict use of or access to ports or port services shall apply to all ports of the United States and its territories.

(c) The Secretary may promulgate regulations to implement this section.

[\*\*1897]

Sec. 114. (a) Of the amounts provided for the "National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Operations, Research and Facilities", \$ 5,856,600 shall be for necessary expenses in support of an agreement between the Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and the National Academy of Sciences under which the National Academy of Sciences shall establish the Climate Change Study Committee to investigate and study the serious and sweeping issues relating to global climate change and make recommendations regarding what steps must be taken and what strategies must be adopted in response to global climate change, including the science and technology challenges thereof.

(b) <<NOTE: Establishment. Summit. Reports. Deadline.>> The agreement shall provide for: establishment of and appointment of members to the Climate Change Study Committee by the National Academy of Sciences; organization by the National Academy of Sciences of a Summit on Global Climate Change to help define the parameters of the study, not to exceed 3 days in length and to be attended by preeminent experts on global climate change selected by the National Academy of Sciences; and issuance of a report by the Climate Change Study Committee not later than 2 years after the date the Climate Change Study Committee is first convened, containing its findings, conclusions, and recommendations. Of such amount, \$ 856,600 shall be for the Summit on Global Climate Change and \$ 5,000,000 shall be for the other activities of the Climate Change Study Committee.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Commerce Appropriations Act, 2008".

TITLE <<NOTE: Department of>>

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### General Administration

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the administration of the Department of Justice, \$ 97,832,000, of which not to exceed \$ 3,317,000 is for security and construction of Department of Justice facilities, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Attorney General is authorized to transfer funds appropriated within General Administration to any office in this account: Provided further, That no appropriations for any office within General Administration shall be increased or decreased by more than 5 percent by all such transfers: Provided further, That \$ 12,221,000 is for Department Leadership; \$ 7,383,000 is for Intergovernmental Relations/External Affairs; \$ 11,402,000 is for Executive Support/Professional Responsibility; and \$ 66,826,000 is for the Justice Management Division: Provided further, That any change in funding greater than 5 percent shall be submitted for approval to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations consistent with the terms of section 505 of this Act: Provided further, That this transfer authority is in addition to transfers authorized under section 505 of this Act.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses for information sharing technology, including planning, development, deployment and departmental direction, \$ 85,540,000, to remain available until expended, of which [\*1898] not less than \$ 19,740,000 is for the unified financial management system.

#### TACTICAL LAW ENFORCEMENT WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

For the costs of developing and implementing a nation-wide Integrated Wireless Network supporting Federal law enforcement, and for the costs of operations and maintenance of existing Land Mobile Radio legacy systems, \$ 74,260,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That the Attorney General shall transfer to this account all funds made available to the Department of Justice for the purchase of portable and inmobile radios: Provided further, That any transfer made under the preceding proviso shall be subject to section 505 of this Act.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW AND APPEALS

For expenses necessary for the administration of pardon and clemency petitions and immigration-related activities, \$ 232,649,000, of which \$ 4,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Executive Office for Immigration Review fees deposited in the "Immigration Examinations Fee" account: Provided, That \$ 3,760,000 shall be expended on the Executive Office for Immigration Review's Legal Orientation Programs.

For an additional amount for "Administrative Review and Appeals", \$ 8,000,000 shall be for border security and immigration enforcement along the Southwest border: Provided, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### DETENTION TRUSTEE

For necessary expenses of the Federal Detention Trustee, \$ 1,225,920,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Trustee shall be responsible for managing the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 5,000,000 shall be considered "funds appropriated for State and local law enforcement assistance" pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 4013(b).

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$ 70,603,000, including not to exceed \$ 10,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character: Provided, That within 200 days of enactment of this Act, the Inspector General shall conduct an audit and issue a report to the Committees on Appropriations of all expenses of the legislative and public affairs offices at each location of the Justice Department, its bureaus and agencies, including but not limited to every field office and headquarters component; the audit shall include any and all expenses related to these activities.

#### UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Parole Commission as authorized, \$ 11,462,000.  
[\*1899]

#### LEGAL ACTIVITIES

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$ 20,000 for expenses of collecting evidence, to be expended under the direction of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General; and rent of private or Government-owned space in the District of Columbia, \$ 735,549,000, of which not to exceed \$ 10,000,000 for litigation support contracts shall remain available until expended: Provided, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$ 1,000 shall be available to the United States National Central Bureau, INTERPOL, for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for litigation activities of the Civil Division, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to "Salaries and Expenses, General Legal Activities" from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: Provided further, That any transfer

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

pursuant to the previous proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

For an additional amount for "Legal Activities, General Legal Activities", \$ 10,000,000 shall be for border security and immigration enforcement along the Southwest border: Provided, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

In addition, for reimbursement of expenses of the Department of Justice associated with processing cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, not to exceed \$ 6,833,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

For expenses necessary for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, \$ 147,819,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, fees collected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 ( 15 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection (and estimated to be \$ 139,000,000 in fiscal year 2008), shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2008, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$ 8,819,000.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

For necessary expenses of the Offices of the United States Attorneys, including inter-governmental and cooperative agreements, \$ 1,747,822,000: Provided, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$ 8,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 20,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 5,000,000 shall be used for salaries and expenses for hiring assistant U.S. Attorneys to carry out section 704 of the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-248) concerning the prosecution of offenses relating to the sexual exploitation of children.

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses, United States Attorneys", \$ 7,000,000 shall be for border security and immigration enforcement along the Southwest border: Provided, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

For necessary expenses of the United States Trustee Program, as authorized, \$ 209,763,000, of which \$ 20,000,000 shall be from prior year unobligated balances from funds previously appropriated, to remain available until expended and to be derived from the United States Trustee System Fund: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, deposits to the Fund shall be available in such amounts as may be necessary to pay refunds due depositors: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$ 184,000,000 of offsetting collections pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 589a(b) shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated from the Fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2008, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the Fund estimated at \$ 763,000.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$ 1,606,000.

#### UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Marshals Service, \$ 849,219,000; of which not to exceed \$ 6,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses; of which not to exceed \$ 4,000,000 shall be for information technology systems and shall remain available until expended; and of which not less than \$ 11,653,000

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

shall be available for the costs of courthouse security equipment, including furnishings, relocations, and telephone systems and cabling, and shall remain available until expended.

For an additional amount for "United States Marshals Service, Salaries and Expenses", \$ 15,000,000 shall be for border security and immigration enforcement along the Southwest border: Provided, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### CONSTRUCTION

For construction in space controlled, occupied or utilized by the United States Marshals Service for prisoner holding and related support, \$ 2,304,000, to remain available until expended.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

For fees and expenses of witnesses, for expenses of contracts for the procurement and supervision of expert witnesses, for private counsel expenses, including advances, and for expenses of foreign counsel, \$ 168,300,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, not to exceed \$ 10,000,000 may be made available for construction of buildings for protected witness safeites: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 3,000,000 may be made available for the purchase and maintenance of armored and other vehicles for witness security caravans: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 9,000,000 may be made available for the purchase, installation, maintenance, and upgrade of secure telecommunications equipment and a secure automated information network to store and retrieve the identities and locations of protected witnesses.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Community Relations Service, \$ 9,794,000: Provided, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for conflict resolution and violence prevention activities of the Community Relations Service, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to the Community Relations Service, from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: Provided further, That any transfer pursuant to the previous proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

#### ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

For expenses authorized by 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(1)(B), (F), and (G), \$ 20,990,000, to be derived from the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund.

#### National Security Division SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the National Security Division, \$ 73,373,000; of which not to exceed \$ 5,000,000 for information technology systems shall remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for the activities of the National Security Division, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to this heading from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: Provided further, That any transfer pursuant to the previous proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

#### Interagency Law Enforcement INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT

For necessary expenses for the identification, investigation, and prosecution of individuals associated with the most significant drug trafficking and affiliated money laundering organizations not otherwise provided for, to include inter-governmental agreements with State and local law enforcement agencies engaged in the investigation and prosecution of individuals involved in organized crime drug trafficking, \$ 497,935,000, of which \$ 50,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That any amounts obligated from appropriations under this heading may be used under authorities available to the organizations reimbursed from this appropriation.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Federal Bureau of Investigation SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for detection, investigation, and prosecution of crimes against the United States; \$ 6,349,950,000; of which not to exceed \$ 150,000,000 shall remain available until expended; and of which \$ 2,308,580,000 shall be for counterterrorism investigations, foreign counterintelligence, and other activities related to national security: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 205,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 170,000 shall be available in 2008 for expenses associated with the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

For an additional amount for "Federal Bureau of Investigation, Salaries and Expenses", \$ 143,539,000 to address emerging threats in counterterrorism and cyber security: Provided, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses to construct or acquire buildings and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by law (including equipment for such buildings); conversion and extension of federally-owned buildings; and preliminary planning and design of projects; \$ 164,200,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Drug Enforcement Administration SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Drug Enforcement Administration, including not to exceed \$ 70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 530C; and expenses for conducting drug education and training programs, including travel and related expenses for participants in such programs and the distribution of items of token value that promote the goals of such programs, \$ 1,855,569,000; of which not to exceed \$ 75,000,000 shall remain available until expended; and of which not to exceed \$ 100,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

For an additional amount for "Drug Enforcement Administration, Salaries and Expenses", \$ 2,000,000 for a communications intercept initiative in Afghanistan: Provided, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, including the purchase of not to exceed 822 vehicles for police-type use, of which 650 shall be for replacement only; not to exceed \$ 40,000 for official reception and representation expenses; for training of State and local law enforcement agencies with or without reimbursement, including training in connection with the training and acquisition of canines for explosives and fire accelerants detection; and for provision of laboratory assistance to State and local law enforcement agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$ 984,097,000, of which not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 shall be available for the payment of attorneys' fees as provided by section 924(d)(2) of title 18, United States Code; and of which \$ 10,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That no funds appropriated herein shall be available for salaries or administrative expenses in connection with consolidating or centralizing, within the Department of Justice, the records, or any portion thereof, of acquisition and disposition of firearms maintained by Federal firearms licensees: Provided further, That no funds appropriated herein shall be used to pay administrative expenses or the compensation of any officer or employee of the United States to implement an amendment or amendments to 27 CFR 178.118 or to change the definition of "Curios or relics" in 27 CFR 178.11 or remove any item from ATF Publication 5300.11 as it existed on January 1, 1994: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be available to investigate or act upon applications for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under 18 U.S.C. 925(c): Provided further, That such funds shall be available to investigate and act upon applications filed by corporations for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under section 925(c) of title 18, United States Code: Provided further, That no funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to transfer the functions, missions, or activities of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives to other agencies or Departments in fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That, beginning in fiscal year 2008 and thereafter, no funds appropriated under this or any other Act may be used to disclose part or all of the contents of the Firearms

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Trace System database maintained by the National Trace Center of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives or any information required to be kept by licensees pursuant to section 923(g) of title 18, United States Code, or required to be reported pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (7) of such section 923(g), except to: (1) a Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency, or a Federal, State, or local prosecutor, solely in connection with and for use in a criminal investigation or prosecution; or (2) a Federal agency for a national security or intelligence purpose; and all such data shall be immune from legal process, shall not be subject to subpoena or other discovery, shall be inadmissible in evidence, and shall not be used, relied on, or disclosed in any manner, nor shall testimony or other evidence be permitted based on the data, in a civil action in any State (including the District of Columbia) or Federal court or in an administrative proceeding other than a proceeding commenced by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives to enforce the provisions of chapter 44 of such title, or a review of such an action or proceeding; except that this proviso shall not be construed to prevent: (A) the disclosure of statistical information concerning total production, importation, and exportation by each licensed importer (as defined in section 921(a)(9) of such title) and licensed manufacturer (as defined in section 921(1)(10) of such title); (B) the sharing or exchange of such information among and between Federal, State, local, or foreign law enforcement agencies, Federal, State, or local prosecutors, and Federal national security, intelligence, or counterterrorism officials; or (C) the publication of annual statistical reports on products regulated by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, including total production, importation, and exportation by each licensed importer (as so defined) and licensed manufacturer (as so defined), or statistical aggregate data regarding firearms traffickers and trafficking channels, or firearms misuse, felons, and trafficking investigations: Provided further, That no funds made available by this or any other Act shall be expended to promulgate or implement any rule requiring a physical inventory of any business licensed under section 923 of title 18, United States Code: Provided further, That no funds under this Act may be used to electronically retrieve information gathered pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 923(g)(4) by name or any personal identification code: Provided further, That no funds authorized or made available under this or any other Act may be used to deny any application for a license under section 923 of title 18, United States Code, or renewal of such a license due to a lack of business activity, provided that the applicant is otherwise eligible to receive such a license, and is eligible to report business income or to claim an income tax deduction for business expenses under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

## CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses to construct or acquire buildings and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by law (including equipment for such buildings); conversion and extension of federally-owned buildings; and preliminary planning and design or projects; \$ 23,500,000, to remain available until expended.

## Federal Prison System SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Prison System for the administration, operation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including purchase (not to exceed 669, of which 642 are for replacement only) and hire of law enforcement and passenger motor vehicles, and for the provision of technical assistance and advice on corrections related issues to foreign governments, \$ 5,050,440,000: Provided, That the Attorney General may transfer to the Health Resources and Services Administration such amounts as may be necessary for direct expenditures by that Administration for medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and correctional institutions: Provided further, That the Director of the Federal Prison System, where necessary, may enter into contracts with a fiscal agent or fiscal intermediary claims processor to determine the amounts payable to persons who, on behalf of the Federal Prison System, furnish health services to individuals committed to the custody of the Federal Prison System: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 6,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 50,000,000 shall remain available for necessary operations until September 30, 2009: Provided further, That, of the amounts provided for contract confinement, not to exceed \$ 20,000,000 shall remain available until expended to make payments in advance for grants, contracts and reimbursable agreements, and other expenses authorized by section 501(c) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 (8 U.S.C. 1522 note), for the care and security in the United States of Cuban and Haitian entrants: Provided further, That the Director of the Federal Prison System may accept donated property and services relating to the operation of the prison card program from a not-for-profit entity which has operated such program in the past notwithstanding the fact that such not-for-profit entity furnishes services under contracts to the Federal Prison System relating to the operation of pre-release services, halfway houses, or other custodial facilities.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

## BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For planning, acquisition of sites and construction of new facilities; purchase and acquisition of facilities and remodeling, and equipping of such facilities for penal and correctional use, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account; and constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account, \$ 372,720,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 14,000,000 shall be available to construct areas for inmate work programs: Provided, That labor of United States prisoners may be used for work performed under this appropriation.

## FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

The Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments, without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation, including purchase (not to exceed five for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles.

## LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Not to exceed \$ 2,328,000 of the funds of the Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated shall be available for its administrative expenses, and for services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, to be computed on an accrual basis to be determined in accordance with the corporation's current prescribed accounting system, and such amounts shall be exclusive of depreciation, payment of claims, and expenditures which such accounting system requires to be capitalized or charged to cost of commodities required or produced, including selling and shipping expenses, and expenses in connection with acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, improvement, protection, or disposition of facilities and other property belonging to the corporation or in which it has an interest.

## Office on Violence Against Women

### VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance for the prevention and prosecution of violence against women, as authorized by the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.) ("the 1968 Act"); the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-322) ("the 1994 Act"); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-647) ("the 1990 Act"); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-21); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5601 et seq.) ("the 1974 Act"); the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-386) ("the 2000 Act"); and the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162) ("the 2005 Act"); \$ 400,000,000, including amounts for administrative costs, to remain available until expended: Provided, That except as otherwise provided by law, not to exceed 3 percent of funds made available under this heading may be used for expenses related to evaluation, training, and technical assistance: Provided further, That of the amount provided--

(1) \$ 13,160,000 for the court-appointed special advocate program, as authorized by section 217 of the 1990 Act;

(2) \$ 2,350,000 for child abuse training programs for judicial personnel and practitioners, as authorized by section 222 of the 1990 Act;

(3) \$ 183,800,000 for grants to combat violence against women, as authorized by part T of the 1968 Act, of which--

(A) \$ 17,390,000 shall be for transitional housing assistance grants for victims of domestic violence, stalking or sexual assault as authorized by section 40299 of the 1994 Act; and

(B) \$ 1,880,000 shall be for the National Institute of Justice for research and evaluation of violence against women and related issues addressed by grant programs of the Office on Violence Against Women;

(4) \$ 59,220,000 for grants to encourage arrest policies as authorized by part U of the 1968 Act;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (5) \$ 9,400,000 for sexual assault victims assistance, as authorized by section 202 of the 2005 Act;
- (6) \$ 40,420,000 for rural domestic violence and child abuse enforcement assistance grants, as authorized by section 40295 of the 1994 Act;
- (7) \$ 3,290,000 for training programs as authorized by section 40152 of the 1994 Act, and for related local demonstration projects;
- (8) \$ 2,820,000 for grants to improve the stalking and domestic violence databases, as authorized by section 40602 of the 1994 Act;
- (9) \$ 9,400,000 for grants to reduce violent crimes against women on campus, as authorized by section 304 of the 2005 Act;
- (10) \$ 36,660,000 for legal assistance for victims, as authorized by section 1201 of the 2000 Act;
- (11) \$ 4,230,000 for enhancing protection for older and disabled women from domestic violence and sexual assault, as authorized by section 40802 of the 1994 Act;
- (12) \$ 13,630,000 for the safe havens for children program, as authorized by section 1301 of the 2000 Act;
- (13) \$ 6,580,000 for education and training to end violence against and abuse of women with disabilities, as authorized by section 1402 of the 2000 Act;
- (14) \$ 2,820,000 for an engaging men and youth in prevention program, as authorized by the 2005 Act;
- (15) \$ 940,000 for analysis and research on violence against Indian women, as authorized by section 904 of the 2005 Act;
- (16) \$ 940,000 for tracking of violence against Indian women, as authorized by section 905 of the 2005 Act;
- (17) \$ 2,820,000 for services to advocate and respond to youth, as authorized by section 401 of the 2005 Act;
- (18) \$ 2,820,000 for grants to assist children and youth exposed to violence, as authorized by section 303 of the 2005 Act;
- (19) \$ 2,820,000 for the court training and improvements program, as authorized by section 105 of the 2005 Act;
- (20) \$ 940,000 for grants for televised testimony, as authorized by part N of the 1968 Act; and
- (21) \$ 940,000 for the National Resource Center on Workplace Responses to assist victims of domestic violence, as authorized by section 41501 of the 1994 Act.

#### Office of Justice Programs JUSTICE ASSISTANCE

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; the Missing Children's Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5771 et seq.); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-21); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-405); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (Public Law 98-473); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-248); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-296), which may include research and development; and other programs (including Statewide Automated Victims Notification Program); including salaries and expenses in connection therewith, \$ 196,184,000, to remain available until expended; Provided, That grants under subparagraphs (1)(A) and (B) of Public Law 98-473 are issued pursuant to rules or guidelines that generally establish a publicly-announced, competitive process; Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 127,915,000 shall be expended in total for Office of Justice Programs management and administration.

#### STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-322) ("the 1994 Act"); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 ("the 1968 Act"); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-405); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

1990 (Public Law 101-647) ("the 1990 Act"); the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-164); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-248); and the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-386); and other programs; \$ 908,136,000 (including amounts for administrative costs, which shall be transferred to and merged with the "Justice Assistance" account), to remain available until expended as follows:

- (1) \$ 170,433,000 for the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program as authorized by subpart 1 of part E of title I of the 1968 Act, (except that section 1001(c), and the special rules for Puerto Rico under section 505(g), of the 1968 Act, shall not apply for purposes of this Act), of which \$ 2,000,000 is for use by the National Institute of Justice in assisting units of local government to identify, select, develop, modernize, and purchase new technologies for use by law enforcement and \$ 2,000,000 is for a program to improve State and local law enforcement intelligence capabilities including antiterrorism training and training to ensure that constitutional rights, civil liberties, civil rights, and privacy interests are protected throughout the intelligence process;
- (2) \$ 410,000,000 for the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program, as authorized by section 241(i)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ( 8 U.S.C. 1231(i)(5));
- (3) \$ 30,080,000 for the Southwest Border Prosecutor Initiative to reimburse State, county, parish, tribal, or municipal governments for costs associated with the prosecution of criminal cases declined by local offices of the United States Attorneys;
- (4) \$ 2,820,000 for the Northern Border Prosecutor Initiative to reimburse State, county, parish, tribal, or municipal governments for costs associated with the prosecution of criminal cases declined by local offices of the United States Attorneys;
- (5) \$ 187,513,000 for discretionary grants to improve the functioning of the criminal justice system and to assist victims of crime (other than compensation);
- (6) \$ 16,000,000 for competitive grants to improve the functioning of the criminal justice system and to assist victims of crime (other than compensation);
- (7) \$ 940,000 for the Missing Alzheimer's Disease Patient Alert Program, as authorized by section 240001(c) of the 1994 Act;
- (8) \$ 9,400,000 for victim services programs for victims of trafficking, as authorized by section 107(b)(2) of Public Law 106-386 and for programs authorized under Public Law 109-164;
- (9) \$ 15,200,000 for Drug Courts, as authorized by section 1001(25)(A) of title I of the 1968 Act;
- (10) \$ 7,050,000 for a prescription drug monitoring program;
- (11) \$ 17,860,000 for prison rape prevention and prosecution and other programs, as authorized by the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-79) including statistics, data, and research, of which \$ 1,692,000 shall be transferred to the National Prison Rape Elimination Commission for authorized activities;
- (12) \$ 9,400,000 for grants for Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners, as authorized by part S of the 1968 Act;
- (13) \$ 22,440,000 for assistance to Indian tribes, of which--
  - (A) \$ 8,630,000 shall be available for grants under section 20109 of subtitle A of title II of the 1994 Act;
  - (B) \$ 8,630,000 shall be available for the Tribal Courts Initiative; and
  - (C) \$ 5,180,000 shall be available for tribal alcohol and substance abuse reduction assistance grants;
- (14) \$ 2,500,000 for the Capital Litigation Improvement Grant Program as authorized by section 426 of Public Law 108-405; and
- (15) \$ 6,500,000 for mental health courts and adult and juvenile collaboration program grants, as authorized by parts V and H11 of title I of the 1968 Act;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Provided, That, if a unit of local government uses any of the funds made available under this heading to increase the number of law enforcement officers, the unit of local government will achieve a net gain in the number of law enforcement officers who perform nonadministrative public safety service.

For an additional amount for "State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance", \$ 100,000,000 for security and related costs, including overtime, associated with the two principal 2008 Presidential Candidate Nominating Conventions, to be divided equally between the conventions: Provided, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### WEED AND SEED PROGRAM FUND

For necessary expenses, including salaries and related expenses of the Office of Weed and Seed Strategies, to implement "Weed and Seed" program activities, \$ 32,100,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized by section 103 of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.

#### COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES

For activities authorized by the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-322); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 ("the 1968 Act"); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-296), which may include research and development; and the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-177) (including administrative costs), \$ 587,233,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds under this heading, not to exceed \$ 2,575,000 shall be available for the Office of Justice Programs for reimbursable services associated with programs administered by the Community Oriented Policing Services Office: Provided further, That any balances made available through prior year deobligations shall only be available in accordance with section 505 of this Act. Of the amount provided (which shall be by transfer, for programs administered by the Office of Justice Programs)--

(1) \$ 25,850,000 is for the matching grant program for armor vests for law enforcement officers, as authorized by section 2501 of the 1968 Act: Provided, That \$ 1,880,000 is transferred directly to the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Office of Law Enforcement Standards from the Community Oriented Policing Services Office for research, testing, and evaluation programs;

(2) \$ 61,187,000 is for grants to entities described in section 1701 of the 1968 Act, to address public safety and methamphetamine manufacturing, sale, and use in hot spots as authorized by section 754 of Public Law 109-177 and for other anti-methamphetamine-related activities;

(3) \$ 205,366,000 is for a law enforcement technologies and interoperable communications program, and related law enforcement and public safety equipment;

(4) \$ 11,750,000 is for an offender re-entry program;

(5) \$ 9,400,000 is for grants to upgrade criminal records, as authorized under the Crime Identification Technology Act of 1998 (42 U.S.C. 14601);

(6) \$ 152,272,000 is for DNA related and forensic programs and activities as follows:

(A) \$ 147,391,000 for a DNA analysis and capacity enhancement program including the purposes of section 2 of the DNA Analysis Backlog Elimination Act of 2000, as amended by the Debbie Smith Act of 2004, and further amended by Public Law 109-162;

(B) \$ 4,881,000 for the purposes described in the Kirk Bloodsworth Post-Conviction DNA Testing Program (Public Law 108-405, section 412): Provided, That unobligated funds appropriated in fiscal years 2006 and 2007 for grants as authorized under sections 412 and 413 of the foregoing public law are hereby made available, instead, for the purposes here specified;

(7) \$ 15,040,000 is for improving tribal law enforcement, including equipment and training;

(8) \$ 20,000,000 is for programs to reduce gun crime and gang violence;

(9) \$ 3,760,000 is for training and technical assistance;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(10) \$ 18,800,000 is for Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grants under part BB of title I of the 1968 Act;

(11) not to exceed \$ 28,200,000 is for program management and administration;

(12) \$ 20,000,000 is for grants under section 1701 of title I of the 1968 Act ( 42 U.S.C. 3796dd) for the hiring and rehiring of additional career law enforcement officers under part Q of such title notwithstanding subsection (i) of such section; and

(13) \$ 15,608,000 is for a national grant program the purpose of which is to assist State and local law enforcement to locate, arrest and prosecute child sexual predators and exploiters, and to enforce State offender registration laws described in section 1701(b) of the 1968 Act, of which:

(A) \$ 4,162,000 is for sex offender management assistance as authorized by the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-162), and the Violent Crime Control Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-322); and

(B) \$ 850,000 is for the National Sex Offender Public Registry.

#### JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 ("the 1974 Act"), the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 ("the 1968 Act"), the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162), and other juvenile justice programs, including salaries and expenses in connection therewith to be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for Justice Assistance, \$ 383,513,000, to remain available until expended as follows:

(1) \$ 658,000 for concentration of Federal efforts, as authorized by section 204 of the 1974 Act;

(2) \$ 74,260,000 for programs authorized by section 221 of the 1974 Act, and for training and technical assistance to assist small, non-profit organizations with the Federal grants process;

(3) \$ 93,835,000 for grants and projects, as authorized by sections 261 and 262 of the 1974 Act;

(4) \$ 70,000,000 for youth mentoring grants;

(5) \$ 61,100,000 for delinquency prevention, as authorized by section 505 of the 1974 Act, of which, pursuant to sections 261 and 262 thereof--

(A) \$ 14,100,000 shall be for the Tribal Youth Program;

(B) \$ 18,800,000 shall be for a gang resistance education and training program; and

(C) \$ 25,000,000 shall be for grants of \$ 360,000 to each State and \$ 4,840,000 shall be available for discretionary grants, for programs and activities to enforce State laws prohibiting the sale of alcoholic beverages to minors or the purchase or consumption of alcoholic beverages by minors, for prevention and reduction of consumption of alcoholic beverages by minors, and for technical assistance and training;

(6) \$ 15,040,000 for expenses authorized by part AA of the 1968 Act (Secure Our Schools);

(7) \$ 16,920,000 for programs authorized by the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990; and

(8) \$ 51,700,000 for the Juvenile Accountability Block Grants program as authorized by part R of the 1968 Act and Guam shall be considered a State;

Provided, That not more than 10 percent of each amount may be used for research, evaluation, and statistics activities designed to benefit the programs or activities authorized: Provided further, That not more than 2 percent of each amount may be used for training and technical assistance: Provided further, That the previous two provisos shall not apply to grants and projects authorized by sections 261 and 262 of the 1974 Act.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS BENEFITS

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For payments and expenses authorized by part L of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 ( 42 U.S.C. 3796), such sums as are necessary, as authorized by section 6093 of Public Law 100-690 ( 87 Stat. 355).

Sec. 717. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be available for the payment of the salary of any officer or employee of the Federal Government, who--

(1) prohibits or prevents, or attempts or threatens to prohibit or prevent, any other officer or employee of the Federal Government from having any direct oral or written communication or contact with any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the Congress in connection with any matter pertaining to the employment of such other officer or employee or pertaining to the department or agency of such other officer or employee in any way, irrespective of whether such communication or contact is at the initiative of such other officer or employee or in response to the request or inquiry of such Member, committee, or subcommittee; or

(2) removes, suspends from duty without pay, demotes, reduces in rank, seniority, status, pay, or performance or efficiency rating, denies promotion to, relocates, reassigns, transfers, disciplines, or discriminates in regard to any employment right, entitlement, or benefit, or any term or condition of employment of, any other officer or employee of the Federal Government, or attempts or threatens to commit any of the foregoing actions with respect to such other officer or employee, by reason of any communication or contact of such other officer or employee with any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the Congress as described in paragraph (1).

Sec. 718.(a) None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be obligated or expended for any employee training that--

(1) does not meet identified needs for knowledge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the performance of official duties;

(2) contains elements likely to induce high levels of emotional response or psychological stress in some participants;

(3) does not require prior employee notification of the content and methods to be used in the training and written end of course evaluation;

(4) contains any methods or content associated with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or "new age" belief systems as defined in Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Notice N-915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or

(5) is offensive to, or designed to change, participants' personal values or lifestyle outside the workplace.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.

Sec. 719. No funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to implement or enforce the agreements in Standard Forms 312 and 4414 of the Government or any other nondisclosure policy, form, or agreement if such policy, form, or agreement does not contain the following provisions: "These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with, or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights, or liabilities created by Executive Order No. 12958; section 7211 of title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); section 1034 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); section 2302(b)(8) of title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 ( 50 U.S.C. 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents); and the statutes which protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of title 18, United States Code, and section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 ( 50 U.S.C. 783(b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions, and liabilities created by said Executive order and listed statutes are incorporated into this agreement and are controlling." Provided, That notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, a nondisclosure policy form or agreement that is to be executed by a person connected with the conduct of an intelligence or intelligence-related activity, other than an employee or officer of the United States Government, may contain provisions appropriate to the particular activity for which such document is to be used. Such form or agreement shall, at a minimum, require that the person will not disclose any classified information received in

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

the course of such activity unless specifically authorized to do so by the United States Government. Such nondisclosure forms shall also make it clear that they do not bar disclosures to Congress, or to an authorized official of an executive agency or the Department of Justice, that are essential to reporting a substantial violation of law.

Sec. 720. No part of any funds appropriated in this or any other Act shall be used by an agency of the executive branch, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, and for the preparation, distribution or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or film presentation designed to support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress, except in presentation to the Congress itself.

Sec. 721. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act may be used by an agency to provide a Federal employee's home address to any labor organization except when the employee has authorized such disclosure or when such disclosure has been ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Sec. 722. None of the funds made available in this Act or any other Act may be used to provide any non-public information such as mailing or telephone lists to any person or any organization outside of the Federal Government without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 723. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used directly or indirectly, including by private contractor, for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not heretofore authorized by the Congress.

Sec. 724.(a) In this section, the term "agency"--

- (1) means an Executive agency, as defined under section 105 of title 5, United States Code;
- (2) includes a military department, as defined under section 102 of such title, the Postal Service, and the Postal Regulatory Commission; and
- (3) shall not include the Government Accountability Office.

(b) Unless authorized in accordance with law or regulations to use such time for other purposes, an employee of an agency shall use official time in an honest effort to perform official duties. An employee not under a leave system, including a Presidential appointee exempted under section 6301(2) of title 5, United States Code, has an obligation to expend an honest effort and a reasonable proportion of such employee's time in the performance of official duties.

Sec. 725. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and section 710 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act to any department or agency, which is a member of the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), shall be available to finance an appropriate share of FASAB administrative costs.

Sec. 726. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and section 710 of this Act, the head of each Executive department and agency is hereby authorized to transfer to or reimburse "General Services Administration, Government-wide Policy" with the approval of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act, including rebates from charge card and other contracts: Provided, That these funds shall be administered by the Administrator of General Services to support Government-wide financial, information technology, procurement, and other management innovations, initiatives, and activities, as approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the appropriate interagency groups designated by the Director (including the President's Management Council for overall management improvement initiatives, the Chief Financial Officers Council for financial management initiatives, the Chief Information Officers Council for information technology initiatives, the Chief Human Capital Officers Council for human capital initiatives, and the Chief Acquisition Officers Council for procurement initiatives): Provided further, That the total funds transferred or reimbursed shall not exceed \$ 10,000,000: Provided further, That such transfers or reimbursements may only be made after 15 days following notification of the Committees on Appropriations by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

Sec. 727. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a woman may breastfeed her child at any location in a Federal building or on Federal property, if the woman and her child are otherwise authorized to be present at the location.

Sec. 728. Notwithstanding section 1346 of title 31, United States Code, or section 710 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for the interagency funding of specific

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

projects, workshops, studies, and similar efforts to carry out the purposes of the National Science and Technology Council (authorized by Executive Order No. 12881), which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or entities: Provided, That the Office of Management and Budget shall provide a report describing the budget of and resources connected with the National Science and Technology Council to the Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Science, and the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation 90 days after enactment of this Act.

Sec. 729. Any request for proposals, solicitation, grant application, form, notification, press release, or other publications involving the distribution of Federal funds shall indicate the agency providing the funds, the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number, as applicable, and the amount provided: Provided, That this provision shall apply to direct payments, formula funds, and grants received by a State receiving Federal funds.

Sec. 730. Section 403(f) of the Government Management Reform Act of 1994 (31 U.S.C. 501 note; Public Law 103-356) is amended to read as follows:

"(f) Termination of Certain Authority.--The authority of the Secretary of Homeland Security to carry out a pilot program under this section shall terminate on October 1, 2008."

Sec. 731.(a) Prohibition of Federal Agency Monitoring of Individuals' Internet Use None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used by any Federal agency--

(1) to collect, review, or create any aggregation of data, derived from any means, that includes any personally identifiable information relating to an individual's access to or use of any Federal Government Internet site of the agency; or

(2) to enter into any agreement with a third party (including another government agency) to collect, review, or obtain any aggregation of data, derived from any means, that includes any personally identifiable information relating to an individual's access to or use of any nongovernmental Internet site.

(b) Exceptions.--The limitations established in subsection (a) shall not apply to--

(1) any record of aggregate data that does not identify particular persons;

(2) any voluntary submission of personally identifiable information;

(3) any action taken for law enforcement, regulatory, or supervisory purposes, in accordance with applicable law; or

(4) any action described in subsection (a)(1) that is a system security action taken by the operator of an Internet site and is necessarily incident to providing the Internet site services or to protecting the rights or property of the provider of the Internet site.

(c) Definitions.--For the purposes of this section:

(1) The term "regulatory" means agency actions to implement, interpret or enforce authorities provided in law.

(2) The term "supervisory" means examinations of the agency's supervised institutions, including assessing safety and soundness, overall financial condition, management practices and policies and compliance with applicable standards as provided in law.

Sec. 732.(a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to enter into or renew a contract which includes a provision providing prescription drug coverage, except where the contract also includes a provision for contraceptive coverage.

(b) Nothing in this section shall apply to a contract with--

(1) any of the following religious plans:

(A) Personal Care's HMO; and

(B) OSF HealthPlans, Inc.; and

(2) any existing or future plan, if the carrier for the plan objects to such coverage on the basis of religious beliefs. 81 Stat. 602), and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Public Law 93-112, 78 Stat. 241), the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (Public Law 90-202, 86 Stat. 216), or other applicable law.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 707. In addition to funds provided in this or any other Act, all Federal agencies are authorized to receive and use funds resulting from the sale of materials, including Federal records disposed of pursuant to a records schedule recovered through recycling or waste prevention programs. Such funds shall be available until expended for the following purposes:

(1) Acquisition, waste reduction and prevention, and recycling programs as described in Executive Order No. 13101 (September 14, 1998), including any such programs adopted prior to the effective date of the Executive order.

(2) Other Federal agency environmental management programs, including, but not limited to, the development and implementation of hazardous waste management and pollution prevention programs.

(3) Other employee programs as authorized by law or as deemed appropriate by the head of the Federal agency.

Sec. 708. Funds made available by this or any other Act for administrative expenses in the current fiscal year of the corporations and agencies subject to chapter 91 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available, in addition to objects for which such funds are otherwise available, for rent in the District of Columbia; services in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 3109; and the objects specified under this head, all the provisions of which shall be applicable to the expenditure of such funds unless otherwise specified in the Act by which they are made available: Provided, That in the event any functions budgeted as administrative expenses are subsequently transferred to or paid from other funds, the limitations on administrative expenses shall be correspondingly reduced.

Sec. 709. Hereafter, no part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve the nomination of said person.

Sec. 710. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be available for interagency financing of boards (except Federal Executive Boards), commissions, councils, committees, or similar groups (whether or not they are interagency entities) which do not have a prior and specific statutory approval to receive financial support from more than one agency or instrumentality.

Sec. 711. None of the funds made available pursuant to the provisions of this Act shall be used to implement, administer, or enforce any regulation which has been disapproved pursuant to a joint resolution duly adopted in accordance with the applicable law of the United States.

Sec. 712.(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this section, no part of any of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2008, by this or any other Act, may be used to pay any prevailing rate employee described in section 5342(a)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code--

(1) during the period from the date of expiration of the limitation imposed by the comparable section for previous fiscal years until the normal effective date of the applicable wage survey adjustment that is to take effect in fiscal year 2008, in an amount that exceeds the rate payable for the applicable grade and step of the applicable wage schedule in accordance with such section; and

(2) during the period consisting of the remainder of fiscal year 2008, in an amount that exceeds, as a result of a wage survey adjustment, the rate payable under paragraph (1) by more than the sum of--

(A) the percentage adjustment taking effect in fiscal year 2008 under section 5303 of title 5, United States Code, in the rates of pay under the General Schedule; and

(B) the difference between the overall average percentage of the locality-based comparability payments taking effect in fiscal year 2008 under section 5304 of such title (whether by adjustment or otherwise), and the overall average percentage of such payments which was effective in the previous fiscal year under such section.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no prevailing rate employee described in subparagraph (B) or (C) of section 5342(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code, and no employee covered by section 5348 of such title, may be paid during the periods for which subsection (a) is in effect at a rate that exceeds the rates that would be payable under subsection (a) were subsection (a) applicable to such employee.

(c) For the purposes of this section, the rates payable to an employee who is covered by this section and who is paid from a schedule not in existence on September 30, 2007, shall be determined under regulations prescribed by the Office of Personnel Management.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rates of premium pay for employees subject to this section may not be changed from the rates in effect on September 30, 2007, except to the extent determined by the Office of Personnel Management to be consistent with the purpose of this section.

(e) This section shall apply with respect to pay for service performed after September 30, 2007.

(f) For the purpose of administering any provision of law (including any rule or regulation that provides premium pay, retirement, life insurance, or any other employee benefit) that requires any deduction or contribution, or that imposes any requirement or limitation on the basis of a rate of salary or basic pay, the rate of salary or basic pay payable after the application of this section shall be treated as the rate of salary or basic pay.

(g) Nothing in this section shall be considered to permit or require the payment to any employee covered by this section at a rate in excess of the rate that would be payable were this section not in effect.

(h) The Office of Personnel Management may provide for exceptions to the limitations imposed by this section if the Office determines that such exceptions are necessary to ensure the recruitment or retention of qualified employees.

Sec. 713. During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

Sec. 714. Notwithstanding section 1346 of title 31, *United States Code*, or section 710 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for the interagency funding of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications initiatives which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or entities, as provided by Executive Order No. 12472 (April 3, 1984).

Sec. 715.(a) None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act may be obligated or expended by any Federal department, agency, or other instrumentality for the salaries or expenses of any employee appointed to a position of a confidential or policy-determining character excepted from the competitive service pursuant to section 3302 of title 5, *United States Code*, without a certification to the Office of Personnel Management from the head of the Federal department, agency, or other instrumentality employing the Schedule C appointee that the Schedule C position was not created solely or primarily in order to detail the employee to the White House.

(b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to Federal employees or members of the armed services detailed to or from--

- (1) the Central Intelligence Agency;
- (2) the National Security Agency;
- (3) the Defense Intelligence Agency;
- (4) the offices within the Department of Defense for the collection of specialized national foreign intelligence through reconnaissance programs;
- (5) the Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the Department of State;
- (6) any agency, office, or unit of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, the Department of Homeland Security, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Drug Enforcement Administration of the Department of Justice, the Department of Transportation, the Department of the Treasury, and the Department of Energy performing intelligence functions; and
- (7) the Director of National Intelligence or the Office of the Director of National Intelligence.

Sec. 716. Hereafter, no department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving appropriated funds under this or any other Act shall obligate or expend any such funds, unless such department, agency, or instrumentality has in place, and will continue to administer in good faith, a written policy designed to ensure that all of its workplaces are free from discrimination and sexual harassment and that all of its workplaces are not in violation of title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-352, 73 Stat. 479), the Public Buildings Amendments of 1972 ( 60

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

*Stat. 810), for the purchase of any passenger motor vehicle (exclusive of buses, ambulances, law enforcement, and undercover surveillance vehicles), is hereby fixed at \$ 12,888 except station wagons for which the maximum shall be \$ 13,312: Provided, That these limits may be exceeded by not to exceed \$ 3,700 for police-type vehicles, and by not to exceed \$ 4,000 for special heavy-duty vehicles: Provided further, That the limits set forth in this section may not be exceeded by more than 5 percent for electric or hybrid vehicles purchased for demonstration under the provisions of the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976: Provided further, That the limits set forth in this section may be exceeded by the incremental cost of clean alternative fuels vehicles acquired pursuant to Public Law 101-549 over the cost of comparable conventionally fueled vehicles.*

Sec. 704. Appropriations of the executive departments and independent establishments for the current fiscal year available for expenses of travel, or for the expenses of the activity concerned, are hereby made available for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 5922- 5924.

Sec. 705. Unless otherwise specified during the current fiscal year, no part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States (including any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States) whose post of duty is in the continental United States unless such person: (1) is a citizen of the United States; (2) is a person in the service of the United States on the date of the enactment of this Act who, being eligible for citizenship, has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States prior to such date and is actually residing in the United States; (3) is a person who owes allegiance to the United States; (4) is an alien from Cuba, Poland, South Vietnam, the countries of the former Soviet Union, or the Baltic countries lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence; (5) is a South Vietnamese, Cambodian, or Laotian refugee paroled in the United States after January 1, 1975; or (6) is a national of the People's Republic of China who qualifies for adjustment of status pursuant to the Chinese Student Protection Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-404): Provided, That for the purpose of this section, an affidavit signed by any such person shall be considered prima facie evidence that the requirements of this section with respect to his or her status have been complied with: Provided further, That any person making a false affidavit shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction, shall be fined no more than \$ 4,000 or imprisoned for not more than 1 year, or both: Provided further, That the above penal clause shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provisions of existing law: Provided further, That any payment made to any officer or employee contrary to the provisions of this section shall be recoverable in action by the Federal Government. This section shall not apply to citizens of Ireland, Israel, or the Republic of the Philippines, or to nationals of those countries allied with the United States in a current defense effort, or to international broadcasters employed by the Broadcasting Board of Governors, or to temporary employment of translators, or to temporary employment in the field service (not to exceed 60 days) as a result of emergencies.

Sec. 706. Appropriations available to any department or agency during the current fiscal year for necessary expenses, including maintenance or operating expenses, shall also be available for payment to the General Services Administration for charges for space and services and those expenses of renovation and alteration of buildings and facilities which constitute public improvements performed in accordance with the Public Buildings Act of 1959 ( 121 Stat. 155) is amended in the second paragraph of chapter 4 of title IV by inserting before "\$ 25,000,000" the phrase "up to".

Sec. 534. For an additional amount under the heading "Small Business Administration, Salaries and Expenses", \$ 69,451,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, shall be for initiatives related to small business development and entrepreneurship, including programmatic and construction activities: Provided, That amounts made available under this section shall be provided in accordance with the terms and conditions as specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### United States Postal Service Payment to the Postal Service Fund

For payment to the Postal Service Fund for revenue forgone on free and reduced rate mail, pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of section 2401 of title 39, United States Code, \$ 117,864,000, of which \$ 88,864,000 shall not be available for obligation until October 1, 2008: Provided, That mail for overseas voting and mail for the blind shall continue to be free: Provided further, That 6-day delivery and rural delivery of mail shall continue at not less than the 1983 level: Provided further, That none of the funds made available to the Postal Service by this Act shall be used to implement any rule, regulation, or policy of charging any officer or employee of any State or local child support enforcement agency, or any individual participating in a State or local program of child support enforcement, a fee for information requested

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

or provided concerning an address of a postal customer: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this Act shall be used to consolidate or close small rural and other small post offices in fiscal year 2008.

#### United States Tax Court Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses, including contract reporting and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$45,326,000: Provided, That travel expenses of the judges shall be paid upon the written certificate of the judge.

#### TITLE VI GENERAL PROVISIONS--THIS ACT

Sec. 601. Such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2008 pay raises for programs funded in this Act shall be absorbed within the levels appropriated in this Act or previous appropriations Acts.

Sec. 602. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for the planning or execution of any program to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

Sec. 603. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 604. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

Sec. 605. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

Sec. 606. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available for any activity or for paying the salary of any Government employee where funding an activity or paying a salary to a Government employee would result in a decision, determination, rule, regulation, or policy that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

Sec. 607. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay the salary for any person filling a position, other than a temporary position, formerly held by an employee who has left to enter the Armed Forces of the United States and has satisfactorily completed his period of active military or naval service, and has within 90 days after his release from such service or from hospitalization continuing after discharge for a period of not more than 1 year, made application for restoration to his former position and has been certified by the Office of Personnel Management as still qualified to perform the duties of his former position and has not been restored thereto.

Sec. 608. No funds appropriated pursuant to this Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees that in expending the assistance the entity will comply with sections 2 through 4 of the Act of March 3, 1933 (41 U.S.C. 10a-10c, popularly known as the "Buy American Act").

Sec. 609. No funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act shall be made available to any person or entity that has been convicted of violating the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 10a-10c).

Sec. 610. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, none of the funds provided in this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees and available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates a new program; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress; (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity by either the House or Senate Committees on Appropriations for a different purpose; (5) augments existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of \$ 5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; (6) reduces existing programs, projects, or activities by \$ 5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or (7) creates or reorganizes offices, programs, or activities unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Provided, That prior to any significant reorganization or restructuring of offices, programs, or activities, each agency or entity funded in this Act shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided further, That not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each agency funded by this Act shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and of the House of Representatives to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year: Provided further, That the report shall include: (1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level; (2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation both by object class and program, project, and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriation; and (3) an identification of items of special congressional interest: Provided further, That the amount appropriated or limited for salaries and expenses for an agency shall be reduced by \$ 100,000 per day for each day after the required date that the report has not been submitted to the Congress.

Sec. 611. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2008 from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2008 in this Act, shall remain available through September 30, 2009, for each such account for the purposes authorized: Provided, That a request shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations for approval prior to the expenditure of such funds: Provided further, That these requests shall be made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines.

Sec. 612. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Executive Office of the President to request from the Federal Bureau of Investigation any official background investigation report on any individual, except when--

(1) such individual has given his or her express written consent for such request not more than 6 months prior to the date of such request and during the same presidential administration; or

(2) such request is required due to extraordinary circumstances involving national security.

Sec. 613. The cost accounting standards promulgated under section 26 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (Public Law 93-400; 41 U.S.C. 422) shall not apply with respect to a contract under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program established under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code.

Sec. 614. For the purpose of resolving litigation and implementing any settlement agreements regarding the nonforeign area cost-of-living allowance program, the Office of Personnel Management may accept and utilize (without regard to any restriction on unanticipated travel expenses imposed in an Appropriations Act) funds made available to the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to court approval.

Sec. 615. No funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to pay for an abortion, or the administrative expenses in connection with any health plan under the Federal employees health benefits program which provides any benefits or coverage for abortions.

Sec. 616. The provision of section 615 shall not apply where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.

Sec. 617. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for fiscal years 2008 and 2009, neither the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System nor the Secretary of the Treasury may determine, by rule, regulation, order, or otherwise, for the purposes of section 4(K) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, or section 5136A of the Revised Statutes of the United States, that real estate brokerage activity or real estate management activity (which for purposes of this paragraph shall be defined to mean "real estate brokerage" and "property management" respectively, as those terms were understood by the Federal Reserve Board prior to March 11, 2000) is an activity that is financial in nature, is incidental to any financial activity, or is complementary to a financial activity. For purposes of this paragraph, "real estate brokerage activity" shall mean "real estate brokerage", and "real estate management activity" shall mean "property management" as those terms were understood by the Federal Reserve Board prior to March 11, 2000.

Sec. 618. In order to promote Government access to commercial information technology, the restriction on purchasing nondomestic articles, materials, and supplies set forth in the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.), shall not apply to the acquisition by the Federal Government of information technology (as defined in section 11101 of title 40, United States Code), that is a commercial item (as defined in section 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 619. Notwithstanding section 10(b) of the Harry S Truman Memorial Scholarship Act ( 20 U.S.C. 2009(b)), hereafter, at the request of the Board of Trustees of the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest in full the amounts appropriated and contributed to the Harry S Truman Memorial Scholarship Trust Fund, as provided in such section. All requests of the Board of Trustees to the Secretary provided for in this section shall be binding on the Secretary.

Sec. 620. Notwithstanding section 1353 of title 31, United States Code, no officer or employee of any regulatory agency or commission funded by this Act may accept on behalf of that agency, nor may such agency or commission accept, payment or reimbursement from a non-Federal entity for travel, subsistence, or related expenses for the purpose of enabling an officer or employee to attend and participate in any meeting or similar function relating to the official duties of the officer or employee when the entity offering payment or reimbursement is a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency or commission, or represents a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency or commission, unless the person or entity is an organization exempt from taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Sec. 621. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Federal Communications Commission to implement the Fairness Doctrine, as repealed in General Fairness Doctrine Obligations of Broadcast Licensees (50 Fed. Reg. 35418 (1985)), or any other regulations having the same substance.

Sec. 622. Section 5112 of title 31, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(r) Redesign and Issuance of Circulating Quarter Dollar Honoring the District of Columbia and Each of the Territories.--

"(1) Redesign in 2009.--

"(A) In general.--Notwithstanding the fourth sentence of subsection (d)(1) and subsection (d)(2) and subject to paragraph (6)(B), quarter dollar coins issued during 2009, shall have designs on the reverse side selected in accordance with this subsection which are emblematic of the District of Columbia and the territories.

"(B) Flexibility with regard to placement of inscriptions.--Notwithstanding subsection (d)(1), the Secretary may select a design for quarter dollars issued during 2009 in which--

"(i) the inscription described in the second sentence of subsection (d)(1) appears on the reverse side of any such quarter dollars; and

"(ii) any inscription described in the third sentence of subsection (d)(1) or the designation of the value of the coin appears on the obverse side of any such quarter dollars.

"(2) Single district or territory design.--The design on the reverse side of each quarter dollar issued during 2009 shall be emblematic of one of the following: The District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

"(3) Selection of design.-- "(A) In general.--Each of the 6 designs required under this subsection for quarter dollars shall be--

"(i) selected by the Secretary after consultation with--

"(I) the chief executive of the District of Columbia or the territory being honored, or such other officials or group as the chief executive officer of the District of Columbia or the territory may designate for such purpose; and

"(II) the Commission of Fine Arts; and

"(ii) reviewed by the Citizens Coinage Advisory Committee.

"(B) Selection and approval process.--Designs for quarter dollars may be submitted in accordance with the design selection and approval process developed by the Secretary in the sole discretion of the Secretary.

"(C) Participation.--The Secretary may include participation by District or territorial officials, artists from the District of Columbia or the territory, engravers of the United States Mint, and members of the general public.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(D) Standards.--Because it is important that the Nation's coinage and currency bear dignified designs of which the citizens of the United States can be proud, the Secretary shall not select any frivolous or inappropriate design for any quarter dollar minted under this subsection.

"(E) Prohibition on certain representations.--No head and shoulders portrait or bust of any person, living or dead, and no portrait of a living person may be included in the design of any quarter dollar under this subsection.

"(4) Treatment as numismatic items.-- For purposes of sections 5134 and 5136, all coins minted under this subsection shall be considered to be numismatic items.

"(5) Issuance.--

"(A) Quality of coins.--The Secretary may mint and issue such number of quarter dollars of each design selected under paragraph (4) in uncirculated and proof qualities as the Secretary determines to be appropriate.

"(B) Silver coins.--Notwithstanding subsection (b), the Secretary may mint and issue such number of quarter dollars of each design selected under paragraph (4) as the Secretary determines to be appropriate, with a content of 90 percent silver and 10 percent copper.

"(C) Timing and order of issuance.--Coins minted under this subsection honoring the District of Columbia and each of the territories shall be issued in equal sequential intervals during 2009 in the following order: the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

"(6) Other provisions.--

"(A) Application in event of admission as a state.--If the District of Columbia or any territory becomes a State before the end of the 10-year period referred to in subsection (1)(1), subsection (1)(7) shall apply, and this subsection shall not apply, with respect to such State.

"(B) Application in event of independence.--If any territory becomes independent or otherwise ceases to be a territory or possession of the United States before quarter dollars bearing designs which are emblematic of such territory are minted pursuant to this subsection, this subsection shall cease to apply with respect to such territory.

"(7) Territory defined.-- For purposes of this subsection, the term 'territory' means the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands."

Sec. 623.(a) In General.-- Section 5112(n)(2) of title 31, United States Code, is amended--

(1) in subparagraph (C)(i)--

(A) by striking "inscriptions" and inserting "inscription"; and

(B) by striking "and 'In God We Trust'"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(F) Inscription of 'in god we trust'.--The design on the obverse or the reverse shall bear the inscription 'In God We Trust'."

(b) Conforming Amendment.-- Section 5112(r)(2) of title 31, United States Code, is amended--

(1) in subparagraph (C)(i)--

(A) by striking "inscriptions" and inserting "inscription"; and

(B) by striking "and 'In God We Trust'"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(E) Inscription of 'in god we trust'.--The design on the obverse or the reverse shall bear the inscription 'In God We Trust'."

(c) Effective Date.--The change required by the amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall be put into effect by the Secretary of the Treasury as soon as is practicable after the date of enactment of this Act.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 624. There is hereby appropriated \$ 600,000, to remain available until expended, for the Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation, established by Section 423 of Public Law 102-281.

#### TITLE VII GENERAL PROVISIONS--GOVERNMENT-WIDE Departments, Agencies, and Corporations

Sec. 701. Hereafter, funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to pay travel to the United States for the immediate family of employees serving abroad in cases of death or life threatening illness of said employee.

Sec. 702. No department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving appropriated funds under this or any other Act for fiscal year 2008 shall obligate or expend any such funds, unless such department, agency, or instrumentality has in place, and will continue to administer in good faith, a written policy designed to ensure that all of its workplaces are free from the illegal use, possession, or distribution of controlled substances (as defined in the Controlled Substances Act ( 21 U.S.C. 802)) by the officers and employees of such department, agency, or instrumentality.

Sec. 703. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the maximum amount allowable during the current fiscal year in accordance with section 16 of the Act of August 2, 1946 ( 119 Stat. 2338) for Nevada's Commission on Economic Development shall be made available to the Nevada Center for Entrepreneurship and Technology (CET).

(b) Funds made available under section 613 of Public Law 109-108 for the Chattanooga Enterprise Center shall be made available to the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga.

Sec. 533. Public Law 110-28 ( 74 Stat. 849), such sums as may be necessary.

#### *Government Payment for Annuitants, Employee Life Insurance*

For payment of Government contributions with respect to employees retiring after December 31, 1989, as required by chapter 87 of title 5, United States Code, such sums as may be necessary.

#### *Payment to Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund*

For financing the unfunded liability of new and increased annuity benefits becoming effective on or after October 20, 1969, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 8348, and annuities under special Acts to be credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, such sums as may be necessary: Provided, That annuities authorized by the Act of May 29, 1944, and the Act of August 19, 1950 (33 U.S.C. 771-775), may hereafter be paid out of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

#### Office of Special Counsel Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Special Counsel pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-454), the Whistleblower Protection Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-12), Public Law 107-304, and the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-353), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, payment of fees and expenses for witnesses, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; \$ 17,468,000.

#### Securities and Exchange Commission SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Securities and Exchange Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, the rental of space (to include multiple year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed \$ 3,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 906,000,000, to remain available until expended; of which not to exceed \$ 20,000 may be used toward funding a permanent secretariat for the International Organization of Securities Commissions; and of which not to exceed \$ 100,000 shall be available for expenses for consultations and meetings hosted by the Commission with foreign governmental and other regulatory officials, members of their delegations, appropriate representatives and staff to exchange views concerning developments relating to securities matters, development and implementation of cooperation agreements concerning securities matters and provision of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

technical assistance for the development of foreign securities markets, such expenses to include necessary logistic and administrative expenses and the expenses of Commission staff and foreign invitees in attendance at such consultations and meetings including: (1) such incidental expenses as meals taken in the course of such attendance; (2) any travel and transportation to or from such meetings; and (3) any other related lodging or subsistence: Provided, That fees and charges authorized by sections 6(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77f(b)), and 13(e), 14(g) and 31 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(e), 78n(g), and 78ee), shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 842,738,000 of such offsetting collections shall be available until expended for necessary expenses of this account: Provided further, That \$ 63,262,000 shall be derived from prior year unobligated balances from funds previously appropriated to the Securities and Exchange Commission: Provided further, That the total amount appropriated under this heading from the general fund for fiscal year 2008 shall be reduced as such offsetting fees are received so as to result in a final total fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 0.

#### Selective Service System Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Selective Service System, including expenses of attendance at meetings and of training for uniformed personnel assigned to the Selective Service System, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 4101- 4118 for civilian employees; purchase of uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and not to exceed \$ 750 for official reception and representation expenses; \$ 22,000,000: Provided, That during the current fiscal year, the President may exempt this appropriation from the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 1341, whenever the President deems such action to be necessary in the interest of national defense: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for or in connection with the induction of any person into the Armed Forces of the United States.

#### Small Business Administration SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the Small Business Administration as authorized by Public Law 108-447, including hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344, and not to exceed \$ 3,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 344,123,000: Provided, That the Administrator is authorized to charge fees to cover the cost of publications developed by the Small Business Administration, and certain loan program activities, including fees authorized by section 5(b) of the Small Business Act: Provided further, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, revenues received from all such activities shall be credited to this account, to remain available until expended, for carrying out these purposes without further appropriations: Provided further, That \$ 97,120,000 shall be available to fund grants for performance in fiscal year 2008 or fiscal year 2009 as authorized.

#### office of inspector general

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 15,000,000.

#### surety bond guarantees revolving fund

For additional capital for the Surety Bond Guarantees Revolving Fund, authorized by the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, \$ 3,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, \$ 2,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year 2008 commitments to guarantee loans under section 503 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not exceed \$ 7,500,000,000: Provided further, That during fiscal year 2008 commitments for general business loans authorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act, shall not exceed \$ 17,500,000,000: Provided further, That during fiscal year 2008 commitments to guarantee loans for debentures under section 303(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, shall not exceed \$ 3,000,000,000: Provided further, That during fiscal year 2008, guarantees of trust certificates authorized by section 5(g)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

of the Small Business Act shall not exceed a principal amount of \$ 12,000,000,000. In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$ 135,414,000, which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for Salaries and Expenses.

administrative provisions--small business administration  
(including transfer of funds)

Sec. 530. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Small Business Administration in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant to this paragraph shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 610 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

Sec. 531. All disaster loans issued in Alaska or North Dakota shall be administered by the Small Business Administration and shall not be sold during fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 532.(a) Funds made available under section 613 of Public Law 109-108 ( 87 Stat. 777; D.C. Official Code, sec. 1-201.01 et seq.), as amended by this Act: Provided further, That the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall take such steps as are necessary to assure that the District of Columbia meets these requirements, including the apportioning by the Chief Financial Officer of the appropriations and funds made available to the District during fiscal year 2008, except that the Chief Financial Officer may not reprogram for operating expenses any funds derived from bonds, notes, or other obligations issued for capital projects.

This title may be cited as the "District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 2008".

TITLE V  
INDEPENDENT AGENCIES  
Consumer Product Safety Commission  
Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable under 5 U.S.C. 5376, purchase of nominal awards to recognize non-Federal officials' contributions to Commission activities, and not to exceed \$ 1,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 80,000,000.

Election Assistance Commission  
Salaries and Expenses  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Help America Vote Act of 2002, \$ 16,530,000, of which \$ 3,250,000 shall be transferred to the National Institute of Standards and Technology for election reform activities authorized under the Help America Vote Act of 2002; Provided, That \$ 200,000 shall be for a competitive grant program to support community involvement in student and parent mock elections.

election reform programs

For necessary expenses to carry out programs under the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-252), \$ 115,000,000 which shall be available for requirements payments under part I of subtitle D of title II of such Act.

ELECTION DATA COLLECTION GRANTS

For necessary expenses to carry out an election data collection grants program under section 501 of this Act, \$ 10,000,000, which shall remain available until expended.

Administrative Provision--Election Assistance Commission

Sec. 501. (a) Election Data Collection Grants.--Not later than March 30, 2008, the Election Assistance Commission (in this section referred to as the "Commission") shall establish an election data collection grant program (in this section referred to as the "program") to provide a grant of \$ 2,000,000 to 5 eligible States to improve the collection of data

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

relating to the regularly scheduled general election for Federal office held in November 2008. For purposes of this section, the term "State" has the meaning given such term in section 901 of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. 15541).

(b) Eligibility.--A State is eligible to receive a grant under the program if it submits to the Commission, at such time and in such form as the Commission may require, an application containing the following information and assurances:

(1) A plan for the use of the funds provided by the grant which will expand and improve the collection of the election data described in subsection (a) at the precinct level and will provide for the collection of such data in a common electronic format (as determined by the Commission).

(2) An assurance that the State will comply with all requests made by the Commission for the compilation and submission of the data.

(3) An assurance that the State will provide the Commission with such information as the Commission may require to prepare and submit the report described in subsection (d).

(4) Such other information and assurances as the Commission may require.

(c) Timing of Grants; Availability.--

(1) Timing.-- The Commission shall award grants under the program to eligible States not later than 60 days after the date on which the Commission establishes the program.

(2) Availability of funds.-- Amounts provided by a grant under the program shall remain available without fiscal year limitation until expended.

(d) Report to Congress.--

(1) Report.-- Not later than June 30, 2009, the Commission, in consultation with the States receiving grants under the program and the Election Assistance Commission Board of Advisors, shall submit a report to Congress on the impact of the program on the collection of the election data described in subsection (a).

(2) Recommendations.-- The Commission shall include in the report submitted under paragraph (1) such recommendations as the Commission considers appropriate to improve the collection of data relating to regularly scheduled general elections for Federal office in all States, including recommendations for changes in Federal law or regulations and the Commission's estimate of the amount of funding necessary to carry out such changes.

#### Federal Communications Commission SALARIES AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Communications Commission, as authorized by law, including uniforms and allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; not to exceed \$ 4,000 for official reception and representation expenses; purchase and hire of motor vehicles; special counsel fees; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$ 313,000,000: Provided, That \$ 312,000,000 of offsetting collections shall be assessed and collected pursuant to section 9 of title I of the Communications Act of 1934, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2008 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation estimated at \$ 1,000,000: Provided further, That any offsetting collections received in excess of \$ 312,000,000 in fiscal year 2008 shall not be available for obligation: Provided further, That remaining offsetting collections from prior years collected in excess of the amount specified for collection in each such year and otherwise becoming available on October 1, 2007, shall not be available for obligation: Provided further, That notwithstanding 47 U.S.C. 309(j)(8)(B), proceeds from the use of a competitive bidding system that may be retained and made available for obligation shall not exceed \$ 85,000,000 for fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That, in addition, not to exceed \$ 21,480,000 may be transferred from the Universal Service Fund in fiscal year 2008 to remain available until expended, to monitor the Universal Service Fund program to prevent and remedy waste, fraud and abuse, and to conduct audits and investigations by the Office of Inspector General.

administrative provisions--federal communications commission

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 510. Section 302 of the Universal Service Antideficiency Temporary Suspension Act is amended by striking "December 31, 2007", each place it appears and inserting "December 31, 2008".

Sec. 511. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Federal Communications Commission to modify, amend, or change its rules or regulations for universal service support payments to implement the February 27, 2004 recommendations of the Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service regarding single connection or primary line restrictions on universal service support payments.

**Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**  
**Office of Inspector General**

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 26,848,000, to be derived from the Deposit Insurance Fund and the FSLIC Resolution Fund.

**Federal Election Commission**  
**Salaries and Expenses**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, \$ 59,224,000, of which no less than \$ 8,100,000 shall be available for internal automated data processing systems, and of which not to exceed \$ 5,000 shall be available for reception and representation expenses.

**Federal Labor Relations Authority**  
**Salaries and Expenses**

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Federal Labor Relations Authority, pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and including hire of experts and consultants, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$ 23,641,000: Provided, That public members of the Federal Service Impasses Panel may be paid travel expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law ( 5 U.S.C. 5703) for persons employed intermittently in the Government service, and compensation as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received from fees charged to non-Federal participants at labor-management relations conferences shall be credited to and merged with this account, to be available without further appropriation for the costs of carrying out these conferences.

**Federal Trade Commission**  
**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Commission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$ 2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 243,864,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 300,000 shall be available for use to contract with a person or persons for collection services in accordance with the terms of 31 U.S.C. 3718: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$ 139,000,000 of offsetting collections derived from fees collected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 ( 15 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$ 23,000,000 in offsetting collections derived from fees sufficient to implement and enforce the Telemarketing Sales Rule, promulgated under the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act ( 15 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), shall be credited to this account, and be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2008, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 81,864,000: Provided further, That none of the funds made available to the Federal Trade Commission may be used to implement subsection (c)(2)(B) of section 43 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act ( 12 U.S.C. 1831f).

**General Services Administration**  
**Real Property Activities**  
**Federal Buildings Fund**  
**limitations on availability of revenue**

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For an additional amount to be deposited in the Federal Buildings Fund, \$ 83,964,000. To carry out the purposes of the Fund established pursuant to section 210(f) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 592), the revenues and collections deposited into the Fund shall be available for necessary expenses of real property management and related activities not otherwise provided for, including operation, maintenance, and protection of federally owned and leased buildings; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia; restoration of leased premises; moving governmental agencies (including space adjustments and telecommunications relocation expenses) in connection with the assignment, allocation, and transfer of space; contractual services incident to cleaning or servicing buildings, and moving; repair and alteration of federally owned buildings including grounds, approaches and appurtenances; care and safeguarding of sites; maintenance, preservation, demolition, and equipment; acquisition of buildings and sites by purchase, condemnation, or as otherwise authorized by law; acquisition of options to purchase buildings and sites; conversion and extension of federally owned buildings; preliminary planning and design of projects by contract or otherwise; construction of new buildings (including equipment for such buildings); and payment of principal, interest, and any other obligations for public buildings acquired by installment purchase and purchase contract; in the aggregate amount of \$ 7,830,414,000, of which: (1)(A) \$ 306,448,000 shall remain available until expended for construction (including funds for sites and expenses and associated design and construction services) of additional projects at the following locations:

**New Construction:**

California: San Ysidro, Land Port of Entry, \$ 37,742,000.

Illinois: Rockford, United States Courthouse, \$ 58,792,000.

Maryland: Montgomery County, Food and Drug Administration Consolidation, \$ 57,749,000.

Minnesota: Warroad, Land Port of Entry, \$ 43,628,000.

Missouri: Jefferson City, United States Courthouse, \$ 66,000,000.

Vermont: Derby Line, Land Port of Entry, \$ 33,139,000.

Nonprospectus Construction, \$ 9,398,000; and (B) \$ 225,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) and shall remain available until expended for construction (including funds for sites and expenses and associated design and construction services) of additional projects at the following locations:

**Arizona:**

San Luis, Land Port of Entry I, \$ 7,053,000.

**California:**

San Ysidro, Land Port of Entry, \$ 161,437,000.

**Maine:**

Madawaska, Land Port of Entry, \$ 17,160,000.

**New York:**

Alexandria Bay, Land Port of Entry, \$ 11,676,000.

**Texas:**

El Paso, Tornillo-Guadalupe, Land Port of Entry, \$ 4,290,000.

Donna/Rio Bravo International Bridge, Land Port of Entry, \$ 23,384,000:

Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Administrator of General Services is authorized to proceed with necessary site acquisition, design, and construction for the new courthouse project in Rockford, Illinois, listed in Public Law 109-115 and for which funds have been appropriated under this or any other Acts, with the understanding that the total estimated cost of the project, exclusive of any permitted escalations, shall be \$ 100,225,000: Provided further, That each of the foregoing limits of costs on new construction projects may be exceeded to the extent that savings are affected in other such projects, but not to exceed 10 percent of the amounts included in an approved prospectus, if required, unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of a greater

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

amount: Provided further, That all funds for direct construction projects shall expire on September 30, 2009 and remain in the Federal Buildings Fund except for funds for projects as to which funds for design or other funds have been obligated in whole or in part prior to such date; (2) \$ 722,161,000 shall remain available until expended for repairs and alterations, which includes associated design and construction services:

**Repairs and Alterations:**

District of Columbia: Eisenhower Executive Office Building, Phase III, \$ 121,204,000. Joint Operations Center, \$ 12,800,000. Nebraska Avenue Complex, \$ 27,673,000.

Nevada: Reno, C. Clifton Young Federal Building and Courthouse, \$ 12,793,000.

New York: New York, Thurgood Marshall United States Courthouse, \$ 170,544,000.

West Virginia: Martinsburg Internal Revenue Service Enterprise Computing Center, \$ 35,822,000.

Special Emphasis Programs: Energy Program, \$ 15,000,000.

Design Program, \$ 7,372,000.

Basic Repairs and Alterations, \$ 318,953,000:

Provided further, That funds made available in this or any previous Act in the Federal Buildings Fund for Repairs and Alterations shall, for prospectus projects, be limited to the amount identified for each project, except each project in this or any previous Act may be increased by an amount not to exceed 10 percent unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of a greater amount; Provided further, That additional projects for which prospectuses have been fully approved may be funded under this category only if advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the amounts provided in this or any prior Act for "Repairs and Alterations" may be used to fund costs associated with implementing security improvements to buildings necessary to meet the minimum standards for security in accordance with current law and in compliance with the reprogramming guidelines of the appropriate Committees of the House and Senate: Provided further, That the difference between the funds appropriated and expended on any projects in this or any prior Act, under the heading "Repairs and Alterations", may be transferred to Basic Repairs and Alterations or used to fund authorized increases in prospectus projects: Provided further, That all funds for repairs and alterations prospectus projects shall expire on September 30, 2009 and remain in the Federal Buildings Fund except funds for projects as to which funds for design or other funds have been obligated in whole or in part prior to such date: Provided further, That the amount provided in this or any prior Act for Basic Repairs and Alterations may be used to pay claims against the Government arising from any projects under the heading "Repairs and Alterations" or used to fund authorized increases in prospectus projects; (3) \$ 155,781,000 for installment acquisition payments, including payments on purchase contracts which shall remain available until expended; (4) \$ 4,315,534,000 for rental of space which shall remain available until expended; and (5) \$ 2,105,490,000 for building operations which shall remain available until expended, of which up to \$ 500,000 may be used as Federal competitive contributions to entities which coordinate long-term siting of Federal building and employment in the National Capital Region with State and local governments, the commercial sector and other major stakeholders in the region: Provided further, That funds available to the General Services Administration shall not be available for expenses of any construction, repair, alteration and acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required by the Public Buildings Act of 1959, has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses for the development of a proposed prospectus: Provided further, That funds available in the Federal Buildings Fund may be expended for emergency repairs when advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That amounts necessary to provide reimbursable special services to other agencies under section 210(f)(6) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2)) and amounts to provide such reimbursable fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control as may be appropriate to enable the United States Secret Service to perform its protective functions pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3056, shall be available from such revenues and collections: Provided further, That revenues and collections and any other sums accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2008, excluding reimbursements under section 210(f)(6) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2)) in excess of the aggregate new obligational authority authorized for Real Property Activities of the Federal Buildings Fund in this Act shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts.

**General Activities**

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Government-wide Policy

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for Government-wide policy and evaluation activities associated with the management of real and personal property assets and certain administrative services; Government-wide policy support responsibilities relating to acquisition, telecommunications, information technology management, and related technology activities; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$ 52,891,000.

#### Operating Expenses

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for Government-wide activities associated with utilization and donation of surplus personal property; disposal of real property; providing Internet access to Federal information and services; agency-wide policy direction and management, and Board of Contract Appeals; accounting, records management, and other support services incident to adjudication of Indian Tribal Claims by the United States Court of Federal Claims; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and not to exceed \$ 7,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 85,870,000.

#### Office of Inspector General

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General and service authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$ 48,382,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 15,000 shall be available for payment for information and detection of fraud against the Government, including payment for recovery of stolen Government property: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 2,500 shall be available for awards to employees of other Federal agencies and private citizens in recognition of efforts and initiatives resulting in enhanced Office of Inspector General effectiveness.

#### Electronic Government Fund (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses in support of interagency projects that enable the Federal Government to expand its ability to conduct activities electronically, through the development and implementation of innovative uses of the Internet and other electronic methods, \$ 3,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That these funds may be transferred to Federal agencies to carry out the purposes of the Fund: Provided further, That this transfer authority shall be in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act: Provided further, That such transfers may not be made until 10 days after a proposed spending plan and explanation for each project to be undertaken has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations.

#### Allowances and Office Staff for Former Presidents (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1958 (3 U.S.C. 102 note), and Public Law 95-138, \$ 2,478,000: Provided, That the Administrator of General Services shall transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of such Acts.

#### Federal Citizen Information Center Fund

For necessary expenses of the Federal Citizen Information Center, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$ 17,328,000, to be deposited into the Federal Citizen Information Center Fund: Provided, That the appropriations, revenues, and collections deposited into the Fund shall be available for necessary expenses of Federal Citizen Information Center activities in the aggregate amount not to exceed \$ 42,000,000. Appropriations, revenues, and collections accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2008 in excess of such amount shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts.

#### Administrative Provisions--General Services Administration (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Sec. 520. The appropriate appropriation or fund available to the General Services Administration shall be credited with the cost of operation, protection, maintenance, upkeep, repair, and improvement, included as part of rentals received from Government corporations pursuant to law (40 U.S.C. 129).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 521. Funds available to the General Services Administration shall be available for the hire of passenger motor vehicles.

Sec. 522. Funds in the Federal Buildings Fund made available for fiscal year 2008 for Federal Buildings Fund activities may be transferred between such activities only to the extent necessary to meet program requirements: Provided, That any proposed transfers shall be approved in advance by the Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 523. Except as otherwise provided in this title, no funds made available by this Act shall be used to transmit a fiscal year 2009 request for United States Courthouse construction that: (1) does not meet the design guide standards for construction as established and approved by the General Services Administration, the Judicial Conference of the United States, and the Office of Management and Budget; and (2) does not reflect the priorities of the Judicial Conference of the United States as set out in its approved 5-year construction plan: Provided, That the fiscal year 2009 request must be accompanied by a standardized courtroom utilization study of each facility to be constructed, replaced, or expanded.

Sec. 524. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to increase the amount of occupiable square feet, provide cleaning services, security enhancements, or any other service usually provided through the Federal Buildings Fund, to any agency that does not pay the rate per square foot assessment for space and services as determined by the General Services Administration in compliance with the Public Buildings Amendments Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-313).

Sec. 525. From funds made available under the heading "Federal Buildings Fund, Limitations on Availability of Revenue", claims against the Government of less than \$ 250,000 arising from direct construction projects and acquisition of buildings may be liquidated from savings effected in other construction projects with prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 526. No funds shall be used by the General Services Administration to reorganize its organizational structure without approval by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations through an operating plan change.

Sec. 527. In any case in which the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate adopt a resolution granting lease authority pursuant to a prospectus transmitted to Congress by the Administrator of General Services under section 3307 of title 40, United States Code, the Administrator shall ensure that the delineated area of procurement is identical to the delineated area included in the prospectus for all lease agreements, except that, if the Administrator determines that the delineated area of the procurement should not be identical to the delineated area included in the prospectus, the Administrator shall provide an explanatory statement to each of such committees and the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations prior to exercising any lease authority provided in the resolution.

Merit Systems Protection Board  
Salaries and Expenses  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Merit Systems Protection Board pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, and the Whistleblower Protection Act of 1989 ( 5 U.S.C. 5509 note), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, direct procurement of survey printing, and not to exceed \$ 2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 37,507,000 together with not to exceed \$ 2,579,000 for administrative expenses to adjudicate retirement appeals to be transferred from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund in amounts determined by the Merit Systems Protection Board.

Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation  
Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Trust Fund  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payment to the Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Trust Fund, pursuant to the Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental and Native American Public Policy Act of 1992 ( 20 U.S.C. 5601 et seq.), \$ 3,750,000, to remain available until expended, of which up to \$ 50,000 shall be used to conduct financial audits pursuant to the Accountability of Tax Dollars Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-289) notwithstanding sections 8 and 9 of Public Law 102-259: Provided, That up to 60 percent of such funds may be

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

transferred by the Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation for the necessary expenses of the Native Nations Institute.

#### Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund

For payment to the Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund to carry out activities authorized in the Environmental Policy and Conflict Resolution Act of 1998, \$ 2,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### National Archives and Records Administration Operating Expenses

For necessary expenses in connection with the administration of the National Archives and Records Administration (including the Information Security Oversight Office) and archived Federal records and related activities, as provided by law, and for expenses necessary for the review and declassification of documents and the activities of the Public Interest Declassification Board, and for the hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law ( 5 U.S.C. 5901 et seq.), including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning, \$ 315,000,000.

#### Electronic Records Archives

For necessary expenses in connection with the development of the electronic records archives, to include all direct project costs associated with research, analysis, design, development, and program management, \$ 58,028,000 of which \$ 38,315,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That none of the multi-year funds may be obligated until the National Archives and Records Administration submits to the Committees on Appropriations, and such Committees approve, a plan for expenditure that: (1) meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A-11; (2) complies with the National Archives and Records Administration's enterprise architecture; (3) conforms with the National Archives and Records Administration's enterprise life cycle methodology; (4) is approved by the National Archives and Records Administration and the Office of Management and Budget; (5) has been reviewed by the Government Accountability Office; and (6) complies with the acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and systems acquisition management practices of the Federal Government.

#### Repairs and Restoration

For the repair, alteration, and improvement of archives facilities, and to provide adequate storage for holdings, \$ 28,605,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Archivist is authorized to construct an addition to the John F. Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum on land, adjacent to the existing Library and Museum property, to be acquired from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or the University of Massachusetts or some other governmental authority thereof; and of the funds provided, \$ 8,000,000 shall be used for acquiring the land for the Kennedy Library Addition, the first phase of construction, related services for building the addition to the Library, and other necessary expenses, including renovating the Library as needed in constructing the addition; \$ 750,000 to complete design work on the renovation of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library and Museum; \$ 7,432,000 to construct an addition to the Richard Nixon Presidential Library and Museum; and \$ 3,760,000 is for the repair and restoration of the plaza that surrounds the Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential Library and Museum that is under the joint control and custody of the University of Texas: Provided further, That such funds shall remain available until expended for this purpose and may be transferred directly to the University and used, together with University funds, for the repair and restoration of the plaza: Provided further, That such funds shall be spent in accordance with the construction plan submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on March 14, 2005: Provided further, That the Archivist shall be prohibited from entering into any agreement with the University or any other party that requires additional funding commitments on behalf of the Federal Government for this project.

#### National Historical Publications and Records Commission GRANTS PROGRAM (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for allocations and grants for historical publications and records as authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2504, \$ 9,500,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds provided in this paragraph, \$ 2,000,000 shall be transferred to the operating expenses account of the National Archives and Records Administration for operating expenses of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION--NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

The National Archives and Records Administration shall include in its fiscal year 2009 budget justifications a comprehensive capital needs assessment for funding provided under the "Repairs and Restoration" appropriations account: Provided, That funds proposed under the "Repairs and Restoration" appropriations account for fiscal year 2009 shall be allocated to projects on a priority basis established under a comprehensive capital needs assessment.

#### National Credit Union Administration central liquidity facility

During fiscal year 2008, gross obligations of the Central Liquidity Facility for the principal amount of new direct loans to member credit unions, as authorized by 12 U.S.C. 1795 et seq., shall not exceed \$ 1,500,000,000: Provided, That administrative expenses of the Central Liquidity Facility in fiscal year 2008 shall not exceed \$ 329,000.

#### Community Development Revolving Loan Fund

For the Community Development Revolving Loan Fund program as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 9812, 9822 and 9910, \$ 975,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009 for technical assistance to low-income designated credit unions.

#### Office of Government Ethics Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Government Ethics pursuant to the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, and the Ethics Reform Act of 1989, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and not to exceed \$ 1,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 11,750,000.

#### Office of Personnel Management Salaries and Expenses (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; medical examinations performed for veterans by private physicians on a fee basis; rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$ 2,500 for official reception and representation expenses; advances for reimbursements to applicable funds of the Office of Personnel Management and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses incurred under Executive Order No. 10422 of January 9, 1953, as amended; and payment of per diem and/or subsistence allowances to employees where Voting Rights Act activities require an employee to remain overnight at his or her post of duty, \$ 101,765,000, of which \$ 5,991,000 shall remain available until expended for the Enterprise Human Resources Integration project; \$ 1,351,000 shall remain available until expended for the Human Resources Line of Business project; \$ 340,000 shall remain available until expended for the E-Payroll project; and \$ 170,000 shall remain available until expended for the E-Training program; and in addition \$ 123,901,000 for administrative expenses, to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of the Office of Personnel Management without regard to other statutes, including direct procurement of printed materials, for the retirement and insurance programs, of which \$ 26,965,000 shall remain available until expended for the cost of automating the retirement recordkeeping systems: Provided, That the provisions of this appropriation shall not affect the authority to use applicable trust funds as provided by sections 8348(a)(1)(B), and 9004(f)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for salaries and expenses of the Legal Examining Unit of the Office of Personnel Management established pursuant to Executive Order No. 9358 of July 1, 1943, or any successor unit of like purpose: Provided further, That the President's Commission on White House Fellows, established by Executive Order No. 11183 of October 3, 1964, may, during fiscal year 2008, accept donations of money, property, and personal services: Provided further, That such donations, including those from prior years, may be used for the development of publicity materials to provide information about the White House Fellows, except that no such donations shall be accepted for travel or reimbursement of travel expenses, or for the salaries of employees of such Commission.

#### Office of Inspector General

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### **SALARIES AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)**

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 1,519,000, and in addition, not to exceed \$ 17,081,000 for administrative expenses to audit, investigate, and provide other oversight of the Office of Personnel Management's retirement and insurance programs, to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of the Office of Personnel Management, as determined by the Inspector General: Provided, That the Inspector General is authorized to rent conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

#### **Government Payment for Annuity, Employees Health Benefits**

For payment of Government contributions with respect to retired employees, as authorized by chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, and the Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act ( 114 Stat. 2440; D.C. Official Code, sec. 1-204.50a) and provisions of this Act: *The total amount appropriated in this Act for operating expenses for the District of Columbia for fiscal year 2008 under this heading shall not exceed the lesser of the sum of the total revenues of the District of Columbia for such fiscal year or \$ 9,773,775,000 (of which \$ 6,111,623,000 (including \$ 348,929,000 from dedicated taxes) shall be from local funds, \$ 2,015,854,000 shall be from Federal grant funds, \$ 1,637,736,000 shall be from other funds, and \$ 8,562,000 shall be from private funds), in addition, \$ 114,905,000 from funds previously appropriated in this Act as Federal payments: Provided further, That of the local funds, \$ 339,989,000 shall be derived from the District's general fund balance: Provided further, That of these funds the District's intradistrict authority shall be \$ 648,290,000: in addition for capital construction projects there is appropriated an increase of \$ 1,607,703,000, of which \$ 1,042,712,000 shall be from local funds, \$ 38,523,000 from the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund, \$ 73,260,000 from the Local Street Maintenance fund, \$ 75,000,000 from revenue bonds, \$ 150,000,000 from financing for construction of a consolidated laboratory facility, \$ 42,200,000 for construction of a baseball stadium, \$ 186,008,000 from Federal grant funds, and a rescission of \$ 212,696,000 from local funds appropriated under this heading in prior fiscal years, for a net amount of \$ 1,395,007,000, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That the amounts provided under this heading are to be subject to the provisions of and allocated and expended as proposed under "Title III--District of Columbia Funds Summary of Expenses" of the Fiscal Year 2008 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan submitted to the Congress of the United States by the District of Columbia on June 7, 2007 as amended on June 29, 2007 and such title is hereby incorporated by reference as though set forth fully herein: Provided further, That this amount may be increased by proceeds of one-time transactions, which are expended for emergency or unanticipated operating or capital needs: Provided further, That such increases shall be approved by enactment of local District law and shall comply with all reserve requirements contained in the District of Columbia Home Rule Act approved December 24, 1973 ( 118 Stat. 126), of which up to \$ 1,800,000 may be used to administer and fund assessments.*

#### **Federal Payment for Consolidated Laboratory Facility**

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, \$ 5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, for costs associated with the construction of a consolidated bioterrorism and forensics laboratory: Provided, That the District of Columbia provides a 100 percent match for this payment.

#### **FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCH LOCATIONS**

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, \$ 9,000,000, to remain available until expended, for the Federal contribution for costs associated with the renovation and rehabilitation of District libraries.

#### **Federal Payment to Reimburse the Federal Bureau of Investigation**

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, \$ 4,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010, for reimbursement to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for additional laboratory services.

#### **FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE MAYOR OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

For a Federal payment to the Executive Office of the Mayor of the District of Columbia, \$ 5,000,000: Provided, That these funds shall be available to support the District's efforts to enhance the public education system, to improve environmental quality, to expand pediatric healthcare services and for historic preservation: Provided further, That no

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

funds shall be expended until the Mayor of the District of Columbia submits a detailed expenditure plan, including performance measures, to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided further, That the District submit a preliminary progress report on activities no later than June 1, 2008, and a final report including a detailed description of outcomes achieved no later than November 1, 2009.

#### District of Columbia Funds

The following amounts are appropriated for the District of Columbia for the current fiscal year out of the general fund of the District of Columbia, except as otherwise specifically provided: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in section 450A of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November 2, 2000 ( 106 Stat. 4600) is amended by striking "\$ 4,660,000" and inserting "\$ 12,660,000".

Sec. 213. Authority to Extend Water Contract. The Secretary of the Interior may extend the water contract 14-06-600-3593, as amended, between the United States and the East Bench Irrigation District for water services, until the earlier of--

(1) the expiration of the 2-year period beginning on the date on which the contract would expire but for this section; or

(2) the date on which a new long-term water contract is executed by the parties to the contract listed in subsection (b).

Sec. 214. Southern California Desert Region Integrated Water and Economic Sustainability Plan. (a) In General.--The Reclamation Wastewater and Groundwater Study and Facilities Act (Public Law 102-575, title XVI; 43 U.S.C. 390h et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

#### "Sec. 16. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DESERT REGION INTEGRATED WATER AND ECONOMIC SUSTAINABILITY PLAN.

"(a) Authorization.--The Secretary, in cooperation with the Mojave Water Agency is authorized to participate in the design, planning, and construction of projects to implement the Mojave Water Agency's Integrated Regional Water Management Plan.

"(b) Cost Share.--The Federal share of the costs of the projects authorized by this section shall not exceed 25 percent of the total cost.

"(c) Authorization of Appropriations.--There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section, \$ 20,000,000."

(b) Conforming Amendment.--The table of sections in section 2 of Public Law 102-575 is amended by inserting after the last item relating to title XVI the following:

"16. Southern California desert region integrated water and economic sustainability plan."

(c) Limitation.--The Secretary shall not provide funds for the operation or maintenance of a project authorized by this section.

(d) Credits Toward Non-Federal Share.--For purposes of subsection (b) the Secretary shall credit the Mojave Water Agency with the value of all expenditures made prior to the date of the enactment of this Act that are used toward completion of projects that are compatible with this section.

#### TITLE III

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

#### ENERGY PROGRAMS

#### Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for energy efficiency and renewable energy activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act ( 42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

1,739,541,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Secretary is directed to make fiscal year 2008 weatherization funding available from October 1, 2007, through March 31, 2009, for States that submit plans requesting allocations for all or part of this period: Provided further, That the funds provided for Federal technical assistance and training are intended to be used exclusively to support the effective delivery of weatherization services as set forth in statute and applicable regulations: Provided further, That any change in program implementation should be proposed to Congress in the Department's budget submission and not implemented before congressional approval is obtained.

#### Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for electricity delivery and energy reliability activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$ 140,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Nuclear Energy

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for nuclear energy activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and the purchase of not to exceed 20 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, including one ambulance, \$ 970,525,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 233,849,000 is authorized to be appropriated for Project 99-D-143 Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility, Savannah River Site, South Carolina: Provided further, That the Department of Energy adhere strictly to Department of Energy Order 413.3A for Project 99-D-143.

#### Legacy Management

For Department of Energy expenses for Legacy Management activities, \$ 34,183,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Clean Coal Technology

##### (INCLUDING DEFERRAL AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Of the funds made available under this heading for obligation in prior years, \$ 149,000,000 shall not be available until October 1, 2008: Provided, That funds made available in previous appropriations Acts shall be made available for any ongoing project regardless of the separate request for proposal under which the project was selected: Provided further, That \$ 166,000,000 of uncommitted balances are transferred to Fossil Energy Research and Development to be used until expended.

#### Fossil Energy Research and Development

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses in carrying out fossil energy research and development activities, under the authority of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91), including the acquisition of interest, including defeasible and equitable interests in any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition or expansion, and for the hire of passenger motor vehicles, the hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, the purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms, the reimbursement to the General Services Administration for security guard services, and for conducting inquiries, technological investigations and research concerning the extraction, processing, use, and disposal of mineral substances without objectionable social and environmental costs (30 U.S.C. 3, 1602, and 1603), \$ 750,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 166,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from "Clean Coal Technology": Provided further, That funds appropriated for prior solicitations under the Clean Coal Technology Program, Power Plant Improvement Initiative, and Clean Coal Power Initiative, but not required by the Department to meet its obligations on projects selected under such solicitations, may be utilized for the Clean Coal Power Initiative Round III solicitation under this Act in accordance with the requirements of this Act rather than the Acts under which the funds were appropriated: Provided further, That no project may be selected for which full funding is not available to provide for the total project: Provided further, That financial assistance for costs in excess of those estimated as of the date of award of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

original Clean Coal Power Initiative financial assistance may not be provided in excess of the proportion of costs borne by the Government in the original agreement and shall be limited to 25 percent of the original financial assistance: Provided further, That at least 50 percent cost-sharing shall be required in each budget period of a project: Provided further, That in accordance with section 988(c) of Public Law 109-58, repayment of the DOE contribution to a project shall not be a condition of making an award under this solicitation: Provided further, That no part of the sum herein made available shall be used for the field testing of nuclear explosives in the recovery of oil and gas: Provided further, That in this Act and future Acts, up to 4 percent of program direction funds available to the National Energy Technology Laboratory may be used to support Department of Energy activities not included in this Fossil Energy account: Provided further, That in this Act and future Acts, the salaries for Federal employees performing research and development activities at the National Energy Technology Laboratory can continue to be funded from any appropriate DOE program accounts: Provided further, That revenues and other moneys received by or for the account of the Department of Energy or otherwise generated by sale of products in connection with projects of the Department appropriated under the Fossil Energy Research and Development account may be retained by the Secretary of Energy, to be available until expended, and used only for plant construction, operation, costs, and payments to cost-sharing entities as provided in appropriate cost-sharing contracts or agreements.

#### Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves

For expenses necessary to carry out naval petroleum and oil shale reserve activities, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 20,472,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, unobligated funds remaining from prior years shall be available for all naval petroleum and oil shale reserve activities.

#### Strategic Petroleum Reserve

For necessary expenses for Strategic Petroleum Reserve facility development and operations and program management activities pursuant to the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.), including the hire of passenger motor vehicles, the hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, the purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms, and the reimbursement to the General Services Administration for security guard services, \$ 188,472,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 25,000,000 shall be provided to carry out new site land acquisition activities consistent with the budget request.

#### Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve

For necessary expenses for Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve storage, operation, and management activities pursuant to the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, \$ 12,448,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Energy Information Administration

For necessary expenses in carrying out the activities of the Energy Information Administration, \$ 96,337,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Non-Defense Environmental Cleanup

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses necessary for non-defense environmental cleanup activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and the purchase of not to exceed three passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, \$ 183,937,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 13,000,000 is appropriated for environmental remediation activities associated with the Energy Technology and Engineering Center (ETEC) at the Santa Susana Field Laboratory (SSFL), subject to the following: (1) the Department shall use a portion of this funding to enter into an interagency agreement with the Environmental Protection Agency to conduct a joint comprehensive radioactive site characterization of Area IV of the SSFL; (2) the Department shall ensure that all aspects of the cleanup of radioactive contamination at Area IV of the SSFL comply fully with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, if applicable; and (3) the Department shall retain Federal control of ETEC and it shall not be released for other use until such time as the Department has complied with actions directed in paragraphs (1) and (2).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund

For necessary expenses in carrying out uranium enrichment facility decontamination and decommissioning, remedial actions, and other activities of title II of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and title X, subtitle A, of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, \$ 627,876,000, to be derived from the Fund, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 20,000,000 shall be available in accordance with title X, subtitle A, of the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

#### Science (including rescission of funds)

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for science activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and purchase of not to exceed 30 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, \$ 4,055,483,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds made available in section 130 of division II (Miscellaneous Appropriations and Offsets) of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2004, Public Law 108-199, as amended by section 315 of Public Law 109-103, for the Coralville, Iowa, project, \$ 44,569,000 is rescinded.

#### Nuclear Waste Disposal

For nuclear waste disposal activities to carry out the purposes of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982, Public Law 97-425, as amended (the "Act"), including the acquisition of real property or facility construction or expansion, \$ 189,000,000, to remain available until expended, and to be derived from the Nuclear Waste Fund: Provided, That of the funds made available in this Act for Nuclear Waste Disposal, \$ 5,000,000 shall be provided to the State of Nevada solely for expenditures, other than salaries and expenses of State employees, to conduct scientific oversight responsibilities and participate in licensing activities pursuant to the Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding the lack of a written agreement with the State of Nevada under section 117(c) of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982, Public Law 97-425, as amended, not less than \$ 1,000,000 shall be provided to Nye County, Nevada, for on-site oversight activities under section 117(d) of that Act: Provided further, That \$ 9,000,000 shall be provided to affected units of local government, as defined in the Act, to conduct appropriate activities and participate in licensing activities: Provided further, That of the \$ 9,000,000 provided, 7.5 percent of the funds provided shall be made available to affected units of local government in California with the balance made available to affected units of local government in Nevada for distribution as determined by the Nevada units of local government. This funding shall be provided to affected units of local government, as defined in the Act, to conduct appropriate activities and participate in licensing activities. The Committee requires the entities to certify that within 90 days of the completion of each Federal fiscal year, the Nevada Division of Emergency Management and the Governor of the State of Nevada and each of the affected units of local government shall provide certification to the Department of Energy that all funds expended from such payments have been expended for the activities authorized by the Act and this Act: Provided, That notwithstanding the provisions of chapters 65 and 75 of title 31, United States Code, the Department shall have no monitoring, auditing or other oversight rights or responsibilities over amounts provided to affected units of local government in this or any previous year: Provided further, That the funds for the State of Nevada shall be made available solely to the Nevada Division of Emergency Management by direct payment and to units of local government by direct payment: Provided further, That within 90 days of the completion of each Federal fiscal year, the Nevada Division of Emergency Management and the Governor of the State of Nevada and each of the affected units of local government shall provide certification to the Department of Energy that all funds expended from such payments have been expended for activities authorized by the Act and this Act: Provided further, That failure to provide such certification shall cause such entity to be prohibited from any further funding provided for similar activities: Provided further, That none of the funds herein appropriated may be: (1) used directly or indirectly to influence legislative action, except for normal and recognized executive-legislative communications, on any matter pending before Congress or a State legislature or for lobbying activity as provided in 18 U.S.C. 1913; (2) used for litigation expenses; or (3) used to support multi-State efforts or other coalition building activities inconsistent with the restrictions contained in this Act: Provided further, That all proceeds and recoveries realized by the Secretary in carrying out activities authorized by the Act, including but not limited to, any proceeds from the sale of assets, shall be available without further appropriation and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That no funds provided in this Act or any previous Act may be used to pursue repayment or collection of funds provided in any fiscal year to affected units of local government for oversight activities that had been previously approved by the Department of Energy, or to withhold payment of any such funds.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Title 17 Innovative Technology Loan Guarantee Loan Program

For the cost of the guaranteed loans as authorized by section 1702(b)(2) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005, such sums as are hereafter derived from amounts received from borrowers pursuant to section 1702(b)(2) of that Act, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That the source of such payment received from borrowers is not a loan or other debt obligation that is guaranteed by the Federal Government: Provided further, That none of the funds made available in this or prior Acts shall be available for the execution of a new solicitation with respect to such guaranteed loans until 45 days after the Department of Energy has submitted to the Committees on Appropriations a loan guarantee implementation plan that defines the proposed award levels and eligible technologies: Provided further, That the Department shall not deviate from such plan without 45 days prior notice to the Committees: Provided further, That for necessary administrative expenses to carry out this Loan Guarantee program, \$ 5,500,000 is appropriated, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That fees collected pursuant to section 1702(h) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 shall be credited as offsetting collections to this account, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 0.

#### Departmental Administration (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For salaries and expenses of the Department of Energy necessary for departmental administration in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$ 30,000, \$ 311,596,000, to remain available until expended, plus such additional amounts as necessary to cover increases in the estimated amount of cost of work for others notwithstanding the provisions of the Anti-Deficiency Act (31 U.S.C. 1511 et seq.): Provided, That such increases in cost of work are offset by revenue increases of the same or greater amount, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That moneys received by the Department for miscellaneous revenues estimated to total \$ 161,818,000 in fiscal year 2008 may be retained and used for operating expenses within this account, and may remain available until expended, as authorized by section 201 of Public Law 95-238, notwithstanding the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3302: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of miscellaneous revenues received during 2008, and any related appropriated receipt account balances remaining from prior years' miscellaneous revenues, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 149,778,000.

#### Office of the Inspector General

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$ 46,480,000, to remain available until expended.

#### ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

##### National Nuclear Security Administration

##### Weapons Activities

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other incidental expenses necessary for atomic energy defense weapons activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion; \$ 6,355,633,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 38,957,000 is authorized to be appropriated for Project 06-D-140-05 (PED) Uranium Processing Facility, Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee: Provided further, That \$ 69,330,000 is authorized to be appropriated for Project 99-D-141 Pit Disassembly and Conversion Facility (PDCF), Savannah River Site, South Carolina: Provided further, That \$ 74,809,000 is authorized to be appropriated for 04-D-125 Chemistry and Metallurgy facility replacement project, Los Alamos, New Mexico: Provided further, That \$ 10,000,000 is authorized to be appropriated for Ion Beam Laboratory refurbishment, Sandia National Laboratory, Albuquerque, New Mexico: Provided further, That \$ 14,846,000 is authorized to be appropriated for Material Security and Consolidation project, Idaho National Laboratory, Idaho.

#### Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other incidental expenses necessary for atomic energy defense, defense nuclear nonproliferation activities, in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$ 1,673,275,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 50,000,000 of such funds shall be available until expended for the contribution of the United States to create a low-enriched uranium stockpile for an International Nuclear Fuel Bank supply of nuclear fuel for peaceful means under the International Atomic Energy Agency: Provided further, That \$ 25,000,000 is authorized to be appropriated for Project 06-D-180 National Security Laboratory at the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading in appropriation Acts for fiscal year 2007 and prior fiscal years for Project 99-D-143 Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility, Savannah River Site, South Carolina, \$ 115,000,000 are rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading in appropriation Acts for fiscal year 2007 and prior fiscal years for Russian Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition, \$ 57,000,000 are rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds made available in the first paragraph under the heading "Atomic Energy Defense Activities--Other Defense Activities" in chapter 2 of title I of division B of Public Law 105-277 and subsequently transferred by the Department of Energy to the Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program, \$ 150,000,000 are rescinded.

Naval Reactors

For Department of Energy expenses necessary for naval reactors activities to carry out the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition (by purchase, condemnation, construction, or otherwise) of real property, plant, and capital equipment, facilities, and facility expansion, \$ 781,800,000, to remain available until expended.

Office of the Administrator

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Administrator in the National Nuclear Security Administration, including official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$ 12,000, \$ 405,987,000, to remain available until expended.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

Defense Environmental Cleanup

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses necessary for atomic energy defense environmental cleanup activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and the purchase of not to exceed three passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, \$ 5,398,573,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 463,000,000 shall be transferred to and deposited in the "Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund".

Other Defense Activities

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses, necessary for atomic energy defense, other defense activities, and classified activities, in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and the purchase of not to exceed twelve passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, \$ 761,290,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds provided under this heading in Public Law 109-103, \$ 4,900,000 are transferred to "Weapons Activities" for special nuclear material consolidation activities associated with safeguards and security.

Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For nuclear waste disposal activities to carry out the purposes of Public Law 97-425, as amended, including the acquisition of real property or facility construction or expansion, \$ 201,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

##### Bonneville Power Administration Fund

Expenditures from the Bonneville Power Administration Fund, established pursuant to Public Law 93-454, are approved for the Lower Granite Dam fish trap, the Kootenai River White Sturgeon Hatchery, the Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery, Redfish Lake Sockeye Captive Brood expansion, hatchery production facilities to supplement Chinook salmon below Chief Joseph Dam in Washington, Hood River Production Facility, Klickitat production expansion, Mid-Columbia Coho restoration, and Yakama Coho restoration, and in addition, for official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$ 1,500. During fiscal year 2008, no new direct loan obligations may be made.

##### Operation and Maintenance, Southeastern Power Administration

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and of marketing electric power and energy, including transmission wheeling and ancillary services pursuant to section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (*16 U.S.C. 825s*), as applied to the southeastern power area, \$ 6,463,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, notwithstanding the provisions of *31 U.S.C. 3302*, beginning in fiscal year 2008 and thereafter, such funds as are received by the Southeastern Power Administration from any State, municipality, corporation, association, firm, district, or individual as advance payment for work that is associated with Southeastern's Operations and Maintenance, consistent with that authorized in section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944, shall be credited to this account and be available until expended: Provided further, That, notwithstanding *31 U.S.C. 3302*, up to \$ 48,413,000 collected by the Southeastern Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures.

##### Operation and Maintenance, Southwestern Power Administration

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and of marketing electric power and energy, for construction and acquisition of transmission lines, substations and appurtenant facilities, and for administrative expenses, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$ 1,500 in carrying out section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (*16 U.S.C. 825s*), as applied to the Southwestern Power Administration, \$ 30,442,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, notwithstanding *31 U.S.C. 3302*, up to \$ 35,000,000 collected by the Southwestern Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures.

##### Construction, Rehabilitation, Operation and Maintenance, Western Area Power Administration

For carrying out the functions authorized by title III, section 302(a)(1)(E) of the Act of August 4, 1977 (*42 U.S.C. 7152*), and other related activities including conservation and renewable resources programs as authorized, including the operation, maintenance, and purchase through transfer, exchange, or sale of one helicopter for replacement only, and official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$ 1,500; \$ 231,030,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 221,094,000 shall be derived from the Department of the Interior Reclamation Fund: Provided, That of the amount herein appropriated, \$ 7,167,000 is for deposit into the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account pursuant to title IV of the Reclamation Projects Authorization and Adjustment Act of 1992: Provided further, That notwithstanding the provision of *31 U.S.C. 3302*, up to \$ 308,702,000 collected by the Western Area Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 and the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures.

##### Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund

For operation, maintenance, and emergency costs for the hydroelectric facilities at the Falcon and Amistad Dams, \$ 2,500,000, to remain available until expended, and to be derived from the Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund of the Western Area Power Administration, as provided in section 423 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

## Federal Energy Regulatory Commission SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to carry out the provisions of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, the hire of passenger motor vehicles, and official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$ 3,000, \$ 260,425,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$ 260,425,000 of revenues from fees and annual charges, and other services and collections in fiscal year 2008 shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this account, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as revenues are received during fiscal year 2008 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 0.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Sec. 301. Contract Competition. (a) None of the funds in this or any other appropriations Act for fiscal year 2008 or any previous fiscal year may be used to make payments for a noncompetitive management and operating contract, or a contract for environmental remediation or waste management in excess of \$ 100,000,000 in annual funding at a current or former management and operating contract site or facility, or award a significant extension or expansion to an existing management and operating contract, or other contract covered by this section, unless such contract is awarded using competitive procedures or the Secretary of Energy grants, on a case-by-case basis, a waiver to allow for such a deviation. The Secretary may not delegate the authority to grant such a waiver.

(b) The term "competitive procedures" has the meaning provided in section 4 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403) and includes procedures described in section 303 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 253) other than a procedure that solicits a proposal from only one source.

(c) Within 30 days of formally notifying an incumbent contractor that the Secretary intends to grant such a waiver, the Secretary shall submit to the Subcommittees on Energy and Water Development of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report notifying the Subcommittees of the waiver and setting forth, in specificity, the substantive reasons why the Secretary believes the requirement for competition should be waived for this particular award.

Sec. 302. Unfunded Requests for Proposals. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to prepare or initiate Requests For Proposals (RFPs) for a program if the program has not been funded by Congress.

Sec. 303. Workforce Restructuring. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to--

- (1) develop or implement a workforce restructuring plan that covers employees of the Department of Energy; or
- (2) provide enhanced severance payments or other benefits for employees of the Department of Energy, under section 3161 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102-484; 42 U.S.C. 7274h).

Sec. 304. Section 3161 Assistance. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to augment the funds made available for obligation by this Act for severance payments and other benefits and community assistance grants under section 3161 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102-484; 42 U.S.C. 7274h) unless the Department of Energy submits a reprogramming request to the appropriate congressional committees.

Sec. 305. Unexpended Balances. The unexpended balances of prior appropriations provided for activities in this Act may be available to the same appropriation accounts for such activities established pursuant to this title. Available balances may be merged with funds in the applicable established accounts and thereafter may be accounted for as one fund for the same time period as originally enacted.

Sec. 306. Bonneville Power Authority Service Territory. None of the funds in this or any other Act for the Administrator of the Bonneville Power Administration may be used to enter into any agreement to perform energy efficiency services outside the legally defined Bonneville service territory, with the exception of services provided internationally, including services provided on a reimbursable basis, unless the Administrator certifies in advance that such services are not available from private sector businesses.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

**Sec. 307. User Facilities.** When the Department of Energy makes a user facility available to universities or other potential users, or seeks input from universities or other potential users regarding significant characteristics or equipment in a user facility or a proposed user facility, the Department shall ensure broad public notice of such availability or such need for input to universities and other potential users. When the Department of Energy considers the participation of a university or other potential user as a formal partner in the establishment or operation of a user facility, the Department shall employ full and open competition in selecting such a partner. For purposes of this section, the term "user facility" includes, but is not limited to: (1) a user facility as described in section 2203(a)(2) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 13503(a)(2)); (2) a National Nuclear Security Administration Defense Programs Technology Deployment Center/User Facility; and (3) any other Departmental facility designated by the Department as a user facility.

**Sec. 308. Intelligence Activities.** Funds appropriated by this or any other Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2008 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for fiscal year 2008.

**Sec. 309. Laboratory Directed Research and Development.** Of the funds made available by the Department of Energy for activities at government-owned, contractor-operator operated laboratories funded in this Act or subsequent Energy and Water Development Appropriations Acts, the Secretary may authorize a specific amount, not to exceed 8 percent of such funds, to be used by such laboratories for laboratory-directed research and development: Provided, That the Secretary may also authorize a specific amount not to exceed 4 percent of such funds, to be used by the plant manager of a covered nuclear weapons production plant or the manager of the Nevada Site Office for plant or site-directed research and development: Provided further, That notwithstanding Department of Energy order 413.2A, dated January 8, 2001, beginning in fiscal year 2006 and thereafter, all DOE laboratories may be eligible for laboratory directed research and development funding.

**Sec. 310. Yield Rate.** For fiscal year 2008, except as otherwise provided by law in effect as of the date of this Act or unless a rate is specifically set by an Act of Congress thereafter, the Administrators of the Southeastern Power Administration, the Southwestern Power Administration, and the Western Area Power Administration, shall use the "yield" rate in computing interest during construction and interest on the unpaid balance of the costs of Federal power facilities. The yield rate shall be defined as the average yield during the preceding fiscal year on interest-bearing marketable securities of the United States which, at the time the computation is made, have terms of 15 years or more remaining to maturity.

**Sec. 311. Use Permit.** The Use Permit granted to the contractor for activities conducted at the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory by Agreement DE-GM05-00RL01831 between the Department of Energy and the contractor shall continue in effect during the term of the existing Operating Contract and the extensions or renewals thereof and shall be incorporated into any future management and operating contract for the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory and such Use Permit may not be waived, modified or terminated unless agreed to by both contractor and the Department of Energy.

**Sec. 312. (a) Across-the-Board Rescissions.**--There is hereby rescinded--

(1) from discretionary accounts in this title that contain congressionally directed projects, an amount equal to 1.6 percent of the budget authority provided for fiscal year 2008 for such projects; and

(2) from all discretionary accounts in this title, an amount equal to 0.91 percent of the other budget authority provided for fiscal year 2008.

(b) **Definitions.**--For purposes of this section:

(1) The term "congressionally directed project" means a congressional earmark or congressionally directed spending item specified in the list of such earmarks and items for this division that is included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(2) The term "other budget authority" means an amount equal to all discretionary budget authority, less the amount provided for congressionally directed projects.

(c) **Proportionate Application to Other Programs, Projects, and Activities.**--Any rescission made by subsection (a)(2) shall be applied proportionately--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) to each discretionary account; and

(2) within each such account, to each program, project, and activity (with programs, projects, and activities as delineated in the appropriation Act or accompanying reports for the relevant fiscal year covering such account).

(d) Report.--Within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this section, the Director of the Secretary of Energy shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report specifying the account and amount of each rescission made pursuant to this section.

#### TITLE IV INDEPENDENT AGENCIES Appalachian Regional Commission

For expenses necessary to carry out the programs authorized by the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended, not withstanding 40 U.S.C. 14704, and, for necessary expenses for the Federal Co-Chairman and the alternate on the Appalachian Regional Commission, for payment of the Federal share of the administrative expenses of the Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 73,032,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That any congressionally directed spending shall be taken from within that State's allocation in the fiscal year in which it is provided.

#### Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board in carrying out activities authorized by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended by Public Law 100-456, section 1441, \$ 21,909,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Delta Regional Authority Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Delta Regional Authority and to carry out its activities, as authorized by the Delta Regional Authority Act of 2000, as amended, notwithstanding sections 382C(b)(2), 382F(d), 382M, and 382N of said Act, \$ 11,685,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Denali Commission

For expenses of the Denali Commission including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment as necessary and other expenses, \$ 21,800,000, to remain available until expended, notwithstanding the limitations contained in section 306(g) of the Denali Commission Act of 1998.

#### Nuclear Regulatory Commission SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission in carrying out the purposes of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 and the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, including official representation expenses (not to exceed \$ 25,000), \$ 917,334,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount appropriated herein, \$ 29,025,000 shall be derived from the Nuclear Waste Fund: Provided further, That revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections estimated at \$ 771,220,000 in fiscal year 2008 shall be retained and used for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of revenues received during fiscal year 2008 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation estimated at not more than \$ 146,114,000: Provided further, That such funds as are made available for necessary expenses of the Commission by this Act or any other Act may be used for lease payments for additional office space provided by the General Services Administration for personnel of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission as close as reasonably possible to the Commission's headquarters location in Rockville, Maryland, and of such square footage and for such lease term, as are determined by the Commission to be necessary to maintain the agency's regulatory effectiveness, efficiency, and emergency response capability: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law or any prevailing practice, the rental square foot rate paid for the lease of space for such purpose shall, to the extent necessary to obtain the space, be based on the prevailing lease rates in the immediate vicinity of the Commission's headquarters.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Office of Inspector General

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$ 8,744,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections estimated at \$ 7,870,000 in fiscal year 2008 shall be retained and be available until expended, for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of revenues received during fiscal year 2008 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation estimated at not more than \$ 874,000.

#### Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, as authorized by Public Law 100-203, section 5051, \$ 3,621,000, to be derived from the Nuclear Waste Fund, and to remain available until expended.

#### Office of the Federal Coordinator for Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Projects

For necessary expenses for the Office of the Federal Coordinator for Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Projects pursuant to the Alaska Natural Gas Pipeline Act of 2004, \$ 2,261,000.

#### General Provision, Independent Agencies

Sec. 401. Section 2(f)(2) of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 (16 U.S.C. 831a(f)(2)) is amended by striking the phrase "stipend under paragraph (1)(A)(i)" and inserting in lieu thereof "stipends under paragraph (1)(A)".

#### TITLE V GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 501. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before Congress, other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

Sec. 502. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in this Act or any other appropriation Act.

This division may be cited as the "Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008".

#### DIVISION D--FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

##### TITLE I

##### DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

##### Departmental Offices

##### Salaries and Expenses

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Departmental Offices including operation and maintenance of the Treasury Building and Annex; hire of passenger motor vehicles; maintenance, repairs, and improvements of, and purchase of commercial insurance policies for, real properties leased or owned overseas, when necessary for the performance of official business, \$ 248,360,000, of which not to exceed \$ 10,840,000 is for executive direction program activities; not to exceed \$ 9,909,000 is for general counsel program activities; not to exceed \$ 44,242,000 is for economic policies and programs activities; not to exceed \$ 29,464,000 is for financial policies and programs activities; not to exceed \$ 56,775,000 is for terrorism and financial intelligence activities; not to exceed \$ 18,505,000 is for Treasury-wide management policies and programs activities; and not to exceed \$ 78,625,000 is for administration programs activities: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to transfer funds appropriated for any program activity of the Departmental Offices to any other program activity of the Departmental Offices upon notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That no appropriation for any program activity shall be increased or decreased by more than 2 percent by all such transfers: Provided further, That any change in funding

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

greater than 2 percent shall be submitted for approval to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$ 3,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for information technology modernization requirements; not to exceed \$ 150,000 is for official reception and representation expenses; and not to exceed \$ 258,000 is for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury and to be accounted for solely on his certificate: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$ 5,114,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for the Treasury-wide Financial Statement Audit and Internal Control Program, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be transferred to accounts of the Department's offices and bureaus to conduct audits: Provided further, That this transfer authority shall be in addition to any other provided in this Act: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$ 3,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for secure space requirements: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$ 2,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for salary and benefits for hiring of personnel whose work will require completion of a security clearance investigation in order to perform highly classified work to further the activities of the Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$ 2,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010, is to develop and implement programs within the Office of Critical Infrastructure Protection and Compliance Policy, including entering into cooperative agreements.

#### Department-Wide Systems and Capital Investments Programs (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For development and acquisition of automatic data processing equipment, software, and services for the Department of the Treasury, \$ 18,710,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That these funds shall be transferred to accounts and in amounts as necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Department's offices, bureaus, and other organizations: Provided further, That this transfer authority shall be in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to support or supplement "Internal Revenue Service, Operations Support" or "Internal Revenue Service, Business Systems Modernization".

#### Office of Inspector General SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, not to exceed \$ 2,000,000 for official travel expenses, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$ 100,000 for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Inspector General of the Treasury, \$ 18,450,000, of which not to exceed \$ 2,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

#### Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, including purchase (not to exceed 150 for replacement only for police-type use) and hire of passenger motor vehicles ( 31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Inspector General for Tax Administration; \$ 140,533,000, of which not to exceed \$ 6,000,000 shall be available for official travel expenses; of which not to exceed \$ 500,000 shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Inspector General for Tax Administration; and of which not to exceed \$ 1,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

#### Air Transportation Stabilization Program Account (including rescission)

Sections 101(a)(1), 102, 104, and 107(2) of the Air Transportation Safety and System Stabilization Act (title I, Public Law 107-42) are hereby repealed. All unobligated balances under this heading are rescinded.

#### Financial Crimes Enforcement Network SALARIES AND EXPENSES

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and training expenses of non-Federal and foreign government personnel to attend meetings and training concerned with domestic and foreign financial intelligence activities, law enforcement, and financial regulation; not to exceed \$ 14,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for assistance to Federal law enforcement agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$ 85,844,000, of which not to exceed \$ 16,340,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010; and of which \$ 8,955,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2009; Provided, That funds appropriated in this account may be used to procure personal services contracts.

#### Financial Management Service SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Financial Management Service, \$ 234,423,000, of which not to exceed \$ 9,220,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010, for information systems modernization initiatives; and of which not to exceed \$ 2,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

#### Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of carrying out section 1111 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 93,515,000; of which not to exceed \$ 6,000 for official reception and representation expenses; not to exceed \$ 50,000 for cooperative research and development programs for laboratory services; and provision of laboratory assistance to State and local agencies with or without reimbursement.

#### United States Mint United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund

Pursuant to section 5136 of title 31, United States Code, the United States Mint is provided funding through the United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund for costs associated with the production of circulating coins, numismatic coins, and protective services, including both operating expenses and capital investments. The aggregate amount of new liabilities and obligations incurred during fiscal year 2008 under such section 5136 for circulating coinage and protective service capital investments of the United States Mint shall not exceed \$ 33,200,000.

#### Bureau of the Public Debt ADMINISTERING THE PUBLIC DEBT

For necessary expenses connected with any public-debt issues of the United States, \$ 182,871,000, of which not to exceed \$ 2,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, and of which not to exceed \$ 2,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010, for systems modernization; Provided, That the sum appropriated herein from the general fund for fiscal year 2008 shall be reduced by not more than \$ 10,000,000 as definitive security issue fees and Legacy Treasury Direct Investor Account Maintenance fees are collected, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$ 172,871,000. In addition, \$ 70,000 to be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to reimburse the Bureau for administrative and personnel expenses for financial management of the Fund, as authorized by section 1012 of Public Law 101-380.

#### Community Development Financial Institutions Fund Program Account

To carry out the Community Development Banking and Financial Institutions Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-325), including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for ES-3, \$ 94,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which \$ 8,000,000 shall be for financial assistance, technical assistance, training and outreach programs designed to benefit Native American, Native Hawaiian, and Alaskan Native communities and provided primarily through qualified community development lender organizations with experience and expertise in community development banking and lending in Indian country, Native American organizations, tribes and tribal organizations and other suitable providers, and up to \$ 13,500,000 may be used for administrative expenses, including administration of the New Markets Tax Credit, up to \$ 7,500,000 may be used for the cost of direct loans, and up to \$ 250,000 may be used for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan program; Provided, That the cost of direct loans, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974; Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed \$ 16,000,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Internal Revenue Service TAXPAYER SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service to provide taxpayer services, including pre-filing assistance and education, filing and account services, taxpayer advocacy services, and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, \$ 2,150,000,000, of which not less than \$ 3,000,000 shall be for the Tax Counseling for the Elderly Program, of which not less than \$ 9,000,000 shall be available for low-income taxpayer clinic grants, of which not less than \$ 8,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, shall be available to establish and administer a Community Volunteer Income Tax Assistance matching grants demonstration program for tax return preparation assistance, and of which not less than \$ 177,000,000 shall be available for operating expenses of the Taxpayer Advocate Service.

#### ENFORCEMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service to determine and collect owed taxes, to provide legal and litigation support, to conduct criminal investigations, to enforce criminal statutes related to violations of internal revenue laws and other financial crimes, to purchase (for police-type use, not to exceed 850) and hire of passenger motor vehicles ( 31 U.S.C. 1343(b)), and to provide other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, \$ 4,780,000,000, of which not less than \$ 57,252,000 shall be for the Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement program: Provided, That up to \$ 10,000,000 may be transferred as necessary from this account to the Internal Revenue Service Operations Support appropriations solely for the purposes of the Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement program: Provided further, That this transfer authority shall be in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act.

#### OPERATIONS SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service to operate and support taxpayer services and enforcement programs, including rent payments; facilities services; printing; postage; physical security; headquarters and other IRS-wide administration activities; research and statistics of income; telecommunications; information technology development, enhancement, operations, maintenance, and security; the hire of passenger motor vehicles ( 31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, \$ 3,680,059,000, of which \$ 75,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2009, for information technology support; of which not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010, for research; of which not less than \$ 2,000,000 shall be for the Internal Revenue Service Oversight Board; and of which not to exceed \$ 25,000 shall be for official reception and representation.

#### Business Systems Modernization

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service's business systems modernization program, \$ 267,090,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010, for the capital asset acquisition of information technology systems, including management and related contractual costs of said acquisitions, including related Internal Revenue Service labor costs, and contractual costs associated with operations authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided, That, with the exception of labor costs, none of these funds may be obligated until the Internal Revenue Service submits to the Committees on Appropriations, and such Committees approve, a plan for expenditure that: (1) meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A-11; (2) complies with the Internal Revenue Service's enterprise architecture, including the modernization blueprint; (3) conforms with the Internal Revenue Service's enterprise life cycle methodology; (4) is approved by the Internal Revenue Service, the Department of the Treasury, and the Office of Management and Budget; (5) has been reviewed by the Government Accountability Office; and (6) complies with the acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and systems acquisition management practices of the Federal Government.

#### Health Insurance Tax Credit Administration

For expenses necessary to implement the health insurance tax credit included in the Trade Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-210), \$ 15,235,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

**Administrative Provisions--Internal Revenue Service  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

Sec. 101. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service or not to exceed 3 percent of appropriations under the heading "Enforcement" may be transferred to any other Internal Revenue Service appropriation upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 102. The Internal Revenue Service shall maintain a training program to ensure that Internal Revenue Service employees are trained in taxpayers' rights, in dealing courteously with taxpayers, and in cross-cultural relations.

Sec. 103. The Internal Revenue Service shall institute and enforce policies and procedures that will safeguard the confidentiality of taxpayer information.

Sec. 104. Funds made available by this or any other Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be available for improved facilities and increased staffing to provide sufficient and effective 1-800 help line service for taxpayers. The Commissioner shall continue to make the improvement of the Internal Revenue Service 1-800 help line service a priority and allocate resources necessary to increase phone lines and staff to improve the Internal Revenue Service 1-800 help line service.

Sec. 105. Section 9503(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking "for a period of 10 years after the date of enactment of this section" and inserting "before July 23, 2013".

Sec. 106. Sections 9504(a) and (b), and 9505(a) of title 5, United States Code, are amended by striking "For a period of 10 years after the date of enactment of this section" each place it occurs and inserting "Before July 23, 2013".

Sec. 107. Section 9502(a) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking "Office of Management and Budget" and inserting "Office of Personnel Management".

Sec. 108. Of the funds made available by this Act for the Internal Revenue Service, not less than \$ 7,350,000 shall be available for increasing above fiscal year 2007 levels the number of full-time equivalent positions and related support activities performing Automated Collection System functions.

**Administrative Provisions--Department of the Treasury  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

Sec. 109. Appropriations to the Department of the Treasury in this Act shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law ( 5 U.S.C. 5901), including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning; purchase of insurance for official motor vehicles operated in foreign countries; purchase of motor vehicles without regard to the general purchase price limitations for vehicles purchased and used overseas for the current fiscal year; entering into contracts with the Department of State for the furnishing of health and medical services to employees and their dependents serving in foreign countries; and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

Sec. 110. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropriations in this Act made available to the Departmental Offices--Salaries and Expenses, Office of Inspector General, Financial Management Service, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, and Bureau of the Public Debt, may be transferred between such appropriations upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That no transfer may increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than 2 percent.

Sec. 111. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropriation made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be transferred to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration's appropriation upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That no transfer may increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than 2 percent.

Sec. 112. Of the funds available for the purchase of law enforcement vehicles, no funds may be obligated until the Secretary of the Treasury certifies that the purchase by the respective Treasury bureau is consistent with departmental vehicle management principles: Provided, That the Secretary may delegate this authority to the Assistant Secretary for Management.

Sec. 113. None of the funds appropriated in this Act or otherwise available to the Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Engraving and Printing may be used to redesign the \$ 1 Federal Reserve note.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 114. The Secretary of the Treasury may transfer funds from Financial Management Services, Salaries and Expenses to Debt Collection Fund as necessary to cover the costs of debt collection: Provided, That such amounts shall be reimbursed to such salaries and expenses account from debt collections received in the Debt Collection Fund.

Sec. 115. Section 122(g)(1) of Public Law 105-119 ( 5 U.S.C. 3104 note), is further amended by striking "8 years" and inserting "10 years".

Sec. 116. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used by the United States Mint to construct or operate any museum without the explicit approval of the House Committee on Financial Services and the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

Sec. 117. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act or source to the Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and the United States Mint, individually or collectively, may be used to consolidate any or all functions of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the United States Mint without the explicit approval of the House Committee on Financial Services; the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; the House Committee on Appropriations; and the Senate Committee on Appropriations.

Sec. 118. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for the Department of the Treasury's intelligence or intelligence related activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 ( 50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2008 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008.

Sec. 119. Section 3333(a) of title 31, United States Code, is amended by deleting paragraph (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(3) The amount of the relief and the amount of any relief granted to an official or agent of the Department of the Treasury under 31 U.S.C. 3527, shall be charged to the Check Forgery Insurance Fund ( 31 U.S.C. 3343). A recovery or repayment of a loss for which replacement is made out of the fund shall be credited to the fund and is available for the purposes for which the fund was established."

This title may be cited as the "Department of the Treasury Appropriations Act, 2008".

## TITLE II

### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

#### Compensation of the President

For compensation of the President, including an expense allowance at the rate of \$ 50,000 per annum as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 102, \$ 450,000: Provided, That none of the funds made available for official expenses shall be expended for any other purpose and any unused amount shall revert to the Treasury pursuant to section 1552 of title 31, United States Code.

#### White House Office

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the White House as authorized by law, including not to exceed \$ 3,850,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 105; subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 105, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; hire of passenger motor vehicles, newspapers, periodicals, teletype news service, and travel (not to exceed \$ 100,000 to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 103); and not to exceed \$ 19,000 for official entertainment expenses, to be available for allocation within the Executive Office of the President; \$ 51,656,000.

#### Executive Residence at the White House

##### OPERATING EXPENSES

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurbishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the Executive Residence at the White House and official entertainment expenses of the President, \$ 12,814,000, to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 103, 109, 110, and 112- 114.

##### REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For the reimbursable expenses of the Executive Residence at the White House, such sums as may be necessary: Provided, That all reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Residence shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, such amount for reimbursable operating expenses shall be the exclusive authority of the Executive Residence to incur obligations and to receive offsetting collections, for such expenses: Provided further, That the Executive Residence shall require each person sponsoring a reimbursable political event to pay in advance an amount equal to the estimated cost of the event, and all such advance payments shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: Provided further, That the Executive Residence shall require the national committee of the political party of the President to maintain on deposit \$ 25,000, to be separately accounted for and available for expenses relating to reimbursable political events sponsored by such committee during such fiscal year: Provided further, That the Executive Residence shall ensure that a written notice of any amount owed for a reimbursable operating expense under this paragraph is submitted to the person owing such amount within 60 days after such expense is incurred, and that such amount is collected within 30 days after the submission of such notice: Provided further, That the Executive Residence shall charge interest and assess penalties and other charges on any such amount that is not reimbursed within such 30 days, in accordance with the interest and penalty provisions applicable to an outstanding debt on a United States Government claim under section 3717 of title 31, United States Code: Provided further, That each such amount that is reimbursed, and any accompanying interest and charges, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: Provided further, That the Executive Residence shall prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations, by not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Act, a report setting forth the reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Residence during the preceding fiscal year, including the total amount of such expenses, the amount of such total that consists of reimbursable official and ceremonial events, the amount of such total that consists of reimbursable political events, and the portion of each such amount that has been reimbursed as of the date of the report: Provided further, That the Executive Residence shall maintain a system for the tracking of expenses related to reimbursable events within the Executive Residence that includes a standard for the classification of any such expense as political or nonpolitical: Provided further, That no provision of this paragraph may be construed to exempt the Executive Residence from any other applicable requirement of subchapter I or II of chapter 37 of title 31, United States Code.

#### White House Repair and Restoration

For the repair, alteration, and improvement of the Executive Residence at the White House, \$ 1,600,000, to remain available until expended, for required maintenance, safety and health issues, and continued preventative maintenance.

#### Council of Economic Advisers SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 ( 15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$ 4,118,000.

#### Office of Policy Development SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Policy Development, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, \$ 3,482,000.

#### National Security Council SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Security Council, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$ 8,640,000.

#### Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, as authorized by section 1061 of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 ( 5 U.S.C. 601 note), \$ 2,000,000.

#### Office of Administration SALARIES AND EXPENSES

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Office of Administration, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 91,745,000, of which \$ 11,923,000 shall remain available until expended for continued modernization of the information technology infrastructure within the Executive Office of the President.

Office of Management and Budget  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Management and Budget, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and to carry out the provisions of chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code, \$ 78,000,000, of which not to exceed \$ 3,000 shall be available for official representation expenses: Provided, That, as provided in 31 U.S.C. 1301(a), appropriations shall be applied only to the objects for which appropriations were made and shall be allocated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) except as otherwise provided by law: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Office of Management and Budget may be used for the purpose of reviewing any agricultural marketing orders or any activities or regulations under the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.): Provided further, That none of the funds made available for the Office of Management and Budget by this Act may be expended for the altering of the transcript of actual testimony of witnesses, except for testimony of officials of the Office of Management and Budget, before the Committees on Appropriations or their subcommittees: Provided further, That the preceding shall not apply to printed hearings released by the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this or prior Acts shall be used, directly or indirectly, by the Office of Management and Budget, for evaluating or determining if water resource project or study reports submitted by the Chief of Engineers acting through the Secretary of the Army are in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and requirements relevant to the Civil Works water resource planning process: Provided further, That the Office of Management and Budget shall have not more than 60 days in which to perform budgetary policy reviews of water resource matters on which the Chief of Engineers has reported: Provided further, That the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall notify the appropriate authorizing and appropriating committees when the 60-day review is initiated: Provided further, That if water resource reports have not been transmitted to the appropriate authorizing and appropriating committees within 15 days after the end of the Office of Management and Budget review period based on the notification from the Director, Congress shall assume Office of Management and Budget concurrence with the report and act accordingly.

Office of National Drug Control Policy  
Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP); for research activities pursuant to the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-469); not to exceed \$ 10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for participation in joint projects or in the provision of services on matters of mutual interest with nonprofit, research, or public organizations or agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$ 26,402,000; of which \$ 250,000 shall remain available until expended for policy research and evaluation: Provided, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$ 1,250,000 shall be allocated for the National Academy of Public Administration to conduct an independent study and analysis of ONDCP's organization and management: Provided further, That within two months after the date of enactment of this Act, the ONDCP shall contract with the National Academy of Public Administration for purposes as described in the previous proviso: Provided further, That the Office is authorized to accept, hold, administer, and utilize gifts, both real and personal, public and private, without fiscal year limitation, for the purpose of aiding or facilitating the work of the Office.

Counterdrug Technology Assessment Center  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for the Counterdrug Technology Assessment Center for research activities pursuant to the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-469), \$ 1,000,000, which shall remain available until expended for counternarcotics research and development projects: Provided, That such amount shall be available for transfer to other Federal departments or agencies: Provided further, That the Office of National Drug Control Policy shall submit for approval by the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, a spending plan for the use of these funds no later than 90 days after enactment of this Act.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

**Federal Drug Control Programs  
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

For necessary expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy's High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program, \$ 230,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, for drug control activities consistent with the approved strategy for each of the designated High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas, of which no less than 51 percent shall be transferred to State and local entities for drug control activities, which shall be obligated within 120 days of the date of enactment of this Act: Provided, That up to 49 percent may be transferred to Federal agencies and departments at a rate to be determined by the Director, of which not less than \$ 2,100,000 shall be used for auditing services and associated activities, and up to \$ 400,000 which shall be for the final year of development and implementation of a data collection system to measure the performance of the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program: Provided further, That High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Programs designated as of September 30, 2007, shall be funded at no less than the fiscal year 2007 initial allocation levels unless the Director submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and the Committees approve, justification for changes in those levels based on clearly articulated priorities for the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Programs, as well as published Office of National Drug Control Policy performance measures of effectiveness: Provided further, That a request shall be submitted in compliance with the reprogramming guidelines to the Committees on Appropriations for approval prior to the obligation of funds of an amount in excess of the fiscal year 2007 budget request: Provided further, That the Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP) shall submit recommendations for approval to the Committees on Appropriations for both the initial High-Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) allocation funding within 90 days after the enactment of this Act and the discretionary HIDTA funding, according to the framework proposed jointly by the HIDTA Directors and ONDCP, within 120 days after the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That within the discretionary funding amount, plans for use of such funds shall be subject to committee approval: Provided further, That at least \$ 2,000,000 shall be available for new counties, not including previously funded counties, with priority given to meritorious applicants who have submitted previously and have not been funded.

**Other Federal Drug Control Programs  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

For activities to support a national anti-drug campaign for youth, and for other purposes, authorized by the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-469), \$ 164,300,000, to remain available until expended, of which the amounts are available as follows: \$ 60,000,000 to support a national media campaign: Provided, That the Office of National Drug Control Policy shall maintain funding for non-advertising services for the media campaign at no less than the fiscal year 2003 ratio of service funding to total funds and shall continue the corporate outreach program as it operated prior to its cancellation; \$ 90,000,000 to continue a program of matching grants to drug-free communities, of which \$ 2,000,000 shall be made available as directed by section 4 of Public Law 107-82, as amended by Public Law 109-469 (21 U.S.C. 1521 note); \$ 500,000 for demonstration programs as authorized by section 1119 of Public Law 109-469; \$ 1,000,000 for the National Drug Court Institute; \$ 9,600,000 for the United States Anti-Doping Agency for anti-doping activities; \$ 1,700,000 for the United States membership dues to the World Anti-Doping Agency; \$ 1,250,000 for the National Alliance for Model State Drug Laws; and \$ 250,000 for evaluations and research related to National Drug Control Program performance measures: Provided further, That such funds may be transferred to other Federal departments and agencies to carry out such activities: Provided further, That of the amounts appropriated for a national media campaign, not to exceed 10 percent shall be for administration, advertising production, research and testing, labor, and related costs of the national media campaign.

**Unanticipated Needs**

For expenses necessary to enable the President to meet unanticipated needs, in furtherance of the national interest, security, or defense which may arise at home or abroad during the current fiscal year, as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 108, \$ 1,000,000.

**Special Assistance to the President  
Salaries and Expenses**

For necessary expenses to enable the Vice President to provide assistance to the President in connection with specially assigned functions; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 106, including subsistence expenses

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 106, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 4,432,000.

Official Residence of the Vice President  
Operating Expenses  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the care, operation, refurbishing, improvement, and to the extent not otherwise provided for, heating and lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the official residence of the Vice President; the hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$ 90,000 for official entertainment expenses of the Vice President, to be accounted for solely on his certificate, \$ 320,000: Provided, That advances or repayments or transfers from this appropriation may be made to any department or agency for expenses of carrying out such activities.

Administrative Provisions--Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 201. From funds made available in this Act under the headings "White House Office", "Executive Residence at the White House", "White House Repair and Restoration", "Council of Economic Advisors", "National Security Council", "Office of Administration", "Office of Policy Development", "Special Assistance to the President", and "Official Residence of the Vice President", the Director of the Office of Management and Budget (or such other officer as the President may designate in writing), may, 15 days after giving notice to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, transfer not to exceed 10 percent of any such appropriation to any other such appropriation, to be merged with and available for the same time and for the same purposes as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided, That the amount of an appropriation shall not be increased by more than 50 percent by such transfers: Provided further, That no amount shall be transferred from "Special Assistance to the President" or "Official Residence of the Vice President" without the approval of the Vice President.

Sec. 202. The President shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated under the heading "Office of National Drug Control Policy", a financial plan on the proposed uses of all funds under the heading by program, project, and activity, for which the obligation of funds is anticipated: Provided, That up to 20 percent of funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated before the submission of the report subject to prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the report shall be updated and submitted to the Committees on Appropriations every six months and shall include information detailing how the estimates and assumptions contained in previous reports have changed: Provided further, That any new projects and changes in funding of ongoing projects shall be subject to the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 203. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropriations in this Act made available to the Office of National Drug Control Policy may be transferred between appropriated programs upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That no transfer may increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than 3 percent.

Sec. 204. Not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 of any appropriations in this Act made available to the Office of National Drug Control Policy may be reprogrammed within a program, project, or activity upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

This title may be cited as the "Executive Office of the President Appropriations Act, 2008".

TITLE III  
THE JUDICIARY  
Supreme Court of the United States  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the operation of the Supreme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the building and grounds, including purchase or hire, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Chief Justice, not to exceed \$ 10,000 for the purpose of transporting Associate Justices, and hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; not to exceed \$ 10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, \$ 66,526,000, of which \$ 2,000,000 shall remain available until expended.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Care of the Building and Grounds

For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon the Architect by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (*40 U.S.C. 13a-13b*), \$ 12,201,000, which shall remain available until expended.

#### United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit Salaries and Expenses

For salaries of the chief judge, judges, and other officers and employees, and for necessary expenses of the court, as authorized by law, \$ 27,072,000.

#### United States Court of International Trade Salaries and Expenses

For salaries of the chief judge and eight judges, salaries of the officers and employees of the court, services, and necessary expenses of the court, as authorized by law, \$ 16,632,000.

#### Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services Salaries and Expenses

For the salaries of circuit and district judges (including judges of the territorial courts of the United States), justices and judges retired from office or from regular active service, judges of the United States Court of Federal Claims, bankruptcy judges, magistrate judges, and all other officers and employees of the Federal Judiciary not otherwise specifically provided for, and necessary expenses of the courts, as authorized by law, \$ 4,604,762,000 (including the purchase of firearms and ammunition); of which not to exceed \$ 27,817,000 shall remain available until expended for space alteration projects and for furniture and furnishings related to new space alteration and construction projects.

In addition, for expenses of the United States Court of Federal Claims associated with processing cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-660), not to exceed \$ 4,099,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

In addition, \$ 14,500,000 shall be available to address critically understaffed workload associated with increased immigration enforcement; Provided, That this amount is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Defender Services

For the operation of Federal Defender organizations; the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent persons under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 (*18 U.S.C. 3006A*); the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of persons furnishing investigative, expert, and other services under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 (*18 U.S.C. 3006A(e)*); the compensation (in accordance with Criminal Justice Act maximums) and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to assist the court in criminal cases where the defendant has waived representation by counsel; the compensation and reimbursement of travel expenses of guardians ad litem acting on behalf of financially eligible minor or incompetent offenders in connection with transfers from the United States to foreign countries with which the United States has a treaty for the execution of penal sentences; the compensation of attorneys appointed to represent jurors in civil actions for the protection of their employment, as authorized by *28 U.S.C. 1875(d)*; and for necessary training and general administrative expenses, \$ 835,601,000, to remain available until expended.

In addition, \$ 10,500,000 shall be available for the reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent persons under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 as a result of increased immigration enforcement; Provided, That this amount is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Fees of Jurors and Commissioners

For fees and expenses of jurors as authorized by *28 U.S.C. 1871* and *1876*; compensation of jury commissioners as authorized by *28 U.S.C. 1863*; and compensation of commissioners appointed in condemnation cases pursuant to rule 71A(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (*28 U.S.C. Appendix Rule 71A(h)*), \$ 63,081,000, to remain available

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

until expended: Provided, That the compensation of land commissioners shall not exceed the daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under section 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

**Court Security  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, incident to the provision of protective guard services for United States courthouses and other facilities housing Federal court operations, and the procurement, installation, and maintenance of security systems and equipment for United States courthouses and other facilities housing Federal court operations, including building ingress-egress control, inspection of mail and packages, directed security patrols, perimeter security, basic security services provided by the Federal Protective Service, and other similar activities as authorized by section 1010 of the Judicial Improvement and Access to Justice Act (Public Law 100-702), \$ 410,000,000, of which not to exceed \$ 15,000,000 shall remain available until expended, to be expended directly or transferred to the United States Marshals Service, which shall be responsible for administering the Judicial Facility Security Program consistent with standards or guidelines agreed to by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and the Attorney General.

**Administrative Office of the United States Courts  
Salaries and Expenses**

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts as authorized by law, including travel as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1345, hire of a passenger motor vehicle as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b), advertising and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$ 76,036,000, of which not to exceed \$ 8,500 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

**Federal Judicial Center  
Salaries and Expenses**

For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Center, as authorized by Public Law 90-219, \$ 24,187,000; of which \$ 1,800,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2009, to provide education and training to Federal court personnel; and of which not to exceed \$ 1,500 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

**Judicial Retirement Funds  
Payment to Judiciary Trust Funds**

For payment to the Judicial Officers' Retirement Fund, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 377(o), \$ 59,400,000; to the Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 376(c), \$ 2,300,000; and to the United States Court of Federal Claims Judges' Retirement Fund, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 178(l), \$ 3,700,000.

**United States Sentencing Commission  
Salaries and Expenses**

For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States Code, \$ 15,477,000, of which not to exceed \$ 1,000 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

**Administrative Provisions--The Judiciary  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

Sec. 301. Appropriations and authorizations made in this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

Sec. 302. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Judiciary in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except "Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Defender Services" and "Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Fees of Jurors and Commissioners", shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under sections 605 and 610 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the salaries and expenses appropriation for "Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services" shall be available for official reception and representation expenses of the Judicial Conference of the United States: Provided, That such available funds shall not exceed \$ 11,000 and shall be administered by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts in the capacity as Secretary of the Judicial Conference.

Sec. 304. Within 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a comprehensive financial plan for the Judiciary allocating all sources of available funds including appropriations, fee collections, and carryover balances, to include a separate and detailed plan for the Judiciary Information Technology fund.

Sec. 305. Pursuant to section 140 of Public Law 97-92, and from funds appropriated in this Act, Justices and judges of the United States are authorized during fiscal year 2008, to receive a salary adjustment in accordance with 28 U.S.C. 461.

Sec. 306. Section 3313(a) of title 40, United States Code, shall be applied by substituting "executive" for "federal" each place it appears.

Sec. 307. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. 561-569, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the United States Marshals Service shall provide, for such courthouses as its Director may designate in consultation with the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, for purposes of a pilot program, the security services that 40 U.S.C. 1315 authorizes the Department of Homeland Security to provide, except for the services specified in 40 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)(E). For building-specific security services at these courthouses, the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall reimburse the United States Marshals Service rather than the Department of Homeland Security.

Sec. 308. Section 128(b) of title 28, United States Code, is amended by striking "Bellingham, Seattle, and Tacoma" and inserting "Bellingham, Seattle, Tacoma, and Vancouver".

Sec. 309. Section 203(c) of the Judicial Improvements Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-650; 28 U.S.C. 133 note), is amended--

- (1) in the third sentence (relating to the District of Kansas), by striking "16 years" and inserting "17 years";
- (2) in the sixth sentence (relating to the Northern District of Ohio), by striking "15 years" and inserting "17 years".

This title may be cited as the "Judiciary Appropriations Act, 2008".

#### TITLE IV

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

##### Federal Funds

##### Federal Payment for Resident Tuition Support

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be deposited into a dedicated account, for a nationwide program to be administered by the Mayor, for District of Columbia resident tuition support, \$ 33,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such funds, including any interest accrued thereon, may be used on behalf of eligible District of Columbia residents to pay an amount based upon the difference between in-State and out-of-State tuition at public institutions of higher education, or to pay up to \$ 2,500 each year at eligible private institutions of higher education: Provided further, That the awarding of such funds may be prioritized on the basis of a resident's academic merit, the income and need of eligible students and such other factors as may be authorized: Provided further, That the District of Columbia government shall maintain a dedicated account for the Resident Tuition Support Program that shall consist of the Federal funds appropriated to the Program in this Act and any subsequent appropriations, any unobligated balances from prior fiscal years, and any interest earned in this or any fiscal year: Provided further, That the account shall be under the control of the District of Columbia Chief Financial Officer, who shall use those funds solely for the purposes of carrying out the Resident Tuition Support Program: Provided further, That the Office of the Chief Financial Officer shall provide a quarterly financial report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate for these funds showing, by object class, the expenditures made and the purpose therefor.

##### Federal Payment for Emergency Planning and Security Costs in the District of Columbia

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses, as determined by the Mayor of the District of Columbia in written consultation with the elected county or city officials of surrounding jurisdictions, \$ 3,352,000, to remain available until expended; of which \$ 3,000,000 is to reimburse the District of Columbia for the costs of providing public safety at events related to the presence of the national capital in the District of Columbia and for the costs of providing support to respond to immediate and specific terrorist threats or attacks in the District of Columbia or surrounding jurisdictions; and \$ 352,000 is for the District of Columbia National Guard retention and college access program: Provided, That any amount provided under this heading shall be available only after such amount has been apportioned pursuant to chapter 15 of title 31, United States Code.

#### Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Courts

For salaries and expenses for the District of Columbia Courts, \$ 223,920,000 to be allocated as follows: for the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, \$ 10,800,000, of which not to exceed \$ 1,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; for the District of Columbia Superior Court, \$ 98,359,000, of which not to exceed \$ 1,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; for the District of Columbia Court System, \$ 52,170,000, of which not to exceed \$ 1,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; and \$ 62,591,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, for capital improvements for District of Columbia courthouse facilities, including structural improvements to the District of Columbia cell block at the Moultrie Courthouse: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, a single contract or related contracts for development and construction of facilities may be employed which collectively include the full scope of the project: Provided further, That the solicitation and contract shall contain the clause "availability of Funds" found at 48 CFR 52.232-18: Provided further, That funds made available for capital improvements shall be expended consistent with the General Services Administration (GSA) master plan study and building evaluation report: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of other Federal agencies, with payroll and financial services to be provided on a contractual basis with the GSA, and such services shall include the preparation of monthly financial reports, copies of which shall be submitted directly by GSA to the President and to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate, the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate: Provided further, That 30 days after providing written notice to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate, the District of Columbia Courts may reallocate not more than \$ 1,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading among the items and entities funded under this heading for operations, and not more than 4 percent of the funds provided under this heading for facilities.

#### Defender Services in District of Columbia Courts

For payments authorized under section 11-2604 and section 11-2605, D.C. Official Code (relating to representation provided under the District of Columbia Criminal Justice Act), payments for counsel appointed in proceedings in the Family Court of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia under chapter 23 of title 16, D.C. Official Code, or pursuant to contractual agreements to provide guardian ad litem representation, training, technical assistance, and such other services as are necessary to improve the quality of guardian ad litem representation, payments for counsel appointed in adoption proceedings under chapter 3 of title 16, D.C. Code, and payments for counsel authorized under section 21-2060, D.C. Official Code (relating to representation provided under the District of Columbia Guardianship, Protective Proceedings, and Durable Power of Attorney Act of 1986), \$ 47,975,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the funds provided in this Act under the heading "Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Courts" (other than the \$ 62,591,000 provided under such heading for capital improvements for District of Columbia courthouse facilities) may also be used for payments under this heading: Provided further, That in addition to the funds provided under this heading, the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia may use funds provided in this Act under the heading "Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Courts" (other than the \$ 62,591,000 provided under such heading for capital improvements for District of Columbia courthouse facilities), to make payments described under this heading for obligations incurred during any fiscal year: Provided further, That funds provided under this heading shall be administered by the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, this appropriation shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for expenses of other Federal agencies, with payroll and financial services to be provided on a contractual basis with the General Services Administration (GSA), and such services shall include the preparation of monthly

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

financial reports, copies of which shall be submitted directly by GSA to the President and to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate, the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate.

#### Federal Payment to the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia

For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and hire of motor vehicles, of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, as authorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$ 190,343,000, of which not to exceed \$ 2,000 is for official receptions and representation expenses related to Community Supervision and Pretrial Services Agency programs; of which not to exceed \$ 25,000 is for dues and assessments relating to the implementation of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency Interstate Supervision Act of 2002; of which not to exceed \$ 400,000 for the Community Supervision Program and \$ 160,000 for the Pretrial Services Program, both to remain available until September 30, 2009, are for information technology infrastructure enhancement acquisitions; of which \$ 140,499,000 shall be for necessary expenses of Community Supervision and Sex Offender Registration, to include expenses relating to the supervision of adults subject to protection orders or the provision of services for or related to such persons; of which \$ 49,894,000 shall be available to the Pretrial Services Agency; Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of other Federal agencies; Provided further, That not less than \$ 1,000,000 shall be available for re-entrant housing in the District of Columbia; Provided further, That the Director is authorized to accept and use gifts in the form of in-kind contributions of space and hospitality to support offender and defendant programs, and equipment and vocational training services to educate and train offenders and defendants; Provided further, That the Director shall keep accurate and detailed records of the acceptance and use of any gift or donation under the previous proviso, and shall make such records available for audit and public inspection; Provided further, That the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency Director is authorized to accept and use reimbursement from the District of Columbia Government for space and services provided on a cost reimbursable basis.

#### FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE

For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and hire of motor vehicles, of the District of Columbia Public Defender Service, as authorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$ 32,710,000: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of Federal agencies.

#### Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority, \$ 8,000,000, to remain available until expended, to continue implementation of the Combined Sewer Overflow Long-Term Plan; Provided, That the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority provides a match of \$ 6,000,000 and the District of Columbia provides a match of \$ 2,000,000 in local funds for this payment.

#### Federal Payment to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council

For a Federal payment to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council, \$ 1,300,000, to remain available until expended, to support initiatives related to the coordination of Federal and local criminal justice resources in the District of Columbia.

#### Federal Payment to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia

For a Federal payment to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia, \$ 5,453,000: Provided, That each entity that receives funding under this heading shall submit to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia (CFO) a report on the activities to be carried out with such funds no later than March 15, 2008, and the CFO shall submit a comprehensive report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate no later than June 1, 2008.

#### Federal Payment for School Improvement

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For a Federal payment for a school improvement program in the District of Columbia, \$ 40,800,000, to be allocated as follows: for the District of Columbia Public Schools, \$ 13,000,000 to improve public school education in the District of Columbia; for the State Education Office, \$ 13,000,000 to expand quality public charter schools in the District of Columbia, to remain available until expended; for the Secretary of the Department of Education, \$ 14,800,000 to provide opportunity scholarships for students in the District of Columbia in accordance with division C, title III of the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108-199; 116 Stat. 3033) is amended in the second sentence by striking "2008" and inserting "2013".

Sec. 210. Inland Empire and Cucamonga Valley Recycling Projects. The Reclamation Wastewater and Groundwater Study and Facilities Act (Public Law 102-575, title XVI; 43 U.S.C. 390h et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"Sec. 16\_\_ INLAND EMPIRE REGIONAL WATER RECYCLING PROJECT.

"(a) In General.--The Secretary, in cooperation with the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, may participate in the design, planning, and construction of the Inland Empire regional water recycling project described in the report submitted under section 1606(c).

"(b) Cost Sharing.--The Federal share of the cost of the project described in subsection (a) shall not exceed 25 percent of the total cost of the project.

"(c) Limitation.--Funds provided by the Secretary shall not be used for operation and maintenance of the project described in subsection (a).

"(d) Authorization of Appropriations.--There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section, \$ 20,000,000.

"Sec. 16\_\_ CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER RECYCLING PROJECT.

"(a) In General.--The Secretary, in cooperation with the Cucamonga Valley Water District, may participate in the design, planning, and construction of the Cucamonga Valley Water District satellite recycling plants in Rancho Cucamonga, California, to reclaim and recycle approximately 2 million gallons per day of domestic wastewater.

"(b) Cost Sharing.--The Federal share of the cost of the project described in subsection (a) shall not exceed 25 percent of the capital cost of the project.

"(c) Limitation.--Funds provided by the Secretary shall not be used for operation and maintenance of the project described in subsection (a).

"(d) Authorization of Appropriations.--There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section, \$ 10,000,000.

"(e) Sunset of Authority.--The authority of the Secretary to carry out any provisions of this section shall terminate 10 years after the date of the enactment of this section."

(c) Conforming Amendments.--The table of sections in section 2 of Public Law 102-575 is amended by inserting after the last item the following:

"16\_\_, Inland Empire Regional Water Recycling Program.

"16\_\_, Cucamonga Valley Water Recycling Project."

Sec. 211. Prior to the unilateral termination or removal of cabin or trailer sites on Bureau of Reclamation lands in North Dakota for the purpose of changing land use, the Secretary of the Interior is directed to submit a report describing the action to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources, United States House of Representatives and the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That the Secretary shall not move forward with the proposed action until 60 days after the report is submitted to the Committee Chairmen.

Sec. 212. Section 3507(b) of Public Law 102-575 ( 102 Stat. 2571; 117 Stat. 1852), to purchase water rights from willing sellers and to make necessary improvements to benefit the Carson Lake and Pasture.

Sec. 209. Section 10(a) of the Mni Wiconi Project Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-516; 104 Stat. 3311);

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(5) shall allocate \$ 2,500,000 to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service to analyze, in cooperation and consultation with external experts, the impacts of low water flows on reproduction at the Walker Lake fishery, including an analysis of methods to prevent permanent effects on the fishery from low water flows;

(6) shall allocate \$ 4,000,000 to the State of Nevada to prepare watershed inventories, with a particular focus on the Walker and Carson River Basins;

(7) shall allocate \$ 5,000,000 for joint planning and development activities for water, wastewater, and sewer facilities by the city of Fernley, Nevada, and the Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe;

(8) shall allocate \$ 500,000 for the Walker River Paiute Tribe for legal and professional services in support of settling tribal water claims in the Walker River Basin and to Walker Lake;

(9) shall allocate \$ 1,000,000 to the Walker River Irrigation District--

(A) to plan and implement a weed control program to improve conveyance efficiency of water controlled by the Irrigation District; and

(B) to make improvements to water gauges controlled by the Irrigation District to enhance the water monitoring activities of the Irrigation District; and

(10) shall allocate \$ 250,000 to Churchill County, Nevada, to provide testing of groundwater wells.

(b)(1) The Secretary shall achieve compliance with all applicable Federal laws (including regulations) relating to the conveyance of the Carson Lake and Pasture to the State of Nevada as described in subsection (a)(1)(A) by not later than June 30, 2010.

(2) Any amounts made available to carry out the conveyance described in subsection (a)(1)(A) but not expended for that purpose shall be made available to the State of Nevada to supplement funds provided under section 217(a)(1) of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108-137; 104 Stat. 3311);

(B) \$ 10,000,000 for the removal of the Numana Dam and other obsolete irrigation structures located on the Pyramid Lake Paiute Reservation for the benefit of the Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe because of their status as Indians;

(C) in consultation with the Corps of Engineers, as applicable, \$ 5,000,000 to study and prepare plans for the development and construction of a pipeline to convey water from Dixie Valley to Churchill County, Nevada;

(D) \$ 10,000,000 for--

(i) design and construction of the Derby Dam fish screen to allow passage of fish, including the cui-ui and Lahontan cutthroat trout; and

(ii) any improvements to Derby Dam necessary to make the fish screen operable;

(E) \$ 6,000,000 for the acquisition of not more than 4 small hydroelectric power plants from the Sierra Pacific Power Company to improve water allocation and fish passage in the Truckee River; and

(F) \$ 6,000,000 for Lower Truckee River restoration projects identified by the cities of Reno and Sparks, Nevada, and Washoe County, Nevada;

(2) shall allocate \$ 9,000,000 to a nonprofit conservation organization, acting in consultation with the Truckee Meadows Water Authority, for--

(A) the acquisition of land surrounding Independence Lake; and

(B) protection of the native fishery and water quality of Independence Lake;

(3) shall allocate \$ 1,000,000 to the Summit Lake Paiute Tribe to plan and complete restoration efforts at the Summit Lake in Northern Washoe County, Nevada, for the benefit of the Tribe because of their status as Indians;

(4) shall allocate \$ 3,000,000 to the Newlands Project Water Rights Fund for a Federal-State-Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe program, to be administered by an entity identified by the 3 applicable parties, for the retirement of water rights pursuant to the Truckee-Carson-Pyramid Lake Water Rights Settlement Act (Public Law 101-618; 119 Stat. 2256) or in furtherance of the objectives set forth in the collaborative program long-term plan.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(d)(1) The acquisition of water under subsection (c) and any administrative costs associated with carrying out subsection (e) shall be at full Federal expense.

(2) Not more than 15 percent of amounts appropriated to carry out subsection (c) shall be made available for the payment of administrative expenses associated with carrying out that subsection.

(e)(1) The non-Federal share of activities carried out under subsection (c) (other than an activity or a cost described in subsection (d)(1)) shall be 25 percent. The non-Federal cost share shall be determined on a programmatic, rather than a project-by-project basis.

(2) The non-Federal share required under paragraph (1) may be in the form of in-kind contributions, the value of which shall be determined by the Secretary in consultation with the executive committee.

(f) Nothing in this section modifies or expands the discretion of the Secretary with respect to operating reservoir facilities under the jurisdiction of the Secretary in the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico.

Sec. 206. In furtherance of section 529 of Public Law 106-541, the Secretary of the Interior shall continue to participate in implementation of the Project at Las Vegas Wash and Lake Mead in accordance with the Plan, and may provide grants to the Southern Nevada Water Authority to carry out the implementation of the Project at Las Vegas Wash and Lake Mead in accordance with the Plan; Provided, That issuance of any such grants shall not modify the cost sharing requirements provided in section 529(b) of Public Law 106-541.

Sec. 207. In carrying out section 2507 of Public Law 107-171, the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Commissioner of Reclamation, shall use \$ 2,000,000 to provide grants, to be divided equally, to the State of Nevada and the State of California to implement the Truckee River Settlement Act, Public Law 101-618.

Sec. 208. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of amounts made available under section 2507 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (43 U.S.C. 2211 note; Public Law 107-171), the Secretary of the Interior--

(1) acting through the Commissioner of Reclamation, shall use--

(A) subject to subsection (b), \$ 3,000,000 for activities necessary to convey to the State of Nevada the land known as the "Carson Lake and Pasture", as authorized by section 206(c) of the Truckee-Carson-Pyramid Lake Water Rights Settlement Act (Public Law 101-618; 118 Stat. 2949) as amended by section 121(b) of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 109-103; 117 Stat. 1850) is repealed.

(b) The Secretary of the Interior (referred to in this section as the "Secretary") shall establish an Executive Committee of the Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program (referred to in this section as the "Executive Committee") consistent with the bylaws of the Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program adopted on October 2, 2006.

(c) In compliance with applicable Federal and State laws, the Secretary (acting through the Commissioner of Reclamation), in collaboration with the Executive Committee, may enter into any grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, interagency agreements, or other agreements that the Secretary determines to be necessary to comply with the 2003 Biological Opinion described in section 205(b) of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-447; 110 Stat. 3662) is modified to read as follows:

"(B) Credit toward non-federal share.--The non-Federal interest shall receive credit toward the non-Federal share of project costs for expenses that the non-Federal interest incurs for design or construction of any authorized project feature, including credit for work commenced before the date of execution of a cooperation agreement for the affected feature. The amount of the credit shall be determined by the Secretary."

Sec. 131. White River Navigation to Batesville, Arkansas. The project for navigation, White River Navigation to Batesville, Arkansas, as authorized in Public Law 99-662 is amended to extend the project from mile 255, near Newport, Arkansas, to approximately mile 296, near Batesville, Arkansas; to include a harbor at Batesville, Arkansas; and environmental restoration within the White River Basin including federally owned lands.

Sec. 132. Landfills Used for Certain Waste. (a) In General.--The funding prohibition set forth in section 103 of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2006 shall not apply to the construction or expansion of any landfill in the Muskingum River watershed if--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (1) the landfill is used solely for the disposal of--
  - (A) wastes generated from the combustion or gasification of coal,
  - (B) wastes consisting of byproducts from pollution control technology installed to comply with the Clean Air Act, or
  - (C) both of such types of wastes.
- (2) the landfill is owned by the waste generator or any affiliated person, and
- (3) the facility at which the wastes are generated is located in the same watershed as the landfill.

(b) Definitions.--For purposes of this section:

- (1) The term "affiliated person" means any person who, directly or indirectly, owns or controls the waste generator, is owned or controlled by the waste generator, or is under common ownership or control with the waste generator.
- (2) The term "Muskingum River watershed" shall mean the area within the watershed of the Muskingum River, as delineated by the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers.

Sec. 133. Conveyance to Story County, Iowa. Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Chief of the Army Corps of Engineers shall convey to Story County, Iowa, without consideration, all rights, title, and interest of the United States in and to a parcel of real property, including any improvements thereon, consisting of approximately 197 acres originally proposed for the Skunk River Reservoir, located between Ames, Iowa, and Story City, Iowa.

Sec. 134. None of the funds provided herein may be used to implement any new water control manuals for the Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint and Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river systems: Provided, That in updating the water control manuals the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers is directed to provide the following information by September 30, 2008:

- (1) an estimate of the amount of withdrawals from each respective river basin for entities withdrawing one million gallons per day or more over the preceding 60 months;
- (2) a flow data set for the respective river basin updated through the most recently completed calendar year; and
- (3) an estimated projection of total water usage in the respective basins over the next 25 years.

Sec. 135. Title II, chapter 3 of Public Law 109-234 under the heading "Construction" is modified by striking "construction: Provided," and inserting in lieu thereof ": Provided, That the Secretary of the Army, in implementing projects and measures in the New Orleans metropolitan area required to achieve certification for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program as directed in Public Law 109-234 shall include all authorized features of the Southeast Louisiana Flood Control project and related internal pumping requirements as integral elements of the comprehensive protection system for the area and shall complete all authorized work for the Southeast Louisiana project concurrently and integrally with other area projects: Provided further,".

Sec. 136. Utilizing funds appropriated under Alaska Coastal Erosion or other available funds, the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to prepare a preliminary action plan for any community that requests assistance pursuant to section 117, as contained in title I, division C of Public Law 108-447: Provided, That the preliminary action plan pursuant to this authority shall be presented to the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) and the Alaska Congressional Delegation not later than 90 days after the initial request from the community: Provided further, That the preliminary action plan will recommend the most appropriate course of action (relocation or erosion stabilization), including a preliminary cost estimate and, at a minimum, the first year funding requirements: Provided further, That if the Alaska District is unable to comply with this reporting requirement, the District shall provide written notification to the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) and the Alaska Congressional Delegation within 30 days of the community assistance request explaining why they are unable to comply.

TITLE II  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
Central Utah Project

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Central Utah Project Completion Account

For carrying out activities authorized by the Central Utah Project Completion Act, \$ 41,380,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 976,000 shall be deposited into the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account for use by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission.

In addition, for necessary expenses incurred in carrying out related responsibilities of the Secretary of the Interior, \$ 1,620,000, to remain available until expended.

For fiscal year 2008, the Commission may use an amount not to exceed \$ 1,500,000 for administrative expenses.

#### Bureau of Reclamation

The following appropriations shall be expended to execute authorized functions of the Bureau of Reclamation:

##### Water and Related Resources

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For management, development, and restoration of water and related natural resources and for related activities, including the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of reclamation and other facilities, participation in fulfilling related Federal responsibilities to Native Americans, and related grants to, and cooperative and other agreements with, State and local governments, federally recognized Indian tribes, and others, \$ 949,882,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 60,258,000 shall be available for transfer to the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund and \$ 26,787,000 shall be available for transfer to the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund; of which such amounts as may be necessary may be advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund; of which not more than \$ 500,000 is for high priority projects which shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps, as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 1706: Provided, That such transfers may be increased or decreased within the overall appropriation under this heading: Provided further, That of the total appropriated, the amount for program activities that can be financed by the Reclamation Fund or the Bureau of Reclamation special fee account established by 16 U.S.C. 4601-6a(i) shall be derived from that Fund or account: Provided further, That funds contributed under 43 U.S.C. 395 are available until expended for the purposes for which contributed: Provided further, That funds advanced under 43 U.S.C. 397a shall be credited to this account and are available until expended for the same purposes as the sums appropriated under this heading: Provided further, That funds available for expenditure for the Departmental Irrigation Drainage Program may be expended by the Bureau of Reclamation for site remediation on a non-reimbursable basis: Provided further, That funds provided for the Friant-Kern and Madera Canals improvements may be expended on a non-reimbursable basis: Provided further, That \$ 2,952,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be deposited in the San Gabriel Basin Restoration Fund established by section 110 of title I of appendix D of Public Law 106-554.

#### Central Valley Project Restoration Fund

For carrying out the programs, projects, plans, and habitat restoration, improvement, and acquisition provisions of the Central Valley Project Improvement Act, \$ 59,122,000, to be derived from such sums as may be collected in the Central Valley Project Restoration Fund pursuant to sections 3407(d), 3404(c)(3), 3405(f), and 3406(e)(1) of Public Law 102-575, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Bureau of Reclamation is directed to assess and collect the full amount of the additional mitigation and restoration payments authorized by section 3407(d) of Public Law 102-575: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be used for the acquisition or leasing of water for in-stream purposes if the water is already committed to in-stream purposes by a court adopted decree or order.

#### California Bay-Delta Restoration

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out activities authorized by the Water Supply, Reliability, and Environmental Improvement Act, consistent with plans to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, \$ 40,098,000, to remain available until expended, of which such amounts as may be necessary to carry out such activities may be transferred to appropriate accounts of other participating Federal agencies to carry out authorized purposes: Provided, That funds appropriated herein may be used for the Federal share of the costs of CALFED Program management: Provided further, That the use of any funds provided to the California Bay-Delta Authority for program-wide management and oversight activities shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior: Provided further, That CALFED implementation shall be carried out in a

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

balanced manner with clear performance measures demonstrating concurrent progress in achieving the goals and objectives of the Program.

**Policy and Administration  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

For necessary expenses of policy, administration, and related functions in the office of the Commissioner, the Denver office, and offices in the five regions of the Bureau of Reclamation, to remain available until expended, \$ 58,811,000, to be derived from the Reclamation Fund and be nonreimbursable as provided in 43 U.S.C. 377: Provided, That no part of any other appropriation in this Act shall be available for activities or functions budgeted as policy and administration expenses: Provided further, That, of the funds provided under this heading, \$ 10,000,000 shall be transferred to "Water and Related Resources" upon the expiration of the 60-day period following the date of enactment of this Act if, during such period, the Secretary of the Interior has not submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate the Bureau of Reclamation's five-year budget plan.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION**

Appropriations for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be available for purchase of not to exceed 14 passenger motor vehicles, which are for replacement only.

**General Provisions, Department of the Interior**

Sec. 201.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to determine the final point of discharge for the interceptor drain for the San Luis Unit until development by the Secretary of the Interior and the State of California of a plan, which shall conform to the water quality standards of the State of California as approved by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, to minimize any detrimental effect of the San Luis drainage waters.

(b) The costs of the Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and the costs of the San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program shall be classified by the Secretary of the Interior as reimbursable or nonreimbursable and collected until fully repaid pursuant to the "Cleanup Program-Alternative Repayment Plan" and the "SJVDP-Alternative Repayment Plan" described in the report entitled "Repayment Report, Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program, February 1995", prepared by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. Any future obligations of funds by the United States relating to, or providing for, drainage service or drainage studies for the San Luis Unit shall be fully reimbursable by San Luis Unit beneficiaries of such service or studies pursuant to Federal reclamation law.

Sec. 202. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel to purchase or lease water in the Middle Rio Grande or the Carlsbad Projects in New Mexico unless said purchase or lease is in compliance with the purchase requirements of section 202 of Public Law 106-60.

Sec. 203. Funds under this title for Drought Emergency Assistance shall be made available primarily for leasing of water for specified drought related purposes from willing lessors, in compliance with existing State laws and administered under State water priority allocation.

Sec. 204. The Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, is authorized to enter into grants, cooperative agreements, and other agreements with irrigation or water districts and States to fund up to 50 percent of the cost of planning, designing, and constructing improvements that will conserve water, increase water use efficiency, or enhance water management through measurement or automation, at existing water supply projects within the States identified in the Act of June 17, 1902, as amended, and supplemented: Provided, That when such improvements are to federally owned facilities, such funds may be provided in advance on a non-reimbursable basis to an entity operating affected transferred works or may be deemed non-reimbursable for non-transferred works: Provided further, That the calculation of the non-Federal contribution shall provide for consideration of the value of any in-kind contributions, but shall not include funds received from other Federal agencies: Provided further, That the cost of operating and maintaining such improvements shall be the responsibility of the non-Federal entity: Provided further, That this section shall not supersede any existing project-specific funding authority: Provided further, That the Secretary is also authorized to enter into grants or cooperative agreements with universities or non-profit research institutions to fund water use efficiency research.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 205.(a) Section 209 of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108-137; 110 Stat. 3664), is modified to authorize the Secretary to construct the project at a total cost of \$ 42,600,000.

Sec. 126. Section 156 of Public Law 108-137 is amended by inserting "or reimburse" after "non-Federal share of the cost of the project" in paragraphs (2) and (3).

Sec. 127. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the requirements regarding the use of continuing contracts under the authority of section 206 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1999 ( 33 U.S.C. 233f) shall apply only to projects funded under the Operation and Maintenance account and the Operation and Maintenance subaccount of the Mississippi River and Tributaries account.

Sec. 128. Section 3020 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007, Public Law 110-114, is amended by inserting "or after" following the word "before".

Sec. 129. Notwithstanding provisions of 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq. and 42 U.S.C. 7901 et seq. the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers shall have the authority to arrange disposal of waste materials from the Maywood, New Jersey, Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program (FUSRAP) site at off-site facilities permitted to accept such waste materials under subtitle C of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ( 42 U.S.C. 6921 et seq.). FUSRAP waste materials from the Maywood site may be, but shall not be required to be, disposed at sites licensed under the Atomic Energy Act ( 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.).

Sec. 130. American and Sacramento Rivers, California. Section 101(a)(1)(B) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-303; 110 Stat. 3658) as described in the June 2002 Revised Supplemental Impact Statement, as supplemented by the March 2006 Revised Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement 2 for this project is economically justified: Provided, That the levee closure and gravity structure at the south end of the New Madrid Floodway portion of the Project are part of the Mississippi River Levee feature of the Mississippi River and Tributaries Project and are not a separable element of that Project.

Sec. 124. Funds provided in title V, chapter 3 of Public Law 110-28 under the heading "Construction" may be used for restoration of shore protection projects in New Jersey damaged by the same meteorological events that resulted in Presidential Disaster Declaration FEMA-1694-DR.

Sec. 125. The project for flood control, Cedar Hammock (Wares Creek), Florida, authorized by section 101(a)(10) of Public Law 104-303 ( 100 Stat. 4118), and as modified by section 331 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1996 ( 68 Stat. 1258) and section 401(a) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986 ( 113 Stat. 345) is amended by inserting after the second sentence "The local match for the funds appropriated for flood plain delineation on the Navajo reservation in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah may be provided as in-kind services."

Sec. 121. The Secretary of the Army may, under such terms and conditions as the Secretary deems appropriate, contract with any public or private entity to provide visitor reservation services. Any such contract in effect on or after October 1, 2004, may provide that the contractor shall be permitted to deduct a commission to be fixed by the Secretary from the amount charged the public for providing such services and to remit the net proceeds therefrom to the contracting agency.

Sec. 122. The project for flood control, Redwood River, Marshall, Minnesota, authorized by section 401(a) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986 and modified by section 4(k) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1988 is further modified to authorize the Secretary to construct the project at a total cost of \$ 11,863,000, with an estimated first Federal cost of \$ 8,722,000 and an estimated first non-Federal cost of \$ 3,141,000.

Sec. 123. The project for St. John's Bayou and New Madrid Floodway in the State of Missouri as authorized by subsection (d) of the matter under the heading "Lower Mississippi River" under section 203 of the Flood Control Act of 1954 ( 106 Stat. 4835 et seq.), as amended, is further amended by striking subsection "(71) Coronado, California", in its entirety and inserting the following:

"(71) Coronado, California.

"(A) \$ 10,000,000 is authorized for wastewater infrastructure, Coronado, California.

"(B) The Federal Share may be in the form of grants or reimbursements of project costs incurred by the non-Federal sponsor for work performed by the non-Federal sponsor before or after the execution of a project cooperation agreement, if the Secretary determines that such work is integral to the project.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(C) The Secretary is authorized to credit towards the non-Federal share of project costs the costs incurred by the non-Federal sponsor for work performed by the non-Federal sponsor before or after the execution of a project cooperation agreement, if the Secretary determines that such work is integral to the project."

Sec. 120. Navajo Reservation, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah.--Section 520(b) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1999 (Public Law 106-53; 119 Stat. 2264) and section 5143 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007, (Public Law 110-114) are repealed.

Sec. 118. The Secretary is authorized and directed to reimburse local governments for expenses they have incurred in storm-proofing pumping stations, constructing safe houses for operators, and other interim flood control measures in and around the New Orleans metropolitan area, provided the Secretary determines those elements of work and related expenses to be integral to the overall plan to ensure operability of the stations during hurricanes, storms and high water events and the flood control plan for the area.

Sec. 119. Section 219(f) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-580, 113 Stat. 280-281) is modified to authorize the Secretary to construct the project substantially in accordance with the report entitled Johnson Creek: A Vision of Conservation, dated March 30, 2006, at a total cost of \$ 80,000,000, with an estimated Federal cost of \$ 52,000,000 and an estimated non-Federal cost of \$ 28,000,000 if the Secretary determines that the project is technically sound and environmentally acceptable.

(b) Non-Federal Share .--

(1) In general.-- The non-Federal share of the cost of the project may be provided in cash or in the form of in-kind services or materials.

(2) Credit and reimbursement.-- The Secretary shall credit toward the non-Federal share of the cost of the project the cost of planning, design, and construction work carried out by the non-Federal interest for implementation of the project, if the Secretary determines that the work is integral to the project. Subject to the availability of funds, the non-Federal interest shall be reimbursed for costs incurred by the non-Federal interest that exceed the non-Federal share of project costs.

(c) Conforming Amendment .--Section 134 of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2006 (118 Stat. 2949) as amended by subsection (b) and the collaborative program long-term plan. In carrying out a study, survey, or assessment under this subsection, the Secretary of the Army shall consult with Federal, State, tribal and local governmental entities, as well as entities participating in the Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program referred to in section 205 of this Act: Provided, That the Secretary of the Army may also provide planning and administrative assistance to the Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program, which shall not be subject to cost sharing requirements with non-Federal interests."

Sec. 110. The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to convey at no cost, lands to Tate County School District, Tate County, Mississippi, the transfer of any real property interests, not to exceed 50 acres, at Arkabutla Lake deemed available by the Army that is located adjacent to school district property in the vicinity of State Highway 306 west of Coldwater, Mississippi. Such transfer shall be subject to the reservation of any required flowage easements for the operation of Arkabutla Lake and which preclude structures for human habitation. This property shall be used by the Tate County School District for public educational purposes.

Sec. 111. Section 594 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1999 is amended by striking "Sec. 594. Ohio." and inserting in lieu thereof "Sec. 594. Ohio and North Dakota." and in (a) strike "Ohio." and insert in lieu thereof "Ohio and North Dakota." and in (b) strike "Ohio," and insert in lieu thereof "Ohio and North Dakota," and in (h) strike "\$ 240,000,000." and insert in lieu thereof "\$ 240,000,000 for Ohio and \$ 100,000,000 for North Dakota."

Sec. 112. The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed and authorized to conduct preconstruction engineering and design activities at full Federal expense for the Kahuku Storm Damage Reduction Project, Oahu, Hawaii, which includes interior drainage and related improvements to be constructed on lands that may include Federal land, the cost of the preconstruction, engineering, and design activities shall be included in total project costs to be cost shared at the rate of 65 percent Federal and 35 percent non-Federal, as a part of construction and the Decision Document contents shall be limited to a design analysis and supporting NEPA documentation for drainage improvements.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 113. Section 227 of Public Law 104-303 is amended in section 5(a) by striking "7" and inserting "12" in lieu thereof.

Sec. 114. All budget documents and justification materials for the Corps of Engineers annual budget submission to Congress shall be assembled and presented based on the most recent annual appropriations Act: Provided, That new budget proposals for fiscal year 2008 and thereafter, shall not be integrated into the budget justifications submitted to Congress but shall be submitted separately from the budget justifications documents.

Sec. 115. The Secretary of the Army acting through the Chief of Engineers is directed to plan, design, and construct a rural health care facility on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation of the Three Affiliated Tribes, North Dakota, at an estimated Federal cost of \$ 20,000,000. The Secretary shall transfer this facility to the Secretary of the Interior for operation and maintenance upon the completion of construction.

Sec. 116. The last sentence of section 215(a) of the Flood Control Act of 1968 ( 42 U.S.C. 1962d-5a(a)) is amended by striking "\$ 5,000,000" and inserting "\$ 7,000,000".

Sec. 117. Johnson Creek, Arlington, Texas. (a) In General.--The project for flood damage reduction, environmental restoration and recreation, Johnson Creek, Arlington, Texas, authorized by section 101(b)(14) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1999 ( 119 Stat. 2256) is amended by striking subsection (a) and inserting the following:

"(a) The Secretary of the Army may carry out and fund planning studies, watershed surveys and assessments, or technical studies at 100 percent Federal expense to accomplish the purposes of the 2003 Biological Opinion described in section 205(b) of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-447; 60 Stat. 636, ch. 595).

(b) Existing Reallocations.--Subsection (a) shall not apply to any water reallocation for Lake Cumberland, Kentucky, that is carried out subject to an agreement or payment schedule in effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

Sec. 107. Using amounts available in the Revolving Fund, the Secretary of the Army is authorized to construct a new Environmental Laboratory and improvements to the Information Technology Laboratory at the Engineer Research and Development Center in Vicksburg, Mississippi: Provided, That the Secretary shall ensure that the Revolving Fund is appropriately reimbursed from appropriations of the Corps' benefiting programs by collection each year of amounts sufficient to repay the capitalized cost of such construction and improvements.

Sec. 108. Notwithstanding section 729 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986, as amended ( 33 U.S.C. 2267a), the Secretary shall credit toward the non-Federal share of the cost of the Rio Grande Basin Watershed Study, New Mexico, Colorado and Texas, the cost of in-kind services contributed by the New Mexico Interstate Stream Commission for the Study up to the full amount of the required non-Federal share, in accordance with the Agreement between the Commission and the Department of the Army dated December 3, 2001, as modified on January 14, 2002.

Sec. 109. Section 121 of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 109-103; 52 Stat. 1215, ch. 795) and the Act of July 24, 1946 ( 115 Stat. 488) for increasing the authorized level of protection for the Bois Brule Drainage and Levee District, Missouri, project, to continue design deficiency repairs on the project: Provided further, That the Chief of Engineers is directed to use \$ 2,952,000 of the funds provided herein to initiate planning and design of a rural health care facility on the Fort Berthold Reservation of the Three Affiliated Tribes, North Dakota: Provided further, That \$ 1,476,000 of the funds provided herein shall be available to continue detailed design including plans and specifications, execute a PCA and initiate construction of Phases I and II for the Greenbrier River Basin, Marlinton, West Virginia, project: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Army shall use up to \$ 5,904,000 including the prior unobligated balance of \$ 4,972,000 from the Devils Lake Outlet, North Dakota, project for the North Dakota environmental infrastructure project: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Army shall use the prior year unobligated balance of \$ 1,500,000 from the Waterbury Dam repairs project for the Lake Champlain Watershed project: Provided further, That of the funds provided under this heading the following amounts are rescinded: from Public Law 101-101, \$ 435,000; from Public Law 102-377, \$ 1,740,000; from Public Law 103-126, \$ 797,000; and from Public Law 105-245, \$ 1,716,000.

#### Mississippi River and Tributaries

For expenses necessary for the flood damage reduction program for the Mississippi River alluvial valley below Cape Girardeau, Missouri, as authorized by law, \$ 387,402,000, to remain available until expended, of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of operation and maintenance costs for inland harbors shall be derived from

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund: Provided, That the Chief of Engineers is directed to use \$ 9,840,000 of the funds provided herein for design and real estate activities and pump supply elements for the Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater Pumping Plant, Mississippi: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers is directed to use \$ 9,840,000 appropriated herein for construction of water withdrawal features of the Grand Prairie, Arkansas, project.

#### Operation and Maintenance

For expenses necessary for the operation, maintenance, and care of existing river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related projects authorized by law, for providing security for infrastructure owned and operated by, or on behalf of, the United States Army Corps of Engineers (the "Corps"), including administrative buildings and facilities, and laboratories, and the Washington Aqueduct; for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency that serve essential navigation needs of general commerce, where authorized by law; and for surveys and charting of northern and northwestern lakes and connecting waters, clearing and straightening channels, and removal of obstructions to navigation, \$ 2,243,637,000, to remain available until expended, of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of operation and maintenance costs for coastal harbors and channels, and inland harbors shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, pursuant to Public Law 99-662 may be derived from that fund; of which such sums as become available from the special account for the Corps established by the Land and Water Conservation Act of 1965, as amended ( 16 U.S.C. 4601-6a(i)), may be derived from that account for resource protection, research, interpretation, and maintenance activities related to resource protection in the areas at which outdoor recreation is available; and of which such sums as become available under section 217 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1996, Public Law 104-303, shall be used to cover the cost of operation and maintenance of the dredged material disposal facilities for which fees have been collected: Provided, That utilizing funds appropriated herein, for the Intracoastal Waterway, Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay, Delaware and Maryland, the Chief of Engineers, is directed to reimburse the State of Delaware for normal operation and maintenance costs incurred by the State of Delaware for the SRI Bridge from station 58+00 to station 293+00 between October 1, 2007, and September 30, 2008: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to use up to \$ 350,000 of the funds appropriated herein to reimburse the City of Glen Cove, New York, for costs associated with the maintenance dredging of Glen Cove Creek incurred prior to enactment of this Act.

#### Regulatory Program

For expenses necessary for administration of laws pertaining to regulation of navigable waters and wetlands, \$ 180,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program

For expenses necessary to clean up contamination from sites in the United States resulting from work performed as part of the Nation's early atomic energy program, \$ 140,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Expenses

For expenses necessary for general administration and related civil works functions in the headquarters of the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the offices of the Division Engineers, the Humphreys Engineer Center Support Activity, the Institute for Water Resources, the United States Army Engineer Research and Development Center, and the United States Army Corps of Engineers Finance Center, \$ 175,046,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no part of any other appropriation provided in title I of this Act shall be available to fund the civil works activities of the Office of the Chief of Engineers or the civil works executive direction and management activities of the division offices.

#### Office of Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works)

For the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) as authorized by 10 U.S.C. 3016(b)(3), \$ 4,500,000 is provided.

#### Administrative Provision

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Appropriations in this title shall be available for official reception and representation expenses (not to exceed \$ 5,000); and during the current fiscal year the Revolving Fund, Corps of Engineers, shall be available for purchase (not to exceed 100 for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS, Corps of Engineers--Civil

Sec. 101.(a) None of the funds provided in title I of this Act, or provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in title I of this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that:

- (1) creates or initiates a new program, project, or activity;
  - (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
  - (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by this Act, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;
  - (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity by either the House or the Senate Committees on Appropriations for a different purpose, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;
  - (5) augments or reduces existing programs, projects or activities in excess of the amounts contained in subsections 6 through 10, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;
  - (6) Investigations.-- For a base level over \$ 100,000, reprogramming of 25 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$ 150,000 per project, study or activity is allowed: Provided, That for a base level less than \$ 100,000, the reprogramming limit is \$ 25,000; Provided further, That up to \$ 25,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation for existing obligations and concomitant administrative expenses;
  - (7) Construction.-- For a base level over \$ 2,000,000, reprogramming of 15 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$ 3,000,000 per project, study or activity is allowed: Provided, That for a base level less than \$ 2,000,000, the reprogramming limit is \$ 300,000: Provided further, That up to \$ 3,000,000 may be reprogrammed for settled contractor claims, changed conditions, or real estate deficiency judgments; Provided further, That up to \$ 300,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation for existing obligations and concomitant administrative expenses;
  - (8) Operation and maintenance.-- Unlimited reprogramming authority is granted in order for the Corps to be able to respond to emergencies: Provided, That the Chief of Engineers must notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of these emergency actions as soon thereafter as practicable: Provided further, That for a base level over \$ 1,000,000, reprogramming of 15 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$ 5,000,000 per project, study or activity is allowed: Provided further, That for a base level less than \$ 1,000,000, the reprogramming limit is \$ 150,000: Provided further, That \$ 150,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation;
  - (9) Mississippi river and tributaries.-- The same reprogramming guidelines for the Investigations, Construction, and Operation and Maintenance portions of the Mississippi River and Tributaries Account as listed above; and
  - (10) Formerly utilized sites remedial action program.-- Reprogramming of up to 15 percent of the base of the receiving project is permitted.
- (b) Continuing Authorities Program.--Subsection (a)(1) shall not apply to any project or activity funded under the continuing authorities program.
- (c) Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Corps of the Engineers shall submit a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year: Provided, That the report shall include:
- (1) A table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;
  - (2) A delineation in the table for each appropriation both by object class and program, project and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriations; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(3) An identification of items of special congressional interest: Provided further, That the amount appropriated for salaries and expenses of the Corps of Engineers shall be reduced by \$ 100,000 per day for each day after the required date that the report has not been submitted to the Congress.

Sec. 102. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to award any continuing contract or make modifications to any existing continuing contract that commits an amount for a project in excess of the amounts appropriated for that project that remain unobligated, except that such amounts may include any funds that have been made available through reprogramming to that project pursuant to section 101 of this Act.

Sec. 103. None of the funds in this Act, or previous Acts, making funds available for Energy and Water Development, shall be used to implement any pending or future competitive sourcing actions under OMB Circular A-76 or High Performing Organizations for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Sec. 104. None of the funds appropriated in this or any other Act shall be used to demonstrate or implement any plans divesting or transferring any Civil Works missions, functions, or responsibilities of the United States Army Corps of Engineers to other government agencies without specific direction in a subsequent Act of Congress.

Sec. 105. Within 90 days of the date of the Chief of Engineers Report on a water resource matter, the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) shall submit the report to the appropriate authorizing and appropriating committees of the Congress.

Sec. 106. Water Reallocation, Lake Cumberland, Kentucky. (a) In General.--Subject to subsection (b), none of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out any water reallocation project or component under the Wolf Creek Project, Lake Cumberland, Kentucky, authorized under the Act of June 28, 1938 ( 107 Stat. 1315) for carrying out engineering and design for the relocation of the comfort and lifeguard stations on the Atlantic Coast of New York City from Rockaway Inlet to Norton Point, New York, project for construction of other features of the project: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Army is directed to use any remaining available funds from the funds appropriated in Public Law 107-66 ( 110 Stat. 1321-55) is amended by inserting before "an alien" the following: "a nonimmigrant worker admitted to, or permitted to remain in, the United States under section 101(a)(15)(II)(ii)(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ( 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(II)(ii)(b)) for forestry labor or".

Sec. 541. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of section 402(c)(1) of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 ( 8 U.S.C. 1324a note).

Sec. 542. None of the funds in this Act may be used to employ workers described in section 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ( 8 U.S.C. 1324a(h)(3)).

Sec. 543. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attendance of more than 50 employees from a Federal department or agency at any single conference occurring outside the United States.

TITLE VI  
RESCISSIONS  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economic Development Administration  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS  
(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading from prior year appropriations, \$ 5,700,000 are rescinded.

Economic and Statistical Analysis  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES  
(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading from prior year appropriations, \$ 800,000 are rescinded.

National Institute of Standards and Technology  
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES  
(RESCISSION)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading from prior year appropriations, \$ 18,800,000 are rescinded.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
(Rescission)

Of the unobligated balances available in accounts under this heading from prior year appropriations, \$ 11,372,000 are rescinded.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
General Administration  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES  
(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$ 7,400,000 are rescinded.

JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY  
(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$ 5,000,000 are rescinded.

Working Capital Fund  
(Rescission)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$ 41,000,000 are rescinded.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIER COMPLIANCE FUND  
(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$ 1,300,000 are rescinded.

DETENTION TRUSTER  
(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$ 145,000,000 are rescinded.

Legal Activities  
Assets Forfeiture Fund  
(Rescission)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$ 240,000,000 are rescinded.

Office on Violence Against Women  
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS  
(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading from prior year appropriations, \$ 14,700,000 are rescinded.

Office of Justice Programs  
(Rescission)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading from prior year appropriations, \$ 87,500,000 are rescinded, not later than September 30, 2008.

Community Oriented Policing Services  
(Rescissions)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading from prior year appropriations, \$ 87,500,000 are rescinded, not later than September 30, 2008.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Of the unobligated funds previously appropriated from the Violent Crime Reduction Trust Fund under this heading, \$ 10,278,000 are rescinded.

#### NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (Rescission)

Of the unobligated balances available to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration from prior year appropriations, \$ 192,475,000 are rescinded: Provided, That within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this section the Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report specifying the amount of each rescission made pursuant to this section.

#### NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (Rescission)

Of the unobligated balances available to the National Science Foundation from prior year appropriations, \$ 33,000,000 are rescinded: Provided, That within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this section the Director shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report specifying the amount of each rescission made pursuant to this section.

This Act may be cited as the "Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008".

#### DIVISION C--ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

##### TITLE I

##### CORPS OF ENGINEERS--CIVIL

##### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

##### Corps of Engineers--Civil

The following appropriations shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Army and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers for authorized civil functions of the Department of the Army pertaining to rivers and harbors, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related purposes.

##### Investigations (including rescission of funds)

For expenses necessary for the collection and study of basic information pertaining to river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related projects; restudy of authorized projects, miscellaneous investigations; and, when authorized by law, surveys and detailed studies, and plans and specifications of projects prior to construction, \$ 167,261,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds provided under this heading of Public Law 106-554, \$ 100,000 are rescinded: Provided further, That using \$ 2,952,000 of the funds provided herein, the Secretary of the Army acting through the Chief of Engineers shall continue the Louisiana Coastal Protection and Restoration study at full Federal expense: Provided further, That using \$ 1,968,000 of the funds provided herein, the Secretary of the Army acting through the Chief of Engineers shall continue the Coastal Mississippi Hurricane and Storm Damage Reduction study at full Federal expense: Provided further, That funds in the amount of \$ 461,000 are provided to continue environmental studies for the Pine Mountain Dam, Arkansas, project: Provided further, That cost sharing of preconstruction engineering and design shall be as previously applied to this activity.

##### Construction (including rescissions of funds)

For expenses necessary for the construction of river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related projects authorized by law, including a portion of the expenses for the modifications authorized by section 104 of the Everglades National Park Protection and Expansion Act of 1989; for conducting detailed studies, and plans and specifications, of such projects (including those involving participation by States, local governments, or private groups) authorized or made eligible for selection by law (but such detailed studies, and plans and specifications, shall not constitute a commitment of the Government to construction); \$ 2,294,029,000, to remain available until expended; of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of construction costs

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

for facilities under the Dredged Material Disposal Facilities program shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund as authorized by Public Law 104-303; and of which such sums as are necessary pursuant to Public Law 99-662 shall be derived from the Inland Waterways Trust Fund, to cover one-half of the costs of construction and rehabilitation of inland waterways projects (including the rehabilitation costs for Lock and Dam 11, Mississippi River, Iowa; Lock and Dam 19, Mississippi River, Iowa; Lock and Dam 24, Mississippi River, Illinois and Missouri; Lock 27, Mississippi River, Illinois; Markland Locks and Dam, Kentucky and Indiana; Emsworth Locks and Dam, Ohio River, Pennsylvania; and Lock and Dam 3, Mississippi River, Minnesota) shall be derived from the Inland Waterways Trust Fund; and of which \$ 7,380,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 107 of the River and Harbor Act of 1960; and of which \$ 4,796,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 111 of the River and Harbor Act of 1968; and of which \$ 4,428,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 103 of the River and Harbor Act of 1962; and of which \$ 42,312,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 205 of the Flood Control Act of 1948; and of which \$ 9,840,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 14 of the Flood Control Act of 1946; and of which \$ 0 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 208 of the Flood Control Act of 1954; and of which \$ 29,520,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 1135 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986; and of which \$ 29,520,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under section 206 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1996; and of which \$ 5,292,000 shall be exclusively for projects and activities authorized under sections 204 and 207 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1992 and section 933 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986: Provided, That the Chief of Engineers is directed to use \$ 12,792,000 of the funds appropriated herein for the Dallas Floodway Extension, Texas, project, including the Cadillac Heights feature, generally in accordance with the Chief of Engineers report dated December 7, 1999: Provided further, That the Chief of Engineers is directed to use \$ 1,968,000 of the funds provided herein for the Hawaii Water Management Project: Provided further, That the Chief of Engineers is directed to use \$ 5,166,000 of the funds appropriated herein for planning, engineering, design or construction of the Grundy, Buchanan County, and Dickenson County, Virginia, elements of the Levisa and Tug Forks of the Big Sandy River and Upper Cumberland River Project: Provided further, That the Chief of Engineers is directed to use \$ 18,204,000 of the funds appropriated herein to continue planning, engineering, design or construction of the Lower Mingo County, Upper Mingo County, Wayne County, McDowell County, West Virginia, elements of the Levisa and Tug Forks of the Big Sandy River and Upper Cumberland River Project: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to use \$ 4,920,000 of the funds appropriated herein for the Clover Fork, City of Cumberland, Town of Martin, Pike County (including Levisa Fork and Tug Fork Tributaries), Bell County, Harlan County in accordance with the Draft Detailed Project Report dated January 2002, Floyd County, Martin County, Johnson County, and Knox County, Kentucky, detailed project report, elements of the Levisa and Tug Forks of the Big Sandy River and Upper Cumberland River: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Army is directed to use any remaining available funds from funds appropriated in Public Law 103-126 ( 102 Stat. 4339-4340) (including amounts for administrative costs, which amounts shall be paid to the "Justice Assistance" account), to remain available until expended; and \$ 4,854,000 for payments authorized by section 1201(b) of such Act; and \$ 3,980,000 for educational assistance, as authorized by section 1212 of such Act: Provided, That, hereafter, funds available to conduct appeals under section 1205(c) of the 1968 Act, which includes all claims processing, shall be available also for the same under subpart 2 of such part I and under any statute authorizing payment of benefits described under subpart 1 thereof, and for appeals from final decisions of the Bureau (under such part or any such statute) to the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof (including those, and any related matters, pending), and for expenses of representation of hearing examiners (who shall be presumed irrebuttably to enjoy quasi-judicial immunity in the discharge of their duties under such part or any such statute) in connection with litigation against them arising from such discharge.

#### *General Provisions--Department of Justice*

Sec. 201. In addition to amounts otherwise made available in this title for official reception and representation expenses, a total of not to exceed \$ 50,000 from funds appropriated to the Department of Justice in this title shall be available to the Attorney General for official reception and representation expenses.

Sec. 202. None of the funds appropriated by this title shall be available to pay for an abortion, except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or in the case of rape: Provided, That should this prohibition be declared unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, this section shall be null and void.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 203. None of the funds appropriated under this title shall be used to require any person to perform, or facilitate in any way the performance of, any abortion.

Sec. 204. Nothing in the preceding section shall remove the obligation of the Director of the Bureau of Prisons to provide escort services necessary for a female inmate to receive such service outside the Federal facility: Provided, That nothing in this section in any way diminishes the effect of section 203 intended to address the philosophical beliefs of individual employees of the Bureau of Prisons.

Sec. 205. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated to "Buildings and Facilities, Federal Prison System" in this or any other Act may be transferred to "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Prison System", or any other Department of Justice account, unless the President certifies that such a transfer is necessary to the national security interests of the United States, and such authority shall not be delegated, and shall be subject to section 505 of this Act.

Sec. 206. The Attorney General is authorized to extend through September 30, 2009, the Personnel Management Demonstration Project transferred to the Attorney General pursuant to section 1115 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, Public Law 107-296 (6 U.S.C. 533) without limitation on the number of employees or the positions covered.

Sec. 207. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Public Law 102-395 section 102(b) shall extend to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives in the conduct of undercover investigative operations and shall apply without fiscal year limitation with respect to any undercover investigative operation initiated by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives that is necessary for the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States.

Sec. 208. None of the funds made available to the Department of Justice in this Act may be used for the purpose of transporting an individual who is a prisoner pursuant to conviction for crime under State or Federal law and is classified as a maximum or high security prisoner, other than to a prison or other facility certified by the Federal Bureau of Prisons as appropriately secure for housing such a prisoner.

Sec. 209.(a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by Federal prisons to purchase cable television services, to rent or purchase videocassettes, videocassette recorders, or other audiovisual or electronic equipment used primarily for recreational purposes.

(b) The preceding sentence does not preclude the renting, maintenance, or purchase of audiovisual or electronic equipment for inmate training, religious, or educational programs.

Sec. 210. None of the funds made available under this title shall be obligated or expended for Sentinel, or for any other major new or enhanced information technology program having total estimated development costs in excess of \$ 100,000,000, unless the Deputy Attorney General and the investment review board certify to the Committees on Appropriations that the information technology program has appropriate program management and contractor oversight mechanisms in place, and that the program is compatible with the enterprise architecture of the Department of Justice.

Sec. 211. Any deviation from the amounts designated for specific activities in this Act and accompanying report, or any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this title in previous years, shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act.

Sec. 212.(a) Section 589a of title 28, United States Code, is amended in subsection (b) by--

(1) striking "and" in paragraph (8);

(2) striking the period in paragraph (9) and inserting "; and"; and

(3) adding the following new paragraph:

"(10) fines imposed under section 110(l) of title 11, United States Code."

(b) Section 110(l)(4)(A) of title 11, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(A) Fines imposed under this subsection in judicial districts served by United States trustees shall be paid to the United States trustees, who shall deposit an amount equal to such fines in the United States Trustee Fund."

Sec. 213.(a) Section 1930(a) of title 28, United States Code, is amended in paragraph (6) by striking everything after "whichever occurs first," and inserting in lieu thereof: "The fee shall be \$ 325 for each quarter in which disbursements total less than \$ 15,000; \$ 650 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 15,000 or more but less than \$ 75,000; \$ 975 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 75,000 or more but less than \$ 150,000; \$ 1,625 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 150,000 or more but less than \$ 225,000; \$ 1,950 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 225,000 or more but less than \$ 300,000; \$ 4,875 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 300,000 or more but less than \$ 1,000,000; \$ 6,500 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 1,000,000 or more but less than \$ 2,000,000; \$ 9,750 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 2,000,000 or more but less than \$ 3,000,000; \$ 10,400 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 3,000,000 or more but less than \$ 5,000,000; \$ 13,000 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 5,000,000 or more but less than \$ 15,000,000; \$ 20,000 for each quarter in which disbursements total \$ 15,000,000 or more but less than \$ 30,000,000; \$ 30,000 for each quarter in which disbursements total more than \$ 30,000,000. The fee shall be payable on the last day of the calendar month following the calendar quarter for which the fee is owed."

(b) This section and the amendment made by this section shall take effect January 1, 2008, or the date of the enactment of this Act, whichever is later.

Sec. 214. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to plan for, begin, continue, finish, process, or approve a public-private competition under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any successor administrative regulation, directive, or policy for work performed by employees of the Bureau of Prisons or of Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.

Sec. 215. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds shall be available for the salary, benefits, or expenses of any United States Attorney assigned dual or additional responsibilities by the Attorney General or his designee that exempt that United States Attorney from the residency requirements of 28 U.S.C. 545.

Sec. 216. Of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Sentinel program, \$ 25,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until 60 days after the Committees on Appropriations receive from the Federal Bureau of Investigation a report on the results of a completed integrated baseline review for that program: Provided, That the report shall be submitted simultaneously to the Government Accountability Office: Provided further, That the Government Accountability Office shall review the Bureau's performance measurement baseline for the Sentinel program and shall submit its findings to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives within 60 days of its receipt of the report.

Sec. 217. None of the funds appropriated in this or any other Act shall be obligated for the initiation of a future phase of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Sentinel program until the Attorney General certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that existing phases currently under contract for development or fielding have completed a majority of the work for that phase under the performance measurement baseline validated by the integrated baseline review referred to in section 216 of this Act: Provided, That this restriction does not apply to planning and design activities for future phases: Provided further, That the Bureau will notify the Committees on Appropriations of any significant changes to the baseline.

Sec. 218. (a) The Attorney General shall submit quarterly reports to the Inspector General of the Department of Justice regarding the costs and contracting procedures relating to each conference held by the Department of Justice during fiscal year 2008 for which the cost to the Government was more than \$ 20,000.

(b) Each report submitted under subsection (a) shall include, for each conference described in that subsection held during the applicable quarter--

- (1) a description of the subject of and number of participants attending that conference;
- (2) a detailed statement of the costs to the Government relating to that conference, including--
  - (A) the cost of any food or beverages;
  - (B) the cost of any audio-visual services; and
  - (C) a discussion of the methodology used to determine which costs relate to that conference; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(3) a description of the contracting procedures relating to that conference, including--

(A) whether contracts were awarded on a competitive basis for that conference; and

(B) a discussion of any cost comparison conducted by the Department of Justice in evaluating potential contractors for that conference.

Sec. 219. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a public or private institution of higher education may offer or provide an officer or employee of any branch of the United States Government or of the District of Columbia, who is a current or former student of such institution, financial assistance for the purpose of repaying a student loan or forbearance of student loan repayment, and an officer or employee of any branch of the United States Government or of the District of Columbia may seek or receive such assistance or forbearance.

Sec. 220. (a) Section 2996(a) of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3797cc(a)) is amended--

(1) in paragraph (1)--

(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting ", territories, and Indian tribes (as defined in section 2704)" after "to assist States"; and

(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking "and local" and inserting ", territorial, Tribal, and local";

(2) in paragraph (2), by inserting ", territories, and Indian tribes" after "make grants to States"; and

(3) in paragraph (3)(C), by inserting ", Tribal," after "support State".

(b) Section 755(a) of the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C. 3797cc-2(a)) is amended by inserting ", territories, and Indian tribes (as defined in section 2704 of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3797d))" after "make grants to States".

(c) Section 756 of the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C. 3797cc-3) is amended--

(1) in subsection (a)(2), by inserting ", territorial, or Tribal" after "State";

(2) in subsection (b)--

(A) in paragraph (1)--

(i) by inserting ", territorial, or Tribal" after "State"; and

(ii) by striking "and/or" and inserting "or";

(B) in paragraph (2)--

(i) by inserting ", territory, Indian tribe," after "agency of the State"; and

(ii) by inserting ", territory, Indian tribe," after "criminal laws of that State"; and

(C) by adding at the end the following:

"(C) Indian tribe.--The term 'Indian tribe' has the meaning given the term in section 2704 of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3797d)."; and

(3) in subsection (c)--

(A) in paragraph (3), by striking "Indian Tribes" and inserting "Indian tribes"; and

(B) in paragraph (4)--

(i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)--

(I) by striking "State's"; and

(II) by striking "and/or" and inserting "or";

(ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking "State";

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(iii) in subparagraph (C), by inserting ", Indian tribes," after "involved counties"; and

(iv) in subparagraph (D), by inserting ", Tribal" after "Federal, State".

This title may be cited as the "Department of Justice Appropriations Act, 2008".

### TITLE III SCIENCE

#### Office of Science and Technology Policy

For necessary expenses of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, in carrying out the purposes of the National Science and Technology Policy, Organization, and Priorities Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6601- 6671), hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, not to exceed \$ 2,500 for official reception and representation expenses, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$ 5,184,000.

#### National Aeronautics and Space Administration science, aeronautics and exploration

For necessary expenses in the conduct and support of science, aeronautics and exploration research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support and services; maintenance; construction of facilities including repair, rehabilitation, revitalization and modification of facilities, construction of new facilities and additions to existing facilities, facility planning and design, and restoration, and acquisition or condemnation of real property, as authorized by law; environmental compliance and restoration; space flight, spacecraft control and communications activities including operations, production, and services; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$ 35,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$ 10,543,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That, of the amounts provided under this heading, \$ 5,577,310,000 shall be for science, \$ 625,280,000 shall be for aeronautics research, \$ 3,842,010,000 shall be for exploration systems, and \$ 556,400,000 shall be for cross-agency support programs: Provided further, That the amounts in the previous proviso shall be reduced by \$ 57,900,000 in corporate and general administrative expenses and the reduction shall be applied proportionally to each amount therein: Provided further, That none of the funds under this heading shall be used for any research, development, or demonstration activities related exclusively to the human exploration of Mars.

#### exploration capabilities

For necessary expenses in the conduct and support of exploration capabilities research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support and services; space flight, spacecraft control and communications activities including operations, production, and services; maintenance; construction of facilities including repair, rehabilitation, revitalization and modification of facilities, construction of new facilities and additions to existing facilities, facility planning and design, and restoration, and acquisition or condemnation of real property, as authorized by law; environmental compliance and restoration; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$ 35,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$ 6,733,700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That of the amounts provided under this heading, \$ 4,000,000,000 shall be for Space Shuttle operations, production, research, development, and support and \$ 2,220,000,000 shall be for International Space Station operations, production, research, development, and support: Provided further, That amounts funded under this heading shall be reduced by \$ 32,000,000 in corporate and general administrative expenses and the reduction shall be applied proportionally to each amount therein.

#### office of inspector general

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 32,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Administrative Provisions (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Notwithstanding the limitation on the duration of availability of funds appropriated for "Science, Aeronautics and Exploration" or "Exploration Capabilities" under this title, when any activity has been initiated by the incurrence of obligations for construction of facilities or environmental compliance and restoration activities as authorized by law, such amount available for such activity shall remain available until expended. This provision does not apply to the amounts appropriated for institutional minor revitalization and minor construction of facilities, and institutional facility planning and design.

Notwithstanding the limitation on the availability of funds appropriated for "Science, Aeronautics and Exploration" or "Exploration Capabilities" by this appropriations Act, the amounts appropriated for construction of facilities shall remain available until September 30, 2010.

Funds for announced prizes otherwise authorized shall remain available, without fiscal year limitation, until the prize is claimed or the offer is withdrawn. Funding shall not be made available for Centennial Challenges unless authorized.

Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers. Any transfer pursuant to this provision shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds shall be used to implement any Reduction in Force or other involuntary separations (except for cause) by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration prior to September 30, 2008.

The Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall prepare a strategy for minimizing job losses when the National Aeronautics and Space Administration transitions from the Space Shuttle to a successor human-rated space transport vehicle. This strategy shall include: (1) specific initiatives that the National Aeronautics and Space Administration has undertaken, or plans to undertake, to maximize the utilization of existing civil service and contractor workforces at each of the affected Centers; (2) efforts to equitably distribute tasks and workload between the Centers to mitigate the brunt of job losses being borne by only certain Centers; (3) new workload, tasks, initiatives, and missions being secured for the affected Centers; and (4) overall projections of future civil service and contractor workforce levels at the affected Centers. The Administrator shall transmit this strategy to Congress not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The Administrator shall update and transmit to Congress this strategy not less than every six months thereafter until the successor human-rated space transport vehicle is fully operational.

For fiscal year 2009 and hereafter, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall provide, at a minimum, the following information in its annual budget justification:

(1) The actual, current, proposed funding level, and estimated budgets for the next five fiscal years by directorate, theme, program, project and activity within each appropriations account.

(2) The proposed programmatic and non-programmatic construction of facilities.

(3) The budget for headquarters including--

(A) the budget by office, and any division thereof, for the actual, current, proposed funding level, and estimated budgets for the next five fiscal years;

(B) the travel budget for each office, and any division thereof, for the actual, current, and proposed funding level; and

(C) the civil service full time equivalent assignments per headquarters office, and any division thereof, including the number of Senior Executive Service, noncareer, detailee, and contract personnel per office.

(4) Within 14 days of the submission of the budget to the Congress an accompanying volume shall be provided to the Committees on Appropriations containing the following information for each center, facility managed by any center, and federally funded research and development center operated on behalf of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration:

(A) The actual, current, proposed funding level, and estimated budgets for the next five fiscal years by directorate, theme, program, project, and activity.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (B) The proposed programmatic and non-programmatic construction of facilities.
- (C) The number of civil service full time equivalent positions per center for each identified fiscal year.
- (D) The number of civil service full time equivalent positions considered to be uncovered capacity at each location for each identified fiscal year.
- (5) The proposed budget as designated by object class for each directorate, theme, and program.
- (6) Sufficient narrative shall be provided to explain the request for each program, project, and activity, and an explanation for any deviation to previously adopted baselines for all justification materials provided to the Committees.

The Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall submit quarterly reports to the Inspector General of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration regarding the costs and contracting procedures relating to each conference or meeting, held by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration during fiscal year 2008 for which the cost to the Government was more than \$ 20,000.

Each report submitted shall include, for each conference described in that subsection held during the applicable quarter--

- (1) a description of the number of and purpose of participants attending that conference or meeting;
- (2) a detailed statement of the costs to the Government relating to that conference or meeting, including--
  - (A) the cost of any food or beverages;
  - (B) the cost of any audio-visual services;
  - (C) the cost of all related travel; and
  - (D) a discussion of the methodology used to determine which costs relate to that conference or meeting; and
- (3) a description of the contracting procedures relating to that conference or meeting, including--
  - (A) whether contracts were awarded on a competitive basis; and
  - (B) a discussion of any cost comparison conducted by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in evaluating potential contractors for any conference or meeting.

The Administrator of NASA shall, not later than September 30, 2008, submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on each conference for which the agency paid travel expenses during fiscal year 2008 that includes--

- (1) the itemized expenses paid by the agency, including travel expenses and any agency expenditure to otherwise support the conference;
- (2) the primary sponsor of the conference;
- (3) the location of the conference;
- (4) in the case of a conference for which the agency was the primary sponsor, a statement that--
  - (A) justifies the location selected;
  - (B) demonstrates the cost efficiency of the location;
  - (C) the date of the conference;
  - (D) a brief explanation how the conference advanced the mission of the agency; and
  - (E) the total number of individuals who travel or attendance at the conference was paid for in part or full by the agency.

In this provision, the term conference means a meeting that--

- (1) is held for consultation, education, awareness, or discussion;
- (2) includes participants who are not all employees of the same agency;
- (3) is not held entirely at an agency facility;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(4) involves costs associated with travel and lodging for some participants; and

(5) is sponsored by 1 or more agencies, 1 or more organizations that are not agencies, or a combination of such agencies or organizations.

#### National Science Foundation research and related activities

For necessary expenses in carrying out the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1875), and the Act to establish a National Medal of Science (42 U.S.C. 1880-1881); services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; maintenance and operation of aircraft and purchase of flight services for research support; acquisition of aircraft; and authorized travel; \$ 4,821,474,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which not to exceed \$ 510,000,000 shall remain available until expended for polar research and operations support, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for operational and science support and logistical and other related activities for the United States Antarctic program: Provided, That from funds specified in the fiscal year 2008 budget request for icebreaking services, up to \$ 57,000,000 shall be available for the procurement of polar icebreaking services: Provided further, That the National Science Foundation shall only reimburse the Coast Guard for such sums as are agreed to according to the existing memorandum of agreement: Provided further, That \$ 2,240,000 shall be transferred to the "Office of Science and Technology Policy" for costs associated with the Science and Technology Policy Institute/RaDiUS: Provided further, That receipts for scientific support services and materials furnished by the National Research Centers and other National Science Foundation supported research facilities may be credited to this appropriation.

#### major research equipment and facilities construction

For necessary expenses for the acquisition, construction, commissioning, and upgrading of major research equipment, facilities, and other such capital assets pursuant to the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1875), including authorized travel, \$ 220,740,000, to remain available until expended.

#### education and human resources

For necessary expenses in carrying out science and engineering education and human resources programs and activities pursuant to the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1875), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, authorized travel, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$ 725,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### agency operations and award management

For agency operations and award management necessary in carrying out the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1875); services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$ 9,000 for official reception and representation expenses; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902; rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; and reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services; \$ 281,790,000: Provided, That contracts may be entered into under this heading in fiscal year 2008 for maintenance and operation of facilities, and for other services, to be provided during the next fiscal year.

#### office of the national science board

For necessary expenses (including payment of salaries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles, the rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, and the employment of experts and consultants under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code) involved in carrying out section 4 of the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1863) and Public Law 86-209 (42 U.S.C. 1880 et seq.), \$ 3,969,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 9,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

#### office of inspector general

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General as authorized by the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$ 11,427,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

This title may be cited as the "Science Appropriations Act, 2008".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

**TITLE IV**  
**RELATED AGENCIES**  
**Commission on Civil Rights**  
**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Civil Rights, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 8,460,000; Provided, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used to employ in excess of four full-time individuals under Schedule C of the Excepted Service exclusive of one special assistant for each Commissioner; Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used to reimburse Commissioners for more than 75 billable days, with the exception of the chairperson, who is permitted 125 billable days.

**Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**  
**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For necessary expenses of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as authorized by title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b); nonmonetary awards to private citizens; and not to exceed \$ 29,140,000 for payments to State and local enforcement agencies for authorized services to the Commission, \$ 329,300,000; Provided, That the Commission is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$ 2,500 from available funds; Provided further, That the Commission may take no action to implement any workforce repositioning, restructuring, or reorganization until such time as the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations have been notified of such proposals, in accordance with the reprogramming requirements of section 505 of this Act.

**International Trade Commission**  
**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For necessary expenses of the International Trade Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$ 2,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 68,400,000, to remain available until expended.

**Legal Services Corporation**  
**payment to the legal services corporation**

For payment to the Legal Services Corporation to carry out the purposes of the Legal Services Corporation Act of 1974, \$ 350,490,000, of which \$ 332,390,000 is for basic field programs and required independent audits; \$ 3,000,000 is for the Office of Inspector General, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be used to conduct additional audits of recipients; \$ 12,500,000 is for management and administration; \$ 2,100,000 is for client self-help and information technology; and \$ 500,000 is for loan repayment assistance; Provided, That the Legal Services Corporation may continue to provide locality pay to officers and employees at a rate no greater than that provided by the Federal Government to Washington, DC-based employees as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5304, notwithstanding section 1005(d) of the Legal Services Corporation Act, 42 U.S.C. 2996(d).

**administrative provision--legal services corporation**

None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be expended for any purpose prohibited or limited by, or contrary to any of the provisions of, sections 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 506 of Public Law 105-119, and all funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be subject to the same terms and conditions set forth in such sections, except that all references in sections 502 and 503 to 1997 and 1998 shall be deemed to refer instead to 2007 and 2008, respectively.

**Marine Mammal Commission**  
**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Marine Mammal Commission as authorized by title II of Public Law 92-522, \$ 2,820,000.

National Veterans Business Development Corporation  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Veterans Business Development Corporation established under section 33 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657c), \$ 1,410,000, to remain available until expended.

Office of the United States Trade Representative  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the United States Trade Representative, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and the employment of experts and consultants as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$ 44,120,000, of which \$ 1,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 124,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That negotiations shall be conducted within the World Trade Organization to recognize the right of members to distribute monies collected from antidumping and countervailing duties: Provided further, That negotiations shall be conducted within the World Trade Organization consistent with the negotiating objectives contained in the Trade Act of 2002, Public Law 107-210.

State Justice Institute  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the State Justice Institute, as authorized by the State Justice Institute Authorization Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-572), \$ 3,760,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 2,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

TITLE V  
GENERAL PROVISIONS  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

Sec. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 503. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

Sec. 504. If any provision of this Act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, the remainder of the Act and the application of each provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid shall not be affected thereby.

Sec. 505.(a) None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates new programs; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an office or employees; (5) reorganizes or renames offices, programs, or activities; or (6) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; unless the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(b) None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

funds in excess of \$ 500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that: (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities; (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or (3) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress; unless the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

Sec. 506. Hereafter, none of the funds made available in this Act or any other Act may be used for the construction, repair (other than emergency repair), overhaul, conversion, or modernization of vessels for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in shipyards located outside of the United States.

Sec. 507. Hereafter, none of the funds made available in this Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce any guidelines of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission covering harassment based on religion, when it is made known to the Federal entity or official to which such funds are made available that such guidelines do not differ in any respect from the proposed guidelines published by the Commission on October 1, 1993 (58 Fed. Reg. 51266).

Sec. 508. If it has been finally determined by a court or Federal agency that any person intentionally affixed a label bearing a "Made in America" inscription, or any inscription with the same meaning, to any product sold in or shipped to the United States that is not made in the United States, the person shall be ineligible to receive any contract or subcontract made with funds made available in this Act, pursuant to the debarment, suspension, and ineligibility procedures described in sections 9.400 through 9.409 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations.

Sec. 509. The Department of Commerce and Justice, the National Science Foundation, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, shall provide to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of the cumulative balances of any unobligated funds that were received by such agency during any previous fiscal year.

Sec. 510. Any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under this Act resulting from, or to prevent, personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions included in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources available to such department or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

Sec. 511. None of the funds provided by this Act shall be available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products, or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or tobacco products, except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products of the same type.

Sec. 512. None of the funds appropriated pursuant to this Act or any other provision of law may be used for--

(1) the implementation of any tax or fee in connection with the implementation of sub section 922(t) of title 18, United States Code; and

(2) any system to implement sub section 922(t) of title 18, United States Code, that does not require and result in the destruction of any identifying information submitted by or on behalf of any person who has been determined not to be prohibited from possessing or receiving a firearm no more than 24 hours after the system advises a Federal firearms licensee that possession or receipt of a firearm by the prospective transferee would not violate subsection (g) or (n) of section 922 of title 18, United States Code, or State law.

Sec. 513. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts deposited or available in the Fund established under 42 U.S.C. 10601 in any fiscal year in excess of \$ 590,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until the following fiscal year.

Sec. 514. None of the funds made available to the Department of Justice in this Act may be used to discriminate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of students who participate in programs for which financial assistance is provided from those funds, or of the parents or legal guardians of such students.

Sec. 515. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 516. With the consent of the President, the Secretary of Commerce shall represent the United States Government in negotiating and monitoring international agreements regarding fisheries, marine mammals, or sea turtles: Provided, That the Secretary of Commerce shall be responsible for the development and interdepartmental coordination of the policies of the United States with respect to the international negotiations and agreements referred to in this section.

Sec. 517. Any funds provided in this Act used to implement E-Government Initiatives shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act.

Sec. 518.(a) Tracing studies conducted by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives are released without adequate disclaimers regarding the limitations of the data.

(b) The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives shall include in all such data releases, language similar to the following that would make clear that trace data cannot be used to draw broad conclusions about firearms-related crime:

(1) Firearm traces are designed to assist law enforcement authorities in conducting investigations by tracking the sale and possession of specific firearms. Law enforcement agencies may request firearms traces for any reason, and those reasons are not necessarily reported to the Federal Government. Not all firearms used in crime are traced and not all firearms traced are used in crime.

(2) Firearms selected for tracing are not chosen for purposes of determining which types, makes, or models of firearms are used for illicit purposes. The firearms selected do not constitute a random sample and should not be considered representative of the larger universe of all firearms used by criminals, or any subset of that universe. Firearms are normally traced to the first retail seller, and sources reported for firearms traced do not necessarily represent the sources or methods by which firearms in general are acquired for use in crime.

Sec. 519.(a) The Inspectors General of the Department of Commerce, the Department of Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the National Science Foundation shall conduct audits, pursuant to the Inspector General Act (5 U.S.C. App.), of grants or contracts for which funds are appropriated by this Act, and shall submit reports to Congress on the progress of such audits, which may include preliminary findings and a description of areas of particular interest, within 180 days after initiating such an audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed.

(b) Within 60 days after the date on which an audit described in subsection (a) by an Inspector General is completed, the Secretary, Attorney General, Administrator, or Director, as appropriate, shall make the results of the audit available to the public on the Internet website maintained by the Department, Administration, or Foundation, respectively. The results shall be made available in redacted form to exclude--

(1) any matter described in section 552(b) of title 5, United States Code; and

(2) sensitive personal information for any individual, the public access to which could be used to commit identity theft or for other inappropriate or unlawful purposes.

(c) A grant or contract funded by amounts appropriated by this Act may not be used for the purpose of defraying the costs of a banquet or conference that is not directly and programmatically related to the purpose for which the grant or contract was awarded, such as a banquet or conference held in connection with planning, training, assessment, review, or other routine purposes related to a project funded by the grant or contract.

(d) Any person awarded a grant or contract funded by amounts appropriated by this Act shall submit a statement to the Secretary of Commerce, the Attorney General, the Administrator, or the Director, as appropriate, certifying that no funds derived from the grant or contract will be made available through a subcontract or in any other manner to another person who has a financial interest in the person awarded the grant or contract.

(e) The provisions of the preceding subsections of this section shall take effect 30 days after the date on which the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Government Ethics, determines that a uniform set of rules and requirements, substantially similar to the requirements in such subsections, consistently apply under the executive branch ethics program to all Federal departments, agencies, and entities.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 520. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be used to issue patents on claims directed to or encompassing a human organism.

Sec. 521. None of the funds made available in this Act shall be used in any way whatsoever to support or justify the use of torture by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

Sec. 522.(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or treaty, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act or any other Act may be expended or obligated by a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States to pay administrative expenses or to compensate an officer or employee of the United States in connection with requiring an export license for the export to Canada of components, parts, accessories or attachments for firearms listed in Category I, section 121.1 of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations (International Trafficking in Arms Regulations (ITAR), part 121, as it existed on April 1, 2005) with a total value not exceeding \$ 500 wholesale in any transaction, provided that the conditions of subsection (b) of this section are met by the exporting party for such articles.

(b) The foregoing exemption from obtaining an export license--

(1) does not exempt an exporter from filing any Shipper's Export Declaration or notification letter required by law, or from being otherwise eligible under the laws of the United States to possess, ship, transport, or export the articles enumerated in subsection (a); and

(2) does not permit the export without a license of--

(A) fully automatic firearms and components and parts for such firearms, other than for end use by the Federal Government, or a Provincial or Municipal Government of Canada;

(B) barrels, cylinders, receivers (frames) or complete breech mechanisms for any firearm listed in Category I, other than for end use by the Federal Government, or a Provincial or Municipal Government of Canada; or

(C) articles for export from Canada to another foreign destination.

(c) In accordance with this section, the District Directors of Customs and postmasters shall permit the permanent or temporary export without a license of any unclassified articles specified in subsection (a) to Canada for end use in Canada or return to the United States, or temporary import of Canadian-origin items from Canada for end use in the United States or return to Canada for a Canadian citizen.

(d) The President may require export licenses under this section on a temporary basis if the President determines, upon publication first in the Federal Register, that the Government of Canada has implemented or maintained inadequate import controls for the articles specified in subsection (a), such that a significant diversion of such articles has and continues to take place for use in international terrorism or in the escalation of a conflict in another nation. The President shall terminate the requirements of a license when reasons for the temporary requirements have ceased.

Sec. 523. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving appropriated funds under this Act or any other Act shall obligate or expend in any way such funds to pay administrative expenses or the compensation of any officer or employee of the United States to deny any application submitted pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2778(b)(1)(B) and qualified pursuant to 27 CFR section 478.112 or .113, for a permit to import United States origin "curios or relics" firearms, parts, or ammunition.

Sec. 524. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to include in any new bilateral or multilateral trade agreement the text of--

(1) paragraph 2 of article 16.7 of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement;

(2) paragraph 4 of article 17.9 of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement; or

(3) paragraph 4 of article 15.9 of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement.

Sec. 525. (a)(1) The Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall modify the Administration's financial management system and perform all appropriate testing and assurance activities necessary for the system to be capable of properly budgeting, accounting for, controlling, and reporting on appropriations made to the Administration for fiscal year 2009 and thereafter under the appropriation accounts set out for the Administration in H.R. 3093 of the 110th Congress, as passed by the House of Representatives.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) The Administrator shall transmit to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate a written report, on a monthly basis until the certification under paragraph (3) is transmitted, on progress in complying with this subsection.

(3) Not later than April 1, 2008, the Administrator shall transmit to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate a written certification that the Administration's financial management system meets the requirements of this section.

(b) Beginning for the first full month after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall report in writing to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, on the 15th business day of each month, financial information on the execution of the Administration's budget for the preceding month and for the fiscal year to date. Each report under this subsection shall provide information on the Administration's budget, obligations incurred, and disbursements made, presented by--

(1) mission area (as reflected in the appropriation accounts set out for the Administration in H.R. 3093 of the 110th Congress, as passed by the House of Representatives);

(2) program or project;

(3) Center; and

(4) object class, as well as any other financial information requested by the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives or the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

Sec. 526. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to authorize or issue a national security letter in contravention of any of the following laws authorizing the Federal Bureau of Investigation to issue national security letters: The Right to Financial Privacy Act; The Electronic Communications Privacy Act; The Fair Credit Reporting Act; The National Security Act of 1947; USA PATRIOT Act; and the laws amended by these Acts.

Sec. 527. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be made available for a public-private competition conducted under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or to convert a function performed by Federal employees to private sector performance without such a competition unless a representative designated by a majority of the employees engaged in the performance of the activity or function for which the public-private competition is conducted or which is to be converted without such a competition is treated as an interested party with respect to such competition or decision to convert to private sector performance for purposes of subchapter V of chapter 35 of title 31, United States Code.

Sec. 528. Section 605 of the Harmful Algal Bloom and Hypoxia Research and Control Act of 1998 (16 U.S.C. 1451 note) is amended--

(1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking "\$ 25,500,000 for fiscal year 2008" and inserting "\$ 30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2010";

(2) in each of paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), and (6) by striking "2008" and inserting "2010"; and

(3) in paragraph (5) by striking "fiscal year 2008" and inserting "each of fiscal years 2008 through 2010".

Sec. 529. Effective January 13, 2007, section 303A of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1853a) is amended--

(1) by striking "association" in subsection (c)(4)(A)(iii) and inserting "association, among willing parties";

(2) by striking paragraph (2) of subsection (i);

(3) by striking "(1) In general --" in subsection (i) and resetting paragraph (1) as a full measure paragraph following "(i) Transition Rules --"; and

(4) by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of subsection (i)(1) (before its amendment by paragraph (3)) as paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), respectively and resetting them as indented paragraphs 2 ems from the left margin.

Sec. 530. If at any time during any quarter, the program manager of a project within the jurisdiction of the Departments of Commerce or Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or the National Science Foundation totaling more than \$ 75,000,000 has reasonable cause to believe that the total program cost has increased by 10 percent, the program manager shall immediately inform the Secretary, Administrator, or Director. The Secretary,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Administrator, or Director shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 30 days in writing of such increase, and shall include in such notice: the date on which such determination was made; a statement of the reasons for such increases; the action taken and proposed to be taken to control future cost growth of the project; changes made in the performance or schedule milestones and the degree to which such changes have contributed to the increase in total program costs or procurement costs; new estimates of the total project or procurement costs; and a statement validating that the project's management structure is adequate to control total project or procurement costs.

Sec. 531. Notwithstanding section 505 of this Act, no funds shall be reprogrammed within or transferred between appropriations after June 30, except in extraordinary circumstances.

Sec. 532. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence or intelligence related activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2008 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008.

Sec. 533. (a) Subsection (a) of section 315 of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2459j) is amended--

(1) by striking "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Administrator" and inserting "The Administrator"; and

(2) by striking "any real property" and inserting "any non-excess real property and related personal property"; and

(3) by striking "at no more than two (2) National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) centers".

(b) Subsection (b) of such section is amended--

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "consideration" and all that follows through the end of the paragraph and inserting "cash consideration for the lease at fair market value as determined by the Administrator";

(2) by striking paragraph (2);

(3) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2); and

(4) in paragraph (2), as redesignated by paragraph (3) of this subsection--

(A) in subparagraph (B), by striking "maintenance" and all that follows through "centers selected for this demonstration program" and inserting "capital revitalization and construction projects and improvements of real property assets and related personal property under the jurisdiction of the Administrator"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(C) Amounts utilized under subparagraph (B) may not be utilized for daily operating costs."

(c) Subsection (c) of such section is amended--

(1) by striking "Lease Restrictions.--NASA" and inserting the following: "Lease Restrictions.--

"(1) NASA"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(2) NASA is not authorized to enter into an out-lease under this section unless the Administrator certifies that such out-lease will not have a negative impact on NASA's mission."

(d) Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection (f):

"(f) Sunset.--The authority to enter into leases under this section shall expire on the date that is ten years after the date of the enactment of the Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 2008. The expiration under this subsection of authority to enter into leases under this section shall not affect the validity or term of leases or NASA's retention of proceeds from leases entered into under this section before the date of the expiration of such authority."

(e) The heading of such section is amended by striking "Enhanced-use lease of real property demonstration" and inserting "Lease of non-excess property".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(f) This section shall become effective on December 31, 2008.

Sec. 534. The Departments, agencies, and commissions funded under this Act, shall establish and maintain on the homepages of their Internet websites--

(1) a direct link to the Internet websites of their Offices of Inspectors General; and

(2) a mechanism on the Offices of Inspectors General website by which individuals may anonymously report cases of waste, fraud, or abuse with respect to those Departments, agencies, and commissions.

Sec. 535. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to enter into a contract in an amount greater than \$ 5,000,000 or to award a grant in excess of such amount unless the prospective contractor or grantee certifies in writing to the agency awarding the contract or grant that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the contractor or grantee has filed all Federal tax returns required during the three years preceding the certification, has not been convicted of a criminal offense under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and has not, more than 90 days prior to certification, been notified of any unpaid Federal tax assessment for which the liability remains unsatisfied, unless the assessment is the subject of an installment agreement or offer in compromise that has been approved by the Internal Revenue Service and is not in default, or the assessment is the subject of a non-frivolous administrative or judicial proceeding.

Sec. 536. This section may be cited as the "ED 1.0 Act".

(a) In this section:

(1) The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration.

(2) The term "eligible educational institution" means an institution that is--

(A) a historically Black college or university;

(B) a Hispanic-serving institution as that term is defined in section 502(a)(5) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 ( 20 U.S.C. 1101a(a)(5));

(C) a tribally controlled college or university as that term is defined in section 2(a)(4) of the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 ( 25 U.S.C. 1801(a)(4));

(D) an Alaska Native-serving institution as that term is defined in section 317(b)(2) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 ( 20 U.S.C. 1059d(b)(2)); or

(E) a Native Hawaiian-serving institution as that term is defined in section 317(b)(4) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 ( 20 U.S.C. 1059d(b)(4)).

(3) The term "historically Black college or university" means a part B institution as that term is defined in section 322(2) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 ( 20 U.S.C. 1061(2)).

(b)(1)(A) There is established within the National Telecommunications and Information Administration a pilot program under which the Administrator shall award 9 grants to eligible educational institutions to enable the eligible educational institutions to develop digital and wireless networks for online educational programs of study within the eligible educational institutions. The Administrator shall award not less than 1 grant to each type of eligible educational institution, enumerated under subsection (a)(2).

(B) (i) The Administrator shall award a total of 9 grants under this subsection.

(ii) The Administrator shall make grant payments under this subsection in the amount of \$ 500,000.

(2)(A) In awarding grants under this subsection the Administrator shall give priority to an eligible educational institution that, according to the most recent data available (including data available from the Bureau of the Census), serves a county, or other appropriate political subdivision where no counties exist--

(i) in which 50 percent of the residents of the county, or other appropriate political subdivision where no counties exist, are members of a racial or ethnic minority;

(ii) in which less than 18 percent of the residents of the county, or other appropriate political subdivision where no counties exist, have obtained a baccalaureate degree or a higher education;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (iii) that has an unemployment rate of 7 percent or greater;
- (iv) in which 20 percent or more of the residents of the county, or other appropriate political subdivision where no counties exist, live in poverty;
- (v) that has a negative population growth rate; or
- (vi) that has a family income of not more than \$ 32,000.

(B) In awarding grants under this subsection the Administrator shall give the highest priority to an eligible educational institution that meets the greatest number of requirements described in clauses (i) through (vi) of subparagraph (A).

(3) An eligible educational institution receiving a grant under this subsection may use the grant funds--

- (A) to acquire equipment, instrumentation, networking capability, hardware, software, digital network technology, wireless technology, or wireless infrastructure;
- (B) to develop and provide educational services, including faculty development; or
- (C) to develop strategic plans for information technology investments.

(4) The Administrator shall not require an eligible educational institution to provide matching funds for a grant awarded under this subsection.

(5)(A) The Administrator shall consult with the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives, on a quarterly basis regarding the pilot program assisted under this subsection.

(B) Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Administrator shall submit to the committees described in subparagraph (A) a report evaluating the progress of the pilot program assisted under this subsection.

(c) There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section \$ 4,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 and 2009.

(d) The Administrator shall carry out this section only with amounts appropriated in advance specifically to carry out this section.

Sec. 537. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be used in a manner that is inconsistent with the principal negotiating objective of the United States with respect to trade remedy laws to preserve the ability of the United States--

- (1) to enforce vigorously its trade laws, including antidumping, countervailing duty, and safeguard laws;
- (2) to avoid agreements that--
  - (A) lessen the effectiveness of domestic and international disciplines on unfair trade, especially dumping and subsidies; or
  - (B) lessen the effectiveness of domestic and international safeguard provisions, in order to ensure that United States workers, agricultural producers, and firms can compete fully on fair terms and enjoy the benefits of reciprocal trade concessions; and
- (3) to address and remedy market distortions that lead to dumping and subsidization, including overcapacity, cartelization, and market-access barriers.

Sec. 538. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to purchase first class or premium airline travel in contravention of sections 301-10.122 through 301-10.124 of title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Sec. 539. Section 2301 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 ( 47 U.S.C. 901 note) is amended by striking "the 'Improving Emergency Communications Act of 2007'." and inserting "the '911 Modernization Act'".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 540. Section 504(a)(1)(E) of the Omnibus Consolidated Rescissions and Appropriations Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-134; 121 Stat. 211, 214) are amended by striking "February 28, 2007" each place it occurs and inserting "December 31, 2007".

(b) There is hereby appropriated \$ 20,000,000 for the "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

(c) Each amount provided by this section is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

Sec. 744. Section 17(r)(5) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1766(r)(5)) is amended--

(1) by striking "seven" and inserting "eight";

(2) by striking "five" and inserting "six"; and

(3) by inserting "West Virginia," after the first instance of "States shall be".

Sec. 745. Hereafter, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds made available for the Commodity Assistance Program under division B of Public Law 109-148, Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico and Pandemic Influenza, 2006, all unexpended funds shall be made available to support normal program operations of the Commodity Supplemental Food Program under the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 and of the Emergency Food Assistance Program under the Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983: Provided, That any commodities purchased with funds made available under Public Law 109-148 and remaining undistributed shall be used to support normal program operations under the authorities cited in this section.

Sec. 746. <<NOTE: State listing.>> Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and until receipt of the decennial Census for the year 2010, the Secretary of Agriculture shall consider--

(1) the City of Alamo, Texas; the City of Mercedes, Texas; the City of Weslaco, Texas; the City of Donna, Texas; the

76 Stat. 607); the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a-f); and subtitle II of title XV of the Agriculture and Food Act of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3451- 3461), \$ 51,088,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 3,073,000 shall be available for national headquarters activities. 114 Stat. 1549A-12).

(c) In implementing this section, any plan that enters into or renews a contract under this section may not subject any individual to discrimination on the basis that the individual refuses to prescribe or otherwise provide for contraceptives because such activities would be contrary to the individual's religious beliefs or moral convictions.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require coverage of abortion or abortion-related services.

Sec. 733. The Congress of the United States recognizes the United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA) as the official anti-doping agency for Olympic, Pan American, and Paralympic sport in the United States.

Sec. 734. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for official travel by Federal departments and agencies may be used by such departments and agencies, if consistent with Office of Management and Budget Circular A-126 regarding official travel for Government personnel, to participate in the fractional aircraft ownership pilot program.

Sec. 735. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or made available under this Act or any other appropriations Act may be used to implement or enforce restrictions or limitations on the Coast Guard Congressional Fellowship Program, or to implement the proposed regulations of the Office of Personnel Management to add sections 300.311 through 300.316 to part 300 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations, published in the Federal Register, volume 68, number 174, on September 9, 2003 (relating to the detail of executive branch employees to the legislative branch).

Sec. 736. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no executive branch agency shall purchase, construct, and/or lease any additional facilities, except within or contiguous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of conducting Federal law enforcement training without the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations, except that the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center is authorized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities by lease, contract, or other agreement for training which cannot be accommodated in existing Center facilities.

Sec. 737.(a) For fiscal year 2008, no funds shall be available for transfers or reimbursements to the E-Government initiatives sponsored by the Office of Management and Budget prior to 15 days following submission of a report to the Committees on Appropriations by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget and receipt of approval to transfer funds by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

(b) Hereafter, any funding request for a new or ongoing E-Government initiative by any agency or agencies managing the development of an initiative shall include in justification materials submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the information in subsection (d).

(c) Hereafter, any funding request by any agency or agencies participating in the development of an E-Government initiative and contributing funding for the initiative shall include in justification materials submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations--

(1) the amount of funding contributed to each initiative by program office, bureau, or activity, as appropriate; and

(2) the relevance of that use to that department or agency and each bureau or office within, which is contributing funds.

(d) The report in (a) and justification materials in (b) shall include at a minimum--

(1) a description of each initiative including but not limited to its objectives, benefits, development status, risks, cost effectiveness (including estimated net costs or savings to the government), and the estimated date of full operational capability;

(2) the total development cost of each initiative by fiscal year including costs to date, the estimated costs to complete its development to full operational capability, and estimated annual operations and maintenance costs; and

(3) the sources and distribution of funding by fiscal year and by agency and bureau for each initiative including agency contributions to date and estimated future contributions by agency.

(e) No funds shall be available for obligation or expenditure for new E-Government initiatives without the explicit approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 738. Notwithstanding section 1346 of title 31, *United States Code*, and section 710 of this Act and any other provision of law, the head of each appropriate executive department and agency shall transfer to or reimburse the Federal Aviation Administration, upon the direction of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, funds made available by this or any other Act for the purposes described below, and shall submit budget requests for such purposes. These funds shall be administered by the Federal Aviation Administration, in consultation with the appropriate interagency groups designated by the Director and shall be used to ensure the uninterrupted, continuous operation of the Midway Atoll Airfield by the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to an operational agreement with the Department of the Interior for the entirety of fiscal year 2008 and any period thereafter that precedes the enactment of the Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2009. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall mandate the necessary transfers after determining an equitable allocation between the appropriate executive departments and agencies of the responsibility for funding the continuous operation of the Midway Atoll Airfield based on, but not limited to, potential use, interest in maintaining aviation safety, and applicability to governmental operations and agency mission. The total funds transferred or reimbursed shall not exceed \$ 6,000,000 for any twelve-month period. Such sums shall be sufficient to ensure continued operation of the airfield throughout the period cited above. Funds shall be available for operation of the airfield or airfield-related capital upgrades. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of such transfers or reimbursements within 15 days of this Act. Such transfers or reimbursements shall begin within 30 days of enactment of this Act.

Sec. 739.(a) Requirement for Public-Private Competition.--

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act shall be available to convert to contractor performance an activity or function of an executive agency that, on or after the date of enactment of this Act, is performed by more than 10 Federal employees unless--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(A) the conversion is based on the result of a public-private competition that includes a most efficient and cost effective organization plan developed by such activity or function;

(B) the Competitive Sourcing Official determines that, over all performance periods stated in the solicitation of offers for performance of the activity or function, the cost of performance of the activity or function by a contractor would be less costly to the executive agency by an amount that equals or exceeds the lesser of--

(i) 10 percent of the most efficient organization's personnel-related costs for performance of that activity or function by Federal employees; or

(ii) \$ 10,000,000; and

(C) the contractor does not receive an advantage for a proposal that would reduce costs for the Federal Government by--

(i) not making an employer-sponsored health insurance plan available to the workers who are to be employed in the performance of that activity or function under the contract;

(ii) offering to such workers an employer-sponsored health benefits plan that requires the employer to contribute less towards the premium or subscription share than the amount that is paid by the Federal Government for health benefits for civilian employees under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code; or

(iii) offering to such workers a retirement benefit that in any year costs less than the annual retirement cost factor applicable to Federal employees under chapter 84 of title 5, United States Code.

(2) This paragraph shall not apply to--

(A) the Department of Defense;

(B) section 44920 of title 49, United States Code;

(C) a commercial or industrial type function that--

(i) is included on the procurement list established pursuant to section 2 of the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act ( 41 U.S.C. 47); or

(ii) is planned to be converted to performance by a qualified nonprofit agency for the blind or by a qualified nonprofit agency for other severely handicapped individuals in accordance with that Act;

(D) depot contracts or contracts for depot maintenance as provided in sections 2469 and 2474 of title 10, United States Code; or

(E) activities that are the subject of an ongoing competition that was publicly announced prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) Use of Public-Private Competition.-- Nothing in Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 shall prevent the head of an executive agency from conducting a public-private competition to evaluate the benefits of converting work from contract performance to performance by Federal employees in appropriate instances. The Circular shall provide procedures and policies for these competitions that are similar to those applied to competitions that may result in the conversion of work from performance by Federal employees to performance by a contractor.

(c) Bid Protests by Federal Employees in Actions Under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76.--

(1) Eligibility to protest.--

(A) Section 3551(2) of title 31, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(2) The term 'interested party'--

"(A) with respect to a contract or a solicitation or other request for offers described in paragraph (1), means an actual or prospective bidder or offeror whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of the contract or by failure to award the contract; and

"(B) with respect to a public-private competition conducted under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 regarding performance of an activity or function of a Federal agency, or a decision to convert a function

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

performed by Federal employees to private sector performance without a competition under OMB Circular A-76, includes--

"(i) any official who submitted the agency tender in such competition; and

"(ii) any one person who, for the purpose of representing them in a protest under this subchapter that relates to such competition, has been designated as their agent by a majority of the employees of such Federal agency who are engaged in the performance of such activity or function." (B)

(i) Subchapter V of chapter 35 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"Sec. 3557. Expedited action in protests for public-private competitions

"For protests in cases of public-private competitions conducted under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 regarding performance of an activity or function of Federal agencies, the Comptroller General shall administer the provisions of this subchapter in a manner best suited for expediting final resolution of such protests and final action in such competitions."

(ii) The chapter analysis at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 3556 the following new item:

"3557. Expedited action in protests for public-private competitions".

(2) Right to intervene in civil action.-- Section 1491(b) of title 28, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(5) If a private sector interested party commences an action described in paragraph (1) in the case of a public-private competition conducted under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 regarding performance of an activity or function of a Federal agency, or a decision to convert a function performed by Federal employees to private sector performance without a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76, then an official or person described in section 3551(2)(B) of title 31 shall be entitled to intervene in that action."

(3) Applicability.-- Subparagraph (B) of section 3551(2) of title 31, United States Code (as added by paragraph (1)), and paragraph (5) of section 1491(b) of title 28, United States Code (as added by paragraph (2)), shall apply to--

(A) protests and civil actions that challenge final selections of sources of performance of an activity or function of a Federal agency that are made pursuant to studies initiated under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 on or after January 1, 2004; and

(B) any other protests and civil actions that relate to public-private competitions initiated under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76, or a decision to convert a function performed by Federal employees to private sector performance without a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(d) Limitation.-- (1) None of the funds available in this Act may be used--

(A) by the Office of Management and Budget to direct or require another agency to take an action specified in paragraph (2); or

(B) by an agency to take an action specified in paragraph (2) as a result of direction or requirement from the Office of Management and Budget.

(2) An action specified in this paragraph is the preparation for, undertaking, continuation of, or completion of a public-private competition or direct conversion under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any other administrative regulation, directive, or policy.

(c) Applicability.-- This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 740.(a) The adjustment in rates of basic pay for employees under the statutory pay systems that takes effect in fiscal year 2008 under sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United States Code, shall be an increase of 3.5 percent, and this adjustment shall apply to civilian employees in the Department of Homeland Security and shall apply to civilian employees in the Department of Defense who are represented by a labor organization as defined in 5 U.S.C. 7103(a)(4), and such adjustments shall be effective as of the first day of the first applicable pay period beginning on or after January 1, 2008. Civilian employees in the Department of Defense who are eligible to be represented by a labor organization as

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

defined in 5 U.S.C. 7103(a)(4), but are not so represented, will receive the adjustment provided for in this section unless the positions are entitled to a pay adjustment under 5 U.S.C. 9902.

(b) Notwithstanding section 712 of this Act, the adjustment in rates of basic pay for the statutory pay systems that take place in fiscal year 2008 under sections 5344 and 5348 of title 5, United States Code, shall be no less than the percentage in paragraph (a) as employees in the same location whose rates of basic pay are adjusted pursuant to the statutory pay systems under section 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United States Code. Prevailing rate employees at locations where there are no employees whose pay is increased pursuant to sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5 and prevailing rate employees described in section 5343(a)(5) of title 5 shall be considered to be located in the pay locality designated as "Rest of US" pursuant to section 5304 of title 5 for purposes of this paragraph.

(c) Funds used to carry out this section shall be paid from appropriations, which are made to each applicable department or agency for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 741. Unless otherwise authorized by existing law, none of the funds provided in this Act or any other Act may be used by an executive branch agency to produce any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or distribution in the United States, unless the story includes a clear notification within the text or audio of the prepackaged news story that the prepackaged news story was prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.

Sec. 742.(a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of section 552a of title 5, United States Code (popularly known as the Privacy Act) and regulations implementing that section.

(b) Section 522 of division H of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-447; 118 Stat. 3268; 5 U.S.C. 552a note) is amended by striking subsection (d) and inserting the following:

"(d) Inspector General Review.--The Inspector General of each agency shall periodically conduct a review of the agency's implementation of this section and shall report the results of its review to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the House Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, and the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs. The report required by this review may be incorporated into a related report to Congress otherwise required by law including, but not limited to, 44 U.S.C. 3545, the Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002. The Inspector General may contract with an independent, third party organization to conduct the review."

Sec. 743. Each executive department and agency shall evaluate the creditworthiness of an individual before issuing the individual a government travel charge card. Such evaluations for individually-billed travel charge cards shall include an assessment of the individual's consumer report from a consumer reporting agency as those terms are defined in section 603 of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (Public Law 91-508): Provided, That section 604(a)(3) of such Act shall be amended by adding to the end the following:

"(G) executive departments and agencies in connection with the issuance of government-sponsored individually-billed travel charge cards.":

Provided further, That the department or agency may not issue a government travel charge card to an individual that either lacks a credit history or is found to have an unsatisfactory credit history as a result of this evaluation: Provided further, That this restriction shall not preclude issuance of a restricted-use charge, debit, or stored value card made in accordance with agency procedures to: (1) an individual with an unsatisfactory credit history where such card is used to pay travel expenses and the agency determines there is no suitable alternative payment mechanism available before issuing the card; or (2) an individual who lacks a credit history. Each executive department and agency shall establish guidelines and procedures for disciplinary actions to be taken against agency personnel for improper, fraudulent, or abusive use of government charge cards, which shall include appropriate disciplinary actions for use of charge cards for purposes, and at establishments, that are inconsistent with the official business of the Department or agency or with applicable standards of conduct.

Sec. 744. Crosscut Budget. (a) Definitions.--For purposes of this section the following definitions apply:

(1) Great lakes.-- The terms "Great Lakes" and "Great Lakes State" have the same meanings as such terms have in section 506 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2000 (42 U.S.C. 1962d-22).

(2) Great lakes restoration activities.-- The term "Great Lakes restoration activities" means any Federal or State activity primarily or entirely within the Great Lakes watershed that seeks to improve the overall health of the Great Lakes ecosystem.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(b) Report.-- Not later than 30 days after submission of the budget of the President to Congress, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in coordination with the Governor of each Great Lakes State and the Great Lakes Interagency Task Force, shall submit to the appropriate authorizing and appropriating committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives a financial report, certified by the Secretary of each agency that has budget authority for Great Lakes restoration activities, containing--

(1) an interagency budget crosscut report that--

(A) displays the budget proposed, including any planned interagency or intra-agency transfer, for each of the Federal agencies that carries out Great Lakes restoration activities in the upcoming fiscal year, separately reporting the amount of funding to be provided under existing laws pertaining to the Great Lakes ecosystem; and

(B) identifies all expenditures since fiscal year 2004 by the Federal Government and State governments for Great Lakes restoration activities;

(2) a detailed accounting of all funds received and obligated by all Federal agencies and, to the extent available, State agencies using Federal funds, for Great Lakes restoration activities during the current and previous fiscal years;

(3) a budget for the proposed projects (including a description of the project, authorization level, and project status) to be carried out in the upcoming fiscal year with the Federal portion of funds for activities; and

(4) a listing of all projects to be undertaken in the upcoming fiscal year with the Federal portion of funds for activities.

Sec. 745.(a) In General None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used for any Federal Government contract with any foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation under section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 395(b)) or any subsidiary of such an entity.

(b) Waivers .--

(1) In general.-- Any Secretary shall waive subsection (a) with respect to any Federal Government contract under the authority of such Secretary if the Secretary determines that the waiver is required in the interest of national security.

(2) Report to congress.-- Any Secretary issuing a waiver under paragraph (1) shall report such issuance to Congress.

(c) Exception .--This section shall not apply to any Federal Government contract entered into before the date of the enactment of this Act, or to any task order issued pursuant to such contract.

Sec. 746.(a) Each executive department and agency shall establish and maintain on the homepage of its website, an obvious, direct link to the website of its respective Inspector General.

(b) Each Office of Inspector General shall: (1) post on its website any public report or audit or portion of any report or audit issued within one day of its release; (2) provide a service on its website to allow an individual to request automatic receipt of information relating to any public report or audit or portion of that report or audit and which permits electronic transmittal of the information, or notice of the availability of the information without further request; and (3) establish and maintain a direct link on its website for individuals to anonymously report waste, fraud and abuse.

Sec. 747.(a) None of the funds available under this or any other Act may be used to carry out a public-private competition or direct conversion under Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-76, or any successor regulation, directive or policy, relating to the Human Resources Lines of Business initiative until 60 days after the Director of the Office of Management and Budget submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report on the use of public-private competitions and direct conversion to contractor performance as part of the Human Resources Lines of Business initiative.

(b) The report required by this section shall address the following:

(1) The role, if any, that public-private competitions under Circular A-76 or direct conversions to contractor performance are expected to play as part of the Human Resources Lines of Business initiative.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) The expected impact, if any, of the initiative on employment levels at the Federal agencies involved or across the Federal Government as a whole.

(3) An estimate of the annual and recurring savings the initiative is expected to generate and a description of the methodology used to derive that estimate.

(4) An estimate of the total transition costs attributable to the initiative.

(5) Guidance for use by agencies in evaluating the benefits of the initiative and in developing alternative strategies should expected benefits fail to materialize.

(e) The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall provide a copy of the report to the Government Accountability Office at the same time the report is submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. The Government Accountability Office shall review the report and brief the Committees on its views concerning the report within 45 days after receiving the report from the Director.

Sec. 748. No later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Office of Management and Budget shall establish a pilot program to develop and implement an inventory to track the cost and size (in contractor manpower equivalents) of service contracts, particularly with respect to contracts that have been performed poorly by a contractor because of excessive costs or inferior quality, as determined by a contracting officer within the last five years, involve inherently governmental functions, or were undertaken without competition. The pilot program shall be established in at least three Cabinet-level departments, based on varying levels of annual contracting for services, as reported by the Federal Procurement Data System's Federal Procurement Report for fiscal year 2005, including at least one Cabinet-level department that contracts out annually for \$ 10,000,000,000 or more in services, at least one Cabinet-level department that contracts out annually for between \$ 5,000,000,000 and \$ 9,000,000,000 in services, and at least one Cabinet-level department that contracts out annually for under \$ 5,000,000,000 in services.

Sec. 749. Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to "this Act" contained in any title other than title IV or VIII shall not apply to such title IV or VIII.

#### TITLE VIII GENERAL PROVISIONS--DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sec. 801. Whenever in this Act, an amount is specified within an appropriation for particular purposes or objects of expenditure, such amount, unless otherwise specified, shall be considered as the maximum amount that may be expended for said purpose or object rather than an amount set apart exclusively therefor.

Sec. 802. Appropriations in this Act shall be available for expenses of travel and for the payment of dues of organizations concerned with the work of the District of Columbia government, when authorized by the Mayor, or, in the case of the Council of the District of Columbia, funds may be expended with the authorization of the Chairman of the Council.

Sec. 803. There are appropriated from the applicable funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be necessary for making refunds and for the payment of legal settlements or judgments that have been entered against the District of Columbia government.

Sec. 804.(a) None of the Federal funds provided in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes or implementation of any policy including boycott designed to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress or any State legislature.

(b) The District of Columbia may use local funds provided in this title to carry out lobbying activities on any matter.

Sec. 805.(a) None of the funds provided under this Act to the agencies funded by this Act, both Federal and District government agencies, that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditures for an agency through a reprogramming of funds which--

(1) creates new programs;

(2) eliminates a program, project, or responsibility center;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (3) establishes or changes allocations specifically denied, limited or increased under this Act;
- (4) increases funds or personnel by any means for any program, project, or responsibility center for which funds have been denied or restricted;
- (5) reestablishes any program or project previously deferred through reprogramming;
- (6) augments any existing program, project, or responsibility center through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$ 3,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or
- (7) increases by 20 percent or more personnel assigned to a specific program, project or responsibility center,

unless in the case of Federal funds, the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate are notified in writing 15 days in advance of the reprogramming and in the case of local funds, the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate are provided summary reports on April 1, 2008 and October 1, 2008, setting forth detailed information regarding each such local funds reprogramming conducted subject to this subsection.

(b) None of the local funds contained in this Act may be available for obligation or expenditure for an agency through a transfer of any local funds in excess of \$ 3,000,000 from one appropriation heading to another unless the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate are provided summary reports on April 1, 2008 and October 1, 2008, setting forth detailed information regarding each reprogramming conducted subject to this subsection, except that in no event may the amount of any funds transferred exceed 4 percent of the local funds in the appropriations.

(c) The District of Columbia Government is authorized to approve and execute reprogramming and transfer requests of local funds under this title through December 1, 2008.

Sec. 806. Consistent with the provisions of section 1301(a) of title 31, United States Code, appropriations under this Act shall be applied only to the objects for which the appropriations were made except as otherwise provided by law.

Sec. 807. Notwithstanding section 8344(a) of title 5, United States Code, the amendment made by section 2 of the District Government Reemployed Annuitant Offset Elimination Amendment Act of 2004 (D.C. Law 15-207) shall apply with respect to any individual employed in an appointive or elective position with the District of Columbia government after December 7, 2004.

Sec. 808. No later than 30 days after the end of the first quarter of fiscal year 2008, the Mayor of the District of Columbia shall submit to the Council of the District of Columbia and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate the new fiscal year 2008 revenue estimates as of the end of such quarter. These estimates shall be used in the budget request for fiscal year 2009. The officially revised estimates at midyear shall be used for the midyear report.

Sec. 809. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia to provide for salaries, expenses, or other costs associated with the offices of United States Senator or United States Representative under section 4(d) of the District of Columbia Statehood Constitutional Convention Initiatives of 1979 (D.C. Law 3-171; D.C. Official Code, sec. 1-123).

Sec. 810. None of the Federal funds made available in this Act may be used to implement or enforce the Health Care Benefits Expansion Act of 1992 (D.C. Law 9-114; D.C. Official Code, sec. 32-701 et seq.) or to otherwise implement or enforce any system of registration of unmarried, cohabiting couples, including but not limited to registration for the purpose of extending employment, health, or governmental benefits to such couples on the same basis that such benefits are extended to legally married couples.

Sec. 811.(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Mayor, in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia may accept, obligate, and expend Federal, private, and other grants received by the District government that are not reflected in the amounts appropriated in this Act.

(b)(1) No such Federal, private, or other grant may be obligated, or expended pursuant to subsection (a) until--

(A) the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia submits to the Council a report setting forth detailed information regarding such grant; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(B) the Council has reviewed and approved the obligation, and expenditure of such grant.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (1)(B), the Council shall be deemed to have reviewed and approved the obligation, and expenditure of a grant if--

(A) no written notice of disapproval is filed with the Secretary of the Council within 14 calendar days of the receipt of the report from the Chief Financial Officer under paragraph (1)(A); or

(B) if such a notice of disapproval is filed within such deadline, the Council does not by resolution disapprove the obligation, or expenditure of the grant within 30 calendar days of the initial receipt of the report from the Chief Financial Officer under paragraph (1)(A).

(c) No amount may be obligated or expended from the general fund or other funds of the District of Columbia government in anticipation of the approval or receipt of a grant under subsection (b)(2) or in anticipation of the approval or receipt of a Federal, private, or other grant not subject to such subsection.

(d) The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia may adjust the budget for Federal, private, and other grants received by the District government reflected in the amounts appropriated in this title, or approved and received under subsection (b)(2) to reflect a change in the actual amount of the grant.

(e) The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall prepare a quarterly report setting forth detailed information regarding all Federal, private, and other grants subject to this section. Each such report shall be submitted to the Council of the District of Columbia and to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate not later than 15 days after the end of the quarter covered by the report.

Sec. 812.(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, none of the funds made available by this Act or by any other Act may be used to provide any officer or employee of the District of Columbia with an official vehicle unless the officer or employee uses the vehicle only in the performance of the officer's or employee's official duties. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "official duties" does not include travel between the officer's or employee's residence and workplace, except in the case of--

(1) an officer or employee of the Metropolitan Police Department who resides in the District of Columbia or is otherwise designated by the Chief of the Department;

(2) at the discretion of the Fire Chief, an officer or employee of the District of Columbia Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day or is otherwise designated by the Fire Chief;

(3) at the discretion of the Director of the Department of Corrections, an officer or employee of the District of Columbia Department of Corrections who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day or is otherwise designated by the Director;

(4) the Mayor of the District of Columbia; and

(5) the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall submit by March 1, 2008, an inventory, as of September 30, 2007, of all vehicles owned, leased or operated by the District of Columbia government. The inventory shall include, but not be limited to, the department to which the vehicle is assigned; the year and make of the vehicle; the acquisition date and cost; the general condition of the vehicle; annual operating and maintenance costs; current mileage; and whether the vehicle is allowed to be taken home by a District officer or employee and if so, the officer or employee's title and resident location.

Sec. 813.(a) None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia Corporation Counsel or any other officer or entity of the District government to provide assistance for any petition drive or civil action which seeks to require Congress to provide for voting representation in Congress for the District of Columbia.

(b) Nothing in this section bars the District of Columbia Corporation Counsel from reviewing or commenting on briefs in private lawsuits, or from consulting with officials of the District government regarding such lawsuits.

Sec. 814. None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used for any program of distributing sterile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any illegal drug.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 815. None of the funds contained in this Act may be used after the expiration of the 60-day period that begins on the date of the enactment of this Act to pay the salary of any chief financial officer of any office of the District of Columbia government (including any independent agency of the District of Columbia) who has not filed a certification with the Mayor and the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia that the officer understands the duties and restrictions applicable to the officer and the officer's agency as a result of this Act (and the amendments made by this Act), including any duty to prepare a report requested either in the Act or in any of the reports accompanying the Act and the deadline by which each report must be submitted: Provided, That the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate by April 1, 2008 and October 1, 2008, a summary list showing each report, the due date, and the date submitted to the Committees.

Sec. 816. Nothing in this Act may be construed to prevent the Council or Mayor of the District of Columbia from addressing the issue of the provision of contraceptive coverage by health insurance plans, but it is the intent of Congress that any legislation enacted on such issue should include a "conscience clause" which provides exceptions for religious beliefs and moral convictions.

Sec. 817. The Mayor of the District of Columbia shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate, the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate annual reports addressing--

(1) crime, including the homicide rate, implementation of community policing, the number of police officers on local beats, and the closing down of open-air drug markets;

(2) access to substance and alcohol abuse treatment, including the number of treatment slots, the number of people served, the number of people on waiting lists, and the effectiveness of treatment programs;

(3) management of parolees and pre-trial violent offenders, including the number of halfway houses escapes and steps taken to improve monitoring and supervision of halfway house residents to reduce the number of escapes to be provided in consultation with the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia;

(4) education, including access to special education services and student achievement to be provided in consultation with the District of Columbia Public Schools and the District of Columbia public charter schools;

(5) improvement in basic District services, including rat control and abatement;

(6) application for and management of Federal grants, including the number and type of grants for which the District was eligible but failed to apply and the number and type of grants awarded to the District but for which the District failed to spend the amounts received; and

(7) indicators of child well-being.

Sec. 818.(a) No later than 30 calendar days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the Council of the District of Columbia a revised appropriated funds operating budget in the format of the budget that the District of Columbia government submitted pursuant to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1-204.42), for all agencies of the District of Columbia government for fiscal year 2008 that is in the total amount of the approved appropriation and that realigns all budgeted data for personal services and other-than-personal services, respectively, with anticipated actual expenditures.

(b) This section shall apply only to an agency where the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia certifies that a reallocation is required to address unanticipated changes in program requirements.

Sec. 819. (a) None of the funds contained in this Act may be made available to pay--

(1) the fees of an attorney who represents a party in an action or an attorney who defends an action brought against the District of Columbia Public Schools under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq.) in excess of \$ 4,000 for that action; or

(2) the fees of an attorney or firm whom the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia determines to have a pecuniary interest, either through an attorney, officer, or employee of the firm, in any special education diagnostic services, schools, or other special education service providers.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(b) In this section, the term "action" includes an administrative proceeding and any ensuing or related proceedings before a court of competent jurisdiction.

Sec. 820. The amount appropriated by this title may be increased by no more than \$ 100,000,000 from funds identified in the comprehensive annual financial report as the District's fiscal year 2007 unexpended general fund surplus. The District may obligate and expend these amounts only in accordance with the following conditions:

(1) The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall certify that the use of any such amounts is not anticipated to have a negative impact on the District's long-term financial, fiscal, and economic vitality.

(2) The District of Columbia may only use these funds for the following expenditures:

- (A) One-time expenditures.
- (B) Expenditures to avoid deficit spending.
- (C) Debt Reduction.
- (D) Program needs.
- (E) Expenditures to avoid revenue shortfalls.

(3) The amounts shall be obligated and expended in accordance with laws enacted by the Council in support of each such obligation or expenditure.

(4) The amounts may not be used to fund the agencies of the District of Columbia government under court ordered receivership.

(5) The amounts may not be obligated or expended unless the Mayor notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate not fewer than 30 days in advance of the obligation or expenditure.

Sec. 821.(a) To account for an unanticipated growth of revenue collections, the amount appropriated as District of Columbia Funds pursuant to this Act may be increased--

(1) by an aggregate amount of not more than 25 percent, in the case of amounts proposed to be allocated as "Other-Type Funds" in the Fiscal Year 2008 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan submitted to Congress by the District of Columbia; and

(2) by an aggregate amount of not more than 6 percent, in the case of any other amounts proposed to be allocated in such Proposed Budget and Financial Plan.

(b) The District of Columbia may obligate and expend any increase in the amount of funds authorized under this section only in accordance with the following conditions:

(1) The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall certify--

- (A) the increase in revenue; and
- (B) that the use of the amounts is not anticipated to have a negative impact on the long-term financial, fiscal, or economic health of the District.

(2) The amounts shall be obligated and expended in accordance with laws enacted by the Council of the District of Columbia in support of each such obligation and expenditure, consistent with the requirements of this Act.

(3) The amounts may not be used to fund any agencies of the District government operating under court-ordered receivership.

(4) The amounts may not be obligated or expended unless the Mayor has notified the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate not fewer than 30 days in advance of the obligation or expenditure.

Sec. 822. The Chief Financial Officer for the District of Columbia may, for the purpose of cash flow management, conduct short-term borrowing from the emergency reserve fund and from the contingency reserve fund established under section 450A of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (Public Law 98-198): Provided, That the amount borrowed shall not exceed 50 percent of the total amount of funds contained in both the emergency and contingency reserve funds at the time of borrowing; Provided further, That the borrowing shall not deplete either fund by more than

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

50 percent: Provided further, That 100 percent of the funds borrowed shall be replenished within 9 months of the time of the borrowing or by the end of the fiscal year, whichever occurs earlier: Provided further, That in the event that short-term borrowing has been conducted and the emergency or the contingency funds are later depleted below 50 percent as a result of an emergency or contingency, an amount equal to the amount necessary to restore reserve levels to 50 percent of the total amount of funds contained in both the emergency and contingency reserve fund must be replenished from the amount borrowed within 60 days.

Sec. 823.(a) None of the funds contained in this Act may be used to enact or carry out any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties associated with the possession, use, or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act ( 21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative.

(b) The Legalization of Marijuana for Medical Treatment Initiative of 1998, also known as Initiative 59, approved by the electors of the District of Columbia on November 3, 1998, shall not take effect.

Sec. 824. None of the funds appropriated under this Act shall be expended for any abortion except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term or where the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.

Sec. 825.(a) Direct Appropriation Section 307(a) of the District of Columbia Court Reform and Criminal Procedure Act of 1970 (sec. 2-1607(a), D.C. Official Code) is amended by striking the first 2 sentences and inserting the following: "There are authorized to be appropriated to the Service in each fiscal year such funds as may be necessary to carry out this chapter."

(b) Conforming Amendment.--Section 11233 of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (sec. 24-133, D.C. Official Code) is amended by striking subsection (I).

(e) Effective Date.--The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 826. Amounts appropriated in this Act as operating funds may be transferred to the District of Columbia's enterprise and capital funds and such amounts, once transferred shall retain appropriation authority consistent with the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 827. In fiscal year 2008 and thereafter, amounts deposited in the Student Enrollment Fund shall be available for expenditure upon deposit and shall remain available until expended consistent with the terms detailed in "The Student Funding Formula Assessment, Educational Data Warehouse, and Enrollment Fund Establishment Amendment Act of 2007" (title IV-D of D.C. Law L17-0020) and the entire provisions of that Act are incorporated herein by reference.

Sec. 828. Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to "this Act" contained in this title or in title IV shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of this title or of title IV.

This division may be cited as the "Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2008".

## **DIVISION E--DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008**

### **TITLE I**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**

#### **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS**

#### **Office of the Secretary and Executive Management**

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of Homeland Security, as authorized by section 102 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 112), and executive management of the Department of Homeland Security, as authorized by law, \$ 97,353,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 40,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That \$ 15,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until the Secretary (1) certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives that the Department has revised Departmental guidance with respect to relations with the Government Accountability Office to specifically provide for: (a) expedited timeframes for providing the Government Accountability Office with access to records within 20 days from the date of request; (b) expedited timeframes for interviews of program officials by the Government Accountability Office after reasonable notice has been furnished to the Department by the Government Accountability Office; and (c) a significant streamlining of the review process for documents and interview requests by

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

liaisons, counsel, and program officials, consistent with the objective that the Government Accountability Office be given timely and complete access to documents and agency officials; and (2) defines in a memorandum to all Department employees the roles and responsibilities of the Department of Homeland Security Inspector General: Provided further, That the Secretary shall make the revisions to Departmental guidance with respect to relations with the Government Accountability Office in consultation with the Comptroller General of the United States and issue departmental guidance with respect to relations with the Department of Homeland Security Inspector General in consultation with the Inspector General: Provided further, That not more than 75 percent of the funds provided under this heading shall be obligated prior to the submission of the first quarterly report on progress to improve and modernize efforts to remove criminal aliens judged deportable from the United States.

#### Office of the Under Secretary for Management

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Management, as authorized by sections 701 through 705 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 341 through 345), \$ 150,238,000, of which not to exceed \$ 3,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: Provided, That of the total amount, \$ 6,000,000 shall remain available until expended solely for the alteration and improvement of facilities, tenant improvements, and relocation costs to consolidate Department headquarters operations.

#### Office of the Chief Financial Officer

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, as authorized by section 103 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 113), \$ 31,300,000.

#### Office of the Chief Information Officer

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Information Officer, as authorized by section 103 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 113), and Department-wide technology investments, \$ 295,200,000; of which \$ 81,000,000 shall be available for salaries and expenses; and of which \$ 214,200,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available for development and acquisition of information technology equipment, software, services, and related activities for the Department of Homeland Security, of which not less than \$ 36,800,000 shall be available, as requested in the President's Fiscal Year 2008 Budget, for Department of Homeland Security data center development and an additional \$ 35,500,000 shall be available for further construction of the National Center for Critical Information Processing and Storage: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated shall be used to support or supplement the appropriations provided for the United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology project or the Automated Commercial Environment: Provided further, That the Chief Information Officer shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, not more than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, an expenditure plan for all information technology acquisition projects that: (1) are funded under this heading; or (2) are funded by multiple components of the Department of Homeland Security through reimbursable agreements: Provided further, That such expenditure plan shall include each specific project funded, key milestones, all funding sources for each project, details of annual and lifecycle costs, and projected cost savings or cost avoidance to be achieved by the project.

#### Analysis and Operations (including rescission of funds)

For necessary expenses for information analysis and operations coordination activities, as authorized by title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 121 et seq.), \$ 306,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which not to exceed \$ 5,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: Provided, That of the amounts made available under this heading in Public Law 109-295, \$ 8,700,000 are rescinded.

#### Office of the Federal Coordinator for Gulf Coast Rebuilding

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Federal Coordinator for Gulf Coast Rebuilding, \$ 2,700,000: Provided, That \$ 1,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive an expenditure plan for fiscal year 2008.

#### Office of Inspector General

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$ 92,711,000, of which not to exceed \$ 150,000 may be used for certain confidential operational expenses, including the payment of informants, to be expended at the direction of the Inspector General.

## TITLE II

### SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS

#### U.S. Customs and Border Protection

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for enforcement of laws relating to border security, immigration, customs, and agricultural inspections and regulatory activities related to plant and animal imports; purchase and lease of up to 4,500 (2,300 for replacement only) police-type vehicles; and contracting with individuals for personal services abroad; \$ 6,802,560,000, of which \$ 3,093,000 shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund for administrative expenses related to the collection of the Harbor Maintenance Fee pursuant to section 9505(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 9505(c)(3)) and notwithstanding section 1511(c)(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 551(c)(1)); of which not to exceed \$ 45,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses; of which not less than \$ 226,740,000 shall be for Air and Marine Operations; of which \$ 13,000,000 shall be used to procure commercially available technology in order to expand and improve the risk-based approach of the Department of Homeland Security to target and inspect cargo containers under the Secure Freight Initiative and the Global Trade Exchange; of which such sums as become available in the Customs User Fee Account, except sums subject to section 13031(f)(3) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(f)(3)), shall be derived from that account; of which not to exceed \$ 150,000 shall be available for payment for rental space in connection with preclearance operations; and of which not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 shall be for awards of compensation to informants, to be accounted for solely under the certificate of the Secretary of Homeland Security: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 323,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That for fiscal year 2008, the overtime limitation prescribed in section 5(c)(1) of the Act of February 13, 1911 (19 U.S.C. 267(c)(1)) shall be \$ 35,000; and notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be available to compensate any employee of U.S. Customs and Border Protection for overtime, from whatever source, in an amount that exceeds such limitation, except in individual cases determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, to be necessary for national security purposes, to prevent excessive costs, or in cases of immigration emergencies: Provided further, That of the amount made available under this heading, \$ 202,816,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2009, to support software development, equipment, contract services, and the implementation of inbound lanes and modification to vehicle primary processing lanes at ports of entry; of which \$ 100,000 is to promote information and education exchange with nations friendly to the United States in order to promote sharing of best practices and technologies relating to homeland security, as authorized by section 879 of Public Law 107-296; and of which \$ 75,000,000 may not be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive a report not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act on the preliminary results of testing of pilots at ports of entry used to develop and implement the plan required by section 7209(b)(1) of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-458; 8 U.S.C. 1185 note), which includes the following information: (1) infrastructure and staffing required, with associated costs, by port of entry; (2) updated milestones for plan implementation; (3) a detailed explanation of how requirements of such section have been satisfied; (4) confirmation that a vicinity-read radio frequency identification card has been adequately tested to ensure operational success; and (5) a description of steps taken to ensure the integrity of privacy safeguards.

#### automation modernization

For expenses for U.S. Customs and Border Protection automated systems, \$ 476,609,000, to remain available until expended, of which not less than \$ 316,969,000 shall be for the development of the Automated Commercial Environment: Provided, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$ 216,969,000 may not be obligated for the Automated Commercial Environment program until 30 days after the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive a report on the results to date and plans for the program from the Department of Homeland Security that includes:

(1) a detailed accounting of the program's progress up to the date of the report in meeting prior commitments made to the Committees relative to system capabilities or services, system performance levels, mission benefits and outcomes, milestones, cost targets, and program management capabilities;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) an explicit plan of action defining how all funds are to be obligated to meet future program commitments, with the planned expenditure of funds linked to the milestone-based delivery of specific capabilities, services, performance levels, mission benefits and outcomes, and program management capabilities;

(3) a listing of all open Government Accountability Office and Office of Inspector General recommendations related to the program, with the status of the Department's efforts to address the recommendations, including milestones for fully addressing them;

(4) a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the program has been reviewed and approved in accordance with the investment management process of the Department, and that the process fulfills all capital planning and investment control requirements and reviews established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A-11, part 7, as well as supporting analyses generated by and used in the Department's process;

(5) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department that an independent validation and verification agent has and will continue to actively review the program;

(6) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department that the system architecture of the program is sufficiently aligned with the information systems enterprise architecture of the Department to minimize future rework, including a description of all aspects of the architectures that were and were not assessed in making the alignment determination, the date of the alignment determination, any known areas of misalignment along with the associated risks and corrective actions to address any such areas;

(7) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department that the program has a risk management process that regularly and proactively identifies, evaluates, mitigates, and monitors risks throughout the system life cycle, and communicates high-risk conditions to U.S. Customs and Border Protection and Department of Homeland Security investment decision makers, as well as a listing of the program's high risks and the status of efforts to address them;

(8) a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the plans for the program comply with the Federal acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and practices, and a description of the actions being taken to address areas of non-compliance, the risks associated with them along with any plans for addressing these risks and the status of their implementation; and

(9) a certification by the Chief Human Capital Officer of the Department that the human capital needs of the program are being strategically and proactively managed, and that current human capital capabilities are sufficient to execute the plans discussed in the report.

#### Border Security Fencing, Infrastructure, and Technology

For expenses for customs and border protection fencing, infrastructure, and technology, \$ 1,225,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 1,053,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 650,000,000 shall not be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive and approve a plan for expenditure, prepared by the Secretary of Homeland Security and submitted within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, for a program to establish a security barrier along the borders of the United States of fencing and vehicle barriers, where practicable, and other forms of tactical infrastructure and technology, that includes:

(1) a detailed accounting of the program's progress to date relative to system capabilities or services, system performance levels, mission benefits and outcomes, milestones, cost targets, program management capabilities, identification of the maximum investment (including lifecycle costs) required by the Secure Border Initiative network or any successor contract, and description of the methodology used to obtain these cost figures;

(2) a description of how activities will further the objectives of the Secure Border Initiative, as defined in the Secure Border Initiative multi-year strategic plan, and how the plan allocates funding to the highest priority border security needs;

(3) an explicit plan of action defining how all funds are to be obligated to meet future program commitments, with the planned expenditure of funds linked to the milestone-based delivery of specific capabilities, services, performance levels, mission benefits and outcomes, and program management capabilities;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(4) an identification of staffing (including full-time equivalents, contractors, and detailees) requirements by activity;

(5) a description of how the plan addresses security needs at the Northern Border and the ports of entry, including infrastructure, technology, design and operations requirements;

(6) a report on costs incurred, the activities completed, and the progress made by the program in terms of obtaining operational control of the entire border of the United States;

(7) a listing of all open Government Accountability Office and Office of Inspector General recommendations related to the program and the status of Department of Homeland Security actions to address the recommendations, including milestones to fully address them;

(8) a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the program has been reviewed and approved in accordance with the investment management process of the Department, and that the process fulfills all capital planning and investment control requirements and reviews established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A-11, part 7;

(9) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department that the system architecture of the program is sufficiently aligned with the information systems enterprise architecture of the Department to minimize future rework, including a description of all aspects of the architectures that were and were not assessed in making the alignment determination, the date of the alignment determination, and any known areas of misalignment along with the associated risks and corrective actions to address any such areas;

(10) a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the plans for the program comply with the Federal acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and practices, and a description of the actions being taken to address areas of non-compliance, the risks associated with them along with any plans for addressing these risks, and the status of their implementation;

(11) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department that the program has a risk management process that regularly and proactively identifies, evaluates, mitigates, and monitors risks throughout the system life cycle and communicates high-risk conditions to U.S. Customs and Border Protection and Department of Homeland Security investment decision makers, as well as a listing of all the program's high risks and the status of efforts to address them;

(12) a certification by the Chief Human Capital Officer of the Department that the human capital needs of the program are being strategically and proactively managed, and that current human capital capabilities are sufficient to execute the plans discussed in the report;

(13) an analysis by the Secretary for each segment, defined as no more than 15 miles, of fencing or tactical infrastructure, of the selected approach compared to other, alternative means of achieving operational control; such analysis should include cost, level of operational control, possible unintended effects on communities, and other factors critical to the decision making process;

(14) a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department of Homeland Security that procedures to prevent conflicts of interest between the prime integrator and major subcontractors are established and that the Secure Border Initiative Program Office has adequate staff and resources to effectively manage the Secure Border Initiative program, Secure Border Initiative network contract, and any related contracts, including the exercise of technical oversight, and a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Homeland Security that an independent verification and validation agent is currently under contract for the projects funded under this heading; and

(15) is reviewed by the Government Accountability Office:

Provided further, That the Secretary shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives on program progress to date and specific objectives to be achieved through the award of current and remaining task orders planned for the balance of available appropriations: (1) at least 30 days prior to the award of any task order requiring an obligation of funds in excess of \$ 100,000,000; and (2) prior to the award of a task order that would cause cumulative obligations of funds to exceed 50 percent of the total amount appropriated: Provided further, That of the funds provided under this heading, not more than \$ 2,000,000 shall be used to reimburse the Defense Acquisition University for the costs of conducting a review of the Secure Border Initiative network contract and determining how and whether the Department is employing the best procurement practices: Provided further, That none

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

of the funds under this heading may be obligated for any project or activity for which the Secretary has exercised waiver authority pursuant to section 102(c) of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1103 note) until 15 days have elapsed from the date of the publication of the decision in the Federal Register.

#### Air and Marine Interdiction, Operations, Maintenance, and Procurement

For necessary expenses for the operations, maintenance, and procurement of marine vessels, aircraft, unmanned aircraft systems, and other related equipment of the air and marine program, including operational training and mission-related travel, and rental payments for facilities occupied by the air or marine interdiction and demand reduction programs, the operations of which include the following: the interdiction of narcotics and other goods; the provision of support to Federal, State, and local agencies in the enforcement or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland Security; and at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security, the provision of assistance to Federal, State, and local agencies in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts, \$ 570,047,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 94,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That no aircraft or other related equipment, with the exception of aircraft that are one of a kind and have been identified as excess to U.S. Customs and Border Protection requirements and aircraft that have been damaged beyond repair, shall be transferred to any other Federal agency, department, or office outside of the Department of Homeland Security during fiscal year 2008 without the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

#### Construction

For necessary expenses to plan, construct, renovate, equip, and maintain buildings and facilities necessary for the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to customs and immigration, \$ 348,363,000, to remain available until expended; of which \$ 39,700,000 shall be for the Advanced Training Center: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 61,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses for enforcement of immigration and customs laws, detention and removals, and investigations; and purchase and lease of up to 3,790 (2,350 for replacement only) police-type vehicles; \$ 4,687,517,000, of which not to exceed \$ 7,500,000 shall be available until expended for conducting special operations under section 3131 of the Customs Enforcement Act of 1986 (19 U.S.C. 2081); of which not to exceed \$ 15,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses; of which not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 shall be for awards of compensation to informants, to be accounted for solely under the certificate of the Secretary of Homeland Security; of which not less than \$ 305,000 shall be for promotion of public awareness of the child pornography tipline and anti-child exploitation activities as requested by the President; of which not less than \$ 5,400,000 shall be used to facilitate agreements consistent with section 287(g) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1357(g)); and of which not to exceed \$ 11,216,000 shall be available to fund or reimburse other Federal agencies for the costs associated with the care, maintenance, and repatriation of smuggled illegal aliens: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 516,400,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading shall be available to compensate any employee for overtime in an annual amount in excess of \$ 35,000, except that the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, may waive that amount as necessary for national security purposes and in cases of immigration emergencies: Provided further, That of the total amount provided, \$ 15,770,000 shall be for activities to enforce laws against forced child labor in fiscal year 2008, of which not to exceed \$ 6,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That of the total amount provided, not less than \$ 2,381,401,000 is for detention and removal operations: Provided further, That of the total amount provided, \$ 200,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2009, to improve and modernize efforts to identify aliens convicted of a crime, sentenced to imprisonment, and who may be deportable, and remove them from the United States once they are judged deportable: Provided further, That none of the funds made available to improve and modernize efforts to identify and remove aliens convicted of a crime, sentenced to imprisonment, and who may be deportable (in this proviso referred to as criminal aliens), and remove them from the United States once they are judged deportable, shall be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive a plan for expenditure, prepared

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

by the Secretary of Homeland Security and submitted within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, to modernize the policies and technologies used to identify and remove criminal aliens, that--

(1) presents a strategy for U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement to identify every criminal alien, at the prison, jail, or correctional institution in which they are held;

(2) establishes the process U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, in conjunction with the U.S. Department of Justice, will use to make every reasonable effort to remove, upon their release from custody, all criminal aliens judged deportable;

(3) presents a methodology U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement will use to identify and prioritize for removal criminal aliens convicted of violent crimes;

(4) defines the activities, milestones, and resources for implementing the strategy and process described in sections (1) and (2); and

(5) includes program measurements for progress in implementing the strategy and process described in sections (1) and (2):

Provided further, That the Secretary of Homeland Security or a designee of the Secretary shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, at least quarterly, on progress implementing the expenditure plan required in the preceding proviso, and the funds obligated during that quarter to make that progress: Provided further, That the funding and staffing resources necessary to carry out the strategy and process described in sections (1) and (2) under this heading shall be identified in the President's fiscal year 2009 budget submission to Congress.

#### Federal Protective Service

The revenues and collections of security fees credited to this account shall be available until expended for necessary expenses related to the protection of federally-owned and leased buildings and for the operations of the Federal Protective Service: Provided, That the Secretary of Homeland Security and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall certify in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than December 31, 2007, that the operations of the Federal Protective Service will be fully funded in fiscal year 2008 through revenues and collection of security fees, and shall adjust the fees to ensure fee collections are sufficient to ensure the Federal Protective Service maintains, by July 31, 2008, not fewer than 1,200 full-time equivalent staff and 900 full-time equivalent Police Officers, Inspectors, Area Commanders, and Special Agents who, while working, are directly engaged on a daily basis protecting and enforcing laws at Federal buildings (referred to as "in-service field staff").

#### Automation Modernization

For expenses of immigration and customs enforcement automated systems, \$ 30,700,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 5,000,000 shall not be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive a plan for expenditure prepared by the Secretary of Homeland Security.

#### construction

For necessary expenses to plan, construct, renovate, equip, and maintain buildings and facilities necessary for the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to customs and immigration, \$ 16,500,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 10,500,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That none of the funds made available in this Act may be used to solicit or consider any request to privatize facilities currently owned by the United States Government and used to detain illegal aliens until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive a plan for carrying out that privatization.

Transportation Security Administration  
Aviation Security  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration related to providing civil aviation security services pursuant to the Aviation and Transportation Security Act (Public Law 107-71; 115 Stat. 597; 49 U.S.C. 40101 note), \$ 4,808,691,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which not to exceed \$ 10,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: Provided, That of the total amount made available under this heading, not to exceed \$ 3,768,489,000 shall be for screening operations, of which \$ 294,000,000 shall be available only for procurement and installation of checked baggage explosive detection systems; and not to exceed \$ 1,009,977,000 shall be for aviation security direction and enforcement: Provided further, That security service fees authorized under section 44940 of title 49, United States Code, shall be credited to this appropriation as offsetting collections and shall be available only for aviation security: Provided further, That any funds collected and made available from aviation security fees pursuant to section 44940(i) of title 49, United States Code, may, notwithstanding paragraph (4) of such section 44940(i), be expended for the purpose of improving screening at airport screening checkpoints, which may include the purchase and utilization of emerging technology equipment; the refurbishment and replacement of current equipment; the installation of surveillance systems to monitor checkpoint activities; the modification of checkpoint infrastructure to support checkpoint reconfigurations; and the creation of additional checkpoints to screen aviation passengers and airport personnel: Provided further, That of the amounts provided under this heading, \$ 30,000,000 may be transferred to the "Surface Transportation Security"; "Transportation Threat Assessment And Credentialing"; and "Transportation Security Support" appropriations in this Act for the purpose of implementing regulations and activities authorized in Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-53): Provided further, That the sum appropriated under this heading from the general fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2008, so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 2,598,466,000: Provided further, That any security service fees collected in excess of the amount made available under this heading shall become available during fiscal year 2009: Provided further, That Members of the United States House of Representatives and United States Senate, including the leadership; and the heads of Federal agencies and commissions, including the Secretary, Under Secretaries, and Assistant Secretaries of the Department of Homeland Security; the United States Attorney General and Assistant Attorneys General and the United States attorneys; and senior members of the Executive Office of the President, including the Director of the Office of Management and Budget; shall not be exempt from Federal passenger and baggage screening.

#### Surface Transportation Security

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration related to providing surface transportation security activities, \$ 46,613,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing

For necessary expenses for the development and implementation of screening programs of the Office of Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing, \$ 82,590,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That if the Assistant Secretary of Homeland Security (Transportation Security Administration) determines that the Secure Flight program does not need to check airline passenger names against the full terrorist watch list, then the Assistant Secretary shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives that no significant security risks are raised by screening airline passenger names only against a subset of the full terrorist watch list.

#### Transportation Security Support

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration related to providing transportation security support and intelligence pursuant to the Aviation and Transportation Security Act (Public Law 107-71; 115 Stat. 597; 49 U.S.C. 40101 note), \$ 523,515,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 10,000,000 may not be obligated until the Secretary of Homeland Security submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives detailed expenditure plans for checkpoint support and explosive detection systems refurbishment, procurement, and installations on an airport-by-airport basis for fiscal year 2008; and a strategic plan required for checkpoint technologies as described in the joint explanatory statement of managers accompanying the fiscal year 2007 conference report (H. Rept. 109-699): Provided further, That these plans shall be submitted no later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Federal Air Marshals

For necessary expenses of the Federal Air Marshals, \$ 769,500,000.

#### Coast Guard operating expenses

For necessary expenses for the operation and maintenance of the Coast Guard not otherwise provided for; purchase or lease of not to exceed 25 passenger motor vehicles, which shall be for replacement only; minor shore construction projects not exceeding \$ 1,000,000 in total cost at any location; payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377 (42 U.S.C. 402 note; 96 Stat. 1920); and recreation and welfare; \$ 5,891,347,000, of which \$ 340,000,000 shall be for defense-related activities; of which \$ 24,500,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)); of which not to exceed \$ 20,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses; and of which \$ 3,600,000 shall be for costs to plan and design an expansion to the Operations Systems Center subject to the approval of a prospectus: Provided, That none of the funds made available by this or any other Act shall be available for administrative expenses in connection with shipping commissioners in the United States: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act shall be for expenses incurred for recreational vessels under section 12114 of title 46, United States Code, except to the extent fees are collected from yacht owners and credited to this appropriation: Provided further, That not to exceed 5 percent of this appropriation may be transferred to the "Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements" appropriation for personnel compensation and benefits and related costs to adjust personnel assignment to accelerate management and oversight of new or existing projects without detrimentally affecting the management and oversight of other projects: Provided further, That the amount made available for "Personnel, Compensation, and Benefits" in the "Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements" appropriation shall not be increased by more than 10 percent by such transfers: Provided further, That the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives shall be notified of each transfer within 30 days after it is executed by the Treasury: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 70,300,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### environmental compliance and restoration

For necessary expenses to carry out the environmental compliance and restoration functions of the Coast Guard under chapter 19 of title 14, United States Code, \$ 13,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Reserve Training

For necessary expenses of the Coast Guard Reserve, as authorized by law; operations and maintenance of the reserve program; personnel and training costs; and equipment and services; \$ 126,883,000.

#### acquisition, construction, and improvements (including rescissions of funds)

For necessary expenses of acquisition, construction, renovation, and improvement of aids to navigation, shore facilities, vessels, and aircraft, including equipment related thereto; and maintenance, rehabilitation, lease and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; \$ 1,125,083,000, of which \$ 20,000,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)); of which \$ 45,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2012, to acquire, repair, renovate, or improve vessels, small boats, and related equipment; of which \$ 173,100,000 shall be available until September 30, 2010, for other equipment; of which \$ 40,997,000 shall be available until September 30, 2010, for shore facilities and aids to navigation facilities; of which \$ 82,720,000 shall be available for personnel compensation and benefits and related costs; and of which \$ 783,266,000 shall be available until September 30, 2012, for the Integrated Deepwater Systems program: Provided, That of the funds made available for the Integrated Deepwater Systems program, \$ 327,416,000 is for aircraft and \$ 243,400,000 is for surface ships: Provided further, That of the amount provided in the preceding proviso for aircraft, \$ 70,000,000 may not be obligated for the Maritime Patrol Aircraft until the Commandant of the Coast Guard certifies that the mission system pallet Developmental Test and Evaluation of the HC-144A CASA Maritime Patrol Aircraft is complete: Provided further, That no funds shall be available for procurements related to the acquisition of additional major assets as part of the Integrated Deepwater Systems program not already under contract

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

until an alternatives analysis has been completed by an independent qualified third party: Provided further, That \$ 300,000,000 of the funds provided for the Integrated Deepwater Systems program may not be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive and approve a plan for expenditure directly from the Coast Guard that--

- (1) defines activities, milestones, yearly costs, and lifecycle costs for each procurement of a major asset, including an independent cost estimate for each;
- (2) identifies lifecycle staffing and training needs of Coast Guard project managers and of procurement and contract staff;
- (3) identifies competition to be conducted in each procurement;
- (4) describes procurement plans that do not rely on a single industry entity or contract;
- (5) includes a certification by the Chief Human Capital Officer of the Department that current human capital capabilities are sufficient to execute the plans discussed in the report;
- (6) contains very limited indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity contracts and explains the need for any indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity contracts;
- (7) identifies individual project balances by fiscal year, including planned carryover into fiscal year 2009 by project;
- (8) identifies operational gaps by asset and explains how funds provided in this Act address the shortfalls between current operational capabilities and requirements;
- (9) includes a listing of all open Government Accountability Office and Office of Inspector General recommendations related to the program and the status of Coast Guard actions to address the recommendations, including milestones for fully addressing them;
- (10) includes a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the program has been reviewed and approved in accordance with the investment management process of the Department, and that the process fulfills all capital planning and investment control requirements and reviews established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A-11, part 7;
- (11) identifies use of the Defense Contract Auditing Agency;
- (12) includes a certification by the head of contracting activity for the Coast Guard and the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the plans for the program comply with the Federal acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and practices, and a description of the actions being taken to address areas of non-compliance, the risks associated with them along with plans for addressing these risks, and the status of their implementation;
- (13) identifies the use of independent validation and verification; and
- (14) is reviewed by the Government Accountability Office;

Provided further, That the Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, in conjunction with the President's fiscal year 2009 budget, a review of the Revised Deepwater Implementation Plan that identifies any changes to the plan for the fiscal year; an annual performance comparison of Deepwater assets to pre-Deepwater legacy assets; a status report of legacy assets; a detailed explanation of how the costs of legacy assets are being accounted for within the Deepwater program; and the earned value management system gold card data for each Deepwater asset: Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a comprehensive review of the Revised Deepwater Implementation Plan every five years, beginning in fiscal year 2011, that includes a complete projection of the acquisition costs and schedule for the duration of the plan through fiscal year 2027: Provided further, That the Secretary shall annually submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, at the time that the President's budget is submitted under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, a future-years capital investment plan for the Coast Guard that identifies for each capital budget line item--

- (1) the proposed appropriation included in that budget;
- (2) the total estimated cost of completion;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(3) projected funding levels for each fiscal year for the next five fiscal years or until project completion, whichever is earlier;

(4) an estimated completion date at the projected funding levels; and

(5) changes, if any, in the total estimated cost of completion or estimated completion date from previous future-years capital investment plans submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives:

Provided further, That the Secretary shall ensure that amounts specified in the future-years capital investment plan are consistent to the maximum extent practicable with proposed appropriations necessary to support the programs, projects, and activities of the Coast Guard in the President's budget as submitted under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for that fiscal year: Provided further, That any inconsistencies between the capital investment plan and proposed appropriations shall be identified and justified: Provided further, That of amounts made available under this heading in Public Laws 108-334 and 109-90 for the Offshore Patrol Cutter, \$ 98,627,476 are rescinded: Provided further, That of amounts made available under this heading in Public Law 108-334 for VTOL unmanned aerial vehicles (VUAV), \$ 162,850 are rescinded: Provided further, That of amounts made available under this heading in Public Law 109-90 for unmanned air vehicles (UAVs), \$ 32,942,138 are rescinded: Provided further, That of amounts made available under this heading in Public Law 109-295 for VTOL unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs), \$ 716,536 are rescinded: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 95,800,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Alteration of Bridges

For necessary expenses for alteration or removal of obstructive bridges, as authorized by section 6 of the Truman-Hobbs Act (33 U.S.C. 516), \$ 16,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation

For necessary expenses for applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation; and for maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment; as authorized by law; \$ 25,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 500,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)): Provided, That there may be credited to and used for the purposes of this appropriation funds received from State and local governments, other public authorities, private sources, and foreign countries for expenses incurred for research, development, testing, and evaluation.

#### Retired Pay

For retired pay, including the payment of obligations otherwise chargeable to lapsed appropriations for this purpose, payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor Benefits Plans, payment for career status bonuses, concurrent receipts and combat-related special compensation under the National Defense Authorization Act, and payments for medical care of retired personnel and their dependents under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, \$ 1,184,720,000, to remain available until expended.

#### United States Secret Service SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service, including purchase of not to exceed 645 vehicles for police-type use for replacement only, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of motorcycles made in the United States; hire of aircraft; services of expert witnesses at such rates as may be determined by the Director of the Secret Service; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia, and fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control, as may be necessary to perform protective functions; payment of per diem or subsistence allowances to employees where a protective assignment during the actual day or days of the visit of a protectee requires an employee to work 16 hours per day or to remain overnight at a post of duty; conduct of and participation in firearms matches; presentation of awards; travel of United States Secret Service employees on protective missions without regard to the limitations on such expenditures in this or any other Act if approval is obtained in advance from the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives; research and development; grants to conduct behavioral research in support of protective research and operations; and payment in advance for commercial accommodations as may be necessary to perform protective

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

functions; \$ 1,381,771,000, of which \$ 853,690,000 is for protective functions; of which not to exceed \$ 25,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses; of which not to exceed \$ 100,000 shall be to provide technical assistance and equipment to foreign law enforcement organizations in counterfeit investigations; of which \$ 2,366,000 shall be for forensic and related support of investigations of missing and exploited children; and of which \$ 6,000,000 shall be for a grant for activities related to the investigations of missing and exploited children and shall remain available until expended: Provided, That up to \$ 18,000,000 provided for protective travel shall remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided further, That the United States Secret Service is authorized to obligate funds in anticipation of reimbursements from Federal agencies and entities, as defined in section 105 of title 5, United States Code, receiving training sponsored by the James J. Rowley Training Center, except that total obligations at the end of the fiscal year shall not exceed total budgetary resources available under this heading at the end of the fiscal year.

#### Acquisition, Construction, Improvements, and Related Expenses

For necessary expenses for acquisition, construction, repair, alteration, and improvement of facilities, \$ 3,725,000, to remain available until expended.

### TITLE III

#### PROTECTION, PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE, AND RECOVERY

National Protection and Programs Directorate  
management and administration

For salaries and expenses of the immediate Office of the Under Secretary for National Protection and Programs, the National Protection Planning Office, support for operations, information technology, and Risk Management and Analysis, \$ 47,346,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 5,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That of the total amount provided under this heading, \$ 5,000,000 shall not be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive and approve an expenditure plan by program, project, and activity.

#### Infrastructure Protection and Information Security

For necessary expenses for infrastructure protection and information security programs and activities, as authorized by title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 121 et seq.), \$ 654,730,000, of which \$ 586,960,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology

For necessary expenses for the development of the United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology project, as authorized by section 110 of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1365a), \$ 475,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 275,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$ 125,000,000 may not be obligated for the United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology project until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive and approve a plan for expenditure prepared by the Secretary of Homeland Security that includes--

(1) a detailed accounting of the program's progress to date relative to system capabilities or services, system performance levels, mission benefits and outcomes, milestones, cost targets, and program management capabilities;

(2) an explicit plan of action defining how all funds are to be obligated to meet future program commitments, with the planned expenditure of funds linked to the milestone-based delivery of specific capabilities, services, performance levels, mission benefits and outcomes, and program management capabilities;

(3) a listing of all open Government Accountability Office and Office of Inspector General recommendations related to the program and the status of Department of Homeland Security actions to address the recommendations, including milestones for fully addressing them;

(4) a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the program has been reviewed and approved in accordance with the investment management process of the Department, and that the process fulfills all

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

capital planning and investment control requirements and reviews established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A-11, part 7;

(5) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Homeland Security that an independent verification and validation agent is currently under contract for the project;

(6) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department that the system architecture of the program is sufficiently aligned with the information systems enterprise architecture of the Department to minimize future rework, including a description of all aspects of the architectures that were and were not assessed in making the alignment determination, the date of the alignment determination, and any known areas of misalignment along with the associated risks and corrective actions to address any such areas;

(7) a certification by the Chief Procurement Officer of the Department that the plans for the program comply with the Federal acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and practices, and a description of the actions being taken to address areas of non-compliance, the risks associated with them along with any plans for addressing these risks, and the status of their implementation;

(8) a certification by the Chief Information Officer of the Department that the program has a risk management process that regularly identifies, evaluates, mitigates, and monitors risks throughout the system life cycle, and communicates high-risk conditions to agency and Department of Homeland Security investment decision makers, as well as a listing of all the program's high risks and the status of efforts to address them;

(9) a certification by the Chief Human Capital Officer of the Department that the human capital needs of the program are being strategically and proactively managed, and that current human capital capabilities are sufficient to execute the plans discussed in the report;

(10) a complete schedule for the full implementation of a biometric exit program or a certification that such program is not possible within five years;

(11) a detailed accounting of operation and maintenance, contractor services, and program costs associated with the management of identity services; and

(12) is reviewed by the Government Accountability Office.

#### Office of Health Affairs

For the necessary expenses of the Office of Health Affairs, \$ 116,500,000; of which \$ 24,317,000 is for salaries and expenses; and of which \$ 92,183,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for biosurveillance, BioWatch, medical readiness planning, chemical response, and other activities: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 3,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

#### Federal Emergency Management Agency Management and Administration

For necessary expenses for management and administration of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, \$ 664,000,000, including activities authorized by the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 (42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.), the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq.), sections 107 and 303 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 404, 405), Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 101 et seq.), and the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-295; 120 Stat. 1394): Provided, That not to exceed \$ 3,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That the President's budget submitted under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, shall be detailed by the office for the Federal Emergency Management Agency: Provided further, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$ 32,500,000 shall be for the Urban Search and Rescue Response System, of which not to exceed \$ 1,600,000 may be made available for administrative costs; and \$ 6,000,000 shall be for the Office of National Capital Region Coordination: Provided further, That for purposes of planning, coordination, execution, and decision-making related to mass evacuation during a disaster, the Governors of the State of West Virginia and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, or their designees, shall be incorporated into efforts to integrate the activities of Federal, State, and local governments in the National Capital Region, as defined in section 882 of Public Law 107-296, the Homeland Security Act of 2002.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

state and local programs  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other activities, \$ 3,177,800,000 shall be allocated as follows:

(1) \$ 950,000,000 shall be for the State Homeland Security Grant Program under section 2004 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 605) as amended by Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-53): Provided, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 60,000,000 shall be for Operation Stonegarden and is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That notwithstanding subsection (c)(4) of such section 2004, for fiscal year 2008, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico shall make available to local and tribal governments amounts provided to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico under this paragraph in accordance with subsection (c)(1) of such section 2004.

(2) \$ 820,000,000 shall be for the Urban Area Security Initiative under section 2003 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 604) as amended by Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-53), of which, notwithstanding subsection (c)(1) of such section, \$ 15,000,000 shall be for grants to organizations (as described under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax section 501(a) of such code) determined by the Secretary to be at high-risk of a terrorist attack.

(3) \$ 35,000,000 shall be for Regional Catastrophic Preparedness Grants.

(4) \$ 41,000,000 shall be for the Metropolitan Medical Response System under section 635 of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 ( 6 U.S.C. 723).

(5) \$ 15,000,000 shall be for the Citizens Corps Program;

(6) \$ 400,000,000 shall be for Public Transportation Security Assistance and Railroad Security Assistance under sections 1406 and 1513 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-53; 6 U.S.C. 1135 and 1163), of which not less than \$ 25,000,000 shall be for Amtrak security.

(7) \$ 400,000,000 shall be for Port Security Grants in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 70107.

(8) \$ 11,500,000 shall be for Over-the-Road Bus Security Assistance under section 1532 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-53; 6 U.S.C. 1182).

(9) \$ 16,000,000 shall be for Trucking Industry Security Grants.

(10) \$ 50,000,000 shall be for Buffer Zone Protection Program Grants.

(11) \$ 50,000,000 shall be for grants under section 204 of the REAL ID Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-13; 49 U.S.C. 30301 note): Provided, That the amount provided under this paragraph shall be designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(12) \$ 25,000,000 shall be for the Commercial Equipment Direct Assistance Program.

(13) \$ 50,000,000 shall be for the Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program under section 1809 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 579) as amended by Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-53).

(14) \$ 15,000,000 shall be for grants for construction of Emergency Operations Centers under section 614 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act ( 42 U.S.C. 5196c) as amended by Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-53).

(15) \$ 299,300,000 shall be for training, exercises, technical assistance, and other programs:

Provided, That not to exceed 3 percent of the amounts provided under this heading may be transferred to the Federal Emergency Management Agency "Management and Administration" account for program administration: Provided further, That for grants under paragraphs (1) through (5), the applications for grants shall be made available to eligible applicants not later than 25 days after the date of enactment of this Act, that eligible applicants shall submit applications not later than 90 days after the grant announcement, and that the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall act within 90 days after receipt of an application: Provided further, That for grants under paragraphs (6) through (11), the applications for grants shall be made available to eligible applicants not later than 30

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

days after the date of enactment of this Act, that eligible applicants shall submit applications within 45 days after the grant announcement, and that the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall act not later than 60 days after receipt of an application: Provided further, That grantees shall provide additional reports on their use of funds, as determined necessary by the Secretary of Homeland Security: Provided further, That (a) the Center for Domestic Preparedness may provide training to emergency response providers from the Federal Government, foreign governments, or private entities, if the Center for Domestic Preparedness is reimbursed for the cost of such training, and any reimbursement under this subsection shall be credited to the account from which the expenditure being reimbursed was made and shall be available, without fiscal year limitation, for the purposes for which amounts in the account may be expended, (b) the head of the Center for Domestic Preparedness shall ensure that any training provided under (a) does not interfere with the primary mission of the Center to train State and local emergency response providers: Provided further, That the Government Accountability Office shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives regarding the data, assumptions, and methodology that the Department uses to assess risk and allocate Urban Area Security Initiative and State Homeland Security Grants not later than 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That the report shall include the reliability and validity of the data used, the basis for the assumptions used, how the methodology is applied to determine the risk scores for individual locations, an analysis of the usefulness of placing States and cities into tier groups, and the allocation of grants to eligible locations: Provided further, That the Department provide the Government Accountability Office with the actual data that the Department used for its risk assessment and grant allocation for at least two locations at the discretion of the Government Accountability Office for the 2007 grant allocation process: Provided further, That the Department provide the Government Accountability Office with access to all data needed for its analysis and report, including specifics on all changes for the fiscal year 2008 process, including, but not limited to, all changes in data, assumptions, and weights used in methodology within seven days after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That any subsequent changes made regarding the risk methodology after the initial information is provided to the Government Accountability Office shall be provided within seven days after the change is made.

#### firefighter assistance grants

For necessary expenses for programs authorized by the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.), \$ 750,000,000, of which \$ 560,000,000 shall be available to carry out section 33 of that Act (15 U.S.C. 2229) and \$ 190,000,000 shall be available to carry out section 34 of that Act (15 U.S.C. 2229a), to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That not to exceed 5 percent of the amount available under this heading shall be available for program administration.

#### Emergency Management Performance Grants

For necessary expenses for emergency management performance grants, as authorized by the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 (42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.), and Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$ 300,000,000: Provided, That total administrative costs shall not exceed 3 percent of the total amount appropriated under this heading.

#### Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program

The aggregate charges assessed during fiscal year 2008, as authorized in title III of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 (42 U.S.C. 5196e), shall not be less than 100 percent of the amounts anticipated by the Department of Homeland Security necessary for its radiological emergency preparedness program for the next fiscal year: Provided, That the methodology for assessment and collection of fees shall be fair and equitable and shall reflect costs of providing such services, including administrative costs of collecting such fees: Provided further, That fees received under this heading shall be deposited in this account as offsetting collections and will become available for authorized purposes on October 1, 2008, and remain available until expended.

#### United States fire administration

For necessary expenses of the United States Fire Administration and for other purposes, as authorized by the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.) and the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 101 et seq.), \$ 43,300,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Disaster Relief  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses in carrying out the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), \$ 1,400,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the total amount provided, \$ 16,000,000 shall be transferred to the Department of Homeland Security Office of Inspector General for audits and investigations related to disasters, subject to section 503 of this Act: Provided further, That up to \$ 60,000,000 may be transferred to "Management and Administration", Federal Emergency Management Agency, of which \$ 48,000,000 and 250 positions are for management and administration functions and \$ 12,000,000 is for activities related to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.): Provided further, That of the amount provided in the previous proviso, \$ 30,000,000 shall not be available for transfer for management and administration functions until the Federal Emergency Management Agency submits an expenditure plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives regarding the 250 positions: Provided further, That the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall hereafter submit a monthly "Disaster Relief" report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives to include--

- (1) status of the Disaster Relief fund including obligations, allocations, and amounts undistributed/unallocated;
- (2) allocations, obligations, and expenditures for Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma and all open disasters;
- (3) information on national flood insurance claims;
- (4) obligations, allocations, and expenditures by State for unemployment, crisis counseling, inspections, housing assistance, manufactured housing, public assistance, and individual assistance;
- (5) mission assignment obligations by agency, including:
  - (A) the amounts to other agencies that are in suspense because the Federal Emergency Management Agency has not yet reviewed and approved the documentation supporting the expenditure or for which an agency has been mission assigned but has not submitted necessary documentation for reimbursement;
  - (B) an explanation if the amounts of reported obligations and expenditures do not reflect the status of such obligations and expenditures from a government-wide perspective; and
  - (C) each such agency's actual obligation and expenditure data;
- (6) the amount of credit card purchases by agency and mission assignment;
- (7) specific reasons for all waivers granted and a description of each waiver;
- (8) a list of all contracts that were awarded on a sole source or limited competition basis, including the dollar amount, the purpose of the contract, and the reason for the lack of competitive award; and
- (9) an estimate of when available appropriations will be exhausted, assuming an average disaster season:

Provided further, That for any request for reimbursement from a Federal agency to the Department to cover expenditures under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), or any mission assignment orders issued by the Department for such purposes, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall take appropriate steps to ensure that each agency is periodically reminded of Department policies on--

- (1) the detailed information required in supporting documentation for reimbursements, and
- (2) the necessity for timeliness of agency billings.

Disaster Assistance Direct Loan Program Account

For activities under section 319 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5162), \$ 875,000, of which \$ 580,000 is for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan program and \$ 295,000 is for the cost of direct loans: Provided, That gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans shall not exceed \$ 25,000,000: Provided further, That the cost of modifying such loans shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 (2 U.S.C. 661a).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Flood Map Modernization Fund

For necessary expenses under section 1360 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (*42 U.S.C. 4101*), \$ 220,000,000, and such additional sums as may be provided by State and local governments or other political subdivisions for cost-shared mapping activities under section 1360(f)(2) of such Act, to remain available until expended: Provided, That total administrative costs shall not exceed 3 percent of the total amount appropriated under this heading.

#### national flood insurance fund (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For activities under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (*42 U.S.C. 4001* et seq.) and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (*42 U.S.C. 4001* et seq.), \$ 145,000,000, which is available as follows: (1) not to exceed \$ 45,642,000 for salaries and expenses associated with flood mitigation and flood insurance operations; and (2) no less than \$ 99,358,000 for flood hazard mitigation, which shall be derived from offsetting collections assessed and collected under section 1307 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (*42 U.S.C. 4014*), to remain available until September 30, 2009, including up to \$ 34,000,000 for flood mitigation expenses under section 1366 of that Act (*42 U.S.C. 4104c*), which shall be available for transfer to the National Flood Mitigation Fund under section 1367 of that Act (*42 U.S.C. 4104*) until September 30, 2009: Provided, That any additional fees collected pursuant to section 1307 of that Act shall be credited as an offsetting collection to this account, to be available for flood hazard mitigation expenses: Provided further, That in fiscal year 2008, no funds shall be available from the National Flood Insurance Fund under section 1310 of that Act (*42 U.S.C. 4017*) in excess of: (1) \$ 70,000,000 for operating expenses; (2) \$ 773,772,000 for commissions and taxes of agents; (3) such sums as are necessary for interest on Treasury borrowings; and (4) \$ 90,000,000 for flood mitigation actions with respect to severe repetitive loss properties under section 1361A of that Act (*42 U.S.C. 4102a*) and repetitive insurance claims properties under section 1323 of that Act (*42 U.S.C. 4030*), which shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That total administrative costs shall not exceed 4 percent of the total appropriation.

#### National Flood Mitigation Fund (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Notwithstanding subparagraphs (B) and (C) of subsection (b)(3), and subsection (f), of section 1366 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, \$ 34,000,000 (*42 U.S.C. 4104c*), to remain available until September 30, 2009, for activities designed to reduce the risk of flood damage to structures pursuant to such Act, of which \$ 34,000,000 shall be derived from the National Flood Insurance Fund.

#### national predisaster mitigation fund

For a predisaster mitigation grant program under title II of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (*42 U.S.C. 5131* et seq.), \$ 114,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That grants made for predisaster mitigation shall be awarded subject to the criteria in section 203(g) of such Act (*42 U.S.C. 5133(g)*): Provided further, That the total administrative costs associated with such grants shall not exceed 3 percent of the total amount made available under this heading.

#### emergency food and shelter

To carry out an emergency food and shelter program pursuant to title III of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (*42 U.S.C. 11331* et seq.), \$ 153,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That total administrative costs shall not exceed 3.5 percent of the total amount made available under this heading.

#### TITLE IV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES United States Citizenship and Immigration Services

For necessary expenses for citizenship and immigration services, \$ 80,973,000: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 80,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That of the total, \$ 20,000,000 is provided to address backlogs of security checks associated with pending applications and petitions and shall not be available for obligation until the Secretary of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Homeland Security and the United States Attorney General submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a plan to eliminate the backlog of security checks that establishes information sharing protocols to ensure United States Citizenship and Immigration Services has the information it needs to carry out its mission: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds available to United States Citizenship and Immigration Services may be used to acquire, operate, equip, and dispose of up to five vehicles for areas where the Administrator of General Services does not provide vehicles for lease: Provided further, That the Director of United States Citizenship and Immigration Services may authorize employees who are assigned to those areas to use such vehicles between the employees' residences and places of employment.

#### Federal Law Enforcement Training Center Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, including materials and support costs of Federal law enforcement basic training; purchase of not to exceed 117 vehicles for police-type use and hire of passenger motor vehicles; expenses for student athletic and related activities; the conduct of and participation in firearms matches and presentation of awards; public awareness and enhancement of community support of law enforcement training; room and board for student interns; a flat monthly reimbursement to employees authorized to use personal mobile phones for official duties; and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; \$ 238,076,000, of which up to \$ 48,111,000 for materials and support costs of Federal law enforcement basic training shall remain available until September 30, 2009; of which \$ 300,000 shall remain available until expended for Federal law enforcement agencies participating in training accreditation, to be distributed as determined by the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center for the needs of participating agencies; and of which not to exceed \$ 12,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 17,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That the Center is authorized to obligate funds in anticipation of reimbursements from agencies receiving training sponsored by the Center, except that total obligations at the end of the fiscal year shall not exceed total budgetary resources available at the end of the fiscal year: Provided further, That section 1202(a) of Public Law 107-206 ( 42 U.S.C. 3771 note) as amended by Public Law 109-295 ( 120 Stat. 1374) is further amended by striking "December 31, 2007" and inserting "December 31, 2010".

#### Acquisitions, Construction, Improvements, and Related Expenses

For acquisition of necessary additional real property and facilities, construction, and ongoing maintenance, facility improvements, and related expenses of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, \$ 50,590,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 4,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That the Center is authorized to accept reimbursement to this appropriation from government agencies requesting the construction of special use facilities.

#### Science and Technology management and administration

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Science and Technology and for management and administration of programs and activities, as authorized by title III of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 181 et seq.), \$ 138,600,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 10,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

#### research, development, acquisition, and operations

For necessary expenses for science and technology research, including advanced research projects; development; test and evaluation; acquisition; and operations; as authorized by title III of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 181 et seq.); \$ 691,735,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds made available under this heading shall be obligated for the Analysis, Dissemination, Visualization, Insight, and Semantic Enhancement program or any follow-on or successor program.

#### Domestic Nuclear Detection Office management and administration

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For salaries and expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office as authorized by the second title XVIII of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 and for management and administration of programs and activities, \$ 31,500,000; Provided, That not to exceed \$ 3,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

research, development, and operations

For necessary expenses for radiological and nuclear research, development, testing, evaluation, and operations, \$ 323,500,000, to remain available until expended.

systems acquisition

For expenses for the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office acquisition and deployment of radiological detection systems in accordance with the global nuclear detection architecture, \$ 129,750,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010; Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be obligated for full-scale procurement of Advanced Spectroscopic Portal Monitors until the Secretary of Homeland Security submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report certifying that a significant increase in operational effectiveness will be achieved; Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit separate and distinct certifications prior to the procurement of Advanced Spectroscopic Portal Monitors for primary and secondary deployment that address the unique requirements for operational effectiveness of each type of deployment; Provided further, That the Secretary of Homeland Security shall consult with the National Academy of Sciences before making such certification; Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used for high-risk concurrent development and production of mutually dependent software and hardware.

## TITLE V GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 502. Subject to the requirements of section 503 of this Act, the unexpended balances of prior appropriations provided for activities in this Act may be transferred to appropriation accounts for such activities established pursuant to this Act; Provided, That balances so transferred may be merged with funds in the applicable established accounts and thereafter may be accounted for as one fund for the same time period as originally enacted.

Sec. 503.(a) None of the funds provided by this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies in or transferred to the Department of Homeland Security that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates a new program, project, or activity; (2) eliminates a program, project, office, or activity; (3) increases funds for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress; (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity by either of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate or the House of Representatives for a different purpose; or (5) contracts out any function or activity for which funding levels were requested for Federal full-time equivalents in the object classification tables contained in the fiscal year 2008 Budget Appendix for the Department of Homeland Security, as specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), unless the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(b) None of the funds provided by this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies in or transferred to the Department of Homeland Security that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for programs, projects, or activities through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$ 5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that: (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities; (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by the Congress; or (3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel that would result in a change in existing programs, projects, or activities as approved by the Congress; unless the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Homeland Security by this Act or provided by previous appropriations Acts may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriations, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by such transfers: Provided, That any transfer under this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under subsection (b) and shall not be available for obligation unless the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified 15 days in advance of such transfer.

(d) Notwithstanding subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section, no funds shall be reprogrammed within or transferred between appropriations after June 30, except in extraordinary circumstances which imminently threaten the safety of human life or the protection of property.

Sec. 504. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of Homeland Security may be used to make payments to the "Department of Homeland Security Working Capital Fund", except for the activities and amounts allowed in the President's fiscal year 2008 budget, excluding sedan service, shuttle service, transit subsidy, mail operations, parking, and competitive sourcing: Provided, That any additional activities and amounts shall be approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives 30 days in advance of obligation.

Sec. 505. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2008 from appropriations for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2008 in this Act shall remain available through September 30, 2009, in the account and for the purposes for which the appropriations were provided: Provided, That prior to the obligation of such funds, a request shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives for approval in accordance with section 503 of this Act.

Sec. 506. Funds made available by this Act for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2008 until the enactment of an Act authorizing intelligence activities for fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 507. The Federal Law Enforcement Training Accreditation Board shall lead the Federal law enforcement training accreditation process, to include representatives from the Federal law enforcement community and non-Federal accreditation experts involved in law enforcement training, to continue the implementation of measuring and assessing the quality and effectiveness of Federal law enforcement training programs, facilities, and instructors.

Sec. 508. None of the funds in this Act may be used to make a grant allocation, discretionary grant award, discretionary contract award, or to issue a letter of intent totaling in excess of \$ 1,000,000, or to announce publicly the intention to make such an award, including a contract covered by the Federal Acquisition Regulation, unless the Secretary of Homeland Security notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives at least three full business days in advance: Provided, That no notification shall involve funds that are not available for obligation: Provided further, That the notification shall include the amount of the award, the fiscal year in which the funds for the award were appropriated, and the account from which the funds are being drawn: Provided further, That the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall brief the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives five full business days in advance of announcing publicly the intention of making an award of State Homeland Security grants; Urban Area Security Initiative grants; or Regional Catastrophic Preparedness Grants.

Sec. 509. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no agency shall purchase, construct, or lease any additional facilities, except within or contiguous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of conducting Federal law enforcement training without the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, except that the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center is authorized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities by lease, contract, or other agreement for training which cannot be accommodated in existing Center facilities.

Sec. 510. The Director of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center shall schedule basic and/or advanced law enforcement training at all four training facilities under the control of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center to ensure that these training centers are operated at the highest capacity throughout the fiscal year.

Sec. 511. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used for expenses for any construction, repair, alteration, or acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required under chapter 33 of title 40,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

United States Code, has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses for the development of a proposed prospectus.

Sec. 512. None of the funds in this Act may be used in contravention of the applicable provisions of the Buy American Act (*41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.*).

Sec. 513.(a) None of the funds provided by this or previous appropriations Acts may be obligated for deployment or implementation, on other than a test basis, of the Secure Flight program or any other follow-on or successor passenger prescreening program, until the Secretary of Homeland Security certifies, and the Government Accountability Office reports, to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, that all ten of the conditions contained in paragraphs (1) through (10) of section 522(a) of Public Law 108-334 (*118 Stat. 1319*) have been successfully met.

(b) The report required by subsection (n) shall be submitted within 90 days after the Secretary provides the requisite certification, and periodically thereafter, if necessary, until the Government Accountability Office confirms that all ten conditions have been successfully met.

(c) Within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a detailed plan that describes: (1) the dates for achieving key milestones, including the date or timeframes that the Secretary will certify the program under subsection (a); and (2) the methodology to be followed to support the Secretary's certification, as required under subsection (a).

(d) During the testing phase permitted by subsection (a), no information gathered from passengers, foreign or domestic air carriers, or reservation systems may be used to screen aviation passengers, or delay or deny boarding to such passengers, except in instances where passenger names are matched to a Government watch list.

(e) None of the funds provided in this or previous appropriations Acts may be utilized to develop or test algorithms assigning risk to passengers whose names are not on Government watch lists.

(f) None of the funds provided in this or any other Act may be used for data or a database that is obtained from or remains under the control of a non-Federal entity: Provided, That this restriction shall not apply to Passenger Name Record data obtained from air carriers.

Sec. 514. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to amend the oath of allegiance required by section 337 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (*8 U.S.C. 1448*).

Sec. 515. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to process or approve a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 for services provided as of June 1, 2004, by employees (including employees serving on a temporary or term basis) of United States Citizenship and Immigration Services of the Department of Homeland Security who are known as of that date as Immigration Information Officers, Contact Representatives, or Investigative Assistants.

Sec. 516. None of the funds appropriated to the United States Secret Service by this Act or by previous appropriations Acts may be made available for the protection of the head of a Federal agency other than the Secretary of Homeland Security: Provided, That the Director of the United States Secret Service may enter into an agreement to perform such service on a fully reimbursable basis.

Sec. 517. Section 517(b) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (*18 U.S.C. 3056* note) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) For fiscal year 2008, and each fiscal year thereafter, the Director of the United States Secret Service may enter into an agreement to perform protection of a Federal official other than a person granted protection under section 3056(a) of title 18, United States Code, on a fully reimbursable basis."

Sec. 518.(a) The Secretary of Homeland Security shall research, develop, and procure new technologies to inspect and screen air cargo carried on passenger aircraft at the earliest date possible.

(b) Existing checked baggage explosive detection equipment and screeners shall be utilized to screen air cargo carried on passenger aircraft to the greatest extent practicable at each airport until technologies developed under subsection (a) are available.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) The Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration) shall work with air carriers and airports to ensure that the screening of cargo carried on passenger aircraft, as defined in section 44901(g)(5) of title 49, United States Code, increases incrementally each quarter.

(d) Not later than 45 days after the end of each quarter, the Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration) shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report on air cargo inspection statistics by airport and air carrier detailing the incremental progress being made to meet section 44901(g)(2) of title 49, United States Code.

Sec. 519. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by any person other than the Privacy Officer appointed under section 222 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 142) to alter, direct that changes be made to, delay, or prohibit the transmission to Congress of any report prepared under paragraph (6) of such section.

Sec. 520. No funding made available to the Department of Homeland Security in this Act shall be available to pay the salary of any employee serving as a contracting officer's technical representative (COTR), or anyone acting in a similar capacity, who has not received COTR training.

Sec. 521. Except as provided in section 44945 of title 49, United States Code, funds appropriated or transferred to Transportation Security Administration "Aviation Security", "Administration" and "Transportation Security Support" for fiscal years 2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007 that are recovered or deobligated shall be available only for the procurement or installation of explosives detection systems, for air cargo, baggage, and checkpoint screening systems, subject to notification: Provided, That quarterly reports shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives on any funds that are recovered or deobligated.

Sec. 522. Section 525(d) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 109-295; 120 Stat. 1382) shall apply to fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 523. Any funds appropriated to United States Coast Guard, "Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements" for fiscal years 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2006 for the 110-123 foot patrol boat conversion that are recovered, collected, or otherwise received as the result of negotiation, mediation, or litigation, shall be available until expended for the Replacement Patrol Boat (FRC-B) program.

Sec. 524. The Department of Homeland Security Working Capital Fund, established pursuant to section 403 of Public Law 103-356 (31 U.S.C. 501 note), shall continue operations during fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 525. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available to commence operations of the National Applications Office or the National Immigration Information Sharing Operation until the Secretary certifies that these programs comply with all existing laws, including all applicable privacy and civil liberties standards, and that certification is reviewed by the Government Accountability Office.

Sec. 526. Within 45 days after the close of each month, the Chief Financial Officer of the Department of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a monthly budget and staffing report that includes total obligations, on-board versus funded full-time equivalent staffing levels, and the number of contract employees by office.

Sec. 527. Section 532(a) of Public Law 109-295 is amended by striking "2007" and inserting "2008".

Sec. 528. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used in contravention of the Federal buildings performance and reporting requirements of Executive Order No. 13123, part 3 of title V of the National Energy Conservation Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 8251 et seq.), or subtitle A of title I of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (including the amendments made thereby).

Sec. 529. The functions of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center instructor staff shall be classified as inherently governmental for the purpose of the Federal Activities Inventory Reform Act of 1998 (31 U.S.C. 501 note).

Sec. 530. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of section 303 of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 13212).

Sec. 531. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to take an action that would violate Executive Order No. 13149 (65 Fed. Reg. 24607; relating to greening the Government through Federal fleet and transportation efficiency).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 532. Subsections (a), (b), and (d)(1) of section 6402 of the U.S. Troop Readiness, Veterans' Care, Katrina Recovery, and Iraq Accountability Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 110-28) shall apply to fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 533. None of the funds provided by this or any other Act may be obligated for the development, testing, deployment, or operation of any system related to the MAX-IIR project, or any subsequent but related human resources management project, until any pending litigation concerning such activities is resolved, and any legal claim or appeal by either party has been fully resolved.

Sec. 534. Section 550 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (6 U.S.C. 121 note) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(h) This section shall not preclude or deny any right of any State or political subdivision thereof to adopt or enforce any regulation, requirement, or standard of performance with respect to chemical facility security that is more stringent than a regulation, requirement, or standard of performance issued under this section, or otherwise impair any right or jurisdiction of any State with respect to chemical facilities within that State, unless there is an actual conflict between this section and the law of that State."

Sec. 535. (a) Amendments Relating to the Civil Service Retirement System.--

(1) Definitions.-- Section 8331 of title 5, United States Code, is amended--

(A) by striking "and" at the end of paragraph (28), by striking the period at the end of the first paragraph (29) and inserting a semicolon, by redesignating the second paragraph (29) as paragraph (30), and by striking the period at the end of paragraph (30) (as so redesignated) and inserting "; and"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following:

"(31) 'customs and border protection officer' means an employee in the Department of Homeland Security (A) who holds a position within the GS-1895 job series (determined applying the criteria in effect as of September 1, 2007) or any successor position, and (B) whose duties include activities relating to the arrival and departure of persons, conveyances, and merchandise at ports of entry, including any such employee who is transferred directly to a supervisory or administrative position in the Department of Homeland Security after performing such duties (as described in subparagraph (B)) in 1 or more positions (as described in subparagraph (A)) for at least 3 years."

(2) Deductions, contributions, and deposits.-- Section 8334 of title 5, United States Code, is amended--

(A) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by striking "or nuclear materials courier," and inserting "nuclear materials courier, or customs and border protection officer,"; and

(B) in the table contained in subsection (c), by adding at the end the following:

"Customs and border protection officer"	7.5	After June 29, 2008."
---	-----	-----------------------

(3) Mandatory separation.-- The first sentence of section 8335(b)(1) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking "or nuclear materials courier" and inserting "nuclear materials courier, or customs and border protection officer".

(4) Immediate retirement.-- Section 8336 of title 5, United States Code, is amended--

(A) in subsection (c)(1), by striking "or nuclear materials courier" and inserting "nuclear materials courier, or customs and border protection officer"; and

(B) in subsections (m) and (n), by striking "or as a law enforcement officer," and inserting "as a law enforcement officer, or as a customs and border protection officer,".

(b) Amendments Relating to the Federal Employees' Retirement System.--

(1) Definitions.-- Section 8401 of title 5, United States Code, is amended--

(A) in paragraph (34), by striking "and" at the end;

(B) in paragraph (35), by striking the period and inserting "; and"; and

(C) by adding at the end the following:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(36) the term 'customs and border protection officer' means an employee in the Department of Homeland Security (A) who holds a position within the GS-1895 job series (determined applying the criteria in effect as of September 1, 2007) or any successor position, and (B) whose duties include activities relating to the arrival and departure of persons, conveyances, and merchandise at ports of entry, including any such employee who is transferred directly to a supervisory or administrative position in the Department of Homeland Security after performing such duties (as described in subparagraph (B)) in 1 or more positions (as described in subparagraph (A)) for at least 3 years."

(2) Immediate retirement.-- Paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 8412(d) of title 5, United States Code, are amended by striking "or nuclear materials courier," and inserting "nuclear materials courier, or customs and border protection officer,".

(3) Computation of basic annuity.-- Section 8415(h)(2) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking "or air traffic controller." and inserting "air traffic controller, or customs and border protection officer".

(4) Deductions from pay.-- The table contained in section 8422(a)(3) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"Customs and border protection officer	7.5	After June 29, 2008."
--	-----	-----------------------

(5) Government contributions.-- Paragraphs (1)(B)(i) and (3) of section 8423(a) of title 5, United States Code, are amended by inserting "customs and border protection officers," after "nuclear materials couriers," each place it appears.

(6) Mandatory separation.-- Section 8425(b)(1) of title 5, United States Code, is amended--

(A) by striking "or nuclear materials courier who" and inserting "nuclear materials courier, or customs and border protection officer who"; and

(B) by striking "or nuclear materials courier," and inserting "nuclear materials courier, or customs and border protection officer".

(c) Maximum Age for Original Appointment.-- Section 3307 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(g) The Secretary of Homeland Security may determine and fix the maximum age limit for an original appointment to a position as a customs and border protection officer, as defined by section 8401(36)."

(d) Regulations.--Any regulations necessary to carry out the amendments made by this section shall be prescribed by the Director of the Office of Personnel Management in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security.

(e) Effective Date; Transition Rules.--

(1) Effective date.-- The amendments made by this section shall become effective on the later of June 30, 2008, or the first day of the first pay period beginning at least 6 months after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) Transition rules.--

(A) Nonapplicability of mandatory separation provisions to certain individuals.--The amendments made by subsections (a)(3) and (b)(6), respectively, shall not apply to an individual first appointed as a customs and border protection officer before the effective date under paragraph (1).

(B) Treatment of prior cbpo service.--

(i) General rule.--Except as provided in clause (ii), nothing in this section or any amendment made by this section shall be considered to apply with respect to any service performed as a customs and border protection officer before the effective date under paragraph (1).

(ii) Exception.--Service described in section 8331(31) or 8401(36) of title 5, United States Code (as amended by this section) rendered before the effective date under paragraph (1) may be taken into account to determine if an individual who is serving on or after such effective date then qualifies as a customs and border protection officer by virtue of holding a supervisory or administrative position in the Department of Homeland Security.

(C) Minimum annuity amount.--The annuity of an individual serving as a customs and border protection officer on the effective date under paragraph (1) pursuant to an appointment made before that date shall, to the extent

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

that its computation is based on service rendered as a customs and border protection officer on or after that date, be at least equal to the amount that would be payable--

(i) to the extent that such service is subject to the Civil Service Retirement System, by applying section 8339(d) of title 5, United States Code, with respect to such service; and

(ii) to the extent such service is subject to the Federal Employees' Retirement System, by applying section 8415(d) of title 5, United States Code, with respect to such service.

(D) Rule of construction.--Nothing in the amendment made by subsection (c) shall be considered to apply with respect to any appointment made before the effective date under paragraph (1).

(3) Election.--

(A) Incumbent defined.--For purposes of this paragraph, the term "incumbent" means an individual who is serving as a customs and border protection officer on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(B) Notice requirement.--Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the Office of Personnel Management shall take measures reasonably designed to ensure that incumbents are notified as to their election rights under this paragraph, and the effect of making or not making a timely election.

(C) Election available to incumbents.--

(i) In general.--An incumbent may elect, for all purposes, either--

(I) to be treated in accordance with the amendments made by subsection (a) or (b), as applicable; or

(II) to be treated as if subsections (a) and (b) had never been enacted. Failure to make a timely election under this paragraph shall be treated in the same way as an election made under subclause (I) on the last day allowable under clause (ii).

(ii) Deadline.--An election under this paragraph shall not be effective unless it is made at least 14 days before the effective date under paragraph (1).

(4) Definition.-- For purposes of this subsection, the term "customs and border protection officer" has the meaning given such term by section 8331(31) or 8401(36) of title 5, United States Code (as amended by this section).

(5) Exclusion.-- Nothing in this section or any amendment made by this section shall be considered to afford any election or to otherwise apply with respect to any individual who, as of the day before the date of the enactment of this Act--

(A) holds a position within U.S. Customs and Border Protection; and

(B) is considered a law enforcement officer for purposes of subchapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United States Code, by virtue of such position.

Sec. 536. In fiscal year 2008, none of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to enforce section 4025(l) of Public Law 108-458 unless the Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration) reverses the determination of July 19, 2007, that butane lighters are not a significant threat to civil aviation security.

Sec. 537. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to alter or reduce operations within the Civil Engineering Program of the Coast Guard nationwide, including the civil engineering units, facilities, design and construction centers, maintenance and logistics command centers, and the Coast Guard Academy, except as specifically authorized by a statute enacted after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Sec. 538. The cumulative amount appropriated in title I of this Act for the "Office of the Secretary and Executive Management" and the "Office of the Under Secretary for Management" shall be reduced by \$ 5,000,000.

Sec. 539.(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Office of the Secretary and Executive Management, the Office of the Under Secretary for Management and the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, may be obligated for a grant or contract awarded by a means other than full and open competition.

(b) This section does not apply to obligation of funds for a contract awarded--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) by a means that is required by a Federal statute, including obligation for a purchase made under a mandated preferential program, such as the AbilityOne Program, that is authorized under the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act (41 U.S.C. 46-48c); or

(2) under the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.).

(e) The Secretary of Homeland Security may waive the application of this section to the award of a contract in the period of a national emergency determined by the Secretary.

(d) In addition to the requirements established by this section, the Inspector General for the Department of Homeland Security shall review departmental contracts awarded through other than full and open competition to assess departmental compliance with applicable laws and regulations: Provided, That the Inspector General shall review selected contracts awarded during the previous fiscal year through other than full and open competition: Provided further, That in determining which contracts to review, the Inspector General shall consider the cost and complexity of the goods and services to be provided under the contract, the criticality of the contract to fulfilling Department missions, past performance problems on similar contracts or by the selected vendor, complaints received about the award process or contractor performance, and such other factors as the Inspector General deems relevant: Provided further, That the Inspector General shall report the results of the reviews to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

Sec. 540. Section 44940(a)(2) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking the period in the last sentence of subparagraph (A) and the clause (iv) of subparagraph B and adding the following, "except for estimates and additional collections made pursuant to the appropriation for Aviation Security in Public Law 108-334: Provided, That such judicial review shall be pursuant to section 46110 of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That such judicial review shall be limited only to additional amounts collected by the Secretary before October 1, 2007."

Sec. 541. None of the funds provided by this or previous appropriations Acts shall be used to fund any position designated as a Principal Federal Official for any Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act declared disasters or emergencies.

Sec. 542. Section 46301(a) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(6) Failure To Collect Airport Security Badges.-- Notwithstanding paragraph (1), any employer (other than a governmental entity or airport operator) who employs an employee to whom an airport security badge or other identifier used to obtain access to a secure area of an airport is issued before, on, or after the date of enactment of this paragraph and who does not collect or make reasonable efforts to collect such badge from the employee on the date that the employment of the employee is terminated and does not notify the operator of the airport of such termination within 24 hours of the date of such termination shall be liable to the Government for a civil penalty not to exceed \$ 10,000."

Sec. 543. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by United States Citizenship and Immigration Services to grant an immigration benefit unless the results of background checks required by law to be completed prior to the grant of the benefit have been received by United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, and the results do not preclude the grant of the benefit.

Sec. 544. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to destroy or put out to pasture any horse or other equine belonging to the Federal Government that has become unfit for service, unless the trainer or handler is first given the option to take possession of the equine through an adoption program that has safeguards against slaughter and inhumane treatment.

Sec. 545. Extension of the Implementation Deadlines for the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative. Subparagraph (A) of section 7209(b)(1) of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-458; 8 U.S.C. 1185 note) is amended by striking "This plan shall be implemented not later than 3 months after the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Homeland Security make the certifications required in subsection (B), or June 1, 2009, whichever is earlier," and inserting "Such plan may not be implemented earlier than the date that is the later of 3 months after the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Homeland Security make the certification required in subparagraph (B) or June 1, 2009."

Sec. 546. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available to carry out section 872 of Public Law 107-296.

Sec. 547. None of the funds provided in this Act under the heading "Office of the Chief Information Officer" shall be used for data center development other than for the National Center for Critical Information Processing and Storage

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

until the Chief Information Officer certifies that the National Center for Critical Information Processing and Storage is fully utilized, to the maximum extent feasible, as the Department's primary data storage center at the highest capacity throughout the fiscal year.

Sec. 549. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to conduct, or to implement the results of, a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 for activities performed with respect to the Coast Guard National Vessel Documentation Center.

Sec. 550.(a) Notwithstanding section 503 of this Act, up to \$ 24,000,000 from prior year balances currently available to the Transportation Security Administration may be transferred to "Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing" for the Secure Flight program.

(b) In carrying out the transfer authority under subsection (a), the Transportation Security Administration shall not utilize any prior year balances from the following programs: screener partnership program; explosives detection system purchase; explosives detection system installation; checkpoint support; aviation regulation and other enforcement; air cargo; and air cargo research and development: Provided, That any funds proposed to be transferred under this section shall not be available for obligation until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives receive and approve a plan for expenditure for such funds that is submitted by the Secretary of Homeland Security: Provided further, That the plan shall be submitted simultaneously to the Government Accountability Office for review consistent with its ongoing assessment of the Secure Flight Program as mandated by section 522(a) of Public Law 108-334 ( 118 Stat. 1319).

Sec. 551. Rescissions. (a) The following unobligated balances made available pursuant to section 505 of Public Law 109-295 are rescinded: \$ 2,003,441 from U.S. Customs and Border Protection "Salaries and Expenses"; \$ 9,583,611 from Coast Guard "Operating Expenses"; \$ 672,230 from "United States Citizenship and Immigration Services"; \$ 2,790,513 from Federal Emergency Management Agency "Management and Administration"; \$ 127,994 from Federal Emergency Management Agency "Disaster Assistance Direct Loan Program Account"; \$ 5,136,819 from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement "Salaries and Expenses"; \$ 333,520 from Federal Law Enforcement Training Center "Salaries and Expenses"; \$ 4,211,376 from the "Office of the Secretary and Executive Management"; \$ 443,672 from the "Office of the Under Secretary for Management"; \$ 380,166 from the "Office of the Chief Financial Officer"; \$ 493,106 from the "Office of the Chief Information Officer"; \$ 368,166 from Domestic Nuclear Detection Office "Management and Administration"; \$ 45,369 from the "Office of Health Affairs"; \$ 32,299 from the "Office of Inspector General"; \$ 1,994,454 from National Protection and Programs Directorate "Management and Administration"; and \$ 216,727 from Science and Technology "Management and Administration".

(b) From the unobligated balances of funds transferred to the Department of Homeland Security when it was created in 2003, \$ 59,286,537 are rescinded: Provided, That the rescission made under this subsection shall not be executed from the following programs: Coast Guard Retired Pay; U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement Violent Crime Reduction Program; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center Instructor Salaries; and Federal Emergency Management Agency National Security Support.

(c) Of the amounts available under the heading "Counterterrorism Fund", \$ 8,480,000 are rescinded.

(d) Of the unobligated balances available in the "Department of Homeland Security, Transportation Security Administration Expenses" account, \$ 4,500,000 are rescinded.

Sec. 552. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall, under the Federal Emergency Management Agency Public Assistance Program, provide a single payment for any eligible costs for local educational agencies impacted by Hurricanes Katrina or Rita within 30 days of such request: Provided, That the payment for schools in Louisiana shall be submitted to the Louisiana Department of Education, which may expend up to 3 percent of those funds for administrative costs: Provided further, That the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall not reduce assistance in accordance with section 406(c)(1) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act for local educational agencies impacted by Hurricanes Katrina or Rita: Provided further, That nothing in the previous proviso shall be construed to alter the appeals or review process: Provided further, That section 406(d) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act shall not apply to more than one facility on a school site impacted by Hurricanes Katrina or Rita.

Sec. 553. Technical Corrections. (a) In General.--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) Redesignations.-- Chapter 27 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by redesignating section 554 added by section 551(a) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 109-295; 120 Stat. 1389) (relating to border tunnels and passages) as section 555.

(2) Table of sections.-- The table of sections for chapter 27 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 554, "Border tunnels and passages", and inserting the following:  
"555. Border tunnels and passages."

(b) Criminal Forfeiture.-- Section 982(a)(6) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking "554" and inserting "555".

(c) Directive to the United States Sentencing Commission.--Section 551(d) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 109-295; 120 Stat. 1390) is amended in paragraphs (1) and (2)(A) by striking "554" and inserting "555".

Sec. 554. Sections 2241, 2242, 2243, and 2244 of title 18, United States Code, are each amended by striking "the Attorney General" each place that term appears and inserting "the head of any Federal department or agency".

Sec. 555. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act--

(1) the Secretary of Homeland Security shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the website of the Department of Homeland Security, a direct link to the website of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security; and

(2) the Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the website of the Office of Inspector General a direct link for individuals to anonymously report waste, fraud, or abuse.

Sec. 556. The Secretary of Homeland Security shall require that all contracts of the Department of Homeland Security that provide award fees link such fees to successful acquisition outcomes (which outcomes shall be specified in terms of cost, schedule, and performance).

Sec. 557. None of the funds made available to the Office of the Secretary and Executive Management under this Act may be expended for any new hires by the Department of Homeland Security that are not verified through the basic pilot program required under section 401 of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1324a note).

Sec. 558. None of the funds made available in this Act for U.S. Customs and Border Protection may be used to prevent an individual not in the business of importing a prescription drug (within the meaning of section 801(g) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act) from importing a prescription drug from Canada that complies with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: Provided, That this section shall apply only to individuals transporting on their person a personal-use quantity of the prescription drug, not to exceed a 90-day supply: Provided further, That the prescription drug may not be--

(1) a controlled substance, as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802); or

(2) a biological product, as defined in section 351 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 262).

Sec. 559. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Secretary of Homeland Security or any delegate of the Secretary to issue any rule or regulation which implements the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking related to Petitions for Aliens To Perform Temporary Nonagricultural Services or Labor (H-2B) set out beginning on 70 Fed. Reg. 3984 (January 27, 2005).

Sec. 560. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Watsonville Community Hospital, or its successor trust, shall not be required to pay the Federal Emergency Management Agency additional funds related to DR-845.

Sec. 561. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall provide, under the Federal Emergency Management Agency Public Assistance Program, the relocation costs as estimated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency on May 5, 2006, for the Peebles School in Iberia Parish, Louisiana, which was damaged by Hurricane Rita in 2005.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 562. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall provide, under the Federal Emergency Management Agency Public Assistance Program, the currently uncompensated debris removal costs from Super Typhoon Paka and the firefighting costs associated with the Malojloj hardfill fire in 1998.

Sec. 563. Secure Handling of Ammonium Nitrate.--(a) In General.--Title VIII of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 361 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"Subtitle J--Secure Handling of Ammonium Nitrate

"Sec. 899A. DEFINITIONS.

"In this subtitle:

"(1) Ammonium nitrate.-- The term 'ammonium nitrate' means--

"(A) solid ammonium nitrate that is chiefly the ammonium salt of nitric acid and contains not less than 33 percent nitrogen by weight; and

"(B) any mixture containing a percentage of ammonium nitrate that is equal to or greater than the percentage determined by the Secretary under section 899B(b).

"(2) Ammonium nitrate facility.-- The term 'ammonium nitrate facility' means any entity that produces, sells or otherwise transfers ownership of, or provides application services for ammonium nitrate.

"(3) Ammonium nitrate purchaser.-- The term 'ammonium nitrate purchaser' means any person who purchases ammonium nitrate from an ammonium nitrate facility.

"Sec. 899B. REGULATION OF THE SALE AND TRANSFER OF AMMONIUM NITRATE.

"(a) In General.--The Secretary shall regulate the sale and transfer of ammonium nitrate by an ammonium nitrate facility in accordance with this subtitle to prevent the misappropriation or use of ammonium nitrate in an act of terrorism.

"(b) Ammonium Nitrate Mixtures.--Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this subtitle, the Secretary, in consultation with the heads of appropriate Federal departments and agencies (including the Secretary of Agriculture), shall, after notice and an opportunity for comment, establish a threshold percentage for ammonium nitrate in a substance.

"(c) Registration of Owners of Ammonium Nitrate Facilities.--

"(1) Registration.-- The Secretary shall establish a process by which any person that--

"(A) owns an ammonium nitrate facility is required to register with the Department; and

"(B) registers under subparagraph (A) is issued a registration number for purposes of this subtitle.

"(2) Registration information.-- Any person applying to register under paragraph (1) shall submit to the Secretary--

"(A) the name, address, and telephone number of each ammonium nitrate facility owned by that person;

"(B) the name of the person designated by that person as the point of contact for each such facility, for purposes of this subtitle; and

"(C) such other information as the Secretary may determine is appropriate.

"(d) Registration of Ammonium Nitrate Purchasers.--

"(1) Registration.-- The Secretary shall establish a process by which any person that--

"(A) intends to be an ammonium nitrate purchaser is required to register with the Department; and

"(B) registers under subparagraph (A) is issued a registration number for purposes of this subtitle.

"(2) Registration information.-- Any person applying to register under paragraph (1) as an ammonium nitrate purchaser shall submit to the Secretary--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(A) the name, address, and telephone number of the applicant; and

"(B) the intended use of ammonium nitrate to be purchased by the applicant.

"(c) Records.--

"(1) Maintenance of records.-- The owner of an ammonium nitrate facility shall--

"(A) maintain a record of each sale or transfer of ammonium nitrate, during the two-year period beginning on the date of that sale or transfer; and

"(B) include in such record the information described in paragraph (2).

"(2) Specific information required.-- For each sale or transfer of ammonium nitrate, the owner of an ammonium nitrate facility shall--

"(A) record the name, address, telephone number, and registration number issued under subsection (c) or (d) of each person that purchases ammonium nitrate, in a manner prescribed by the Secretary;

"(B) if applicable, record the name, address, and telephone number of an agent acting on behalf of the person described in subparagraph (A), at the point of sale;

"(C) record the date and quantity of ammonium nitrate sold or transferred; and

"(D) verify the identity of the persons described in subparagraphs (A) and (B), as applicable, in accordance with a procedure established by the Secretary.

"(3) Protection of information.-- In maintaining records in accordance with paragraph (1), the owner of an ammonium nitrate facility shall take reasonable actions to ensure the protection of the information included in such records.

"(f) Exemption for Explosive Purposes.--The Secretary may exempt from this subtitle a person producing, selling, or purchasing ammonium nitrate exclusively for use in the production of an explosive under a license or permit issued under chapter 40 of title 18, United States Code.

"(g) Consultation.--In carrying out this section, the Secretary shall consult with the Secretary of Agriculture, States, and appropriate private sector entities, to ensure that the access of agricultural producers to ammonium nitrate is not unduly burdened.

"(h) Data Confidentiality.--

"(1) In general.-- Notwithstanding section 552 of title 5, United States Code, or the USA PATRIOT ACT (Public Law 107-56; 115 Stat. 272), and except as provided in paragraph (2), the Secretary may not disclose to any person any information obtained under this subtitle.

"(2) Exception.-- The Secretary may disclose any information obtained by the Secretary under this subtitle to--

"(A) an officer or employee of the United States, or a person that has entered into a contract with the United States, who has a need to know the information to perform the duties of the officer, employee, or person; or

"(B) to a State agency under section 899D, under appropriate arrangements to ensure the protection of the information.

"(i) Registration Procedures and Check of Terrorist Screening Database.--

"(1) Registration procedures.--

"(A) Generally.--The Secretary shall establish procedures to efficiently receive applications for registration numbers under this subtitle, conduct the checks required under paragraph (2), and promptly issue or deny a registration number.

"(B) Initial six-month registration period.--The Secretary shall take steps to maximize the number of registration applications that are submitted and processed during the six-month period described in section 899F(c).

"(2) Check of terrorist screening database.--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(A) Check required.--The Secretary shall conduct a check of appropriate identifying information of any person seeking to register with the Department under subsection (c) or (d) against identifying information that appears in the terrorist screening database of the Department.

"(B) Authority to deny registration number.--If the identifying information of a person seeking to register with the Department under subsection (c) or (d) appears in the terrorist screening database of the Department, the Secretary may deny issuance of a registration number under this subtitle.

"(3) Expedited review of applications.--

"(A) In general.--Following the six-month period described in section 899F(e), the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, issue or deny registration numbers under this subtitle not later than 72 hours after the time the Secretary receives a complete registration application, unless the Secretary determines, in the interest of national security, that additional time is necessary to review an application.

"(B) Notice of application status.--In all cases, the Secretary shall notify a person seeking to register with the Department under subsection (c) or (d) of the status of the application of that person not later than 72 hours after the time the Secretary receives a complete registration application.

"(4) Expedited appeals process.--

"(A) Requirement.--

"(i) Appeals process.--The Secretary shall establish an expedited appeals process for persons denied a registration number under this subtitle.

"(ii) Time period for resolution.--The Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, resolve appeals not later than 72 hours after receiving a complete request for appeal unless the Secretary determines, in the interest of national security, that additional time is necessary to resolve an appeal.

"(B) Consultation.--The Secretary, in developing the appeals process under subparagraph (A), shall consult with appropriate stakeholders.

"(C) Guidance.--The Secretary shall provide guidance regarding the procedures and information required for an appeal under subparagraph (A) to any person denied a registration number under this subtitle.

"(5) Restrictions on use and maintenance of information.--

"(A) In general.--Any information constituting grounds for denial of a registration number under this section shall be maintained confidentially by the Secretary and may be used only for making determinations under this section.

"(B) Sharing of information.--Notwithstanding any other provision of this subtitle, the Secretary may share any such information with Federal, State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies, as appropriate.

"(6) Registration information.--

"(A) Authority to require information.--The Secretary may require a person applying for a registration number under this subtitle to submit such information as may be necessary to carry out the requirements of this section.

"(B) Requirement to update information.--The Secretary may require persons issued a registration under this subtitle to update registration information submitted to the Secretary under this subtitle, as appropriate.

"(7) Re-checks against terrorist screening database.--

"(A) Re-checks.--The Secretary shall, as appropriate, recheck persons provided a registration number pursuant to this subtitle against the terrorist screening database of the Department, and may revoke such registration number if the Secretary determines such person may pose a threat to national security.

"(B) Notice of revocation.--The Secretary shall, as appropriate, provide prior notice to a person whose registration number is revoked under this section and such person shall have an opportunity to appeal, as provided in paragraph (4).

"Sec. 899C. INSPECTION AND AUDITING OF RECORDS.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"The Secretary shall establish a process for the periodic inspection and auditing of the records maintained by owners of ammonium nitrate facilities for the purpose of monitoring compliance with this subtitle or for the purpose of deterring or preventing the misappropriation or use of ammonium nitrate in an act of terrorism.

"Sec. 899D. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

"(a) Cooperative Agreements.--The Secretary--

"(1) may enter into a cooperative agreement with the Secretary of Agriculture, or the head of any State department of agriculture or its designee involved in agricultural regulation, in consultation with the State agency responsible for homeland security, to carry out the provisions of this subtitle; and

"(2) wherever possible, shall seek to cooperate with State agencies or their designees that oversee ammonium nitrate facility operations when seeking cooperative agreements to implement the registration and enforcement provisions of this subtitle.

"(b) Delegation.--

"(1) Authority.-- The Secretary may delegate to a State the authority to assist the Secretary in the administration and enforcement of this subtitle.

"(2) Delegation required.-- At the request of a Governor of a State, the Secretary shall delegate to that State the authority to carry out functions under sections 899B and 899C, if the Secretary determines that the State is capable of satisfactorily carrying out such functions.

"(3) Funding.-- Subject to the availability of appropriations, if the Secretary delegates functions to a State under this subsection, the Secretary shall provide to that State sufficient funds to carry out the delegated functions.

"(c) Provision of Guidance and Notification Materials to Ammonium Nitrate Facilities.--

"(1) Guidance.-- The Secretary shall make available to each owner of an ammonium nitrate facility registered under section 899B(c)(1) guidance on--

"(A) the identification of suspicious ammonium nitrate purchases or transfers or attempted purchases or transfers;

"(B) the appropriate course of action to be taken by the ammonium nitrate facility owner with respect to such a purchase or transfer or attempted purchase or transfer, including--

"(i) exercising the right of the owner of the ammonium nitrate facility to decline sale of ammonium nitrate; and

"(ii) notifying appropriate law enforcement entities; and

"(C) additional subjects determined appropriate to prevent the misappropriation or use of ammonium nitrate in an act of terrorism.

"(2) Use of materials and programs.-- In providing guidance under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, leverage any relevant materials and programs.

"(3) Notification materials.--

"(A) In general.--The Secretary shall make available materials suitable for posting at locations where ammonium nitrate is sold.

"(B) Design of materials.--Materials made available under subparagraph (A) shall be designed to notify prospective ammonium nitrate purchasers of--

"(i) the record-keeping requirements under section 899B; and

"(ii) the penalties for violating such requirements.

"Sec. 899E. THEFT REPORTING REQUIREMENT.

"Any person who is required to comply with section 899B(c) who has knowledge of the theft or unexplained loss of ammonium nitrate shall report such theft or loss to the appropriate Federal law enforcement authorities not later than 1

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

calendar day of the date on which the person becomes aware of such theft or loss. Upon receipt of such report, the relevant Federal authorities shall inform State, local, and tribal law enforcement entities, as appropriate.

"Sec. 899F. PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTY.

"(a) Prohibitions.--

"(1) Taking possession.-- No person shall purchase ammonium nitrate from an ammonium nitrate facility unless such person is registered under subsection (c) or (d) of section 899B, or is an agent of a person registered under subsection (c) or (d) of that section.

"(2) Transferring possession.-- An owner of an ammonium nitrate facility shall not transfer possession of ammonium nitrate from the ammonium nitrate facility to any ammonium nitrate purchaser who is not registered under subsection (c) or (d) of section 899B, or to any agent acting on behalf of an ammonium nitrate purchaser when such purchaser is not registered under subsection (c) or (d) of section 899B.

"(3) Other prohibitions.-- No person shall--

"(A) purchase ammonium nitrate without a registration number required under subsection (c) or (d) of section 899B;

"(B) own or operate an ammonium nitrate facility without a registration number required under section 899B(c); or

"(C) fail to comply with any requirement or violate any other prohibition under this subtitle.

"(b) Civil Penalty.--A person that violates this subtitle may be assessed a civil penalty by the Secretary of not more than \$ 50,000 per violation.

"(c) Penalty Considerations.--In determining the amount of a civil penalty under this section, the Secretary shall consider--

"(1) the nature and circumstances of the violation;

"(2) with respect to the person who commits the violation, any history of prior violations, the ability to pay the penalty, and any effect the penalty is likely to have on the ability of such person to do business; and

"(3) any other matter that the Secretary determines that justice requires.

"(d) Notice and Opportunity for a Hearing.--No civil penalty may be assessed under this subtitle unless the person liable for the penalty has been given notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the violation for which the penalty is to be assessed in the county, parish, or incorporated city of residence of that person.

"(e) Delay in Application of Prohibition.--Paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a) shall apply on and after the date that is 6 months after the date that the Secretary issues a final rule implementing this subtitle.

"Sec. 899G. PROTECTION FROM CIVIL LIABILITY.

"(a) In General.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an owner of an ammonium nitrate facility that in good faith refuses to sell or transfer ammonium nitrate to any person, or that in good faith discloses to the Department or to appropriate law enforcement authorities an actual or attempted purchase or transfer of ammonium nitrate, based upon a reasonable belief that the person seeking purchase or transfer of ammonium nitrate may use the ammonium nitrate to create an explosive device to be employed in an act of terrorism (as defined in section 3077 of title 18, United States Code), or to use ammonium nitrate for any other unlawful purpose, shall not be liable in any civil action relating to that refusal to sell ammonium nitrate or that disclosure.

"(b) Reasonable Belief.--A reasonable belief that a person may use ammonium nitrate to create an explosive device to be employed in an act of terrorism under subsection (a) may not solely be based on the race, sex, national origin, creed, religion, status as a veteran, or status as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States of that person.

"Sec. 899H. PREEMPTION OF OTHER LAWS.

"(a) Other Federal Regulations.--Except as provided in section 899G, nothing in this subtitle affects any regulation issued by any agency other than an agency of the Department.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(b) State Law.--Subject to section 899G, this subtitle preempts the laws of any State to the extent that such laws are inconsistent with this subtitle, except that this subtitle shall not preempt any State law that provides additional protection against the acquisition of ammonium nitrate by terrorists or the use of ammonium nitrate in explosives in acts of terrorism or for other illicit purposes, as determined by the Secretary.

"Sec. 899I. DEADLINES FOR REGULATIONS.

"The Secretary--

"(1) shall issue a proposed rule implementing this subtitle not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this subtitle; and

"(2) issue a final rule implementing this subtitle not later than 1 year after such date of enactment.

"Sec. 899J. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

"There are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary--

"(1) \$ 2,000,000 for fiscal year 2008; and

"(2) \$ 10,750,000 for each of fiscal years 2009 through 2012."

(b) Clerical Amendment.--The table of contents in section 1(b) of such Act is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 899 the following:

"Subtitle J--Secure Handling of Ammonium Nitrate

"Sec. 899A. Definitions.

"Sec. 899B. Regulation of the sale and transfer of ammonium nitrate.

"Sec. 899C. Inspection and auditing of records.

"Sec. 899D. Administrative provisions.

"Sec. 899E. Theft reporting requirement.

"Sec. 899F. Prohibitions and penalty.

"Sec. 899G. Protection from civil liability.

"Sec. 899H. Preemption of other laws.

"Sec. 899I. Deadlines for regulations.

"Sec. 899J. Authorization of appropriations."

Sec. 564. Improvement of Barriers at Border. (a) Section 102 of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1103 note) is amended--

(1) in subsection (a), by striking "Attorney General, in consultation with the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization," and inserting "Secretary of Homeland Security"; and

(2) in subsection (b)--

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking "in the Border Area" and inserting "Along the Border";

(B) in paragraph (1)--

(i) in the heading, by striking "Security features" and inserting "Additional fencing along southwest border"; and

(ii) by striking subparagraphs (A) through (C) and inserting the following:

"(A) Reinforced fencing.--In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary of Homeland Security shall construct reinforced fencing along not less than 700 miles of the southwest border where fencing would be most practical and effective and provide for the installation of additional physical barriers, roads, lighting, cameras, and sensors to gain operational control of the southwest border.

"(B) Priority areas.--In carrying out this section, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall--

"(i) identify the 370 miles, or other mileage determined by the Secretary, whose authority to determine other mileage shall expire on December 31, 2008, along the southwest border where fencing would be most practical and effective in deterring smugglers and aliens attempting to gain illegal entry into the United States; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(ii) not later than December 31, 2008, complete construction of reinforced fencing along the miles identified under clause (i).

"(C) Consultation.--

"(i) In general.--In carrying out this section, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall consult with the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, States, local governments, Indian tribes, and property owners in the United States to minimize the impact on the environment, culture, commerce, and quality of life for the communities and residents located near the sites at which such fencing is to be constructed.

"(ii) Savings provision.--Nothing in this subparagraph may be construed to--

"(I) create or negate any right of action for a State, local government, or other person or entity affected by this subsection; or

"(II) affect the eminent domain laws of the United States or of any State.

"(D) Limitation on requirements.--Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), nothing in this paragraph shall require the Secretary of Homeland Security to install fencing, physical barriers, roads, lighting, cameras, and sensors in a particular location along an international border of the United States, if the Secretary determines that the use or placement of such resources is not the most appropriate means to achieve and maintain operational control over the international border at such location."; and

(C) in paragraph (4), by striking "to carry out this subsection not to exceed \$ 12,000,000" and inserting "such sums as may be necessary to carry out this subsection".

(b) No funds appropriated in this Act for U.S. Customs and Border Protection "Border Security Fencing, Infrastructure, and Technology" may be obligated unless the Secretary of Homeland Security has complied with section 102(b)(2)(C)(i) of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 ( 8 U.S.C. 1103 note) as amended by subsection (a)(2).

Sec. 565. International Registered Traveler Program. Section 7208(k)(3) of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 ( 8 U.S.C. 1365b(k)(3)) is amended to read as follows:

"(3) International registered traveler program.--

"(A) In general.--The Secretary of Homeland Security shall establish an international registered traveler program that incorporates available technologies, such as biometrics and e-passports, and security threat assessments to expedite the screening and processing of international travelers, including United States Citizens and residents, who enter and exit the United States. The program shall be coordinated with the United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology program, other pre-screening initiatives, and the Visa Waiver Program.

"(B) Fees.--The Secretary may impose a fee for the program established under subparagraph (A) and may modify such fee from time to time. The fee may not exceed the aggregate costs associated with the program and shall be credited to the Department of Homeland Security for purposes of carrying out the program. Amounts so credited shall remain available until expended.

"(C) Rulemaking.--Within 365 days after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Secretary shall initiate a rulemaking to establish the program, criteria for participation, and the fee for the program.

"(D) Implementation.--Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Secretary shall establish a phased-implementation of a biometric-based international registered traveler program in conjunction with the United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology entry and exit system, other pre-screening initiatives, and the Visa Waiver Program at United States airports with the highest volume of international travelers.

"(E) Participation.--The Secretary shall ensure that the international registered traveler program includes as many participants as practicable by--

"(i) establishing a reasonable cost of enrollment;

"(ii) making program enrollment convenient and easily accessible; and

"(iii) providing applicants with clear and consistent eligibility guidelines."

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 566. Shared Border Management. (a) Study.--The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study on the Department of Homeland Security's use of shared border management to secure the international borders of the United States.

(b) Report.--The Comptroller General shall submit a report to Congress that describes--

(1) any negotiations, plans, or designs conducted by officials of the Department of Homeland Security regarding the practice of shared border management; and

(2) the factors required to be in place for shared border management to be successful.

Sec. 567. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for planning, testing, piloting, or developing a national identification card.

Sec. 568. Transportation Security Administration Acquisition Management Policy. (a) In General.-- Section 114 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking subsection (o) and redesignating subsections (p) through (t) as subsections (o) through (s), respectively.

(b) Effective Date.--The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Sec. 569.(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, except as provided in subsection (b), and 30 days after the date that the President determines whether to declare a major disaster because of an event and any appeal is completed, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate, the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives, the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, and publish on the website of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, a report regarding that decision, which shall summarize damage assessment information used to determine whether to declare a major disaster.

(b) The Administrator may redact from a report under subsection (a) any data that the Administrator determines would compromise national security.

(c) In this section--

(1) the term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency; and

(2) the term "major disaster" has the meaning given that term in section 102 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act ( 42 U.S.C. 5122).

Sec. 570. If the Secretary of Homeland Security establishes a National Transportation Security Center of Excellence to conduct research and education activities, and to develop or provide professional security training, including the training of transportation employees and transportation professionals, the Mineta Transportation Institute at San Jose State University may be included as a member institution of such Center.

Sec. 571. Effective no later than ninety days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Transportation Security Administration shall permit approved members of Registered Traveler programs to satisfy fully the required identity verification procedures at security screening checkpoints by presenting a biometrically-secure Registered Traveler card in lieu of the government-issued photo identification document required of non-participants: Provided, That if their identity is not confirmed biometrically, the standard identity and screening procedures will apply: Provided further, That if the Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration) determines this is a threat to civil aviation, then the Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration) shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives five days in advance of such determination and require Registered Travelers to present government-issued photo identification documents in conjunction with a biometrically-secure Registered Traveler card.

Sec. 572. Section 831(a) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 ( 6 U.S.C. 391(a)) is amended by striking "During the 5-year period following the effective date of this Act" and inserting "Until September 30, 2008".

Sec. 573.(a) Rescission Of amounts previously made available from the Federal Emergency Management Agency "Disaster Relief" to the State of Mississippi pursuant to section 404 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act ( 42 U.S.C. 5170e) for Hurricane Katrina, \$ 20,000,000 are rescinded.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(b) Appropriation.--For Federal Emergency Management Agency "State and Local Programs", there is appropriated an additional \$ 20,000,000, to remain available until expended, for a grant to the State of Mississippi for an interoperable communications system required in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina: Provided, That this entire amount is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

## TITLE VI

### BORDER INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION

#### Sec. 601. Short Title.

This title may be cited as the "Border Infrastructure and Technology Modernization Act of 2007".

#### Sec. 602. Definitions.--In this title:

(1) Commissioner.-- The term "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection of the Department of Homeland Security.

(2) Maquiladora.-- The term "maquiladora" means an entity located in Mexico that assembles and produces goods from imported parts for export to the United States.

(3) Northern border.-- The term "northern border" means the international border between the United States and Canada.

(4) Secretary.-- The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security.

(5) Southern border.-- The term "southern border" means the international border between the United States and Mexico.

Sec. 603. Port of Entry Infrastructure Assessment Study.--(a) Requirement To Update.--Not later than January 31 of every other year, the Commissioner, in consultation with the Administrator of General Services shall--

#### (1) review--

(A) the Port of Entry Infrastructure Assessment Study prepared by the United States Customs Service, the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the General Services Administration in accordance with the matter relating to the ports of entry infrastructure assessment set forth in the joint explanatory statement on page 67 of conference report 106-319, accompanying Public Law 106-58; and

(B) the nationwide strategy to prioritize and address the infrastructure needs at the land ports of entry prepared by the Department of Homeland Security and the General Services Administration in accordance with the committee recommendations on page 22 of Senate report 108-86, accompanying Public Law 108-90;

#### (2) update the assessment of the infrastructure needs of all United States land ports of entry; and

(3) submit an updated assessment of land port of entry infrastructure needs to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works, the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, the House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, and the House Committee on Homeland Security.

(b) Consultation.--In preparing the updated studies required under subsection (a), the Commissioner and the Administrator of General Services shall consult with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Secretary, and affected State and local agencies on the northern and southern borders of the United States.

#### (c) Content.--Each updated study required in subsection (a) shall--

(1) identify port of entry infrastructure and technology improvement projects that would enhance border security and facilitate the flow of legitimate commerce if implemented;

(2) include the projects identified in the National Land Border Security Plan required by section 604; and

(3) prioritize the projects described in paragraphs (1) and (2) based on the ability of a project--

(A) to enhance the ability of U.S. Customs and Border Protection to achieve its mission and to support operations;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(B) to fulfill security requirements; and

(C) facilitate trade across the borders of the United States.

(d) Project Implementation.--The Commissioner, as appropriate, shall--

(1) implement the infrastructure and technology improvement projects described in subsection (c) in the order of priority assigned to each project under subsection (c)(3); or

(2) forward the prioritized list of infrastructure and technology improvement projects to the Administrator of General Services for implementation in the order of priority assigned to each project under subsection (c)(3).

(e) Divergence From Priorities.--The Commissioner may diverge from the priority order if the Commissioner determines that significantly changed circumstances, including immediate security needs, changes in infrastructure in Mexico or Canada, or similar concerns, compellingly alter the need for a project in the United States.

Sec. 604. National Land Border Security Plan. (a) Requirement for Plan.--Not later than January 31 of every other year, the Secretary, acting through the Commissioner, shall prepare a National Land Border Security Plan and submit such plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works, the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, the Senate Committee on the Judiciary, the House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, the House Committee on Homeland Security, and the House Committee on the Judiciary.

(b) Consultation.--In preparing the plan required under subsection (a), the Commissioner shall consult with other appropriate Federal agencies, State and local law enforcement agencies, and private entities that are involved in international trade across the northern or southern border.

(c) Vulnerability Assessment.--

(1) In general.-- The plan required under subsection (a) shall include a vulnerability, risk, and threat assessment of each port of entry located on the northern border or the southern border.

(2) Port security coordinators.-- The Secretary, acting through the Commissioner, may establish one or more port security coordinators at each port of entry located on the northern border or the southern border--

(A) to assist in conducting a vulnerability assessment at such port; and

(B) to provide other assistance with the preparation of the plan required under subsection (a).

(d) Coordination with the Secure Border Initiative. --The plan required under subsection (a) shall include a description of activities undertaken during the previous year as part of the Secure Border Initiative and actions planned for the coming year as part of the Secure Border Initiative.

Sec. 605. Port of Entry Technology Demonstration Program. (a) Establishment.--The Secretary, acting through the Commissioner, shall carry out a technology demonstration program to test and evaluate new port of entry technologies, refine port of entry technologies and operational concepts, and train personnel under realistic conditions.

(b) Technology Tested.--Under the demonstration program, the Commissioner shall test technologies that enhance port of entry operations, including those related to inspections, communications, port tracking, identification of persons and cargo, sensory devices, personal detection, decision support, and the detection and identification of weapons of mass destruction.

(c) Demonstration Sites.--

(1) Number.-- The Commissioner shall carry out the demonstration program at not less than three sites and not more than five sites.

(2) Location.-- Of the sites selected under subsection (c)--

(A) at least one shall be located on the northern border of the United States; and

(B) at least one shall be located on the southern border of the United States.

(3) Selection criteria.-- To ensure that one of the facilities selected as a port of entry demonstration site for the demonstration program has the most up-to-date design, contains sufficient space to conduct the demonstration program,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

has a traffic volume low enough to easily incorporate new technologies without interrupting normal processing activity, and can efficiently carry out demonstration and port of entry operations, one port of entry selected as a demonstration site may--

(A) have been established not more than 15 years before the date of the enactment of this Act;

(B) consist of not less than 65 acres, with the possibility of expansion onto not less than 25 adjacent acres;  
and

(C) have serviced an average of not more than 50,000 vehicles per month during the 12 months preceding the date of the enactment of this Act.

(d) Relationship With Other Agencies.--The Secretary, acting through the Commissioner, shall permit personnel from appropriate Federal agencies to utilize a demonstration site described in subsection (c) to test technologies that enhance port of entry operations, including those related to inspections, communications, port tracking, identification of persons and cargo, sensory devices, personal detection, decision support, and the detection and identification of weapons of mass destruction.

(e) Report.--

(1) Requirement.-- Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works, the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, the House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, and the House Committee on Homeland Security a report on the activities carried out at each demonstration site under the technology demonstration program established under this section.

(2) Content.-- The report shall include an assessment by the Commissioner of the feasibility of incorporating any demonstrated technology for use throughout U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

Sec. 606. Authorization of Appropriations. (a) In General.--In addition to any funds otherwise available, there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out this title for fiscal years 2009 through 2013.

(b) International Agreements.--Funds authorized to be appropriated under this title may be used for the implementation of projects described in the Declaration on Embracing Technology and Cooperation to Promote the Secure and Efficient Flow of People and Commerce across our Shared Border between the United States and Mexico, agreed to March 22, 2002, Monterrey, Mexico (commonly known as the Border Partnership Action Plan) or the Smart Border Declaration between the United States and Canada, agreed to December 12, 2001, Ottawa, Canada that are consistent with the provisions of this title.

This division may be cited as the "Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2008".

## DIVISION F--DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

### TITLE I

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management  
management of lands and resources

For necessary expenses for protection, use, improvement, development, disposal, cadastral surveying, classification, acquisition of easements and other interests in lands, and performance of other functions, including maintenance of facilities, as authorized by law, in the management of lands and their resources under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, including the general administration of the Bureau, and assessment of mineral potential of public lands pursuant to Public Law 96-487 (16 U.S.C. 3150(a)), \$ 867,463,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 91,629,000 is available for oil and gas management; and of which \$ 1,500,000 is for high priority projects, to be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps; and of which \$ 2,900,000 shall be available in fiscal year 2008 subject to a match by at least an equal amount by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation for cost-shared projects supporting conservation of Bureau lands; and such funds shall be advanced to the Foundation as a lump sum grant without regard to when expenses are incurred.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

In addition, \$ 25,500,000 is for the processing of applications for permit to drill and related use authorizations, to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Bureau and credited to this appropriation that shall be derived from \$ 4,000 per new application for permit to drill that the Bureau shall collect upon submission of each new application, and in addition, \$ 34,696,000 is for Mining Law Administration program operations, including the cost of administering the mining claim fee program; to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Bureau and credited to this appropriation from annual mining claim fees so as to result in a final appropriation estimated at not more than \$ 867,463,000, and \$ 2,000,000, to remain available until expended, from communication site rental fees established by the Bureau for the cost of administering communication site activities.

#### construction

For construction of buildings, recreation facilities, roads, trails, and appurtenant facilities, \$ 6,476,000, to remain available until expended.

#### land acquisition

For expenses necessary to carry out sections 205, 206, and 318(d) of Public Law 94-579, including administrative expenses and acquisition of lands or waters, or interests therein, \$ 9,081,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended.

#### oregon and california grant lands

For expenses necessary for management, protection, and development of resources and for construction, operation, and maintenance of access roads, reforestation, and other improvements on the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands, on other Federal lands in the Oregon and California land-grant counties of Oregon, and on adjacent rights-of-way; and acquisition of lands or interests therein, including existing connecting roads on or adjacent to such grant lands; \$ 110,242,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That 25 percent of the aggregate of all receipts during the current fiscal year from the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands is hereby made a charge against the Oregon and California land-grant fund and shall be transferred to the General Fund in the Treasury in accordance with the second paragraph of subsection (b) of title II of the Act of August 28, 1937 ( *50 Stat. 876*).

#### *forest ecosystem health and recovery fund (revolving fund, special account)*

In addition to the purposes authorized in Public Law 102-381, funds made available in the Forest Ecosystem Health and Recovery Fund can be used for the purpose of planning, preparing, implementing and monitoring salvage timber sales and forest ecosystem health and recovery activities, such as release from competing vegetation and density control treatments. The Federal share of receipts (defined as the portion of salvage timber receipts not paid to the counties under *43 U.S.C. 1181f* and *43 U.S.C. 1181f-1* et seq., and Public Law 106-393) derived from treatments funded by this account shall be deposited into the Forest Ecosystem Health and Recovery Fund.

#### range improvements

For rehabilitation, protection, and acquisition of lands and interests therein, and improvement of Federal rangelands pursuant to section 401 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 ( *43 U.S.C. 1701*), notwithstanding any other Act, sums equal to 50 percent of all moneys received during the prior fiscal year under sections 3 and 15 of the Taylor Grazing Act ( *43 U.S.C. 313* et seq.) and the amount designated for range improvements from grazing fees and mineral leasing receipts from Bankhead-Jones lands transferred to the Department of the Interior pursuant to law, but not less than \$ 10,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 600,000 shall be available for administrative expenses.

#### service charges, deposits, and forfeitures

For administrative expenses and other costs related to processing application documents and other authorizations for use and disposal of public lands and resources, for costs of providing copies of official public land documents, for monitoring construction, operation, and termination of facilities in conjunction with use authorizations, and for rehabilitation of damaged property, such amounts as may be collected under Public Law 94-579, as amended, and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Public Law 93-153, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary of section 305(a) of Public Law 94-579 (43 U.S.C. 1735(a)), any moneys that have been or will be received pursuant to that section, whether as a result of forfeiture, compromise, or settlement, if not appropriate for refund pursuant to section 305(c) of that Act (43 U.S.C. 1735(c)), shall be available and may be expended under the authority of this Act by the Secretary to improve, protect, or rehabilitate any public lands administered through the Bureau of Land Management which have been damaged by the action of a resource developer, purchaser, permittee, or any unauthorized person, without regard to whether all moneys collected from each such action are used on the exact lands damaged which led to the action: Provided further, That any such moneys that are in excess of amounts needed to repair damage to the exact land for which funds were collected may be used to repair other damaged public lands.

#### miscellaneous trust funds

In addition to amounts authorized to be expended under existing laws, there is hereby appropriated such amounts as may be contributed under section 307 of the Act of October 21, 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701), and such amounts as may be advanced for administrative costs, surveys, appraisals, and costs of making conveyances of omitted lands under section 211(b) of that Act, to remain available until expended.

#### wildland fire management

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for fire preparedness, suppression operations, fire science and research, emergency rehabilitation, hazardous fuels reduction, and rural fire assistance by the Department of the Interior, \$ 820,878,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 6,234,000 shall be for the renovation or construction of fire facilities: Provided, That such funds are also available for repayment of advances to other appropriation accounts from which funds were previously transferred for such purposes: Provided further, That persons hired pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1469 may be furnished subsistence and lodging without cost from funds available from this appropriation: Provided further, That notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 1856d, sums received by a bureau or office of the Department of the Interior for fire protection rendered pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1856 et seq., protection of United States property, may be credited to the appropriation from which funds were expended to provide that protection, and are available without fiscal year limitation: Provided further, That using the amounts designated under this title of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior may enter into procurement contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements, for hazardous fuels reduction activities, and for training and monitoring associated with such hazardous fuels reduction activities, on Federal land, or on adjacent non-Federal land for activities that benefit resources on Federal land: Provided further, That the costs of implementing any cooperative agreement between the Federal Government and any non-Federal entity may be shared, as mutually agreed on by the affected parties: Provided further, That notwithstanding requirements of the Competition in Contracting Act, the Secretary, for purposes of hazardous fuels reduction activities, may obtain maximum practicable competition among: (1) local private, nonprofit, or cooperative entities; (2) Youth Conservation Corps crews, Public Lands Corps (Public Law 109-154), or related partnerships with State, local, or non-profit youth groups; (3) small or micro-businesses; or (4) other entities that will hire or train locally a significant percentage, defined as 50 percent or more, of the project workforce to complete such contracts: Provided further, That in implementing this section, the Secretary shall develop written guidance to field units to ensure accountability and consistent application of the authorities provided herein: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this head may be used to reimburse the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the National Marine Fisheries Service for the costs of carrying out their responsibilities under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) to consult and conference, as required by section 7 of such Act, in connection with wildland fire management activities: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Interior may use wildland fire appropriations to enter into non-competitive sole source leases of real property with local governments, at or below fair market value, to construct capitalized improvements for fire facilities on such leased properties, including but not limited to fire guard stations, retardant stations, and other initial attack and fire support facilities, and to make advance payments for any such lease or for construction activity associated with the lease: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated for wildland fire management, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$ 10,000,000, between the Departments when such transfers would facilitate and expedite jointly funded wildland fire management programs and projects: Provided further, That funds provided for wildfire suppression shall be available for support of Federal emergency response actions: Provided further, That Public Law 110-116, division B, section 157(b)(2) is amended by inserting after "to other accounts" the phrase "and non-suppression budget activities".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### administrative provisions

Appropriations for the Bureau of Land Management shall be available for purchase, erection, and dismantlement of temporary structures, and alteration and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities to which the United States has title; up to \$ 100,000 for payments, at the discretion of the Secretary, for information or evidence concerning violations of laws administered by the Bureau; miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities authorized or approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$ 10,000; Provided, That notwithstanding 44 U.S.C. 501, the Bureau may, under cooperative cost-sharing and partnership arrangements authorized by law, procure printing services from cooperators in connection with jointly produced publications for which the cooperators share the cost of printing either in cash or in services, and the Bureau determines the cooperator is capable of meeting accepted quality standards.

Section 28 of title 30, United States Code, is amended: (1) in section 28 by striking the phrase "shall commence at 12 o'clock meridian on the 1st day of September" and inserting "shall commence at 12:01 ante meridian on the first day of September"; (2) in section 28(a), by striking the phrase "for years 2004 through 2008"; and (3) in section 28g, by striking the phrase "and before September 30, 2008,".

Sums not to exceed 1 percent of the total value of procurements received by the Bureau of Land Management from vendors under enterprise information technology procurements that the Department of the Interior and other Federal Government agencies may use to order information technology hereafter may be deposited into the Management of Lands and Resources account to offset costs incurred in conducting the procurement.

#### United States Fish and Wildlife Service resource management

For necessary expenses of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, as authorized by law, and for scientific and economic studies, maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, general administration, and for the performance of other authorized functions related to such resources by direct expenditure, contracts, grants, cooperative agreements and reimbursable agreements with public and private entities, \$ 1,099,772,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009 except as otherwise provided herein: Provided, That \$ 2,500,000 is for high priority projects, which shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 18,263,000 shall be used for implementing subsections (a), (b), (c), and (c) of section 4 of the Endangered Species Act, as amended, for species that are indigenous to the United States (except for processing petitions, developing and issuing proposed and final regulations, and taking any other steps to implement actions described in subsection (c)(2)(A), (c)(2)(B)(i), or (c)(2)(B)(ii)), of which not to exceed \$ 9,926,000 shall be used for any activity regarding the designation of critical habitat, pursuant to subsection (a)(3), excluding litigation support, for species listed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) prior to October 1, 2007: Provided further, That of the amount available for law enforcement, up to \$ 400,000, to remain available until expended, may at the discretion of the Secretary be used for payment for information, rewards, or evidence concerning violations of laws administered by the Service, and miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activity, authorized or approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate: Provided further, That of the amount provided for environmental contaminants, up to \$ 1,000,000 may remain available until expended for contaminant sample analyses.

#### CONSTRUCTION

For construction, improvement, acquisition, or removal of buildings and other facilities required in the conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of fishery and wildlife resources, and the acquisition of lands and interests therein; \$ 33,688,000, to remain available until expended.

#### land acquisition

For expenses necessary to carry out the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 4601-4 through 11), including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of land or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with statutory authority applicable to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, \$ 35,144,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended, of which, notwithstanding 16 U.S.C. 4601-9, not more than \$ 1,750,000 shall be for land conservation partnerships authorized by the Highlands Conservation Act of 2004: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated for specific land acquisition projects can be used to pay for any administrative overhead, planning or other management costs.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### cooperative endangered species conservation fund

For expenses necessary to carry out section 6 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (*16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.*), as amended, \$ 75,001,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 25,228,000 is to be derived from the Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund, \$ 5,066,666 of which shall be for the Idaho Salmon and Clearwater River Basins Habitat Account pursuant to the Snake River Water Rights Act of 2004; and of which \$ 49,773,000 is to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund.

#### national wildlife refuge fund

For expenses necessary to implement the Act of October 17, 1978 (*16 U.S.C. 715s*), \$ 14,202,000.

#### north american wetlands conservation fund

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the North American Wetlands Conservation Act, Public Law 101-233, as amended, \$ 42,646,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation

For expenses necessary to carry out the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act, as amended, (*16 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.*), \$ 4,500,000, to remain available until expended.

#### multinational species conservation fund

For expenses necessary to carry out the African Elephant Conservation Act (*16 U.S.C. 4201- 4203, 4211- 4213, 4221- 4225, 4241- 4245, and 1538*), the Asian Elephant Conservation Act of 1997 (*16 U.S.C. 4261- 4266*), the Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Act of 1994 (*16 U.S.C. 5301- 5306*), the Great Ape Conservation Act of 2000 (*16 U.S.C. 6301- 6305*), and the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (*16 U.S.C. 6601- 6606*), \$ 8,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### state and tribal wildlife grants

For wildlife conservation grants to States and to the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, and federally-recognized Indian tribes under the provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, for the development and implementation of programs for the benefit of wildlife and their habitat, including species that are not hunted or fished, \$ 75,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided herein, \$ 6,282,000 is for a competitive grant program for Indian tribes not subject to the remaining provisions of this appropriation: Provided further, That \$ 5,000,000 is for a competitive grant program for States, territories, and other jurisdictions with approved plans, not subject to the remaining provisions of this appropriation: Provided further, That the Secretary shall, after deducting said \$ 11,282,000 and administrative expenses, apportion the amount provided herein in the following manner: (1) to the District of Columbia and to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, each a sum equal to not more than one-half of 1 percent thereof; and (2) to Guam, American Samoa, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, each a sum equal to not more than one-fourth of 1 percent thereof: Provided further, That the Secretary shall apportion the remaining amount in the following manner: (1) one-third of which is based on the ratio to which the land area of such State bears to the total land area of all such States; and (2) two-thirds of which is based on the ratio to which the population of such State bears to the total population of all such States: Provided further, That the amounts apportioned under this paragraph shall be adjusted equitably so that no State shall be apportioned a sum which is less than 1 percent of the amount available for apportionment under this paragraph for any fiscal year or more than 5 percent of such amount: Provided further, That the Federal share of planning grants shall not exceed 75 percent of the total costs of such projects and the Federal share of implementation grants shall not exceed 50 percent of the total costs of such projects: Provided further, That the non-Federal share of such projects may not be derived from Federal grant programs: Provided further, That no State, territory, or other jurisdiction shall receive a grant if its comprehensive wildlife conservation plan is disapproved and such funds that would have been distributed to such State, territory, or other jurisdiction shall be distributed equitably to States, territories, and other jurisdictions with approved plans: Provided further, That any amount apportioned in 2008 to any State, territory, or other jurisdiction

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

that remains unobligated as of September 30, 2009, shall be reapportioned, together with funds appropriated in 2010, in the manner provided herein.

#### administrative provisions

Appropriations and funds available to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall be available for repair of damage to public roads within and adjacent to reservation areas caused by operations of the Service; options for the purchase of land at not to exceed \$ 1 for each option; facilities incident to such public recreational uses on conservation areas as are consistent with their primary purpose; and the maintenance and improvement of aquaria, buildings, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Service and to which the United States has title, and which are used pursuant to law in connection with management, and investigation of fish and wildlife resources: Provided, That notwithstanding 44 U.S.C. 501, the Service may, under cooperative cost sharing and partnership arrangements authorized by law, procure printing services from cooperators in connection with jointly produced publications for which the cooperators share at least one-half the cost of printing either in cash or services and the Service determines the cooperator is capable of meeting accepted quality standards: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Service may use up to \$ 2,000,000 from funds provided for contracts for employment-related legal services: Provided further, That the Service may accept donated aircraft as replacements for existing aircraft: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior may not spend any of the funds appropriated in this Act for the purchase of lands or interests in lands to be used in the establishment of any new unit of the National Wildlife Refuge System unless the purchase is approved in advance by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in compliance with the reprogramming procedures contained in the statement of the managers accompanying this Act.

#### National Park Service operation of the national park system

For expenses necessary for the management, operation, and maintenance of areas and facilities administered by the National Park Service (including expenses to carry out programs of the United States Park Police), and for the general administration of the National Park Service, \$ 2,001,809,000, of which \$ 9,965,000 is for planning and interagency coordination in support of Everglades restoration and shall remain available until expended; of which \$ 101,164,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for maintenance, repair or rehabilitation projects for constructed assets, operation of the National Park Service automated facility management software system, and comprehensive facility condition assessments; and of which \$ 3,000,000 shall be for the Youth Conservation Corps for high priority projects.

#### centennial challenge

For expenses necessary to carry out provisions of section 814(g) of Public Law 104-333 relating to challenge cost share agreements, \$ 25,000,000, to remain available until expended for Centennial Challenge signature projects and programs: Provided, That not less than 50 percent of the total cost of each project or program is derived from non-Federal sources in the form of donated cash, assets, in-kind services, or a pledge of donation guaranteed by an irrevocable letter of credit.

#### national recreation and preservation

For expenses necessary to carry out recreation programs, natural programs, cultural programs, heritage partnership programs, environmental compliance and review, international park affairs, statutory or contractual aid for other activities, and grant administration, not otherwise provided for, \$ 68,481,000, of which not to exceed \$ 7,500,000 may be for Preserve America grants to States, Tribes, and local communities for projects that preserve important historic resources through the promotion of heritage tourism: Provided, That any individual Preserve America grant shall be matched by non-Federal funds: Provided further, That individual projects shall only be eligible for one grant: Provided further, That grants shall be approved by the Secretary of the Interior in consultation with the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, and in consultation with the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation prior to the commitment of grant funds.

#### historic preservation fund (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For expenses necessary in carrying out the Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470), and the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Management Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-333), \$ 71,500,000, to be derived from the Historic Preservation Fund and to remain available until September 30, 2009; of which \$ 25,000,000 shall be for Save America's Treasures for preservation of nationally significant sites, structures, and artifacts: Provided, That any individual Save America's Treasures grant shall be matched by non-Federal funds; individual projects shall only be eligible for one grant; and all projects to be funded shall be approved by the Secretary of the Interior in consultation with the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That Save America's Treasures funds allocated for Federal projects, following approval, shall be available by transfer to appropriate accounts of individual agencies.

#### Construction

For construction, improvements, repair or replacement of physical facilities, including the modifications authorized by section 104 of the Everglades National Park Protection and Expansion Act of 1989, \$ 221,985,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That funds provided under this heading for implementation of modified water deliveries to Everglades National Park shall be expended consistent with the requirements of the fifth proviso under this heading in Public Law 108-108: Provided further, That funds provided under this heading for implementation of modified water deliveries to Everglades National Park shall be available for obligation only if matching funds are appropriated to the Army Corps of Engineers for the same purpose: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this heading for implementation of modified water deliveries to Everglades National Park shall be available for obligation if any of the funds appropriated to the Army Corps of Engineers for the purpose of implementing modified water deliveries, including finalizing detailed engineering and design documents for a bridge or series of bridges for the Tamiami Trail component of the project, becomes unavailable for obligation: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, not to exceed \$ 3,800,000 is authorized to be used for the National Park Service's proportionate cost of upgrading the West Yellowstone/Hebgen Basin (Gallatin County, Montana) municipal solid waste disposal system for the processing and disposal of municipal solid waste generated within Yellowstone National Park: Provided further, That future fees paid by the National Park Service to the West Yellowstone/Hebgen Basin Solid Waste District will be restricted to operations and maintenance costs of the facility, given the capital contribution made by the National Park Service.

#### land and water conservation fund (rescission)

The contract authority provided for fiscal year 2008 by 16 U.S.C. 4601-10a is rescinded.

#### land acquisition and state assistance

For expenses necessary to carry out the Land and Water Conservation Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 4601-4 through 11), including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of lands or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with the statutory authority applicable to the National Park Service, \$ 70,070,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended, of which \$ 25,000,000 is for the State assistance program.

#### administrative provisions

For fiscal year 2008 and hereafter, if the Secretary of the Interior, or either party to a value determination proceeding conducted under a National Park Service concession contract issued prior to November 13, 1998, considers that the value determination decision issued pursuant to the proceeding misinterprets or misapplies relevant contractual requirements or their underlying legal authority, the Secretary or either party may seek, within 180 days of any such decision, the de novo review of the value determination decision by the United States Court of Federal Claims. This court may make an order affirming, vacating, modifying or correcting the determination decision.

In addition to other uses set forth in section 407(d) of Public Law 105-391, franchise fees credited to a sub-account shall be available for expenditure by the Secretary, without further appropriation, for use at any unit within the National Park System to extinguish or reduce liability for Possessory Interest or leasehold surrender interest. Such funds may only be used for this purpose to the extent that the benefiting unit anticipated franchise fee receipts over the term of the contract at that unit exceed the amount of funds used to extinguish or reduce liability. Franchise fees at the benefiting

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

unit shall be credited to the sub-account of the originating unit over a period not to exceed the term of a single contract at the benefiting unit, in the amount of funds so expended to extinguish or reduce liability.

A willing seller from whom the Service acquires title to real property may be considered a "displaced person" for purposes of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policy Act and its implementing regulations, whether or not the Service has the authority to acquire such property by eminent domain.

Section 3(f) of the Act of August 21, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 463(f)), related to the National Park System Advisory Board, is amended in the first sentence by striking "2007" and inserting "2009".

#### United States Geological Survey surveys, investigations, and research

For expenses necessary for the United States Geological Survey to perform surveys, investigations, and research covering topography, geology, hydrology, biology, and the mineral and water resources of the United States, its territories and possessions, and other areas as authorized by 43 U.S.C. 31, 1332, and 1340; classify lands as to their mineral and water resources; give engineering supervision to power permittees and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission licensees; administer the minerals exploration program (30 U.S.C. 641); conduct inquiries into the economic conditions affecting mining and materials processing industries (30 U.S.C. 3, 21a, and 1603; 50 U.S.C. 98g(1)) and related purposes as authorized by law; and to publish and disseminate data relative to the foregoing activities; \$ 1,022,430,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which \$ 63,845,000 shall be available only for cooperation with States or municipalities for water resources investigations; of which \$ 40,150,000 shall remain available until expended for satellite operations; and of which \$ 8,023,000 shall be available until expended for deferred maintenance and capital improvement projects: Provided, That none of the funds provided for the biological research activity shall be used to conduct new surveys on private property, unless specifically authorized in writing by the property owner: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay more than one-half the cost of topographic mapping or water resources data collection and investigations carried on in cooperation with States and municipalities.

#### administrative provisions

From within the amount appropriated for activities of the United States Geological Survey such sums as are necessary shall be available for reimbursement to the General Services Administration for security guard services; contracting for the furnishing of topographic maps and for the making of geophysical or other specialized surveys when it is administratively determined that such procedures are in the public interest; construction and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities; acquisition of lands for gauging stations and observation wells; expenses of the United States National Committee on Geology; and payment of compensation and expenses of persons on the rolls of the Survey duly appointed to represent the United States in the negotiation and administration of interstate compacts: Provided, That activities funded by appropriations herein made may be accomplished through the use of contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements as defined in 31 U.S.C. 6302 et seq.: Provided further, That the United States Geological Survey may enter into contracts or cooperative agreements directly with individuals or indirectly with institutions or nonprofit organizations, without regard to 41 U.S.C. 5, for the temporary or intermittent services of students or recent graduates, who shall be considered employees for the purpose of chapters 57 and 81 of title 5, United States Code, relating to compensation for travel and work injuries, and chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code, relating to tort claims, but shall not be considered to be Federal employees for any other purposes.

#### Minerals Management Service royalty and offshore minerals management

For expenses necessary for minerals leasing and environmental studies, regulation of industry operations, and collection of royalties, as authorized by law; for enforcing laws and regulations applicable to oil, gas, and other minerals leases, permits, licenses and operating contracts; for energy-related or other authorized marine-related purposes on the Outer Continental Shelf; and for matching grants or cooperative agreements, \$ 157,202,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which \$ 82,371,000 shall be available for royalty management activities; and an amount not to exceed \$ 135,730,000, to be credited to this appropriation and to remain available until expended, from additions to receipts resulting from increases to rates in effect on August 5, 1993, from rate increases to fee collections for Outer Continental Shelf administrative activities performed by the Minerals Management Service (MMS) over and above the rates in effect on September 30, 1993, and from additional fees for Outer Continental Shelf administrative activities

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

established after September 30, 1993 that the Secretary of the Interior shall collect in fiscal year 2008 and retain and use for the necessary expenses of this appropriation: Provided, That to the extent \$ 135,730,000 in addition to receipts are not realized from the sources of receipts stated above, the amount needed to reach \$ 135,730,000 shall be credited to this appropriation from receipts resulting from rental rates for Outer Continental Shelf leases in effect before August 5, 1993: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 3,000 shall be available for reasonable expenses related to promoting volunteer beach and marine cleanup activities: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$ 15,000 under this heading shall be available for refunds of overpayments in connection with certain Indian leases in which the Director of MMS concurred with the claimed refund due, to pay amounts owed to Indian allottees or tribes, or to correct prior unrecoverable erroneous payments: Provided further, That for the costs of administration of the Coastal Impact Assistance Program authorized by section 31 of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1456a), MMS in fiscal years 2008 through 2010 may retain up to 3 percent of the amounts which are disbursed under section 31(b)(1), such retained amounts to remain available until expended.

#### oil spill research

For necessary expenses to carry out title I, section 1016, title IV, sections 4202 and 4303, title VII, and title VIII, section 8201 of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, \$ 6,403,000, which shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund, to remain available until expended.

#### administrative provisions

The eighth proviso under the heading of "Minerals Management Service" in division E, title I, of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-447), is amended by inserting "and Indian accounts" after "States", replacing the term "provision" with "provisions", and inserting "and (d)" after 30 U.S.C. 1721(b).

Notwithstanding the provisions of section 35(b) of the Mineral Leasing Act, as amended (30 U.S.C. 191(b)), the Secretary shall deduct 2 percent from the amount payable to each State in fiscal year 2008 and deposit the amount deducted to miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury.

#### Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement regulation and technology

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, as amended, \$ 120,237,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, pursuant to regulations, may use directly or through grants to States, moneys collected in fiscal year 2008 for civil penalties assessed under section 518 of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1268), to reclaim lands adversely affected by coal mining practices after August 3, 1977, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That appropriations for the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement may provide for the travel and per diem expenses of State and tribal personnel attending Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement sponsored training.

#### abandoned mine reclamation fund

For necessary expenses to carry out title IV of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, as amended, \$ 52,774,000, to be derived from receipts of the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That pursuant to Public Law 97-365, the Department of the Interior is authorized to use up to 20 percent from the recovery of the delinquent debt owed to the United States Government to pay for contracts to collect these debts: Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading may be used for the travel and per diem expenses of State and tribal personnel attending Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement sponsored training.

#### administrative provision

With funds available for the Technical Innovation and Professional Services program in this Act, the Secretary may transfer title for computer hardware, software and other technical equipment to State and tribal regulatory and reclamation programs.

Bureau of Indian Affairs

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

operation of indian programs  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the operation of Indian programs, as authorized by law, including the Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 (25 U.S.C. 13), the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), as amended, the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2001- 2019), and the Tribally Controlled Schools Act of 1988 (25 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), as amended, \$ 2,080,261,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009 except as otherwise provided herein; of which not to exceed \$ 8,500 may be for official reception and representation expenses; and of which not to exceed \$ 80,179,000 shall be for welfare assistance payments: Provided, That in cases of designated Federal disasters, the Secretary may exceed such cap, from the amounts provided herein, to provide for disaster relief to Indian communities affected by the disaster; notwithstanding any other provision of law, including but not limited to the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975, as amended, not to exceed \$ 149,628,000 shall be available for payments for contract support costs associated with ongoing contracts, grants, compacts, or annual funding agreements entered into with the Bureau prior to or during fiscal year 2008, as authorized by such Act, except that tribes and tribal organizations may use their tribal priority allocations for unmet contract support costs of ongoing contracts, grants, or compacts, or annual funding agreements and for unmet welfare assistance costs; of which not to exceed \$ 487,500,000 for school operations costs of Bureau-funded schools and other education programs shall become available on July 1, 2008, and shall remain available until September 30, 2009; and of which not to exceed \$ 60,222,000 shall remain available until expended for housing improvement, road maintenance, attorney fees, litigation support, the Indian Self-Determination Fund, land records improvement, and the Navajo-Hopi Settlement Program: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, including but not limited to the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975, as amended, and 25 U.S.C. 2008, not to exceed \$ 44,060,000 within and only from such amounts made available for school operations shall be available for administrative cost grants associated with ongoing grants entered into with the Bureau prior to or during fiscal year 2007 for the operation of Bureau-funded schools, and up to \$ 500,000 within and only from such amounts made available for school operations shall be available for the transitional costs of initial administrative cost grants to grantees that enter into grants for the operation on or after July 1, 2007, of Bureau-operated schools: Provided further, That any forestry funds allocated to a tribe which remain unobligated as of September 30, 2009, may be transferred during fiscal year 2010 to an Indian forest land assistance account established for the benefit of the holder of the funds within the tribe's trust fund account: Provided further, That any such unobligated balances not so transferred shall expire on September 30, 2010.

construction  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For construction, repair, improvement, and maintenance of irrigation and power systems, buildings, utilities, and other facilities, including architectural and engineering services by contract; acquisition of lands, and interests in lands; and preparation of lands for farming, and for construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project pursuant to Public Law 87-483, \$ 206,983,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such amounts as may be available for the construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project may be transferred to the Bureau of Reclamation: Provided further, That not to exceed 6 percent of contract authority available to the Bureau of Indian Affairs from the Federal Highway Trust Fund may be used to cover the road program management costs of the Bureau: Provided further, That any funds provided for the Safety of Dams program pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 13 shall be made available on a nonreimbursable basis: Provided further, That for fiscal year 2008, in implementing new construction or facilities improvement and repair project grants in excess of \$ 100,000 that are provided to grant schools under Public Law 100-297, as amended, the Secretary of the Interior shall use the Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs contained in 43 CFR part 12 as the regulatory requirements: Provided further, That such grants shall not be subject to section 12.61 of 43 CFR; the Secretary and the grantee shall negotiate and determine a schedule of payments for the work to be performed: Provided further, That in considering applications, the Secretary shall consider whether such grantee would be deficient in assuring that the construction projects conform to applicable building standards and codes and Federal, tribal, or State health and safety standards as required by 25 U.S.C. 2005(b), with respect to organizational and financial management capabilities: Provided further, That if the Secretary declines an application, the Secretary shall follow the requirements contained in 25 U.S.C. 2504(f): Provided further, That any disputes between the Secretary and any grantee concerning a grant shall be subject to the disputes provision in 25 U.S.C. 2507(e): Provided further, That in order to ensure timely completion of replacement school construction projects, the Secretary may assume control of a project and all funds related to the project, if, within eighteen months of the date of enactment of this Act, any grantee receiving funds appropriated in this Act or in any prior Act, has not completed the planning and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

design phase of the project and commenced construction of the replacement school: Provided further, That this Appropriation may be reimbursed from the Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians Appropriation for the appropriate share of construction costs for space expansion needed in agency offices to meet trust reform implementation.

indian land and water claim settlements and miscellaneous payments to indians

For payments and necessary administrative expenses for implementation of Indian land and water claim settlements pursuant to Public Laws 99-264, 100-580, 101-618, 107-331, 108-447, 109-379, and 109-479, and for implementation of other land and water rights settlements, \$ 34,069,000, to remain available until expended.

indian guaranteed loan program account

For the cost of guaranteed and insured loans, \$ 6,276,000, of which \$ 700,000 is for administrative expenses, as authorized by the Indian Financing Act of 1974, as amended: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$ 85,506,098.

administrative provisions

The Bureau of Indian Affairs may carry out the operation of Indian programs by direct expenditure, contracts, cooperative agreements, compacts and grants, either directly or in cooperation with States and other organizations.

Notwithstanding 25 U.S.C. 15, the Bureau of Indian Affairs may contract for services in support of the management, operation, and maintenance of the Power Division of the San Carlos Irrigation Project.

Appropriations for the Bureau of Indian Affairs (except the revolving fund for loans, the Indian loan guarantee and insurance fund, and the Indian Guaranteed Loan Program account) shall be available for expenses of exhibits.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds available to the Bureau of Indian Affairs for central office oversight and Executive Direction and Administrative Services (except executive direction and administrative services funding for Tribal Priority Allocations and regional offices) shall be available for contracts, grants, compacts, or cooperative agreements with the Bureau of Indian Affairs under the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination Act or the Tribal Self-Governance Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-413).

In the event any tribe returns appropriations made available by this Act to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, this action shall not diminish the Federal Government's trust responsibility to that tribe, or the government-to-government relationship between the United States and that tribe, or that tribe's ability to access future appropriations.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds available to the Bureau, other than the amounts provided herein for assistance to public schools under 25 U.S.C. 452 et seq., shall be available to support the operation of any elementary or secondary school in the State of Alaska.

Appropriations made available in this or any other Act for schools funded by the Bureau shall be available only to the schools in the Bureau school system as of September 1, 1996. No funds available to the Bureau shall be used to support expanded grades for any school or dormitory beyond the grade structure in place or approved by the Secretary of the Interior at each school in the Bureau school system as of October 1, 1995. Funds made available under this Act may not be used to establish a charter school at a Bureau-funded school (as that term is defined in section 1146 of the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2026)), except that a charter school that is in existence on the date of the enactment of this Act and that has operated at a Bureau-funded school before September 1, 1999, may continue to operate during that period, but only if the charter school pays to the Bureau a pro rata share of funds to reimburse the Bureau for the use of the real and personal property (including buses and vans), the funds of the charter school are kept separate and apart from Bureau funds, and the Bureau does not assume any obligation for charter school programs of the State in which the school is located if the charter school loses such funding. Employees of Bureau-funded schools sharing a campus with a charter school and performing functions related to the charter school's operation and employees of a charter school shall not be treated as Federal employees for purposes of chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code.

Notwithstanding 25 U.S.C. 2007(d), and implementing regulations, the funds reserved from the Indian Student Equalization Program to meet emergencies and unforeseen contingencies affecting education programs appropriated

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

herein and in Public Law 109-54 may be used for costs associated with significant student enrollment increases at Bureau-funded schools during the relevant school year.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including section 113 of title I of appendix C of Public Law 106-113, if in fiscal year 2003 or 2004 a grantee received indirect and administrative costs pursuant to a distribution formula based on section 5(f) of Public Law 101-301, the Secretary shall continue to distribute indirect and administrative cost funds to such grantee using the section 5(f) distribution formula.

Departmental Offices  
Office of the Secretary  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for management of the Department of the Interior, \$ 101,151,000; of which not to exceed \$ 15,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses; and of which up to \$ 1,000,000 shall be available for workers compensation payments and unemployment compensation payments associated with the orderly closure of the United States Bureau of Mines.

Insular Affairs  
assistance to territories

For expenses necessary for assistance to territories under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior, \$ 78,613,000, of which: (1) \$ 70,137,000 shall remain available until expended for technical assistance, including maintenance assistance, disaster assistance, insular management controls, coral reef initiative activities, and brown tree snake control and research; grants to the judiciary in American Samoa for compensation and expenses, as authorized by law (48 U.S.C. 1661(c)); grants to the Government of American Samoa, in addition to current local revenues, for construction and support of governmental functions; grants to the Government of the Virgin Islands as authorized by law; grants to the Government of Guam, as authorized by law; and grants to the Government of the Northern Mariana Islands as authorized by law (Public Law 94-241; 90 Stat. 272); and (2) \$ 8,476,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Insular Affairs: Provided, That all financial transactions of the territorial and local governments herein provided for, including such transactions of all agencies or instrumentalities established or used by such governments, may be audited by the Government Accountability Office, at its discretion, in accordance with chapter 35 of title 31, United States Code: Provided further, That Northern Mariana Islands Covenant grant funding shall be provided according to those terms of the Agreement of the Special Representatives on Future United States Financial Assistance for the Northern Mariana Islands approved by Public Law 104-134: Provided further, That of the amounts provided for technical assistance, sufficient funds shall be made available for a grant to the Pacific Basin Development Council: Provided further, That of the amounts provided for technical assistance, sufficient funding shall be made available for a grant to the Close Up Foundation: Provided further, That the funds for the program of operations and maintenance improvement are appropriated to institutionalize routine operations and maintenance improvement of capital infrastructure with territorial participation and cost sharing to be determined by the Secretary based on the grantee's commitment to timely maintenance of its capital assets: Provided further, That any appropriation for disaster assistance under this heading in this Act or previous appropriations Acts may be used as non-Federal matching funds for the purpose of hazard mitigation grants provided pursuant to section 404 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170c).

compact of free association

For grants and necessary expenses, \$ 5,362,000, to remain available until expended, as provided for in sections 221(a)(2), 221(b), and 233 of the Compact of Free Association for the Republic of Palau; and section 221(a)(2) of the Compacts of Free Association for the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as authorized by Public Law 99-658 and Public Law 108-188.

Office of the Solicitor  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Solicitor, \$ 59,250,000.

Office of Inspector General  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$ 44,572,000.

Office of Special Trustee for American Indians  
federal trust programs

For the operation of trust programs for Indians by direct expenditure, contracts, cooperative agreements, compacts, and grants, \$ 182,331,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 56,384,000 from this or any other Act, shall be available for historical accounting: Provided, That funds for trust management improvements and litigation support may, as needed, be transferred to or merged with the Bureau of Indian Affairs, "Operation of Indian Programs" account; the Office of the Solicitor, "Salaries and Expenses" account; and the Office of the Secretary, "Salaries and Expenses" account: Provided further, That funds made available through contracts or grants obligated during fiscal year 2008, as authorized by the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975 ( 25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), shall remain available until expended by the contractor or grantee: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the statute of limitations shall not commence to run on any claim, including any claim in litigation pending on the date of the enactment of this Act, concerning losses to or mismanagement of trust funds, until the affected tribe or individual Indian has been furnished with an accounting of such funds from which the beneficiary can determine whether there has been a loss: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall not be required to provide a quarterly statement of performance for any Indian trust account that has not had activity for at least 18 months and has a balance of \$ 15.00 or less: Provided further, That the Secretary shall issue an annual account statement and maintain a record of any such accounts and shall permit the balance in each such account to be withdrawn upon the express written request of the account holder: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 50,000 is available for the Secretary to make payments to correct administrative errors of either disbursements from or deposits to Individual Indian Money or Tribal accounts after September 30, 2002: Provided further, That erroneous payments that are recovered shall be credited to and remain available in this account for this purpose.

indian land consolidation

For consolidation of fractional interests in Indian lands and expenses associated with redetermining and redistributing escheated interests in allotted lands, and for necessary expenses to carry out the Indian Land Consolidation Act of 1983, as amended, by direct expenditure or cooperative agreement, \$ 10,000,000, to remain available until expended, and which may be transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Office of the Secretary accounts.

Department-wide Programs  
payments in lieu of taxes

For expenses necessary to implement the Act of October 20, 1976, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 6901- 6907), \$ 232,528,000, of which not to exceed \$ 400,000 shall be available for administrative expenses: Provided, That no payment shall be made to otherwise eligible units of local government if the computed amount of the payment is less than \$ 100.

central hazardous materials fund

For necessary expenses of the Department of the Interior and any of its component offices and bureaus for the remedial action, including associated activities, of hazardous waste substances, pollutants, or contaminants pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), \$ 9,954,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That hereafter, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, sums recovered from or paid by a party in advance of or as reimbursement for remedial action or response activities conducted by the Department pursuant to section 107 or 113(f) of such Act, shall be credited to this account, to be available until expended without further appropriation: Provided further, That hereafter such sums recovered from or paid by any party are not limited to monetary payments and may include stocks, bonds or other personal or real property, which may be retained, liquidated, or otherwise disposed of by the Secretary and which shall be credited to this account.

Natural Resource Damage Assessment and Restoration  
natural resource damage assessment fund

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

To conduct natural resource damage assessment and restoration activities by the Department of the Interior necessary to carry out the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.), and Public Law 101-337, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1911 et seq.), \$ 6,300,000, to remain available until expended.

#### working capital fund

For the acquisition of a departmental financial and business management system, \$ 40,727,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act or previous appropriations Acts may be used to establish reserves in the Working Capital Fund account other than for accrued annual leave and depreciation of equipment without prior approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

#### administrative provisions

There is hereby authorized for acquisition from available resources within the Working Capital Fund, 15 aircraft, 10 of which shall be for replacement and which may be obtained by donation, purchase or through available excess surplus property: Provided, That existing aircraft being replaced may be sold, with proceeds derived or trade-in value used to offset the purchase price for the replacement aircraft.

#### General Provisions, Department of the Interior (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Sec. 102. The Secretary may authorize the expenditure or transfer of any no year appropriation in this title, in addition to the amounts included in the budget programs of the several agencies, for the suppression or emergency prevention of wildland fires on or threatening lands under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior; for the emergency rehabilitation of burned-over lands under its jurisdiction; for emergency actions related to potential or actual earthquakes, floods, volcanoes, storms, or other unavoidable causes; for contingency planning subsequent to actual oil spills; for response and natural resource damage assessment activities related to actual oil spills; for the prevention, suppression, and control of actual or potential grasshopper and Mormon cricket outbreaks on lands under the jurisdiction of the Secretary, pursuant to the authority in section 1773(b) of Public Law 99-198 (99 Stat. 1658); for emergency reclamation projects under section 410 of Public Law 95-87; and shall transfer, from any no year funds available to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, such funds as may be necessary to permit assumption of regulatory authority in the event a primary State is not carrying out the regulatory provisions of the Surface Mining Act: Provided, That appropriations made in this title for wildland fire operations shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred during the preceding fiscal year, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for destruction of vehicles, aircraft, or other equipment in connection with their use for wildland fire operations, such reimbursement to be credited to appropriations currently available at the time of receipt thereof: Provided further, That for wildland fire operations, no funds shall be made available under this authority until the Secretary determines that funds appropriated for "wildland fire operations" shall be exhausted within 30 days: Provided further, That all funds used pursuant to this section must be replenished by a supplemental appropriation which must be requested as promptly as possible: Provided further, That such replenishment funds shall be used to reimburse, on a pro rata basis, accounts from which emergency funds were transferred.

Sec. 103. Appropriations made to the Department of the Interior in this title shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, when authorized by the Secretary, in total amount not to exceed \$ 500,000; purchase and replacement of motor vehicles, including specially equipped law enforcement vehicles; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of reprints; payment for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and the payment of dues, when authorized by the Secretary, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members.

Sec. 104. No funds provided in this title may be expended by the Department of the Interior for the conduct of offshore preleasing, leasing and related activities placed under restriction in the President's moratorium statement of June 12, 1998, in the areas of northern, central, and southern California; the North Atlantic; Washington and Oregon; and the eastern Gulf of Mexico south of 26 degrees north latitude and east of 86 degrees west longitude.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 105. No funds provided in this title may be expended by the Department of the Interior to conduct oil and natural gas preleasing, leasing and related activities in the Mid-Atlantic and South Atlantic planning areas.

Sec. 106. Appropriations made in this Act under the headings Bureau of Indian Affairs and Office of Special Trustee for American Indians and any unobligated balances from prior appropriations Acts made under the same headings shall be available for expenditure or transfer for Indian trust management and reform activities, excluding litigation costs. Total funding for historical accounting activities shall not exceed amounts specifically designated in this Act for such purpose.

Sec. 107. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to redistribute any Tribal Priority Allocation funds, including tribal base funds, to alleviate tribal funding inequities by transferring funds to address identified, unmet needs, dual enrollment, overlapping service areas or inaccurate distribution methodologies. No tribe shall receive a reduction in Tribal Priority Allocation funds of more than 10 percent in fiscal year 2008. Under circumstances of dual enrollment, overlapping service areas or inaccurate distribution methodologies, the 10 percent limitation does not apply.

Sec. 108. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in conveying the Twin Cities Research Center under the authority provided by Public Law 104-134, as amended by Public Law 104-208, the Secretary may accept and retain land and other forms of reimbursement: Provided, That the Secretary may retain and use any such reimbursement until expended and without further appropriation: (1) for the benefit of the National Wildlife Refuge System within the State of Minnesota; and (2) for all activities authorized by 16 U.S.C. 460zz.

Sec. 109. The Secretary of the Interior may hereafter use or contract for the use of helicopters or motor vehicles on the Sheldon and Hart National Wildlife Refuges for the purpose of capturing and transporting horses and burros. The provisions of subsection (a) of the Act of September 8, 1959 (18 U.S.C. 47(a)) shall not be applicable to such use. Such use shall be in accordance with humane procedures prescribed by the Secretary.

Sec. 110. None of the funds in this or any other Act can be used to compensate the Special Master and the Special Master-Monitor, and all variations thereto, appointed by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in the Cobell v. Kempthorne litigation at an annual rate that exceeds 200 percent of the highest Senior Executive Service rate of pay for the Washington-Baltimore locality pay area.

Sec. 111. The Secretary of the Interior may use discretionary funds to pay private attorney fees and costs for employees and former employees of the Department of the Interior reasonably incurred in connection with Cobell v. Kempthorne to the extent that such fees and costs are not paid by the Department of Justice or by private insurance. In no case shall the Secretary make payments under this section that would result in payment of hourly fees in excess of the highest hourly rate approved by the District Court for the District of Columbia for counsel in Cobell v. Kempthorne.

Sec. 112. No funds appropriated for the Department of the Interior by this Act or any other Act shall be used to study or implement any plan to drain Lake Powell or to reduce the water level of the lake below the range of water levels required for the operation of the Glen Canyon Dam.

Sec. 113. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall, in carrying out its responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species of salmon, implement a system of mass marking of salmonid stocks, intended for harvest, that are released from federally-operated or federally-financed hatcheries including but not limited to fish releases of coho, chinook, and steelhead species. Marked fish must have a visible mark that can be readily identified by commercial and recreational fishers.

Sec. 114. Notwithstanding any implementation of the Department of the Interior's trust reorganization or reengineering plans, or the implementation of the "To Be" Model, funds appropriated for fiscal year 2008 shall be available to the tribes within the California Tribal Trust Reform Consortium and to the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation and the Chippewa Cree Tribe of the Rocky Boys Reservation through the same methodology as funds were distributed in fiscal year 2003. This Demonstration Project shall continue to operate separate and apart from the Department of the Interior's trust reform and reorganization and the Department shall not impose its trust management infrastructure upon or alter the existing trust resource management systems of the above referenced tribes having a self-governance compact and operating in accordance with the Tribal Self-Governance Program set forth in 25 U.S.C. 458aa-458hh: Provided, That the California Tribal Trust Reform Consortium and any other participating tribe agree to carry out their responsibilities under the same written and implemented fiduciary standards as those being carried by the Secretary of the Interior: Provided further, That they demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Secretary that they have the capability to do so: Provided further, That

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

the Department shall provide funds to the tribes in an amount equal to that required by 25 U.S.C. 458cc(g)(3), including funds specifically or functionally related to the provision of trust services to the tribes or their members.

Sec. 115. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to acquire lands, waters, or interests therein including the use of all or part of any pier, dock, or landing within the State of New York and the State of New Jersey, for the purpose of operating and maintaining facilities in the support of transportation and accommodation of visitors to Ellis, Governors, and Liberty Islands, and of other program and administrative activities, by donation or with appropriated funds, including franchise fees (and other monetary consideration), or by exchange; and the Secretary is authorized to negotiate and enter into leases, subleases, concession contracts or other agreements for the use of such facilities on such terms and conditions as the Secretary may determine reasonable.

Sec. 116. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., nonrenewable grazing permits authorized in the Jarbidge Field Office, Bureau of Land Management since March 1, 1997 shall be renewed. The Annual Unit Months, authorized in any nonrenewable grazing permit from March 1, 1997 to present shall continue in effect under the renewed permit. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to extend the renewed permit beyond the standard 1-year term. The period of this provision will be until all of the grazing permits in the Jarbidge Field Office are renewed after the completion of the Record of Decision for the Jarbidge Resource Management Plan/Final Environmental Impact Statement.

Sec. 117. Oil and Gas Leasing Internet Pilot Program. Notwithstanding section 17(b)(1)(A) of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 226(b)(1)(A)), the Secretary of the Interior shall establish an oil and gas leasing Internet pilot program, under which the Secretary may conduct lease sales through methods other than oral bidding. To carry out the pilot program, the Secretary of the Interior may use not more than \$ 250,000 of funds in the BLM Permit Processing Improvement Fund described in section 35(c)(2)(B) of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191(c)(2)(B)).

Sec. 118. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior is directed to sell property within the Protection Island National Wildlife Refuge and the Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge to the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Sec. 119. No funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of the Interior may be used, in relation to any proposal to store water for the purpose of export, for approval of any right-of-way or similar authorization on the Mojave National Preserve or lands managed by the Needles Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management, or for carrying out any activities associated with such right-of-way or similar approval.

Sec. 120. Section 460ccc-4 of the Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area Establishment Act authorization (16 U.S.C. 460ccc) is amended--

- (1) in section (a)(1), by striking "with donated or appropriated funds";
- (2) by striking section (a)(2);
- (3) in section (a)(3), by striking "(3)" and replacing with "(2)"; and
- (4) in section (a)(4), by striking "(4)" and replacing with "(3)".

Sec. 121. Title 43 U.S.C. 1473 is amended by inserting at the end of that section before the period the following: ", including, in fiscal year 2008 only, contributions of money and services to conduct work in support of the orderly exploration and development of Outer Continental Shelf resources, including but not limited to, preparation of environmental documents such as impact statements and assessments, studies, and related research".

Sec. 122. Section 1077(c) of Public Law 109-364 is repealed.

Sec. 123. Section 144 of division E of Public Law 108-447, as amended, is amended in paragraph (b)(2) by striking "November 12, 2004" and inserting "May 4, 2005."

Sec. 124. Section 105(f)(1)(B) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921d(f)(1)(B)) is amended in clause (ix) by--

- (1) striking "Republic" both places it appears and inserting "government, institutions, and people";
- (2) striking "2007" and inserting "2009"; and
- (3) striking "was" and inserting "were".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 125. The Secretary of the Interior may enter into cooperative agreements with a State or political subdivision (including any agency thereof), or any not-for-profit organization if the agreement will: (1) serve a mutual interest of the parties to the agreement in carrying out the programs administered by the Department of the Interior; and (2) all parties will contribute resources to the accomplishment of these objectives. At the discretion of the Secretary, such agreements shall not be subject to a competitive process.

Sec. 126. The Federal properties commonly referred to as the Barnes Ranch and Agency Lake Ranch (the properties) in Klamath County, Oregon, managed by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be transferred to the Upper Klamath National Wildlife Refuge (Refuge) in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding between the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Klamath Basin National Wildlife Refuge Complex and the Bureau of Reclamation Klamath Basin Area Office and The Nature Conservancy dated March 2, 2007, as expeditiously as possible and no later than December 2008: Provided, That these Federal properties and all Federal refuge lands within the adjusted boundary area for the Refuge, as approved by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) in June 2005 under the Land Protection Plan of 2005, shall be made a part of the Refuge and shall be managed by the Service as such: Provided further, That each year after the properties become part of the Refuge, those increments of water passively stored on the properties shall be applied and credited toward the requirements of any consultation or reconsideration over Klamath Project operations pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, consistent with Federal law and State water law.

Sec. 127. Corinth Unit of Shiloh National Military Park Boundary Expansion. The Corinth Battlefield Preservation Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 430f-6 et seq.) is amended--

(1) in section 3(1) (16 U.S.C. 430f-7(1)), by striking "304/80,007, and dated October 1998" and inserting "304A/80009, and dated April 2007";

(2) in section 4(b) (16 U.S.C. 430f-8(b)), by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:

"(1) approximately 950 acres, as generally depicted on the Map; and";

(3) in section 5(a) (16 U.S.C. 430f-9(a)), by striking "as depicted on the Map" and inserting "described in section 4(b)";

(4) by striking section 7 (16 U.S.C. 430f-11); and

(5) by redesignating section 8 (16 U.S.C. 430f-12) as section 7.

Sec. 128. In section 5(8) of Public Law 107-226, strike "acquire" and all that follows and insert, "acquire the land or interests in land for the memorial by donation, purchase with donated or appropriated funds, exchange or condemnation with donated or appropriated funds; and".

Sec. 129. Clarification of Concessionaire Historic Rights. (a) In implementing section 1307 of Public Law 96-487 (96 Stat. 2479), the Secretary shall deem Denali National Park Wilderness Centers, Ltd., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Alaska, to be a person who, on or before January 1, 1979, was engaged in adequately providing the following scope and level of visitor services within what is currently Denali National Park and Preserve:

(1) Guided interpretive hiking services in the Kantishna area new park additions (i.e. park area added in 1980 to former Mount McKinley National Park), not to exceed 14 guided interpretive hikes per week.

(2) Gold panning outings in the Kantishna area new park additions, not to exceed 3 gold panning outings per week.

(3) Guided interpretive trips, including an average of four vehicle trips per day, not to exceed 28 trips per week, into the Old Park (i.e. former Mount McKinley National Park).

(4) Guided and unguided canoeing on Wonder Lake, including the storage of five canoes on Wonder Lake.

(5) Transportation over the road between the north boundary of the Old Park and Wonder Lake, including Wonder Lake Campground, for an average of 10 trips per day not to exceed 70 trips per week.

(b) For purpose of implementing this section, the term "person" means the person who has a controlling interest in the entity described under subsection (a) or his lineal descendants born prior to January 1, 1979.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 130. Section 16 of the Colorado Ute Indian Water Rights Settlement Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-585; 102 Stat. 2913; 114 Stat. 2763A-263)) is amended--

(1) in subsection (c)(3)(B)(iii), by striking "by requiring" and all that follows through "enhancement" and inserting the following: ", the plan shall provide that not less than 1/3 of the funds referred to in clause (i) shall be expended for municipal or rural water development and that annual expenditures under that provision shall be reported to the Secretary each year"; and

(2) in the third sentence of subsection (f), by striking "December 31, 2012" and inserting "the date that is 5 years after the date of the final settlement of the tribal claims under section 18".

Sec. 131. Funds provided in this Act for Federal land acquisition by the National Park Service for Shenandoah Valley Battlefields National Historic District and Ice Age National Scenic Trail may be used for a grant to a State, a local government, or any other land management entity for the acquisition of lands without regard to any restriction on the use of Federal land acquisition funds provided through the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 as amended.

Sec. 132. From within amounts provided to the National Park Service Land Acquisition account by this Act, \$2,000,000 shall be made available to the State of Mississippi pursuant to a grant agreement with the National Park Service, in order that the State may acquire land or interests in land on Cat Island, which is located within the Gulf Islands National Seashore. Funds provided to the State of Mississippi through such grant agreement shall not be contingent upon matching funds provided by the State. Any lands or interests acquired with funds under this section shall be owned by the Federal Government and administered as part of the National Seashore.

Sec. 133. Mesa Verde National Park Boundary Change. (a) Acquisition of Land.--

(1) In general.-- The Secretary may acquire the land or an interest in the land described in subsection (b) for addition to the Mesa Verde National Park.

(2) Means.-- An acquisition of land under paragraph (1) may be made by donation, purchase from a willing seller with donated or appropriated funds, or exchange.

(b) Description of Land.--The land referred to in subsection (a)(1) is the approximately 360 acres of land adjacent to the Park, as generally depicted on the map, entitled "Mesa Verde National Park Proposed Boundary Adjustment", numbered 307/80,180, and dated March 1, 2007.

(c) Availability of Map.--The map shall be on file and available for inspection in the appropriate offices of the National Park Service.

(d) Boundary Modification.--The boundary of the Park shall be revised to reflect the acquisition of the land under subsection (a).

(e) Administration.--The Secretary shall administer any land or interest in land acquired under subsection (a)(1) as part of the Park in accordance with the laws (including regulations) applicable to the Park.

Sec. 134. In implementing section 1307 of Public Law 96-487 ( 4 Stat. 2479), the Secretary shall deem the present holders of entry permit CP-GLBA005-00 and entry permit CP-GLBA004-00 each to be a person who, on or before January 1, 1979, was engaged in adequately providing visitor services of the type authorized in said permit within Glacier Bay National Park.

Sec. 135. Funds provided under Public Law 109-54 may be granted to the Alice Ferguson Foundation for site planning and design and rehabilitation of the Potomac River Habitat Study Complex and the Warcham Lodge.

## TITLE II ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Science and Technology

For science and technology, including research and development activities, which shall include research and development activities under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended; necessary expenses for personnel and related costs and travel expenses, including uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable for senior level positions under 5 U.S.C. 5376;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

procurement of laboratory equipment and supplies; other operating expenses in support of research and development; construction, alteration, repair, rehabilitation, and renovation of facilities, not to exceed \$ 85,000 per project, \$ 772,129,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Environmental Programs and Management

For environmental programs and management, including necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for personnel and related costs and travel expenses, including uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable for senior level positions under 5 U.S.C. 5376; hire of passenger motor vehicles; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; purchase of reprints; library memberships in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; construction, alteration, repair, rehabilitation, and renovation of facilities, not to exceed \$ 85,000 per project; and not to exceed \$ 9,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 2,364,854,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, including administrative costs of the brownfields program under the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act of 2002.

#### Office of Inspector General

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, and for construction, alteration, repair, rehabilitation, and renovation of facilities, not to exceed \$ 85,000 per project, \$ 41,750,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Buildings and Facilities

For construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities of, or for use by, the Environmental Protection Agency, \$ 34,801,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Hazardous Substance Superfund (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended, including sections 111(c)(3), (c)(5), (c)(6), and (e)(4) (42 U.S.C. 9611), and for construction, alteration, repair, rehabilitation, and renovation of facilities, not to exceed \$ 85,000 per project; \$ 1,273,871,000, to remain available until expended, consisting of such sums as are available in the Trust Fund on September 30, 2007, as authorized by section 517(a) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and up to \$ 1,273,871,000 as a payment from general revenues to the Hazardous Substance Superfund for purposes as authorized by section 517(b) of SARA, as amended: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading may be allocated to other Federal agencies in accordance with section 111(a) of CERCLA: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 11,668,000 shall be paid to the "Office of Inspector General" appropriation to remain available until September 30, 2009, and \$ 26,126,000 shall be paid to the "Science and Technology" appropriation to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program

For necessary expenses to carry out leaking underground storage tank cleanup activities authorized by subtitle I of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, and for construction, alteration, repair, rehabilitation, and renovation of Environmental Protection Agency facilities, not to exceed \$ 85,000 per project, \$ 107,493,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 76,493,000 shall be for carrying out leaking underground storage tank cleanup activities authorized by section 9003(h) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended; \$ 31,000,000 shall be for carrying out the other provisions of the Solid Waste Disposal Act specified in section 9508(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended: Provided, That the Administrator is authorized to use appropriations made available under this heading to implement section 9013 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act to provide financial assistance to federally-recognized Indian tribes for the development and implementation of programs to manage underground storage tanks.

#### Oil Spill Response

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For expenses necessary to carry out the Environmental Protection Agency's responsibilities under the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, \$ 17,326,000, to be derived from the Oil Spill Liability trust fund, to remain available until expended.

#### State And Tribal Assistance Grants

For environmental programs and infrastructure assistance, including capitalization grants for State revolving funds and performance partnership grants, \$ 2,972,595,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 700,000,000 shall be for making capitalization grants for the Clean Water State Revolving Funds under title VI of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (the "Act"); of which up to \$ 75,000,000 shall be available for loans, including interest free loans as authorized by 33 U.S.C. 1383(d)(1)(A), to municipal, inter-municipal, interstate, or State agencies or nonprofit entities for projects that provide treatment for or that minimize sewage or stormwater discharges using one or more approaches which include, but are not limited to, decentralized or distributed stormwater controls, decentralized wastewater treatment, low-impact development practices, conservation easements, stream buffers, or wetlands restoration; \$ 842,167,000 shall be for capitalization grants for the Drinking Water State Revolving Funds under section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended; \$ 20,000,000 shall be for architectural, engineering, planning, design, construction and related activities in connection with the construction of high priority water and wastewater facilities in the area of the United States-Mexico Border, after consultation with the appropriate border commission; \$ 25,000,000 shall be for grants to the State of Alaska to address drinking water and waste infrastructure needs of rural and Alaska Native Villages: Provided, That, of these funds: (1) the State of Alaska shall provide a match of 25 percent; (2) no more than 5 percent of the funds may be used for administrative and overhead expenses; and (3) not later than October 1, 2005, the State of Alaska shall make awards consistent with the State-wide priority list established in 2004 for all water, sewer, waste disposal, and similar projects carried out by the State of Alaska that are funded under section 221 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1301) or the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1921 et seq.) which shall allocate not less than 25 percent of the funds provided for projects in regional hub communities; \$ 135,000,000 shall be for making special project grants for the construction of drinking water, wastewater and storm water infrastructure and for water quality protection in accordance with the terms and conditions specified for such grants in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act, and, for purposes of these grants, each grantee shall contribute not less than 45 percent of the cost of the project unless the grantee is approved for a waiver by the Agency; \$ 95,000,000 shall be to carry out section 104(k) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended, including grants, interagency agreements, and associated program support costs; \$ 50,000,000 shall be for grants under title VII, subtitle G of the Energy Policy Act of 2005, as amended; \$ 10,000,000 shall be for grants for cost-effective emission reduction projects in accordance with the terms and conditions of the explanatory statement accompanying this Act; and \$ 1,095,428,000 shall be for grants, including associated program support costs, to States, federally-recognized tribes, interstate agencies, tribal consortia, and air pollution control agencies for multi-media or single media pollution prevention, control and abatement and related activities, including activities pursuant to the provisions set forth under this heading in Public Law 104-134, and for making grants under section 103 of the Clean Air Act for particulate matter monitoring and data collection activities subject to terms and conditions specified by the Administrator, of which \$ 49,495,000 shall be for carrying out section 128 of CERCLA, as amended, \$ 10,000,000 shall be for Environmental Information Exchange Network grants, including associated program support costs, \$ 18,500,000 of the funds available for grants under section 106 of the Act shall be for water quality monitoring activities, \$ 10,000,000 shall be for making competitive targeted watershed grants, and, in addition to funds appropriated under the heading "Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program" to carry out the provisions of the Solid Waste Disposal Act specified in section 9508(c) of the Internal Revenue Code other than section 9003(h) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, \$ 2,500,000 shall be for financial assistance to States under section 2007(f)(2) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 603(d)(7) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the limitation on the amounts in a State water pollution control revolving fund that may be used by a State to administer the fund shall not apply to amounts included as principal in loans made by such fund in fiscal year 2008 and prior years where such amounts represent costs of administering the fund to the extent that such amounts are or were deemed reasonable by the Administrator, accounted for separately from other assets in the fund, and used for eligible purposes of the fund, including administration: Provided further, That for fiscal year 2008, and notwithstanding section 518(f) of the Act, the Administrator is authorized to use the amounts appropriated for any fiscal year under section 319 of that Act to make grants to federally-recognized Indian tribes pursuant to sections 319(h) and 518(c) of that Act: Provided further, That for fiscal year 2008, notwithstanding the limitation on amounts in section 518(c) of the Act, up to a total of 1 1/2 percent of the funds appropriated for State Revolving Funds under title VI of that Act may be reserved by the Administrator for grants under section 518(c) of that Act: Provided further, That no funds provided by this appropriations Act to address the water, wastewater and other

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

critical infrastructure needs of the colonias in the United States along the United States-Mexico border shall be made available to a county or municipal government unless that government has established an enforceable local ordinance, or other zoning rule, which prevents in that jurisdiction the development or construction of any additional colonia areas, or the development within an existing colonia the construction of any new home, business, or other structure which lacks water, wastewater, or other necessary infrastructure.

**Administrative Provisions, Environmental Protection Agency  
(including rescission of funds)**

For fiscal year 2008, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 6303(1) and 6305(1), the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, in carrying out the Agency's function to implement directly Federal environmental programs required or authorized by law in the absence of an acceptable tribal program, may award cooperative agreements to federally-recognized Indian Tribes or Intertribal consortia, if authorized by their member Tribes, to assist the Administrator in implementing Federal environmental programs for Indian Tribes required or authorized by law, except that no such cooperative agreements may be awarded from funds designated for State financial assistance agreements.

The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency is authorized to collect and obligate pesticide registration service fees in accordance with section 33 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (as added by subsection (f)(2) of the Pesticide Registration Improvement Act of 2003), as amended.

None of the funds provided in this Act may be used, directly or through grants, to pay or to provide reimbursement for payment of the salary of a consultant (whether retained by the Federal Government or a grantee) at more than the daily equivalent of the rate paid for level IV of the Executive Schedule, unless specifically authorized by law.

From unobligated balances to carry out projects and activities authorized under section 206(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, \$ 5,000,000 are hereby rescinded.

None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of, or to delay the implementation of, Executive Order No. 12898 of February 11, 1994 (59 Fed. Reg. 7629; relating to Federal actions to address environmental justice in minority populations and low-income populations).

Of the funds provided in the Environmental Programs and Management account, not less than \$ 3,500,000 shall be provided for activities to develop and publish a draft rule not later than 9 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and a final rule not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, to require mandatory reporting of greenhouse gas emissions above appropriate thresholds in all sectors of the economy of the United States.

**TITLE III  
RELATED AGENCIES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Forest Service  
forest and rangeland research**

For necessary expenses of forest and rangeland research as authorized by law, \$ 290,457,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds provided, \$ 61,329,000 is for the forest inventory and analysis program.

**state and private forestry**

For necessary expenses of cooperating with and providing technical and financial assistance to States, territories, possessions, and others, and for forest health management, including treatments of pests, pathogens, and invasive or noxious plants and for restoring and rehabilitating forests damaged by pests or invasive plants, cooperative forestry, and education and land conservation activities and conducting an international program as authorized, \$ 266,974,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized by law; of which \$ 7,500,000 is for the International Program; and of which \$ 53,146,000 is to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund.

**national forest system  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service, not otherwise provided for, for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System, \$ 1,492,868,000, to remain available until expended, which shall include 50 percent of all moneys received during prior fiscal years as fees collected under the Land and Water

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended, in accordance with section 4 of the Act (16 U.S.C. 4601-6a(i)): Provided, That unobligated balances under this heading available at the start of fiscal year 2008 shall be displayed by budget line item in the fiscal year 2009 budget justification: Provided further, That of the funds provided under this heading for Forest Products, \$ 4,000,000 shall be allocated to the Alaska Region, in addition to its normal allocation for the purposes of preparing additional timber for sale, to establish a 3-year timber supply and such funds may be transferred to other appropriations accounts as necessary to maximize accomplishment.

capital improvement and maintenance  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service, not otherwise provided for, \$ 456,895,000, to remain available until expended, for construction, capital improvement, maintenance and acquisition of buildings and other facilities, and infrastructure; and for construction, capital improvement, decommissioning, and maintenance of forest roads and trails by the Forest Service as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 532-538 and 23 U.S.C. 101 and 205; and in addition \$ 25,000,000 to be transferred from the timber roads purchaser election fund and merged with this account, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 40,000,000 shall be designated for urgently needed road decommissioning, road and trail repair and maintenance and associated activities, and removal of fish passage barriers, especially in areas where Forest Service roads may be contributing to water quality problems in streams and water bodies which support threatened, endangered or sensitive species or community water sources and for urgently needed road repairs required due to recent storm events: Provided further, That up to \$ 40,000,000 of the funds provided herein for road maintenance shall be available for the decommissioning of roads, including unauthorized roads not part of the transportation system, which are no longer needed: Provided further, That no funds shall be expended to decommission any system road until notice and an opportunity for public comment has been provided on each decommissioning project: Provided further, That the decommissioning of unauthorized roads not part of the official transportation system shall be expedited in response to threats to public safety, water quality, or natural resources: Provided further, That funds becoming available in fiscal year 2008 under the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U.S.C. 501) shall be transferred to the General Fund of the Treasury and shall not be available for transfer or obligation for any other purpose unless the funds are appropriated: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Forest Service shall provide \$ 1,197,000 appropriated in Public Law 110-5 within the Capital Improvement and Maintenance appropriation as an advance direct lump sum payment to West Virginia University for the planning and construction of a research greenhouse facility as the Federal share in the construction of the new facility.

land acquisition

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 4601-4 through 11), including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of land or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with statutory authority applicable to the Forest Service, \$ 42,490,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended.

acquisition of lands for national forests special acts

For acquisition of lands within the exterior boundaries of the Cache, Uinta, and Wasatch National Forests, Utah; the Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada; and the Angeles, San Bernardino, Sequoia, and Cleveland National Forests, California, as authorized by law, \$ 1,053,000, to be derived from forest receipts.

acquisition of lands to complete land exchanges

For acquisition of lands, such sums, to be derived from funds deposited by State, county, or municipal governments, public school districts, or other public school authorities, and for authorized expenditures from funds deposited by non-Federal parties pursuant to Land Sale and Exchange Acts, pursuant to the Act of December 4, 1967, as amended (16 U.S.C. 484a), to remain available until expended. (16 U.S.C. 4601-516-617a, 555a; Public Law 96-586; Public Law 76-589, 76-591; and 78-310).

range betterment fund

For necessary expenses of range rehabilitation, protection, and improvement, 50 percent of all moneys received during the prior fiscal year, as fees for grazing domestic livestock on lands in National Forests in the 16 Western States, pursuant to section 401(b)(1) of Public Law 94-579, as amended, to remain available until expended, of which not to

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

exceed 6 percent shall be available for administrative expenses associated with on-the-ground range rehabilitation, protection, and improvements.

gifts, donations and bequests for forest and rangeland research

For expenses authorized by 16 U.S.C. 1643(b), \$ 56,000, to remain available until expended, to be derived from the fund established pursuant to the above Act.

management of national forest lands for subsistence uses

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service to manage Federal lands in Alaska for subsistence uses under title VIII of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (Public Law 96-487), \$ 5,053,000, to remain available until expended.

wildland fire management

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for forest fire suppression activities on National Forest System lands, for emergency fire suppression on or adjacent to such lands or other lands under fire protection agreement, hazardous fuels reduction on or adjacent to such lands, and for emergency rehabilitation of burned-over National Forest System lands and water, \$ 1,974,276,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such funds including unobligated balances under this heading, are available for repayment of advances from other appropriations accounts previously transferred for such purposes: Provided further, That such funds shall be available to reimburse State and other cooperating entities for services provided in response to wildfire and other emergencies or disasters to the extent such reimbursements by the Forest Service for non-fire emergencies are fully repaid by the responsible emergency management agency: Provided further, That not less than 50 percent of any unobligated balances remaining (exclusive of amounts for hazardous fuels reduction) at the end of fiscal year 2007 shall be transferred to the fund established pursuant to section 3 of Public Law 71-319 (16 U.S.C. 576 et seq.) if necessary to reimburse the fund for unpaid past advances: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$ 8,000,000 of funds appropriated under this appropriation shall be used for Fire Science Research in support of the Joint Fire Science Program: Provided further, That all authorities for the use of funds, including the use of contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements, available to execute the Forest and Rangeland Research appropriation, are also available in the utilization of these funds for Fire Science Research: Provided further, That funds provided shall be available for emergency rehabilitation and restoration, hazardous fuels reduction activities in the urban-wildland interface, support to Federal emergency response, and wildfire suppression activities of the Forest Service: Provided further, That of the funds provided, \$ 315,000,000 is for hazardous fuels reduction activities, \$ 11,000,000 is for rehabilitation and restoration, \$ 23,892,000 is for research activities and to make competitive research grants pursuant to the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1641 et seq.), \$ 48,727,000 is for State fire assistance, \$ 8,000,000 is for volunteer fire assistance, \$ 14,252,000 is for forest health activities on Federal lands and \$ 10,014,000 is for forest health activities on State and private lands: Provided further, That amounts in this paragraph may be transferred to the "State and Private Forestry", "National Forest System", and "Forest and Rangeland Research" accounts to fund State fire assistance, volunteer fire assistance, forest health management, forest and rangeland research, the Joint Fire Science Program, vegetation and watershed management, heritage site rehabilitation, and wildlife and fish habitat management and restoration: Provided further, That transfers of any amounts in excess of those authorized in this paragraph, shall require approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in compliance with reprogramming procedures contained in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act: Provided further, That up to \$ 10,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading for hazardous fuels treatments may be transferred to and made a part of the "National Forest System" account at the sole discretion of the Chief of the Forest Service thirty days after notifying the House and the Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the costs of implementing any cooperative agreement between the Federal Government and any non-Federal entity may be shared, as mutually agreed on by the affected parties: Provided further, That in addition to funds provided for State Fire Assistance programs, and subject to all authorities available to the Forest Service under the State and Private Forestry Appropriation, up to \$ 15,000,000 may be used on adjacent non-Federal lands for the purpose of protecting communities when hazard reduction activities are planned on national forest lands that have the potential to place such communities at risk: Provided further, That funds made available to implement the Community Forest Restoration Act, Public Law 106-393, title VI, shall be available for use on non-Federal lands in accordance with authorities available to the Forest Service under the State and Private Forestry Appropriation: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated for wildland

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

fire management, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$ 10,000,000, between the Departments when such transfers would facilitate and expedite jointly funded wildland fire management programs and projects: Provided further, That of the funds provided for hazardous fuels reduction, not to exceed \$ 7,000,000, may be used to make grants, using any authorities available to the Forest Service under the State and Private Forestry appropriation, for the purpose of creating incentives for increased use of biomass from national forest lands: Provided further, That funds designated for wildfire suppression shall be assessed for cost pools on the same basis as such assessments are calculated against other agency programs.

administrative provisions, forest service

Appropriations to the Forest Service for the current fiscal year shall be available for: (1) purchase of passenger motor vehicles; acquisition of passenger motor vehicles from excess sources, and hire of such vehicles; purchase, lease, operation, maintenance, and acquisition of aircraft from excess sources to maintain the operable fleet for use in Forest Service wildland fire programs and other Forest Service programs; notwithstanding other provisions of law, existing aircraft being replaced may be sold, with proceeds derived or trade-in value used to offset the purchase price for the replacement aircraft; (2) services pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2225, and not to exceed \$ 100,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; (3) purchase, erection, and alteration of buildings and other public improvements (7 U.S.C. 2250); (4) acquisition of land, waters, and interests therein pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 428a; (5) for expenses pursuant to the Volunteers in the National Forest Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 558a, 558d, and 558a note); (6) the cost of uniforms as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; and (7) for debt collection contracts in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3718(c).

Any appropriations or funds available to the Forest Service may be transferred to the Wildland Fire Management appropriation for forest firefighting, emergency rehabilitation of burned-over or damaged lands or waters under its jurisdiction, and fire preparedness due to severe burning conditions upon notification of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and if and only if all previously appropriated emergency contingent funds under the heading "Wildland Fire Management" have been released by the President and apportioned and all wildfire suppression funds under the heading "Wildland Fire Management" are obligated.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for assistance to or through the Agency for International Development in connection with forest and rangeland research, technical information, and assistance in foreign countries, and shall be available to support forestry and related natural resource activities outside the United States and its territories and possessions, including technical assistance, education and training, and cooperation with United States and international organizations.

None of the funds made available to the Forest Service in this Act or any other Act with respect to any fiscal year shall be subject to transfer under the provisions of section 702(b) of the Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2257), section 442 of Public Law 106-224 (7 U.S.C. 7772), or section 10417(b) of Public Law 107-107 (7 U.S.C. 8316(b)).

None of the funds available to the Forest Service may be reprogrammed without the advance approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in accordance with the reprogramming procedures contained in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act.

Not more than \$ 73,285,000 of funds available to the Forest Service shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund of the Department of Agriculture and not more than \$ 24,021,000 of funds available to the Forest Service shall be transferred to the Department of Agriculture for Department Reimbursable Programs, commonly referred to as Greenbook charges. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit or limit the use of reimbursable agreements requested by the Forest Service in order to obtain services from the Department of Agriculture's National Information Technology Center.

Funds available to the Forest Service shall be available to conduct a program of up to \$ 5,000,000 for priority projects within the scope of the approved budget, of which \$ 2,500,000 shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps and \$ 2,500,000 shall be carried out under the authority of the Public Lands Corps Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2005, Public Law 109-154.

Of the funds available to the Forest Service, \$ 4,000 is available to the Chief of the Forest Service for official reception and representation expenses.

Pursuant to sections 405(b) and 410(b) of Public Law 101-593, of the funds available to the Forest Service, \$ 3,000,000 may be advanced in a lump sum to the National Forest Foundation to aid conservation partnership projects in

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

support of the Forest Service mission, without regard to when the Foundation incurs expenses, for administrative expenses or projects on or benefitting National Forest System lands or related to Forest Service programs: Provided, That the Foundation shall obtain, by the end of the period of Federal financial assistance, private contributions to match on at least one-for-one basis funds made available by the Forest Service: Provided further, That the Foundation may transfer Federal funds to a non-Federal recipient for a project at the same rate that the recipient has obtained the non-Federal matching funds: Provided further, That authorized investments of Federal funds held by the Foundation may be made only in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States.

Pursuant to section 2(b)(2) of Public Law 98-244, \$ 2,650,000 of the funds available to the Forest Service shall be advanced to the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation in a lump sum to aid cost-share conservation projects, without regard to when expenses are incurred, on or benefitting National Forest System lands or related to Forest Service programs: Provided, That such funds shall be matched on at least a one-for-one basis by the Foundation or its sub-recipients: Provided further, That the Foundation may transfer Federal funds to a Federal or non-Federal recipient for a project at the same rate that the recipient has obtained the non-Federal matching funds.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for interactions with and providing technical assistance to rural communities and natural resource-based businesses for sustainable rural development purposes.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for payments to counties within the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area, pursuant to section 14(c)(1) and (2), and section 16(a)(2) of Public Law 99-663.

An eligible individual who is employed in any project funded under title V of the Older American Act of 1965 ( 42 U.S.C. 3056 et seq.) and administered by the Forest Service shall be considered to be a Federal employee for purposes of chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code.

Any funds appropriated to the Forest Service may be used to meet the non-Federal share requirement in section 502(e) of the Older American Act of 1965 ( 42 U.S.C. 3056(e)(2)).

Funds available to the Forest Service, not to exceed \$ 45,000,000, shall be assessed for the purpose of performing facilities maintenance. Such assessments shall occur using a square foot rate charged on the same basis the agency uses to assess programs for payment of rent, utilities, and other support services.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any appropriations or funds available to the Forest Service not to exceed \$ 500,000 may be used to reimburse the Office of the General Counsel (OGC), Department of Agriculture, for travel and related expenses incurred as a result of OGC assistance or participation requested by the Forest Service at meetings, training sessions, management reviews, land purchase negotiations and similar non-litigation related matters. Future budget justifications for both the Forest Service and the Department of Agriculture should clearly display the sums previously transferred and the requested funding transfers.

None of the funds made available under this Act shall be obligated or expended to abolish any region, to move or close any regional office for National Forest System administration of the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture without the consent of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

##### Indian Health Service Indian health services

For expenses necessary to carry out the Act of August 5, 1954 ( 68 Stat. 674), the Indian Self-Determination Act, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, and titles II and III of the Public Health Service Act with respect to the Indian Health Service, \$ 3,018,624,000, together with payments received during the fiscal year pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 238(b) for services furnished by the Indian Health Service: Provided, That funds made available to tribes and tribal organizations through contracts, grant agreements, or any other agreements or compacts authorized by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 ( 25 U.S.C. 450), shall be deemed to be obligated at the time of the grant or contract award and thereafter shall remain available to the tribe or tribal organization without fiscal year limitation: Provided further, That \$ 588,515,000 for contract medical care, including \$ 27,000,000 for the Indian Catastrophic Health Emergency Fund, shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That no less than \$ 35,094,000 is provided for maintaining operations of the urban Indian health program: Provided further, That of the funds provided, up to \$ 32,000,000 shall remain available until expended for implementation of the loan repayment program under section 108 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act: Provided further, That \$ 14,000,000 is provided

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

for a methamphetamine and suicide prevention and treatment initiative, of which up to \$ 5,000,000 may be used for mental health, suicide prevention, and behavioral issues associated with methamphetamine use: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, these funds shall be allocated outside all other distribution methods and formulas at the discretion of the Director of the Indian Health Service and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act may be used for one-year contracts and grants which are to be performed in two fiscal years, so long as the total obligation is recorded in the year for which the funds are appropriated: Provided further, That the amounts collected by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under the authority of title IV of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act shall remain available until expended for the purpose of achieving compliance with the applicable conditions and requirements of titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act (exclusive of planning, design, or construction of new facilities): Provided further, That funding contained herein, and in any earlier appropriations Acts for scholarship programs under the Indian Health Care Improvement Act ( 25 U.S.C. 1613) shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That amounts received by tribes and tribal organizations under title IV of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act shall be reported and accounted for and available to the receiving tribes and tribal organizations until expended: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amounts provided herein, not to exceed \$ 271,636,000 shall be for payments to tribes and tribal organizations for contract or grant support costs associated with contracts, grants, self-governance compacts, or annual funding agreements between the Indian Health Service and a tribe or tribal organization pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975, as amended, prior to or during fiscal year 2008, of which not to exceed \$ 5,000,000 may be used for contract support costs associated with new or expanded self-determination contracts, grants, self-governance compacts, or annual funding agreements: Provided further, That the Bureau of Indian Affairs may collect from the Indian Health Service and tribes and tribal organizations operating health facilities pursuant to Public Law 93-638 such individually identifiable health information relating to disabled children as may be necessary for the purpose of carrying out its functions under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ( 20 U.S.C. 1400, et seq.): Provided further, That funds available for the Indian Health Care Improvement Fund may be used, as needed, to carry out activities typically funded under the Indian Health Facilities account.

#### indian health facilities

For construction, repair, maintenance, improvement, and equipment of health and related auxiliary facilities, including quarters for personnel; preparation of plans, specifications, and drawings; acquisition of sites, purchase and erection of modular buildings, and purchases of trailers; and for provision of domestic and community sanitation facilities for Indians, as authorized by section 7 of the Act of August 5, 1954 ( 42 U.S.C. 2004a), the Indian Self-Determination Act, and the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, and for expenses necessary to carry out such Acts and titles II and III of the Public Health Service Act with respect to environmental health and facilities support activities of the Indian Health Service, \$ 380,583,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for the planning, design, construction or renovation of health facilities for the benefit of an Indian tribe or tribes may be used to purchase land for sites to construct, improve, or enlarge health or related facilities: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 500,000 shall be used by the Indian Health Service to purchase TRANSAM equipment from the Department of Defense for distribution to the Indian Health Service and tribal facilities: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated to the Indian Health Service may be used for sanitation facilities construction for new homes funded with grants by the housing programs of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 from this account and the "Indian Health Services" account shall be used by the Indian Health Service to obtain ambulances for the Indian Health Service and tribal facilities in conjunction with an existing interagency agreement between the Indian Health Service and the General Services Administration: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 500,000 shall be placed in a Demolition Fund, available until expended, to be used by the Indian Health Service for demolition of Federal buildings.

#### administrative provisions, indian health service

Appropriations in this Act to the Indian Health Service shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable for senior-level positions under 5 U.S.C. 5376; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of medical equipment; purchase of reprints; purchase, renovation and erection of modular buildings and renovation of existing facilities; payments for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and for uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; and for expenses of attendance at meetings

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

which are concerned with the functions or activities for which the appropriation is made or which will contribute to improved conduct, supervision, or management of those functions or activities.

In accordance with the provisions of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, non-Indian patients may be extended health care at all tribally administered or Indian Health Service facilities, subject to charges, and the proceeds along with funds recovered under the Federal Medical Care Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 2651-2653) shall be credited to the account of the facility providing the service and shall be available without fiscal year limitation. Notwithstanding any other law or regulation, funds transferred from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to the Indian Health Service shall be administered under Public Law 86-121 (the Indian Sanitation Facilities Act) and Public Law 93-638, as amended.

Funds appropriated to the Indian Health Service in this Act, except those used for administrative and program direction purposes, shall not be subject to limitations directed at curtailing Federal travel and transportation.

None of the funds made available to the Indian Health Service in this Act shall be used for any assessments or charges by the Department of Health and Human Services unless identified in the budget justification and provided in this Act, or approved by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations through the reprogramming process.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds previously or herein made available to a tribe or tribal organization through a contract, grant, or agreement authorized by title I or title V of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450), may be deobligated and reobligated to a self-determination contract under title I, or a self-governance agreement under title V of such Act and thereafter shall remain available to the tribe or tribal organization without fiscal year limitation.

None of the funds made available to the Indian Health Service in this Act shall be used to implement the final rule published in the Federal Register on September 16, 1987, by the Department of Health and Human Services, relating to the eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service until the Indian Health Service has submitted a budget request reflecting the increased costs associated with the proposed final rule, and such request has been included in an appropriations Act and enacted into law.

With respect to functions transferred by the Indian Health Service to tribes or tribal organizations, the Indian Health Service is authorized to provide goods and services to those entities, on a reimbursable basis, including payment in advance with subsequent adjustment. The reimbursements received therefrom, along with the funds received from those entities pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination Act, may be credited to the same or subsequent appropriation account that provided the funding, with such amounts to remain available until expended.

Reimbursements for training, technical assistance, or services provided by the Indian Health Service will contain total costs, including direct, administrative, and overhead associated with the provision of goods, services, or technical assistance.

The appropriation structure for the Indian Health Service may not be altered without advance notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

#### National Institutes of Health national institute of environmental health sciences

For necessary expenses for the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences in carrying out activities set forth in section 311(a) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, and section 126(g) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, \$ 78,775,000.

#### Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry toxic substances and environmental public health

For necessary expenses for the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) in carrying out activities set forth in sections 104(i), 111(c)(4), and 111(c)(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended; section 118(f) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), as amended; and section 3019 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, \$ 75,212,000, of which up to \$ 1,500,000, to remain available until expended, is for Individual Learning Accounts for full-time equivalent employees of the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, in lieu of performing a health assessment under section 104(i)(6) of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

CERCLA, the Administrator of ATSDR may conduct other appropriate health studies, evaluations, or activities, including, without limitation, biomedical testing, clinical evaluations, medical monitoring, and referral to accredited health care providers: Provided further, That in performing any such health assessment or health study, evaluation, or activity, the Administrator of ATSDR shall not be bound by the deadlines in section 104(i)(6)(A) of CERCLA.

#### OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

Executive Office of the President

council on environmental quality and office of environmental quality

For necessary expenses to continue functions assigned to the Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, and Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, and not to exceed \$ 750 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 2,703,000: Provided, That notwithstanding section 202 of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1970, the Council shall consist of one member, appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, serving as chairman and exercising all powers, functions, and duties of the Council.

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in carrying out activities pursuant to section 112(r)(6) of the Clean Air Act, as amended, including hire of passenger vehicles, uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902, and for services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem equivalent to the maximum rate payable for senior level positions under 5 U.S.C. 5376, \$ 9,410,000: Provided, That the Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board (Board) shall have not more than three career Senior Executive Service positions: Provided further, that notwithstanding any other provision of law, the individual appointed to the position of Inspector General of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) shall, by virtue of such appointment, also hold the position of Inspector General of the Board: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Inspector General of the Board shall utilize personnel of the Office of Inspector General of EPA in performing the duties of the Inspector General of the Board, and shall not appoint any individuals to positions within the Board.

Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation as authorized by Public Law 93-531, \$ 9,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That funds provided in this or any other appropriations Act are to be used to relocate eligible individuals and groups including evictees from District 6, Hopi-partitioned lands residents, those in significantly substandard housing, and all others certified as eligible and not included in the preceding categories: Provided further, That none of the funds contained in this or any other Act may be used by the Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation to evict any single Navajo or Navajo family who, as of November 30, 1985, was physically domiciled on the lands partitioned to the Hopi Tribe unless a new or replacement home is provided for such household: Provided further, That no relocatee will be provided with more than one new or replacement home: Provided further, That the Office shall relocate any certified eligible relocatees who have selected and received an approved homesite on the Navajo reservation or selected a replacement residence off the Navajo reservation or on the land acquired pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 640d-10.

Institute of American Indian and Alaska Native Culture and Arts Development  
payment to the institute

For payment to the Institute of American Indian and Alaska Native Culture and Arts Development, as authorized by title XV of Public Law 99-498, as amended ( 20 U.S.C. 56 part A), \$ 7,297,000.

Smithsonian Institution

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, as authorized by law, including research in the fields of art, science, and history; development, preservation, and documentation of the National Collections; presentation of public exhibits and performances; collection, preparation, dissemination, and exchange of information and publications; conduct of education, training, and museum assistance programs; maintenance, alteration, operation, lease (for terms not

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

to exceed 30 years), and protection of buildings, facilities, and approaches; not to exceed \$ 100,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; up to five replacement passenger vehicles; purchase, rental, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for employees, \$ 571,347,000, of which not to exceed \$ 19,968,000 for the instrumentation program, collections acquisition, exhibition reinstallation, the National Museum of African American History and Culture, and the repatriation of skeletal remains program shall remain available until expended; and of which \$ 1,578,000 for fellowships and scholarly awards shall remain available until September 30, 2009; and including such funds as may be necessary to support American overseas research centers: Provided, That funds appropriated herein are available for advance payments to independent contractors performing research services or participating in official Smithsonian presentations.

#### Facilities capital

For necessary expenses of repair, revitalization, and alteration of facilities owned or occupied by the Smithsonian Institution, by contract or otherwise, as authorized by section 2 of the Act of August 22, 1949 ( 63 Stat. 623), and for construction, including necessary personnel, \$ 107,100,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 10,000 is for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

#### Legacy Fund

For major restoration, renovation, and rehabilitation of existing Smithsonian facilities, \$ 15,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That funds shall only be available after being matched by no less than \$ 30,000,000 in private donations, which shall not include in-kind contributions: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading or any required matching funds shall be used for day-to-day maintenance, general salaries and expenses, or programmatic purposes.

#### National Gallery of Art SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the upkeep and operations of the National Gallery of Art, the protection and care of the works of art therein, and administrative expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act of March 24, 1937 ( 50 Stat. 51), as amended by the public resolution of April 13, 1939 (Public Resolution 9, Seventy-sixth Congress), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; payment in advance when authorized by the treasurer of the Gallery for membership in library, museum, and art associations or societies whose publications or services are available to members only, or to members at a price lower than to the general public; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards, and uniforms, or allowances therefor, for other employees as authorized by law ( 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902); purchase or rental of devices and services for protecting buildings and contents thereof, and maintenance, alteration, improvement, and repair of buildings, approaches, and grounds; and purchase of services for restoration and repair of works of art for the National Gallery of Art by contracts made, without advertising, with individuals, firms, or organizations at such rates or prices and under such terms and conditions as the Gallery may deem proper, \$ 101,718,000, of which not to exceed \$ 3,350,000 for the special exhibition program shall remain available until expended.

#### repair, restoration and renovation of buildings

For necessary expenses of repair, restoration and renovation of buildings, grounds and facilities owned or occupied by the National Gallery of Art, by contract or otherwise, as authorized, \$ 18,017,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That contracts awarded for environmental systems, protection systems, and exterior repair or renovation of buildings of the National Gallery of Art may be negotiated with selected contractors and awarded on the basis of contractor qualifications as well as price.

#### John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts operations and maintenance

For necessary expenses for the operation, maintenance and security of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, \$ 20,200,000.

#### capital repair and restoration

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses for capital repair and restoration of the existing features of the building and site of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, \$ 23,150,000, to remain available until expended.

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Act of 1968 ( 82 Stat. 1356) including hire of passenger vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$ 10,000,000.

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities  
National Endowment for the Arts  
grants and administration

For necessary expenses to carry out the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, \$ 147,000,000 shall be available to the National Endowment for the Arts for the support of projects and productions in the arts, including arts education and public outreach activities, through assistance to organizations and individuals pursuant to section 5 of the Act, for program support, and for administering the functions of the Act, to remain available until expended: Provided, That funds appropriated herein shall be expended in accordance with sections 309 and 311 of Public Law 108-447.

National Endowment for the Humanities  
grants and administration

For necessary expenses to carry out the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, \$ 132,490,000, shall be available to the National Endowment for the Humanities for support of activities in the humanities, pursuant to section 7(c) of the Act, and for administering the functions of the Act, to remain available until expended.

matching grants

To carry out the provisions of section 10(a)(2) of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, \$ 14,510,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 9,479,000 shall be available to the National Endowment for the Humanities for the purposes of section 7(h): Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for obligation only in such amounts as may be equal to the total amounts of gifts, bequests, and devises of money, and other property accepted by the chairman or by grantees of the Endowment under the provisions of subsections 11(a)(2)(B) and 11(a)(3)(B) during the current and preceding fiscal years for which equal amounts have not previously been appropriated.

Administrative Provisions

None of the funds appropriated to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities may be used to process any grant or contract documents which do not include the text of 18 U.S.C. 1913: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities may be used for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That funds from nonappropriated sources may be used as necessary for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That the Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Arts may approve grants of up to \$ 10,000, if in the aggregate this amount does not exceed 5 percent of the sums appropriated for grant-making purposes per year: Provided further, That such small grant actions are taken pursuant to the terms of an expressed and direct delegation of authority from the National Council on the Arts to the Chairperson: Provided further, That section 309(1) of division E, Public Law 108-447, is amended by inserting "National Opera Fellowship," after "National Heritage Fellowship,".

Commission of Fine Arts  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses made necessary by the Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts ( 40 U.S.C. 104), \$ 2,092,000: Provided, That the Commission is authorized to charge fees to cover the full costs of its publications, and such fees shall be credited to this account as an offsetting collection, to remain available until expended without further appropriation.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### National Capital Arts and Cultural Affairs

For necessary expenses as authorized by Public Law 99-190 (20 U.S.C. 956a), as amended, \$ 8,500,000.

#### Advisory Council on Historic Preservation SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Public Law 89-665, as amended), \$ 5,348,000; Provided, That none of these funds shall be available for compensation of level V of the Executive Schedule or higher positions.

#### National Capital Planning Commission SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by the National Capital Planning Act of 1952 (40 U.S.C. 71- 71i), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$ 8,265,000; Provided, That one-quarter of 1 percent of the funds provided under this heading may be used for official reception and representational expenses associated with hosting international visitors engaged in the planning and physical development of world capitals.

#### United States Holocaust Memorial Museum holocaust memorial museum

For expenses of the Holocaust Memorial Museum, as authorized by Public Law 106-292 (36 U.S.C. 2301- 2310), \$ 45,496,000, of which \$ 515,000 for the equipment replacement program shall remain available until September 30, 2010; and \$ 1,900,000 for the museum's repair and rehabilitation program and \$ 1,264,000 for the museum's exhibition design and production program shall remain available until expended.

#### Presidio Trust presidio trust fund

For necessary expenses to carry out title I of the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Management Act of 1996, \$ 22,400,000 shall be available to the Presidio Trust, to remain available until expended.

#### White House Commission on the National Moment of Remembrance SALARIES AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the White House Commission on the National Moment of Remembrance, \$ 200,000, which shall be transferred to the Department of Veterans Affairs, "Departmental Administration, General Operating Expenses" account and be administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

#### DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER MEMORIAL COMMISSION Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses, including the costs of construction design, of the Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission, \$ 2,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### TITLE IV GENERAL PROVISIONS (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Sec. 401. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive Order issued pursuant to existing law.

Sec. 402. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any activity or the publication or distribution of literature that in any way tends to promote public support or opposition to any legislative proposal on which Congressional action is not complete other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 403. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 404. None of the funds provided in this Act to any department or agency shall be obligated or expended to provide a personal cook, chauffeur, or other personal servants to any officer or employee of such department or agency except as otherwise provided by law.

Sec. 405. Estimated overhead charges, deductions, reserves or holdbacks from programs, projects, activities and subactivities to support government-wide, departmental, agency or bureau administrative functions or headquarters, regional or central operations shall be presented in annual budget justifications and subject to approval by the Committees on Appropriations. Changes to such estimates shall be presented to the Committees on Appropriations for approval.

Sec. 406. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer provided in, this Act or any other Act.

Sec. 407. None of the funds in this Act may be used to plan, prepare, or offer for sale timber from trees classified as giant sequoia (*Sequoiadendron giganteum*) which are located on National Forest System or Bureau of Land Management lands in a manner different than such sales were conducted in fiscal year 2006.

Sec. 408.(a) Limitation of Funds None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to accept or process applications for a patent for any mining or mill site claim located under the general mining laws.

(b) Exceptions.--The provisions of subsection (a) shall not apply if the Secretary of the Interior determines that, for the claim concerned: (1) a patent application was filed with the Secretary on or before September 30, 1994; and (2) all requirements established under sections 2325 and 2326 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 29 and 30) for vein or lode claims and sections 2329, 2330, 2331, and 2333 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 35, 36, and 37) for placer claims, and section 2337 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 42) for mill site claims, as the case may be, were fully complied with by the applicant by that date.

(c) Report.--On September 30, 2008, the Secretary of the Interior shall file with the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and the Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a report on actions taken by the Department under the plan submitted pursuant to section 314(c) of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1997 (Public Law 104-208).

(d) Mineral Examinations.--In order to process patent applications in a timely and responsible manner, upon the request of a patent applicant, the Secretary of the Interior shall allow the applicant to fund a qualified third-party contractor to be selected by the Bureau of Land Management to conduct a mineral examination of the mining claims or mill sites contained in a patent application as set forth in subsection (b). The Bureau of Land Management shall have the sole responsibility to choose and pay the third-party contractor in accordance with the standard procedures employed by the Bureau of Land Management in the retention of third-party contractors.

Sec. 409. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts appropriated to or otherwise designated in committee reports for the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service by Public Laws 103-138, 103-332, 104-134, 104-208, 105-83, 105-277, 106-113, 106-291, 107-63, 108-7, 108-108, 108-447, 109-54, 109-289, division B and Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 2007 (division B of Public Law 109-289, as amended by Public Law 110-5) for payments for contract support costs associated with self-determination or self-governance contracts, grants, compacts, or annual funding agreements with the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Indian Health Service as funded by such Acts, are the total amounts available for fiscal years 1994 through 2007 for such purposes, except that for the Bureau of Indian Affairs, tribes and tribal organizations may use their tribal priority allocations for unmet contract support costs of ongoing contracts, grants, self-governance compacts, or annual funding agreements.

Sec. 410. Prior to October 1, 2008, the Secretary of Agriculture shall not be considered to be in violation of subparagraph 6(f)(5)(A) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604(f)(5)(A)) solely because more than 15 years have passed without revision of the plan for a unit of the National Forest System. Nothing in this section exempts the Secretary from any other requirement of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act (16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.) or any other law: Provided, That if the Secretary is not acting expeditiously and in good faith, within the funding available, to revise a plan for a unit of the National Forest

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

System, this section shall be void with respect to such plan and a court of proper jurisdiction may order completion of the plan on an accelerated basis.

Sec. 411. No timber sale in Region 10 shall be advertised if the indicated rate is deficit when appraised using a residual value approach that assigns domestic Alaska values for western redcedar. Program accomplishments shall be based on volume sold. Should Region 10 sell, in the current fiscal year, the annual average portion of the decadal allowable sale quantity called for in the current Tongass Land Management Plan in sales which are not deficit when appraised using a residual value approach that assigns domestic Alaska values for western redcedar, all of the western redcedar timber from those sales which is surplus to the needs of domestic processors in Alaska, shall be made available to domestic processors in the contiguous 48 United States at prevailing domestic prices. Should Region 10 sell, in the current fiscal year, less than the annual average portion of the decadal allowable sale quantity called for in the Tongass Land Management Plan in sales which are not deficit when appraised using a residual value approach that assigns domestic Alaska values for western redcedar, the volume of western redcedar timber available to domestic processors at prevailing domestic prices in the contiguous 48 United States shall be that volume: (1) which is surplus to the needs of domestic processors in Alaska; and (2) is that percent of the surplus western redcedar volume determined by calculating the ratio of the total timber volume which has been sold on the Tongass to the annual average portion of the decadal allowable sale quantity called for in the current Tongass Land Management Plan. The percentage shall be calculated by Region 10 on a rolling basis as each sale is sold (for purposes of this amendment, a "rolling basis" shall mean that the determination of how much western redcedar is eligible for sale to various markets shall be made at the time each sale is awarded). Western redcedar shall be deemed "surplus to the needs of domestic processors in Alaska" when the timber sale holder has presented to the Forest Service documentation of the inability to sell western redcedar logs from a given sale to domestic Alaska processors at a price equal to or greater than the log selling value stated in the contract. All additional western redcedar volume not sold to Alaska or contiguous 48 United States domestic processors may be exported to foreign markets at the election of the timber sale holder. All Alaska yellow cedar may be sold at prevailing export prices at the election of the timber sale holder.

Sec. 412. No funds provided in this Act may be expended to conduct preleasing, leasing and related activities under either the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181 et seq.) or the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.) within the boundaries of a National Monument established pursuant to the Act of June 8, 1906 (16 U.S.C. 431 et seq.) as such boundary existed on January 20, 2001, except where such activities are allowed under the Presidential proclamation establishing such monument.

Sec. 413. In entering into agreements with foreign countries pursuant to the Wildfire Suppression Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 1856m) the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior are authorized to enter into reciprocal agreements in which the individuals furnished under said agreements to provide wildfire services are considered, for purposes of tort liability, employees of the country receiving said services when the individuals are engaged in fire suppression: Provided, That the Secretary of Agriculture or the Secretary of the Interior shall not enter into any agreement under this provision unless the foreign country (either directly or through its fire organization) agrees to assume any and all liability for the acts or omissions of American firefighters engaged in firefighting in a foreign country: Provided further, That when an agreement is reached for furnishing fire fighting services, the only remedies for acts or omissions committed while fighting fires shall be those provided under the laws of the host country, and those remedies shall be the exclusive remedies for any claim arising out of fighting fires in a foreign country: Provided further, That neither the sending country nor any legal organization associated with the firefighter shall be subject to any legal action whatsoever pertaining to or arising out of the firefighter's role in fire suppression.

Sec. 414. In awarding a Federal contract with funds made available by this Act, notwithstanding Federal Government procurement and contracting laws, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior (the "Secretaries") may, in evaluating bids and proposals, give consideration to local contractors who are from, and who provide employment and training for, dislocated and displaced workers in an economically disadvantaged rural community, including those historically timber-dependent areas that have been affected by reduced timber harvesting on Federal lands and other forest-dependent rural communities isolated from significant alternative employment opportunities: Provided, That notwithstanding Federal Government procurement and contracting laws the Secretaries may award contracts, grants or cooperative agreements to local non-profit entities, Youth Conservation Corps or related partnerships with State, local or non-profit youth groups, or small or micro-business or disadvantaged business: Provided further, That the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement is for forest hazardous fuels reduction, watershed or water quality monitoring or restoration, wildlife or fish population monitoring, or habitat restoration or management: Provided further, That the terms "rural community" and "economically disadvantaged" shall have the same meanings as

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

in section 2374 of Public Law 101-624: Provided further, That the Secretaries shall develop guidance to implement this section: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving the Secretaries of any duty under applicable procurement laws, except as provided in this section.

**Sec. 415.(a) Limitation on Competitive Sourcing Studies**

(1) Of the funds made available by this or any other Act to the Department of the Interior for fiscal year 2008, not more than \$ 3,450,000 may be used by the Secretary of the Interior to initiate or continue competitive sourcing studies in fiscal year 2008 for programs, projects, and activities for which funds are appropriated by this Act.

(2) None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used in fiscal year 2008 for competitive sourcing studies and any related activities involving Forest Service personnel.

(b) **Competitive Sourcing Study Defined.** --In this section, the term "competitive sourcing study" means a study on subjecting work performed by Federal Government employees or private contractors to public-private competition or on converting the Federal Government employees or the work performed by such employees to private contractor performance under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any other administrative regulation, directive, or policy.

(c) **Competitive Sourcing Exemption for Forest Service Studies Conducted Prior to Fiscal Year 2006.** --The Forest Service is hereby exempted from implementing the Letter of Obligation and post-competition accountability guidelines where a competitive sourcing study involved 65 or fewer full-time equivalents, the performance decision was made in favor of the agency provider, no net savings was achieved by conducting the study, and the study was completed prior to the date of this Act.

(d) In preparing any reports to the Committees on Appropriations on competitive sourcing activities, agencies funded in this Act shall include all costs attributable to conducting the competitive sourcing competitions and staff work to prepare for competitions or to determine the feasibility of starting competitions, including costs attributable to paying outside consultants and contractors and, in accordance with full cost accounting principles, all costs attributable to developing, implementing, supporting, managing, monitoring, and reporting on competitive sourcing, including personnel, consultant, travel, and training costs associated with program management.

(e) In carrying out any competitive sourcing study involving Department of the Interior employees, the Secretary of the Interior shall--

(1) determine whether any of the employees concerned are also qualified to participate in wildland fire management activities; and

(2) take into consideration the effect that contracting with a private sector source would have on the ability of the Department of the Interior to effectively and efficiently fight and manage wildfires.

**Sec. 416.** Section 331 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2000, regarding the pilot program to enhance Forest Service administration of rights-of-way (as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(3) of Public Law 106-113; 113 Stat. 1501A-196; 16 U.S.C. 497 note), as amended, is amended--

(1) in subsection (a) by striking "2006" and inserting "2012"; and

(2) in subsection (b) by striking "2006" and inserting "2012".

**Sec. 417.** Section 321 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2003, regarding Forest Service cooperative agreements with third parties that are of mutually significant benefit (division F of Public Law 108-7; 117 Stat. 274; 16 U.S.C. 565a-1 note) is amended by striking "September 30, 2007" and inserting "September 30, 2010".

**Sec. 418.(a)** Notwithstanding any other provision of law and until October 1, 2009, the Indian Health Service may not disburse funds for the provision of health care services pursuant to Public Law 93-638 ( 25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.) to any Alaska Native village or Alaska Native village corporation that is located within the area served by an Alaska Native regional health entity.

(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the disbursement of funds to any Alaska Native village or Alaska Native village corporation under any contract or compact entered into prior to May 1, 2006, or to prohibit the renewal of any such agreement.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) For the purpose of this section, Eastern Aleutian Tribes, Inc. and the Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments shall be treated as Alaska Native regional health entities to which funds may be disbursed under this section.

Sec. 419. Unless otherwise provided herein, no funds appropriated in this Act for the acquisition of lands or interests in lands may be expended for the filing of declarations of taking or complaints in condemnation without the approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That this provision shall not apply to funds appropriated to implement the Everglades National Park Protection and Expansion Act of 1989, or to funds appropriated for Federal assistance to the State of Florida to acquire lands for Everglades restoration purposes.

Sec. 420. Section 337(a) of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-447; 118 Stat. 3012) is amended by striking "September 30, 2006" and inserting "September 30, 2008".

Sec. 421. Section 339 of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-447; 118 Stat. 3103) is amended--

(1) by striking "2005 through 2007" and inserting "2005 through 2008"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new sentence: "The categorical exclusion under this section shall not apply with respect to any allotment in a federally designated wilderness area."

Sec. 422. A permit fee collected during fiscal year 2007 by the Secretary of Agriculture under the Act of March 4, 1915 (16 U.S.C. 497) for a marina on the Shasta-Trinity National Forest shall be deposited in a special account in the Treasury established for the Secretary of Agriculture, and shall remain available to the Secretary of Agriculture until expended, without further appropriation, for purposes stated in section 808(a)(3)(A-D) of title VIII of division J of Public Law 108-447 (16 U.S.C. 6807), and for direct operating or capital costs associated with the issuance of a marina permit.

Sec. 423. The Forest Service shall allocate to the Regions of the Forest Service, \$ 15,000,000 from the current balance in the "timber roads purchaser election fund", to remain available until expended, for the following purposes: vegetative treatments in timber stands at high risk of fire due to insect, disease, or drought; road work in support of vegetative treatments to support forest health objectives; and maintaining infrastructure for the processing of woody fiber in Regions where it is critical to sustaining local economies and fulfilling the forest health objectives of the Forest Service.

Sec. 424.(a) Land Sale Authorization To offset the acreage acquired by the Federal Government upon the acquisition of the Elkhorn Ranch in Medora, North Dakota, the Secretary of Agriculture (in this section referred to as the "Secretary") shall sell all right, title, and interest of the United States to between 5,195 or 5,205 acres of National Forest System lands located in Billings County, North Dakota. It is the intent of Congress that there will be no net gain in federally owned land in North Dakota as a result of these land conveyances.

(b) Land Sales.--The Secretary may prescribe reservations, terms, and conditions of sale under this section, and may configure the descriptions of the land to be sold under this section to enhance the marketability of the land or for management purposes. The Secretary may utilize brokers or other third parties in the sale of land and, from the proceeds of the sale, may pay reasonable commissions or fees for services rendered.

(c) Consideration.--As consideration for the purchase of land sold under this section, the purchaser shall pay to the Secretary an amount, in cash, equal to the fair market value of the land, as determined by the Secretary by appraisal or competitive sale consistent with Federal law applicable to land sales. The Secretary may reject any offer made under this section if the Secretary determines, in the absolute discretion of the Secretary, that the offer is not adequate or not in the public interest.

(d) Initial Offer.--Under such terms, conditions, and procedures as the Secretary may prescribe, any base property landowner holding a current permit to graze any land authorized for sale under this section shall have a non-assignable first right to buy the land, provided that right must be exercised within 6 months after the date of the offer from the Secretary.

(e) Treatment of Proceeds.--Using the proceeds from the sale of land under this section, the Secretary shall cover direct expenses incurred by the Secretary in conducting the sale. Any remaining proceeds shall be deposited into the fund established by the Act of December 4, 1967 (commonly known as the Sisk Act; 16 U.S.C. 484a), and shall be available, until expended, for the acquisition of land for inclusion in the National Forest System.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(f) Land Transfers.--The lands are to be conveyed from fiscal years 2008 to 2009. In the conveyance of any land authorized by this section, the Secretary shall not be required to conduct additional environmental analysis, including heritage resource analysis, and no sale, offer to sell, or conveyance shall be subject to administrative appeal.

(g) Elkhorn Ranch.--The grazing land lease terms in effect on the date of the enactment of this Act relating to the acquired Elkhorn Ranch in Medora, North Dakota, shall remain in effect until December 31, 2009. After that date, Federal land grazing use of the Elkhorn Ranch shall be managed through the grazing agreement between the Medora Grazing Association and the Forest Service. The Animal Unit Months (AUMs) for both Federal and private lands encompassing the Elkhorn Ranch shall become part of the grazing agreement held by Medora Grazing Association to be reallocated to its members in accordance with their rules in effect as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

(h) The multiple uses of the acquired Elkhorn Ranch shall continue.

Sec. 425. In fiscal year 2008 and thereafter, the Forest Service shall not change the eligibility requirements for base property, and livestock ownership as they relate to leasing of base property and shared livestock agreements for grazing permits on the Dakota Prairie Grasslands that were in effect as of July 18, 2005.

Sec. 426. The Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act (Public Law 94-158) is amended--

(1) in section 3(a) by striking "(B) the exhibition of which is" and inserting in lieu thereof "(B) in the case of international exhibitions,"; and

(2) in section 5(b), by inserting before the period "for international exhibitions, and \$ 5,000,000,000 at any one time for domestic exhibitions"; and

(3) in section 5(c), by inserting before the period "for international exhibitions, or \$ 750,000,000 for domestic exhibitions".

Sec. 427. In accordance with authorities available in section 428, of Public Law 109-54, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior shall execute an agreement that transfers management and oversight of the Great Onyx, Harper's Ferry, and Oconaluftee Job Corps Centers to the Forest Service. These Job Corps centers shall continue to be administered as described in section 147(c) of Public Law 105-220, Workforce Investment Act of 1998.

Sec. 428. The United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service shall seek to collaborate with stakeholders or parties in *Sierra Forest Legacy, et al v. Weingardt, et al*, Civil No. C 07-001654 (E.D. Cal.), and *Sierra Club, et al v. Bosworth, et al*, Civil No. C 05-00397 (N.D. Cal.), regarding harvest operations outside of the Giant Sequoia National Monument in relation to the decisions approving the Revised Ice Timber Sale and Fuels Reduction Project and the Frog Project, and taking into account the terms of the contracts for those projects, and in relation to the Record of Decision for the Kings River Project, and as appropriate in regard to other disputed fuel reduction projects in the area.

Sec. 429.(a) In General Section 636 of division A of the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1997 ( 5 U.S.C. *prec.* 5941 note; Public Law 104-208), is amended--

(1) in subsection (b)--

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "or";

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking the period and inserting "; or"; and

(C) by adding at the end the following:

"(3) a temporary fire line manager."; and

(2) in subsection (c)--

(A) in paragraph (3), by striking ", and" and inserting a semicolon;

(B) in paragraph (4)(B), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(C) by adding at the end the following:

"(5) notwithstanding the definition of the terms 'supervisor' and 'management official' under section 7103(a) of title 5, United States Code, the term 'temporary fire line manager' means an employee of the Forest Service or the Department of the Interior, whose duties include, as determined by the employing agency--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(A) temporary supervision or management of personnel engaged in wildland or managed fire activities;

"(B) providing analysis or information that affects a decision by a supervisor or manager about a wildland or managed fire; or

(C) directing the deployment of equipment for a wildland or managed fire."

(b) Effective Date.--The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

Sec. 430. Global Climate Change. (a) The Congress finds that--

(1) greenhouse gases accumulating in the atmosphere are causing average temperatures to rise at a rate outside the range of natural variability and are posing a substantial risk of rising sea-levels, altered patterns of atmospheric and oceanic circulation, and increased frequency and severity of floods, droughts, and wildfires;

(2) there is a growing scientific consensus that human activity is a substantial cause of greenhouse gas accumulation in the atmosphere; and

(3) mandatory steps will be required to slow or stop the growth of greenhouse gas emissions into the atmosphere.

(b) It is the sense of the Congress that there should be enacted a comprehensive and effective national program of mandatory, market-based limits and incentives on emissions of greenhouse gases that slow, stop, and reverse the growth of such emissions at a rate and in a manner that: (1) will not significantly harm the United States economy; and (2) will encourage comparable action by other nations that are major trading partners and key contributors to global emissions.

Sec. 431. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to purchase light bulbs unless the light bulbs have the "ENERGY STAR" or "Federal Energy Management Program" designation, except in instances where the agency determines that ENERGY STAR or FEMP designated light bulbs are not cost-effective over the life of the light bulbs or are not reasonably available to meet the functional requirements of the agency.

Sec. 432. None of the funds made available under this Act may be used to promulgate or implement the Environmental Protection Agency proposed regulations published in the Federal Register on January 3, 2007 (72 Fed. Reg. 69).

Sec. 433. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used to prepare or publish final regulations regarding a commercial leasing program for oil shale resources on public lands pursuant to section 369(d) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-58) or to conduct an oil shale lease sale pursuant to subsection 369(e) of such Act.

Sec. 434. Section 401 of the Herger-Feinstein Quincy Library Group Forest Recovery Act, Public Law 105-277, division A, section 101(e) (title IV), 112 Stat. 2681-305, is amended--

(1) In section (g) by striking "until" and all that follows and inserting "until September 30, 2012.;"

(2) By striking subsection (i) and inserting the following: "By June 1, 2008, the Forest Service shall initiate a collaborative process with the Plaintiffs in *Sierra Nevada Forest Prot. Campaign v. Rey*, Case No. CIV-S-05-0205 MCE/GGH (E.D. Cal.), appeal docketed sub nom. *Sierra Forest Legacy v. Rey*, No. 07-16892 (9th Cir. Oct. 23, 2007) and the Quincy Library Group to determine whether modifications to the Pilot Project are appropriate for the remainder of the Pilot Project."; and

(3) By adding at the end the following:

"(m) Sections 104-106 of Public Law 108-148 shall apply to projects authorized by this Act."

Sec. 435. In addition to the amounts otherwise provided to the Environmental Protection Agency in this Act, \$ 8,000,000, to remain available until expended, is provided to EPA to be transferred to the Department of the Navy for clean-up activities at the Treasure Island Naval Station--Hunters Point Annex.

Sec. 436. In addition to amounts provided to the Environmental Protection Agency in this Act, the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality is provided the amount of \$ 3,000,000 for a grant to the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality for ongoing relocation assistance as administered by the Lead Impacted Communities Relocation Assistance Trust and as conducted consistent with the use of prior unexpended funding for relocation assistance, including buy outs of properties, in accordance with section 2301 of Public Law 109-234 ( 120 Stat. 455-466).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 437.(a) Across-the-Board Rescissions There is hereby rescinded an amount equal to 1.56 percent of the budget authority provided for fiscal year 2008 for any discretionary appropriation in titles I through IV of this Act.

(b) Proportionate Application.--Any rescission made by subsection (a) shall be applied proportionately--

(1) to each discretionary account and each item of budget authority described in subsection (a); and

(2) within each such account and item, to each program, project, and activity (with programs, projects, and activities as delineated in the appropriation Act or accompanying reports for the relevant fiscal year covering such account or item, or for accounts and items not included in appropriation Acts, as delineated in the most recently submitted President's budget).

(c) Indian Land and Water Claim Settlements.--Under the heading "Bureau of Indian Affairs, Indian Land and Water Claim Settlements and Miscellaneous Payments to Indians", the across-the-board rescission in this section, and any subsequent across-the-board rescission for fiscal year 2008, shall apply only to the first dollar amount in the paragraph and the distribution of the rescission shall be at the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior who shall submit a report on such distribution and the rationale therefor to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

(d) OMB Report.--Within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this section the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report specifying the account and amount of each rescission made pursuant to this section.

#### TITLE V

#### WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

#### Bureau of Land Management

#### wildland fire management

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Wildland Fire Management", \$ 78,000,000, to remain available until expended, for urgent wildland fire suppression activities: Provided, That such funds shall only become available if funds previously provided for wildland fire suppression will be exhausted imminently and the Secretary of the Interior notifies the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in writing of the need for these additional funds: Provided further, That such funds are also available for repayment to other appropriations accounts from which funds were transferred for wildfire suppression: Provided further, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

#### Forest Service

#### wildland fire management

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Wildland Fire Management", \$ 222,000,000, to remain available until expended, for urgent wildland fire suppression activities: Provided, That such funds shall only become available if funds provided previously for wildland fire suppression will be exhausted imminently and the Secretary of Agriculture notifies the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in writing of the need for these additional funds: Provided further, That such funds are also available for repayment to other appropriation accounts from which funds were transferred for wildfire suppression: Provided further, That the amount provided by this paragraph is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

This division may be cited as the "Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008".

#### DIVISION G--DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

#### TITLE I

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

#### Employment and Training Administration

#### Training and Employment Services

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(including rescissions)

For necessary expenses of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 ("WIA"), the Denali Commission Act of 1998, and the Women in Apprenticeship and Non-Traditional Occupations Act of 1992, including the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, the construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and other facilities, and the purchase of real property for training centers as authorized by the WIA; \$ 3,608,349,000, plus reimbursements, is available. Of the amounts provided:

(1) for grants to States for adult employment and training activities, youth activities, and dislocated worker employment and training activities, \$ 2,994,510,000 as follows:

(A) \$ 864,199,000 for adult employment and training activities, of which \$ 152,199,000 shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, and of which \$ 712,000,000 shall be available for the period October 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009;

(B) \$ 940,500,000 for youth activities, which shall be available for the period April 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009; and

(C) \$ 1,189,811,000 for dislocated worker employment and training activities, of which \$ 341,811,000 shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009, and of which \$ 848,000,000 shall be available for the period October 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009:

Provided, That notwithstanding the transfer limitation under section 133(b)(4) of the WIA, up to 30 percent of such funds may be transferred by a local board if approved by the Governor;

(2) for federally administered programs, \$ 477,873,000 as follows:

(A) \$ 282,092,000 for the dislocated workers assistance national reserve, of which \$ 6,300,000 shall be available on October 1, 2007, of which \$ 63,792,000 shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009, and of which \$ 212,000,000 shall be available for the period October 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009: Provided, That up to \$ 125,000,000 may be made available for Community-Based Job Training grants from funds reserved under section 132(a)(2)(A) of the WIA and shall be used to carry out such grants under section 171(d) of such Act, except that the 10 percent limitation otherwise applicable to the amount of funds that may be used to carry out section 171(d) shall not be applicable to funds used for Community-Based Job Training grants: Provided further, That funds provided to carry out section 132(a)(2)(A) of the WIA may be used to provide assistance to a State for State-wide or local use in order to address cases where there have been worker dislocations across multiple sectors or across multiple local areas and such workers remain dislocated; coordinate the State workforce development plan with emerging economic development needs; and train such eligible dislocated workers: Provided further, That funds provided to carry out section 171(d) of the WIA may be used for demonstration projects that provide assistance to new entrants in the workforce and incumbent workers: Provided further, That \$ 2,600,000 shall be for a noncompetitive grant to the National Center on Education and the Economy, which shall be awarded not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That \$ 1,500,000 shall be for a non-competitive grant to the AFL-CIO Working for America Institute, which shall be awarded not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That \$ 2,200,000 shall be for a non-competitive grant to the AFL-CIO Appalachian Council, Incorporated, for Job Corps career transition services, which shall be awarded not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act;

(B) \$ 53,696,000 for Native American programs, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009;

(C) \$ 81,085,000 for migrant and seasonal farmworker programs under section 167 of the WIA, including \$ 75,610,000 for formula grants (of which not less than 70 percent shall be for employment and training services), \$ 4,975,000 for migrant and seasonal housing (of which not less than 70 percent shall be for permanent housing), and \$ 500,000 for other discretionary purposes, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law or related regulation, the Department shall take no action limiting the number or proportion of eligible participants receiving related assistance services or discouraging grantees from providing such services;

(D) \$ 1,000,000 for carrying out the Women in Apprenticeship and Nontraditional Occupations Act, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(E) \$ 60,000,000 for YouthBuild activities as described in section 173A of the WIA, which shall be available for the period April 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009;

(3) for national activities, \$ 135,966,000, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through July 30, 2009 as follows:

(A) \$ 49,370,000 for Pilots, Demonstrations, and Research, of which \$ 5,000,000 shall be for grants to address the employment and training needs of young parents (notwithstanding the requirements of section 171(b)(2)(B) or 171(c)(4)(D) of the WIA); Provided, That funding provided to carry out projects under section 171 of the WIA that are identified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), shall not be subject to the requirements of sections 171(b)(2)(B) and 171(c)(4)(D) of the WIA, the joint funding requirements of sections 171(b)(2)(A) and 171(c)(4)(A) of the WIA, or any time limit requirements of sections 171(b)(2)(C) and 171(c)(4)(B) of the WIA;

(B) \$ 74,800,000 for ex-offender activities, under the authority of section 171 of the Act, notwithstanding the requirements of section 171(b)(2)(B) or 171(c)(4)(D), of which not less than \$ 55,000,000 shall be for youthful offender activities: Provided, That \$ 50,000,000 shall be available from program year 2007 and program year 2008 funds for competitive grants to local educational agencies or community-based organizations to develop and implement mentoring strategies that integrate educational and employment interventions designed to prevent youth violence in schools identified as persistently dangerous under section 9532 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act;

(C) \$ 4,921,000 for Evaluation under section 172 of the WIA; and

(D) \$ 6,875,000 for the Denali Commission, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009.

Of the amounts made available under this heading in Public Law 107-116 to carry out the activities of the National Skills Standards Board, \$ 44,000 are rescinded.

Of the unexpended balances remaining from funds appropriated to the Department of Labor under this heading for fiscal years 2005 and 2006 to carry out the Youth, Adult and Dislocated Worker formula programs under the Workforce Investment Act, \$ 250,000,000 are rescinded: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, upon the request of a State, apply any portion of the State's share of this rescission to funds otherwise available to the State for such programs during program year 2007: Provided further, That notwithstanding any provision of such Act, the Secretary may waive such requirements as may be necessary to carry out the instructions relating to this rescission in House Report 110-424.

community service employment for older americans

To carry out title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965, \$ 530,900,000, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009.

Federal unemployment benefits and allowances

For payments during fiscal year 2008 of trade adjustment benefit payments and allowances under part I of subchapter B of chapter 2 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974, and section 246 of that Act; and for training, allowances for job search and relocation, and related State administrative expenses under part II of subchapter B of chapter 2 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974, \$ 888,700,000, together with such amounts as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent appropriation for payments for any period subsequent to September 15, 2008.

State Unemployment Insurance and Employment Service Operations

For authorized administrative expenses, \$ 90,517,000, together with not to exceed \$ 3,233,436,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund ("the Trust Fund"), of which:

(1) \$ 2,497,770,000 from the Trust Fund is for grants to States for the administration of State unemployment insurance laws as authorized under title III of the Social Security Act, the administration of unemployment insurance for Federal employees and for ex-service members as authorized under sections 8501-8523 of title 5, United States Code, and the administration of trade readjustment allowances and alternative trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, and shall be available for obligation by the States through December 31, 2008, except that funds used for

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

automation acquisitions shall be available for obligation by the States through September 30, 2010, and funds used for unemployment insurance workloads experienced by the States through September 30, 2008 shall be available for Federal obligation through December 31, 2008.

(2) \$ 9,900,000 from the Trust Fund is for national activities necessary to support the administration of the Federal-State unemployment insurance system.

(3) \$ 693,000,000 from the Trust Fund, together with \$ 22,883,000 from the General Fund of the Treasury, is for grants to States in accordance with section 6 of the Wagner-Peyser Act, and shall be available for Federal obligation for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009.

(4) \$ 32,766,000 from the Trust Fund is for national activities of the Employment Service, including administration of the work opportunity tax credit under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, the administration of activities, including foreign labor certifications, under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and the provision of technical assistance and staff training under the Wagner-Peyser Act, including not to exceed \$ 1,228,000 that may be used for amortization payments to States which had independent retirement plans in their State employment service agencies prior to 1980.

(5) \$ 52,985,000 from the General Fund is to provide workforce information, national electronic tools, and one-stop system building under the Wagner-Peyser Act and shall be available for Federal obligation for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009.

(6) \$ 14,649,000 from the General Fund is to provide for work incentive grants to the States and shall be available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009:

Provided, That to the extent that the Average Weekly Insured Unemployment ("AWIU") for fiscal year 2008 is projected by the Department of Labor to exceed 2,786,000, an additional \$ 28,600,000 from the Trust Fund shall be available for obligation for every 100,000 increase in the AWIU level (including a pro rata amount for any increment less than 100,000) to carry out title III of the Social Security Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated in this Act that are allotted to a State to carry out activities under title III of the Social Security Act may be used by such State to assist other States in carrying out activities under such title III if the other States include areas that have suffered a major disaster declared by the President under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may use funds appropriated for grants to States under title III of the Social Security Act to make payments on behalf of States for the use of the National Directory of New Hires under section 453(j)(8) of such Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated in this Act which are used to establish a national one-stop career center system, or which are used to support the national activities of the Federal-State unemployment insurance or immigration programs, may be obligated in contracts, grants, or agreements with non-State entities: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this Act for activities authorized under title III of the Social Security Act and the Wagner-Peyser Act may be used by States to fund integrated Unemployment Insurance and Employment Service automation efforts, notwithstanding cost allocation principles prescribed under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87.

advances to the unemployment trust fund and other funds

For repayable advances to the Unemployment Trust Fund as authorized by sections 905(d) and 1203 of the Social Security Act, and to the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund as authorized by section 9501(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and for nonrepayable advances to the Unemployment Trust Fund as authorized by section 8509 of title 5, United States Code, and to the "Federal unemployment benefits and allowances" account, to remain available until September 30, 2009, \$ 437,000,000.

In addition, for making repayable advances to the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund in the current fiscal year after September 15, 2008, for costs incurred by the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund in the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

#### Program Administration

For expenses of administering employment and training programs, \$ 88,451,000, together with not to exceed \$ 86,936,000, which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Employee Benefits Security Administration  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Employee Benefits Security Administration, \$ 141,790,000.

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation  
pension benefit guaranty corporation fund

The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation is authorized to make such expenditures, including financial assistance authorized by subtitle E of title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.), within limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such Corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act (31 U.S.C. 9104), as may be necessary in carrying out the program, including associated administrative expenses, through September 30, 2008, for such Corporation: Provided, That none of the funds available to the Corporation for fiscal year 2008 shall be available for obligations for administrative expenses in excess of \$ 411,151,000: Provided further, That to the extent that the number of new plan participants in plans terminated by the Corporation exceeds 100,000 in fiscal year 2008, an amount not to exceed an additional \$ 9,200,000 shall be available for obligation for administrative expenses for every 20,000 additional terminated participants: Provided further, That an additional \$ 50,000 shall be made available for obligation for investment management fees for every \$ 25,000,000 in assets received by the Corporation as a result of new plan terminations, after approval by the Office of Management and Budget and notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

Employment Standards Administration  
Salaries and Expenses  
(including rescission)

For necessary expenses for the Employment Standards Administration, including reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for inspection services rendered, \$ 426,351,000, together with \$ 2,058,000 which may be expended from the Special Fund in accordance with sections 39(c), 44(d), and 44(j) of the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor is authorized to establish and, in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3302, collect and deposit in the Treasury fees for processing applications and issuing certificates under sections 11(d) and 14 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 and for processing applications and issuing registrations under title I of the Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act.

Of the unobligated funds collected pursuant to section 286(v) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, \$ 102,000,000 are rescinded.

special benefits  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the payment of compensation, benefits, and expenses (except administrative expenses) accruing during the current or any prior fiscal year authorized by chapter 81 of title 5, United States Code; continuation of benefits as provided for under the heading "Civilian War Benefits" in the Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1947; the Employees' Compensation Commission Appropriation Act, 1944; sections 4(c) and 5(f) of the War Claims Act of 1948; and 50 percent of the additional compensation and benefits required by section 10(h) of the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, \$ 203,000,000, together with such amounts as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent year appropriation for the payment of compensation and other benefits for any period subsequent to August 15 of the current year: Provided, That amounts appropriated may be used under section 8104 of title 5, United States Code, by the Secretary of Labor to reimburse an employer, who is not the employer at the time of injury, for portions of the salary of a reemployed, disabled beneficiary: Provided further, That balances of reimbursements unobligated on September 30, 2007, shall remain available until expended for the payment of compensation, benefits, and expenses: Provided further, That in addition there shall be transferred to this appropriation from the Postal Service and from any other corporation or instrumentality required under section 8147(c) of title 5, United States Code, to pay an amount for its fair share of the cost of administration, such sums as the Secretary determines to be the cost of administration for employees of such fair share entities through September 30, 2008: Provided further, That of those funds transferred to this account from the fair share entities to pay the cost of administration of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, \$ 52,280,000 shall be made available to the Secretary as follows:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) For enhancement and maintenance of automated data processing systems and telecommunications systems, \$ 21,855,000.

(2) For automated workload processing operations, including document imaging, centralized mail intake and medical bill processing, \$ 16,109,000.

(3) For periodic roll management and medical review, \$ 14,316,000.

(4) The remaining funds shall be paid into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts:

Provided further, That the Secretary may require that any person filing a notice of injury or a claim for benefits under chapter 81 of title 5, United States Code, or the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, provide as part of such notice and claim, such identifying information (including Social Security account number) as such regulations may prescribe.

special benefits for disabled coal miners

For carrying out title IV of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, as amended by Public Law 107-275, S 208,221,000, to remain available until expended.

For making after July 31 of the current fiscal year, benefit payments to individuals under title IV of such Act, for costs incurred in the current fiscal year, such amounts as may be necessary.

For making benefit payments under title IV for the first quarter of fiscal year 2009, \$ 62,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Administrative Expenses, Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Fund (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to administer the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, \$ 104,745,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor is authorized to transfer to any executive agency with authority under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, including within the Department of Labor, such sums as may be necessary in fiscal year 2008 to carry out those authorities: Provided further, That the Secretary may require that any person filing a claim for benefits under the Act provide as part of such claim, such identifying information (including Social Security account number) as may be prescribed: Provided further, That not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, in addition to other sums transferred by the Secretary to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health ("NIOSH") for the administration of the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program ("EEOICP"), the Secretary shall transfer \$ 4,500,000 to NIOSH from the funds appropriated to the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Fund, for use by or in support of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health ("the Board") to carry out its statutory responsibilities under the EEOICP, including obtaining audits, technical assistance and other support from the Board's audit contractor with regard to radiation dose estimation and reconstruction efforts, site profiles, procedures, and review of Special Exposure Cohort petitions and evaluation reports.

#### Black Lung Disability Trust Fund (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

In fiscal year 2008 and thereafter, such sums as may be necessary from the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, to remain available until expended, for payment of all benefits authorized by section 9501(d)(1), (2), (4), and (7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and interest on advances, as authorized by section 9501(c)(2) of that Act. In addition, the following amounts shall be available from the Fund for fiscal year 2008 for expenses of operation and administration of the Black Lung Benefits program, as authorized by section 9501(d)(5): not to exceed \$ 32,761,000 for transfer to the Employment Standards Administration "Salaries and Expenses"; not to exceed \$ 24,785,000 for transfer to Departmental Management, "Salaries and Expenses"; not to exceed \$ 335,000 for transfer to Departmental Management, "Office of Inspector General"; and not to exceed \$ 356,000 for payments into miscellaneous receipts for the expenses of the Department of the Treasury.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
Salaries and Expenses

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses for the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, \$ 494,641,000, including not to exceed \$ 91,093,000 which shall be the maximum amount available for grants to States under section 23(g) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (the "Act"), which grants shall be no less than 50 percent of the costs of State occupational safety and health programs required to be incurred under plans approved by the Secretary of Labor under section 18 of the Act; and, in addition, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration may retain up to \$ 750,000 per fiscal year of training institute course tuition fees, otherwise authorized by law to be collected, and may utilize such sums for occupational safety and health training and education grants: Provided, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Secretary is authorized, during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008, to collect and retain fees for services provided to Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratories, and may utilize such sums, in accordance with the provisions of 29 U.S.C. 9a, to administer national and international laboratory recognition programs that ensure the safety of equipment and products used by workers in the workplace: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to prescribe, issue, administer, or enforce any standard, rule, regulation, or order under the Act which is applicable to any person who is engaged in a farming operation which does not maintain a temporary labor camp and employs 10 or fewer employees: Provided further, That no funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to administer or enforce any standard, rule, regulation, or order under the Act with respect to any employer of 10 or fewer employees who is included within a category having a Days Away, Restricted, or Transferred (DART) occupational injury and illness rate, at the most precise industrial classification code for which such data are published, less than the national average rate as such rates are most recently published by the Secretary, acting through the Bureau of Labor Statistics, in accordance with section 24 of the Act, except--

- (1) to provide, as authorized by the Act, consultation, technical assistance, educational and training services, and to conduct surveys and studies;
- (2) to conduct an inspection or investigation in response to an employee complaint, to issue a citation for violations found during such inspection, and to assess a penalty for violations which are not corrected within a reasonable abatement period and for any willful violations found;
- (3) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to imminent dangers;
- (4) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to health hazards;
- (5) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to a report of an employment accident which is fatal to one or more employees or which results in hospitalization of two or more employees, and to take any action pursuant to such investigation authorized by the Act; and
- (6) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to complaints of discrimination against employees for exercising rights under the Act;

Provided further, That the foregoing proviso shall not apply to any person who is engaged in a farming operation which does not maintain a temporary labor camp and employs 10 or fewer employees: Provided further, That \$ 10,116,000 shall be available for Susan Harwood training grants, of which \$ 3,200,000 shall be used for the Institutional Competency Building training grants which commenced in September 2000, for program activities for the period of October 1, 2007 to September 30, 2008, provided that a grantee has demonstrated satisfactory performance: Provided further, That such grants shall be awarded not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate with timetables for the development and issuance of occupational safety and health standards on beryllium, silica, cranes and derricks, confined space entry in construction, and hazard communication global harmonization; such timetables shall include actual or estimated dates for: the publication of an advance notice of proposed rulemaking, the commencement and completion of a Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act review (if required), the completion of any peer review (if required), the submission of the draft proposed rule to the Office of Management and Budget for review under Executive Order No. 12866 (if required), the publication of a proposed rule, the conduct of public hearings, the submission of a draft final rule to the Office of Management and Budget for review under Executive Order No. 12866 (if required), and the issuance of a final rule; and such report shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 90 days of the enactment of this Act, with updates provided every 90 days thereafter that shall include an explanation of the reasons for any delays in meeting the projected timetables for action.

Mine Safety and Health Administration

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses for the Mine Safety and Health Administration, \$ 339,862,000, including purchase and bestowal of certificates and trophies in connection with mine rescue and first-aid work, and the hire of passenger motor vehicles, including up to \$ 2,000,000 for mine rescue and recovery activities, \$ 2,200,000 for an award to the United Mine Workers of America, for classroom and simulated rescue training for mine rescue teams, and \$ 1,184,000 for an award to the Wheeling Jesuit University, for the National Technology Transfer Center for a coal slurry impoundment project; in addition, not to exceed \$ 750,000 may be collected by the National Mine Health and Safety Academy for room, board, tuition, and the sale of training materials, otherwise authorized by law to be collected, to be available for mine safety and health education and training activities, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302; and, in addition, the Mine Safety and Health Administration may retain up to \$ 1,000,000 from fees collected for the approval and certification of equipment, materials, and explosives for use in mines, and may utilize such sums for such activities; the Secretary of Labor is authorized to accept lands, buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public and private sources and to prosecute projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, or private; the Mine Safety and Health Administration is authorized to promote health and safety education and training in the mining community through cooperative programs with States, industry, and safety associations; the Secretary is authorized to recognize the Joseph A. Holmes Safety Association as a principal safety association and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, may provide funds and, with or without reimbursement, personnel, including service of Mine Safety and Health Administration officials as officers in local chapters or in the national organization; and any funds available to the Department may be used, with the approval of the Secretary, to provide for the costs of mine rescue and survival operations in the event of a major disaster.

#### Bureau of Labor Statistics Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, including advances or reimbursements to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, \$ 476,861,000, together with not to exceed \$ 77,067,000, which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund, of which \$ 5,000,000 may be used to fund the mass layoff statistics program under section 15 of the Wagner-Peyser Act: Provided, That the Current Employment Survey shall maintain the content of the survey issued prior to June 2005 with respect to the collection of data for the women worker series.

#### Office of Disability Employment Policy SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Office of Disability Employment Policy to provide leadership, develop policy and initiatives, and award grants furthering the objective of eliminating barriers to the training and employment of people with disabilities, \$ 27,712,000.

#### Departmental Management Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses for Departmental Management, including the hire of three sedans, and including the management or operation, through contracts, grants or other arrangements of Departmental activities conducted by or through the Bureau of International Labor Affairs, including bilateral and multilateral technical assistance and other international labor activities, \$ 296,756,000, of which \$ 82,516,000 is for the Bureau of International Labor Affairs (including \$ 5,000,000 to implement model programs to address worker rights issues through technical assistance in countries with which the United States has trade preference programs), and of which \$ 20,000,000 is for the acquisition of Departmental information technology, architecture, infrastructure, equipment, software and related needs, which will be allocated by the Department's Chief Information Officer in accordance with the Department's capital investment management process to assure a sound investment strategy; together with not to exceed \$ 308,000, which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

#### Office of Job Corps

To carry out subtitle C of title I of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, including Federal administrative expenses, the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, the construction, alteration and repairs of buildings and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

other facilities, and the purchase of real property for training centers as authorized by the Workforce Investment Act; \$ 1,626,855,000, plus reimbursements, as follows:

(1) \$ 1,485,357,000 for Job Corps Operations, of which \$ 894,357,000 is available for obligation for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009 and of which \$ 591,000,000 is available for obligation for the period October 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009.

(2) \$ 112,920,000 for construction, rehabilitation and acquisition of Job Corps Centers, of which \$ 12,920,000 is available for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2011 and \$ 100,000,000 is available for the period October 1, 2008 through June 30, 2011.

(3) \$ 28,578,000 for necessary expenses of the Office of Job Corps is available for obligation for the period October 1, 2007 through September 30, 2008:

Provided, That the Office of Job Corps shall have contracting authority: Provided further, That no funds from any other appropriation shall be used to provide meal services at or for Job Corps centers: Provided further, That none of the funds made available in this Act shall be used to reduce Job Corps total student training slots below the current level of 44,491 in program year 2008.

#### veterans employment and training

Not to exceed \$ 200,631,000 may be derived from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund to carry out the provisions of sections 4100-4113, 4211-4215, and 4321-4327 of title 38, United States Code, and Public Law 103-353, and which shall be available for obligation by the States through December 31, 2008, of which \$ 1,984,000 is for the National Veterans' Employment and Training Services Institute. To carry out the Homeless Veterans Reintegration Programs under section 5(a)(1) of the Homeless Veterans Comprehensive Assistance Act of 2001 and the Veterans Workforce Investment Programs under section 168 of the Workforce Investment Act, \$ 31,522,000, of which \$ 7,482,000 shall be available for obligation for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2009.

#### Office of Inspector General

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 70,072,000, together with not to exceed \$ 5,641,000, which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

#### General Provisions

Sec. 101. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Job Corps shall be used to pay the salary of an individual, either as direct costs or any proration as an indirect cost, at a rate in excess of Executive Level I.

#### (transfer of funds)

Sec. 102. Not to exceed 1 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) which are appropriated for the current fiscal year for the Department of Labor in this Act may be transferred between a program, project, or activity, but no such program, project, or activity shall be increased by more than 3 percent by any such transfer: Provided, That the transfer authority granted by this section shall be available only to meet emergency needs and shall not be used to create any new program or to fund any project or activity for which no funds are provided in this Act: Provided further, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

Sec. 103. In accordance with Executive Order No. 13126, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended for the procurement of goods mined, produced, manufactured, or harvested or services rendered, whole or in part, by forced or indentured child labor in industries and host countries already identified by the United States Department of Labor prior to enactment of this Act.

Sec. 104. After September 30, 2007, the Secretary of Labor shall issue a monthly transit subsidy of not less than the full amount (of not less than \$ 110) that each of its employees of the National Capital Region is eligible to receive.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 105. None of the funds appropriated in this title for grants under section 171 of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 may be obligated prior to the preparation and submission of a report by the Secretary of Labor to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the planned uses of such funds.

Sec. 106. There is authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to the Denali Commission through the Department of Labor to conduct job training of the local workforce where Denali Commission projects will be constructed.

Sec. 107. None of the funds made available to the Department of Labor for grants under section 414(c) of the American Competitiveness and Workforce Improvement Act of 1998 may be used for any purpose other than training in the occupations and industries for which employers are using H-1B visas to hire foreign workers, and the related activities necessary to support such training: Provided, That the preceding limitation shall not apply to multi-year grants awarded prior to June 30, 2007.

Sec. 108. None of the funds available in this Act or available to the Secretary of Labor from other sources for Community-Based Job Training grants and grants authorized under section 414(c) of the American Competitiveness and Workforce Improvement Act of 1998 shall be obligated for a grant awarded on a non-competitive basis.

Sec. 109. The Secretary of Labor shall take no action to amend, through regulatory or administrative action, the definition established in 20 CFR 667.220 for functions and activities under title I of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, or to modify, through regulatory or administrative action, the procedure for redesignation of local areas as specified in subtitle B of title I of that Act (including applying the standards specified in section 116(a)(3)(B) of that Act, but notwithstanding the time limits specified in section 116(a)(3)(B) of that Act), until such time as legislation reauthorizing the Act is enacted. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall permit or require the Secretary of Labor to withdraw approval for such redesignation from a State that received the approval not later than October 12, 2005, or to revise action taken or modify the redesignation procedure being used by the Secretary in order to complete such redesignation for a State that initiated the process of such redesignation by submitting any request for such redesignation not later than October 26, 2005.

Sec. 110. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act shall be available to finalize or implement any proposed regulation under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, or the Trade Adjustment Assistance Reform Act of 2002 until such time as legislation reauthorizing the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 and the Trade Adjustment Assistance Reform Act of 2002 is enacted.

Sec. 111. None of the funds available in this Act may be used to carry out a public-private competition or direct conversion under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any successor administrative regulation, directive or policy until 60 days after the Government Accountability Office provides a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the use of competitive sourcing at the Department of Labor.

Sec. 112.(a) Not later than June 20, 2008, the Secretary of Labor shall propose regulations pursuant to section 303(y) of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, consistent with the recommendations of the Technical Study Panel established pursuant to section 11 of the Mine Improvement and New Emergency Response (MINER) Act (Public Law 109-236), to require that in any coal mine, regardless of the date on which it was opened, belt haulage entries not be used to ventilate active working places without prior approval from the Assistant Secretary. Further, a mine ventilation plan incorporating the use of air coursed through belt haulage entries to ventilate active working places shall not be approved until the Assistant Secretary has reviewed the elements of the plan related to the use of belt air and determined that the plan at all times affords at least the same measure of protection where belt haulage entries are not used to ventilate working places. The Secretary shall finalize the regulations not later than December 31, 2008.

(b) Not later than June 15, 2008, the Secretary of Labor shall propose regulations pursuant to section 315 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, consistent with the recommendations of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health pursuant to section 13 of the MINER Act (Public Law 109-236), requiring rescue chambers, or facilities that afford at least the same measure of protection, in underground coal mines. The Secretary shall finalize the regulations not later than December 31, 2008.

Sec. 113. None of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Employment and Training Administration" shall be used by a recipient or subrecipient of such funds to pay the salary and bonuses of an individual, either as direct costs or indirect costs, at a rate in excess of Executive Level II. This limitation shall not apply to vendors providing goods and services as defined in OMB Circular A-133. Where States are recipients of such funds, States may establish a

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

lower limit for salaries and bonuses of those receiving salaries and bonuses from subrecipients of such funds, taking into account factors including the relative cost-of-living in the State, the compensation levels for comparable State or local government employees, and the size of the organizations that administer Federal programs involved including Employment and Training Administration programs.

Sec. 114. (a) In this section:

(1) The term "covered funds" means funds provided under section 173 of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (29 U.S.C. 2918) to a State that submits an application under that section not earlier than May 4, 2007, for a national emergency grant to address the effects of the May 4, 2007, Greensburg, Kansas, tornado.

(2) The term "professional municipal services" means services that are necessary to facilitate the recovery of Greensburg, Kansas, from that tornado, and necessary to plan for or provide basic management and administrative services, which may include--

(A) the overall coordination of disaster recovery and humanitarian efforts, oversight, and enforcement of building code compliance, and coordination of health and safety response units; or

(B) the delivery of humanitarian assistance to individuals affected by that tornado.

(b) Covered funds may be used to provide temporary public sector employment and services authorized under section 173 of such Act to individuals affected by such tornado, including individuals who were unemployed on the date of the tornado, or who are without employment history, in addition to individuals who are eligible for disaster relief employment under section 173(d)(2) of such Act.

(c) Covered funds may be used to provide professional municipal services for a period of not more than 24 months, by hiring or contracting with individuals or organizations (including individuals employed by contractors) that the State involved determines are necessary to provide professional municipal services.

(d) Covered funds expended under this section may be spent on costs incurred not earlier than May 4, 2007.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Labor Appropriations Act, 2008".

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### Health Resources and Services Administration

#### Health Resources and Services

For carrying out titles II, III, IV, VII, VIII, X, XII, XIX, and XXVI of the Public Health Service Act, section 427(n) of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, title V and sections 1128E, and 711, and 1820 of the Social Security Act, the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986, the Native Hawaiian Health Care Act of 1988, the Cardiac Arrest Survival Act of 2000, and section 712 of the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004, \$ 6,978,099,000, of which \$ 309,889,000 shall be available for construction and renovation (including equipment) of health care and other facilities and other health-related activities specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), and of which \$ 38,538,000 from general revenues, notwithstanding section 1820(j) of the Social Security Act, shall be available for carrying out the Medicare rural hospital flexibility grants program under such section: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 160,000 shall be available until expended for facilities renovations at the Gillis W. Long Hansen's Disease Center: Provided further, That \$ 40,000,000 of the funding provided for community health centers shall be for base grant adjustments for existing health centers: Provided further, That in addition to fees authorized by section 427(b) of the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986, fees shall be collected for the full disclosure of information under the Act sufficient to recover the full costs of operating the National Practitioner Data Bank, and shall remain available until expended to carry out that Act: Provided further, That fees collected for the full disclosure of information under the "Health Care Fraud and Abuse Data Collection Program", authorized by section 1128E(d)(2) of the Social Security Act, shall be sufficient to recover the full costs of operating the program, and shall remain available until expended to carry out that Act: Provided further, That no more than \$ 40,000 is available until expended for carrying out the provisions of 42 U.S.C. 233(o) including associated administrative expenses and relevant evaluations: Provided further, That no more than \$ 44,055,000 is available until expended for carrying out the provisions of Public Law 104-73 and for expenses incurred by the Department of Health and Human Services pertaining to administrative claims made under such law: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 305,315,000 shall be for the program under title X of the Public

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Health Service Act to provide for voluntary family planning projects: Provided further, That amounts provided to said projects under such title shall not be expended for abortions, that all pregnancy counseling shall be nondirective, and that such amounts shall not be expended for any activity (including the publication or distribution of literature) that in any way tends to promote public support or opposition to any legislative proposal or candidate for public office: Provided further, That of the funds available under this heading, \$ 1,854,800,000 shall remain available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services through September 30, 2010, for parts A and B of title XXVI of the Public Health Service Act: Provided further, That within the amounts provided for part A of title XXVI of the Public Health Service Act, funds shall be made available to qualifying jurisdictions, within 45 days of enactment, for increasing supplemental grants for fiscal year 2008 to metropolitan areas that received grant funding in fiscal year 2007 under subparts I and II of part A of title XXVI of the Public Health Service Act to ensure that an area's total funding under part A for fiscal year 2007, together with the amount of this additional funding, is not less than 86.6 percent of the amount of such area's total funding under part A for fiscal year 2006: Provided further, That, notwithstanding section 2603(c)(1) of the Public Health Service Act, the additional funding to areas under the immediately preceding proviso, which may be used for costs incurred during fiscal year 2007, shall be available to the area for obligation from the date of the award through the end of the grant year for the award: Provided further, That \$ 808,500,000 shall be for State AIDS Drug Assistance Programs authorized by section 2616 of the Public Health Service Act: Provided further, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$ 25,000,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out parts A, B, C, and D of title XXVI of the Public Health Service Act to fund section 2691 Special Projects of National Significance: Provided further, That, notwithstanding section 502(a)(1) and 502(b)(1) of the Social Security Act, not to exceed \$ 100,937,000 is available for carrying out special projects of regional and national significance pursuant to section 501(a)(2) of such Act and \$ 10,586,000 is available for projects described in paragraphs (A) through (F) of section 501(a)(3) of such Act: Provided further, That of the funds provided, \$ 39,283,000 shall be provided to the Denali Commission as a direct lump payment pursuant to Public Law 106-113: Provided further, That of the funds provided, \$ 25,000,000 shall be provided for the Delta Health Initiative as authorized in section 219 of this Act and associated administrative expenses: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 747(e)(2) of the PHS Act, not less than \$ 5,000,000 shall be for general dentistry programs, not less than \$ 5,000,000 shall be for pediatric dentistry programs and not less than \$ 24,614,000 shall be for family medicine programs: Provided further, That of the funds available under this heading, \$ 9,000,000 shall be provided for the National Cord Blood Inventory pursuant to the Stem Cell Therapeutic and Research Act of 2005.

#### Health Education Assistance Loans Program Account

Such sums as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of the program, as authorized by title VII of the Public Health Service Act. For administrative expenses to carry out the guaranteed loan program, including section 709 of the Public Health Service Act, \$ 2,898,000.

#### Vaccine Injury Compensation Program Trust Fund

For payments from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Program Trust Fund, such sums as may be necessary for claims associated with vaccine-related injury or death with respect to vaccines administered after September 30, 1988, pursuant to subtitle 2 of title XXI of the Public Health Service Act, to remain available until expended: Provided, That for necessary administrative expenses, not to exceed \$ 5,500,000 shall be available from the Trust Fund to the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

#### Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Disease Control, Research, and Training

To carry out titles II, III, VII, XI, XV, XVII, XIX, XXI, and XXVI of the Public Health Service Act, sections 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 301, 501, and 514 of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, section 13 of the Mine Improvement and New Emergency Response Act of 2006, sections 20, 21, and 22 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, and for expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, disease, nuclear, radiological, and chemical threats to civilian populations; including purchase and insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries; and purchase, hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, \$ 6,156,541,000, of which \$ 56,000,000 shall remain available until expended for equipment, construction and renovation of facilities; of which \$ 568,803,000 shall remain available until expended for the Strategic National Stockpile; of which \$ 27,215,000 shall be available for public health improvement activities specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

preceding division A of this consolidated Act); of which \$ 121,541,000 for international HIV/AIDS shall remain available until September 30, 2009; and of which \$ 109,000,000 shall be available until expended to provide screening and treatment for first response emergency services personnel, residents, students, and others related to the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center: Provided, That of this amount, \$ 56,500,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act). In addition, such sums as may be derived from authorized user fees, which shall be credited to this account: Provided, That in addition to amounts provided herein, the following amounts shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act: (1) \$ 12,794,000 to carry out the National Immunization Surveys; (2) \$ 113,636,000 to carry out the National Center for Health Statistics surveys; (3) \$ 24,751,000 to carry out information systems standards development and architecture and applications-based research used at local public health levels; (4) \$ 48,523,000 for Health Marketing; (5) \$ 31,000,000 to carry out Public Health Research; and (6) \$ 94,969,000 to carry out research activities within the National Occupational Research Agenda: Provided further, That none of the funds made available for injury prevention and control at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention may be used, in whole or in part, to advocate or promote gun control: Provided further, That up to \$ 31,800,000 shall be made available until expended for Individual Learning Accounts for full-time equivalent employees of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: Provided further, That the Director may redirect the total amount made available under authority of Public Law 101-502, section 3, dated November 3, 1990, to activities the Director may so designate: Provided further, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are to be notified promptly of any such transfer: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 18,929,000 may be available for making grants under section 1509 of the Public Health Service Act to not less than 15 States, tribes, or tribal organizations: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention shall award a single contract or related contracts for development and construction of the next building or facility designated in the Buildings and Facilities Master Plan that collectively include the full scope of the project: Provided further, That the solicitation and contract shall contain the clause "availability of funds" found at 48 CFR 52.232-18: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated, \$ 10,000 is for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: Provided further, That employees of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention or the Public Health Service, both civilian and Commissioned Officers, detailed to States, municipalities, or other organizations under authority of section 214 of the Public Health Service Act, or in overseas assignments, shall be treated as non-Federal employees for reporting purposes only and shall not be included within any personnel ceiling applicable to the Agency, Service, or the Department of Health and Human Services during the period of detail or assignment: Provided further, That out of funds made available under this heading for domestic HIV/AIDS testing, up to \$ 30,000,000 shall be for States eligible under section 2625 of the Public Health Service Act as of December 31, 2007 and shall be distributed by May 31, 2008 based on standard criteria relating to a State's epidemiological profile, and of which not more than \$ 1,000,000 may be made available to any one State, and any amounts that have not been obligated by May 31, 2008 shall be used to make grants authorized by other provisions of the Public Health Service Act to States and local public health departments for HIV prevention activities.

#### National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to cancer, \$ 4,890,525,000, of which up to \$ 8,000,000 may be used for facilities repairs and improvements at the NCI-Frederick Federally Funded Research and Development Center in Frederick, Maryland.

#### National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to cardiovascular, lung, and blood diseases, and blood and blood products, \$ 2,974,900,000.

#### National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to dental disease, \$ 396,632,000.

#### National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to diabetes and digestive and kidney disease, \$ 1,736,199,000.

#### National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to neurological disorders and stroke, \$ 1,571,353,000.

#### National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to allergy and infectious diseases, \$ 4,641,746,000; Provided, That \$ 300,000,000 may be made available to International Assistance Programs "Global Fund to Fight HIV/AIDS, Malaria, and Tuberculosis", to remain available until expended; Provided further, That such sums obligated in fiscal years 2003 through 2007 for extramural facilities construction projects are to remain available until expended for disbursement, with prior notification of such projects to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

#### National Institute of General Medical Sciences

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to general medical sciences, \$ 1,970,228,000.

#### National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to child health and human development, \$ 1,277,017,000.

#### National Eye Institute

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to eye diseases and visual disorders, \$ 678,978,000.

#### National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

For carrying out sections 301 and 311 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to environmental health sciences, \$ 653,673,000.

#### National Institute on Aging

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to aging, \$ 1,065,881,000.

#### National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to arthritis and musculoskeletal and skin diseases, \$ 517,629,000.

#### National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to deafness and other communication disorders, \$ 401,146,000.

#### National Institute of Nursing Research

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to nursing research, \$ 139,920,000.

#### National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to alcohol abuse and alcoholism, \$ 444,016,000.

#### National Institute on Drug Abuse

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to drug abuse, \$ 1,018,493,000.

#### National Institute of Mental Health

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to mental health, \$ 1,429,466,000.

#### National Human Genome Research Institute

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to human genome research, \$ 495,434,000.

#### National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bioengineering

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to biomedical imaging and bioengineering research, \$ 303,955,000.

#### National Center for Research Resources

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to research resources and general research support grants, \$ 1,169,884,000.

#### National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to complementary and alternative medicine, \$ 123,739,000.

#### National Center on Minority Health and Health Disparities

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to minority health and health disparities research, \$ 203,117,000.

#### John E. Fogarty International Center

For carrying out the activities of the John E. Fogarty International Center (described in subpart 2 of part E of title IV of the Public Health Service Act), \$ 67,741,000.

#### National Library of Medicine

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to health information communications, \$ 326,669,000, of which \$ 4,000,000 shall be available until expended for improvement of information systems: Provided, That in fiscal year 2008, the National Library of Medicine may enter into personal services contracts for the provision of services in facilities owned, operated, or constructed under the jurisdiction of the National Institutes of Health: Provided further, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$ 8,200,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out the purposes of the National Information Center on Health Services Research and Health Care Technology established under section 478A of the Public Health Service Act and related health services.

#### Office of the Director

For carrying out the responsibilities of the Office of the Director, National Institutes of Health, \$ 1,128,819,000, of which up to \$ 25,000,000 shall be used to carry out section 215 of this Act: Provided, That funding shall be available for the purchase of not to exceed 29 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only: Provided further, That the National Institutes of Health is authorized to collect third party payments for the cost of clinical services that are incurred in

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

National Institutes of Health research facilities and that such payments shall be credited to the National Institutes of Health Management Fund: Provided further, That all funds credited to such Fund shall remain available for one fiscal year after the fiscal year in which they are deposited: Provided further, That \$ 112,872,000 shall be available for continuation of the National Children's Study: Provided further, That \$ 504,420,000 shall be available for the Common Fund established under section 402A(c)(1) of the Public Health Service Act: Provided further, That of the funds provided \$ 10,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Director of the National Institutes of Health: Provided further, That the Office of AIDS Research within the Office of the Director of the National Institutes of Health may spend up to \$ 4,000,000 to make grants for construction or renovation of facilities as provided for in section 2354(a)(5)(B) of the Public Health Service Act.

#### Buildings and Facilities

For the study of, construction of, renovation of, and acquisition of equipment for, facilities of or used by the National Institutes of Health, including the acquisition of real property, \$ 121,081,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration substance abuse and mental health services

For carrying out titles V and XIX of the Public Health Service Act ("PHS Act") with respect to substance abuse and mental health services, the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act, and section 301 of the PHS Act with respect to program management, \$ 3,291,543,000, of which \$ 19,120,000 shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided, That notwithstanding section 520A(f)(2) of the PHS Act, no funds appropriated for carrying out section 520A are available for carrying out section 1971 of the PHS Act: Provided further, That in addition to amounts provided herein, the following amounts shall be available under section 241 of the PHS Act: (1) \$ 79,200,000 to carry out subpart II of part B of title XIX of the PHS Act to fund section 1935(b) technical assistance, national data, data collection and evaluation activities, and further that the total available under this Act for section 1935(b) activities shall not exceed 5 percent of the amounts appropriated for subpart II of part B of title XIX; (2) \$ 21,413,000 to carry out subpart I of part B of title XIX of the PHS Act to fund section 1920(b) technical assistance, national data, data collection and evaluation activities, and further that the total available under this Act for section 1920(b) activities shall not exceed 5 percent of the amounts appropriated for subpart I of part B of title XIX; (3) \$ 17,750,000 to carry out national surveys on drug abuse; and (4) \$ 4,300,000 to evaluate substance abuse treatment programs: Provided further, That section 520E(b)(2) of the Public Health Service Act shall not apply to funds appropriated under this Act for fiscal year 2008.

#### Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Healthcare Research and Quality

For carrying out titles III and IX of the Public Health Service Act, and part A of title XI of the Social Security Act, amounts received from Freedom of Information Act fees, reimbursable and interagency agreements, and the sale of data shall be credited to this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: Provided, That the amount made available pursuant to section 937(c) of the Public Health Service Act shall not exceed \$ 334,564,000.

#### Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Grants to States for Medicaid

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI and XIX of the Social Security Act, \$ 141,628,056,000, to remain available until expended.

For making, after May 31, 2008, payments to States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the last quarter of fiscal year 2008 for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

For making payments to States or in the case of section 1928 on behalf of States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the first quarter of fiscal year 2009, \$ 67,292,669,000, to remain available until expended.

Payment under title XIX may be made for any quarter with respect to a State plan or plan amendment in effect during such quarter, if submitted in or prior to such quarter and approved in that or any subsequent quarter.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Payments to Health Care Trust Funds

For payment to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds, as provided under section 1844 and 1860D-16 of the Social Security Act, sections 103(e) and 111(d) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965, section 278(d) of Public Law 97-248, and for administrative expenses incurred pursuant to section 201(g) of the Social Security Act, \$ 188,445,000,000.

In addition, for making matching payments under section 1844, and benefit payments under section 1860D-16 of the Social Security Act, not anticipated in budget estimates, such sums as may be necessary.

#### Program Management

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI, XVIII, XIX, and XXI of the Social Security Act, titles XIII and XXVII of the Public Health Service Act, and the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988, not to exceed \$ 3,207,690,000, to be transferred from the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds, as authorized by section 201(g) of the Social Security Act; together with all funds collected in accordance with section 353 of the Public Health Service Act and section 1857(e)(2) of the Social Security Act, funds retained by the Secretary pursuant to section 302 of the Tax Relief and Health Care Act of 2006; and such sums as may be collected from authorized user fees and the sale of data, which shall remain available until expended: Provided, That all funds derived in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 9701 from organizations established under title XIII of the Public Health Service Act shall be credited to and available for carrying out the purposes of this appropriation: Provided further, That \$ 45,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for contract costs for the Healthcare Integrated General Ledger Accounting System: Provided further, That \$ 193,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is for CMS Medicare contracting reform activities: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading are available for the Healthy Start, Grow Smart program under which the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services may, directly or through grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements, produce and distribute informational materials including, but not limited to, pamphlets and brochures on infant and toddler health care to expectant parents enrolled in the Medicaid program and to parents and guardians enrolled in such program with infants and children: Provided further, That the Secretary of Health and Human Services is directed to collect fees in fiscal year 2008 from Medicare Advantage organizations pursuant to section 1857(e)(2) of the Social Security Act and from eligible organizations with risk-sharing contracts under section 1876 of that Act pursuant to section 1876(k)(4)(D) of that Act: Provided further, That \$ 5,007,000 shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Administration for Children and Families

##### Payments to States for Child Support Enforcement and Family Support Programs

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities under titles I, IV-D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act and the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C. chapter 9), \$ 2,949,713,000, to remain available until expended; and for such purposes for the first quarter of fiscal year 2009, \$ 1,000,000,000, to remain available until expended.

For making payments to each State for carrying out the program of Aid to Families with Dependent Children under title IV-A of the Social Security Act before the effective date of the program of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) with respect to such State, such sums as may be necessary: Provided, That the sum of the amounts available to a State with respect to expenditures under such title IV-A in fiscal year 1997 under this appropriation and under such title IV-A as amended by the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 shall not exceed the limitations under section 116(b) of such Act.

For making, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, payments to States or other non-Federal entities under titles I, IV-D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act and the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C. chapter 9), for the last 3 months of the current fiscal year for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

##### low-income home energy assistance

For making payments under section 2604(a)-(d) of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 8623(a)-(d)), \$ 2,015,206,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For making payments under section 2604(e) of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981 (*42 U.S.C. 8623(e)*), \$ 596,379,000, notwithstanding the designation requirement of section 2602(e) of such Act: Provided, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 250,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Refugee and Entrant Assistance

For necessary expenses for refugee and entrant assistance activities and for costs associated with the care and placement of unaccompanied alien children authorized by title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, for carrying out section 462 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, and for carrying out the Torture Victims Relief Act of 1998, \$ 667,288,000, of which up to \$ 9,988,000 shall be available to carry out the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading pursuant to section 414(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act and section 462 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 for fiscal year 2008 shall be available for the costs of assistance provided and other activities to remain available through September 30, 2010.

#### Payments to States for the Child Care and Development Block Grant

For carrying out the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990, \$ 2,098,746,000 shall be used to supplement, not supplant State general revenue funds for child care assistance for low-income families: Provided, That \$ 18,777,370 shall be available for child care resource and referral and school-aged child care activities, of which \$ 982,080 shall be for the Child Care Aware toll-free hotline: Provided further, That, in addition to the amounts required to be reserved by the States under section 658G, \$ 267,785,718 shall be reserved by the States for activities authorized under section 658G, of which \$ 98,208,000 shall be for activities that improve the quality of infant and toddler care: Provided further, That \$ 9,821,000 shall be for use by the Secretary for child care research, demonstration, and evaluation activities.

#### Social Services Block Grant

For making grants to States pursuant to section 2002 of the Social Security Act, \$ 1,700,000,000: Provided, That notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of section 404(d)(2) of such Act, the applicable percent specified under such subparagraph for a State to carry out State programs pursuant to title XX of such Act shall be 10 percent.

#### Children and Families Services Programs

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act, the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, the Head Start Act, the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, sections 310 and 316 of the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act, the Native American Programs Act of 1974, title II of the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978 (adoption opportunities), sections 330F and 330G of the Public Health Service Act, the Abandoned Infants Assistance Act of 1988, sections 261 and 291 of the Help America Vote Act of 2002, part B(1) of title IV and sections 413, 1110, and 1115 of the Social Security Act; for making payments under the Community Services Block Grant Act, sections 439(i), 473B, and 477(i) of the Social Security Act, and the Assets for Independence Act, and for necessary administrative expenses to carry out such Acts and titles I, IV, V, X, XI, XIV, XVI, and XX of the Social Security Act, the Act of July 5, 1960 (*24 U.S.C. chapter 9*), the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, and section 505 of the Family Support Act of 1988, \$ 9,129,990,000, of which \$ 4,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, shall be for grants to States for adoption incentive payments, as authorized by section 473A of the Social Security Act and may be made for adoptions completed before September 30, 2008: Provided, That \$ 7,000,270,000 shall be for making payments under the Head Start Act, of which \$ 1,388,800,000 shall become available October 1, 2008, and remain available through September 30, 2009: Provided further, That \$ 705,451,000 shall be for making payments under the Community Services Block Grant Act: Provided further, That not less than \$ 8,000,000 shall be for section 680(3)(B) of the Community Services Block Grant Act: Provided further, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$ 6,000,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out the provisions of section 1110 of the Social Security Act: Provided further, That to the extent Community Services Block Grant funds are distributed as grant funds by a State to an eligible entity as provided under the Act, and have not been expended by such entity, they shall remain with such entity for carryover into the next fiscal year for expenditure by such entity consistent with program

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

purposes: Provided further, That the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall establish procedures regarding the disposition of intangible property which permits grant funds, or intangible assets acquired with funds authorized under section 680 of the Community Services Block Grant Act to become the sole property of such grantees after a period of not more than 12 years after the end of the grant for purposes and uses consistent with the original grant: Provided further, That funds appropriated for section 680(a)(2) of the Community Services Block Grant Act shall be available for financing construction and rehabilitation and loans or investments in private business enterprises owned by community development corporations: Provided further, That \$ 53,625,000 is for a compassion capital fund to provide grants to charitable organizations to emulate model social service programs and to encourage research on the best practices of social service organizations: Provided further, That \$ 17,720,000 shall be for activities authorized by the Help America Vote Act of 2002, of which \$ 12,370,000 shall be for payments to States to promote access for voters with disabilities, and of which \$ 5,350,000 shall be for payments to States for protection and advocacy systems for voters with disabilities: Provided further, That \$ 110,836,000 shall be for making competitive grants to provide abstinence education (as defined by section 510(b)(2) of the Social Security Act) to adolescents, and for Federal costs of administering the grant: Provided further, That grants under the immediately preceding proviso shall be made only to public and private entities which agree that, with respect to an adolescent to whom the entities provide abstinence education under such grant, the entities will not provide to that adolescent any other education regarding sexual conduct, except that, in the case of an entity expressly required by law to provide health information or services the adolescent shall not be precluded from seeking health information or services from the entity in a different setting than the setting in which abstinence education was provided: Provided further, That within amounts provided herein for abstinence education for adolescents, up to \$ 10,000,000 may be available for a national abstinence education campaign: Provided further, That in addition to amounts provided herein for abstinence education for adolescents, \$ 4,500,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out evaluations (including longitudinal evaluations) of adolescent pregnancy prevention approaches: Provided further, That up to \$ 2,000,000 shall be for improving the Public Assistance Reporting Information System, including grants to States to support data collection for a study of the system's effectiveness: Provided further, That \$ 17,301,000 shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Promoting Safe and Stable Families

For carrying out section 436 of the Social Security Act, \$ 345,000,000 and section 437, \$ 64,437,000.

#### Payments to States for Foster Care and Adoption Assistance

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities under title IV-E of the Social Security Act, \$ 5,067,000,000.

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities under title IV-E of the Act, for the first quarter of fiscal year 2009; \$ 1,776,000,000.

For making, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, payments to States or other non-Federal entities under section 474 of title IV-E, for the last 3 months of the current fiscal year for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

#### Administration on Aging Aging Services Programs

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Older Americans Act of 1965 and section 398 of the Public Health Service Act, \$ 1,438,567,000, of which \$ 5,500,000 shall be available for activities regarding medication management, screening, and education to prevent incorrect medication and adverse drug reactions: Provided, That \$ 6,431,000 shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Office of the Secretary General Departmental Management (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for general departmental management, including hire of six sedans, and for carrying out titles III, XVII, XX, and XXI of the Public Health Service Act, the United States-Mexico Border Health Commission Act, and research studies under section 1110 of the Social Security Act, \$ 355,518,000, together with \$ 5,792,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from the Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Supplemental Medical Insurance Trust Fund, and \$ 46,756,000 from the amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out national health or human services research and evaluation activities: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading for carrying out title XX of the Public Health Service Act, \$ 13,120,000 shall be for activities specified under section 2003(b)(2), all of which shall be for prevention service demonstration grants under section 510(b)(2) of title V of the Social Security Act, as amended, without application of the limitation of section 2010(c) of said title XX: Provided further, That of this amount, \$ 51,891,000 shall be for minority AIDS prevention and treatment activities; and \$ 5,892,000 shall be to assist Afghanistan in the development of maternal and child health clinics, consistent with section 103(a)(4)(II) of the Afghanistan Freedom Support Act of 2002; and \$ 1,000,000 shall be transferred, not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, to the National Institute of Mental Health to administer the Interagency Autism Coordinating Committee: Provided further, That specific information requests from the chairmen and ranking members of the Subcommittees on Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies, on scientific research or any other matter, shall be transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations in a prompt, professional manner and within the time frame specified in the request: Provided further, That scientific information, including such information provided in congressional testimony, requested by the Committees on Appropriations and prepared by government researchers and scientists shall be transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations, uncensored and without delay: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act for embryo adoption activities may be used to provide, to individuals adopting embryos, through grants and other mechanisms, medical and administrative services deemed necessary for such adoptions: Provided further, That such services shall be provided consistent with 42 CFR 59.5(a)(4): Provided further, That \$ 4,138,000 shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Office of Medicare Hearings and Appeals

For expenses necessary for administrative law judges responsible for hearing cases under title XVIII of the Social Security Act (and related provisions of title XI of such Act), \$ 65,000,000, to be transferred in appropriate part from the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.

#### Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology

For expenses necessary for the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, including grants, contracts and cooperative agreements for the development and advancement of an interoperable national health information technology infrastructure, \$ 42,402,000: Provided, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$ 18,900,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out health information technology network development.

#### Office of Inspector General

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles for investigations, in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 44,000,000: Provided, That of such amount, necessary sums are available for providing protective services to the Secretary and investigating non-payment of child support cases for which non-payment is a Federal offense under 18 U.S.C. 228.

#### Office for Civil Rights

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, \$ 31,628,000, together with not to exceed \$ 3,281,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from the Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Supplemental Medical Insurance Trust Fund.

#### Retirement Pay and Medical Benefits for Commissioned Officers

For retirement pay and medical benefits of Public Health Service Commissioned Officers as authorized by law, for payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and Survivor Benefit Plan, for medical care of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

dependents and retired personnel under the Dependents' Medical Care Act (*10 U.S.C. chapter 55*), such amounts as may be required during the current fiscal year.

#### Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund

For expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, disease, nuclear, radiological and chemical threats to civilian populations, and for other public health emergencies, \$ 666,087,000, of which not to exceed \$ 21,804,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, is to pay the costs described in section 319F-2(c)(7)(B) of the Public Health Service Act, and of which \$ 103,921,000 shall be used to support advanced research and development of medical countermeasures, consistent with section 319L of the Public Health Service Act.

For expenses necessary to prepare for and respond to an influenza pandemic, \$ 76,139,000.

#### General Provisions

Sec. 201. Funds appropriated in this title shall be available for not to exceed \$ 50,000 for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

Sec. 202. The Secretary shall make available through assignment not more than 60 employees of the Public Health Service to assist in child survival activities and to work in AIDS programs through and with funds provided by the Agency for International Development, the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund or the World Health Organization.

Sec. 203. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for the National Institutes of Health, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, and the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration shall be used to pay the salary of an individual, through a grant or other extramural mechanism, at a rate in excess of Executive Level I.

Sec. 204. None of the funds appropriated in this title for Head Start shall be used to pay the compensation of an individual, either as direct costs or any proration as an indirect cost, at a rate in excess of Executive Level II.

Sec. 205. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be expended pursuant to section 241 of the Public Health Service Act, except for funds specifically provided for in this Act, or for other taps and assessments made by any office located in the Department of Health and Human Services, prior to the preparation and submission of a report by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the planned uses of such funds.

Sec. 206. Notwithstanding section 241(a) of the Public Health Service Act, such portion as the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall determine, but not more than 2.4 percent, of any amounts appropriated for programs authorized under such Act shall be made available for the evaluation (directly, or by grants or contracts) of the implementation and effectiveness of such programs.

#### (transfer of funds)

Sec. 207. Not to exceed 1 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) which are appropriated for the current fiscal year for the Department of Health and Human Services in this Act may be transferred between a program, project, or activity, but no such program, project, or activity shall be increased by more than 3 percent by any such transfer: Provided, That the transfer authority granted by this section shall be available only to meet emergency needs and shall not be used to create any new program or to fund any project or activity for which no funds are provided in this Act: Provided further, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

#### (transfer of funds)

Sec. 208. The Director of the National Institutes of Health, jointly with the Director of the Office of AIDS Research, may transfer up to 3 percent among institutes and centers from the total amounts identified by these two Directors as funding for research pertaining to the human immunodeficiency virus: Provided, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

#### (transfer of funds)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 209. Of the amounts made available in this Act for the National Institutes of Health, the amount for research related to the human immunodeficiency virus, as jointly determined by the Director of the National Institutes of Health and the Director of the Office of AIDS Research, shall be made available to the "Office of AIDS Research" account. The Director of the Office of AIDS Research shall transfer from such account amounts necessary to carry out section 2353(d)(3) of the Public Health Service Act.

Sec. 210. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be made available to any entity under title X of the Public Health Service Act unless the applicant for the award certifies to the Secretary that it encourages family participation in the decision of minors to seek family planning services and that it provides counseling to minors on how to resist attempts to coerce minors into engaging in sexual activities.

Sec. 211. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no provider of services under title X of the Public Health Service Act shall be exempt from any State law requiring notification or the reporting of child abuse, child molestation, sexual abuse, rape, or incest.

Sec. 212. None of the funds appropriated by this Act (including funds appropriated to any trust fund) may be used to carry out the Medicare Advantage program if the Secretary of Health and Human Services denies participation in such program to an otherwise eligible entity (including a Provider Sponsored Organization) because the entity informs the Secretary that it will not provide, pay for, provide coverage of, or provide referrals for abortions: Provided, That the Secretary shall make appropriate prospective adjustments to the capitation payment to such an entity (based on an actuarially sound estimate of the expected costs of providing the service to such entity's enrollees): Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to change the Medicare program's coverage for such services and a Medicare Advantage organization described in this section shall be responsible for informing enrollees where to obtain information about all Medicare covered services.

Sec. 213. (a) Except as provided by subsection (e) none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to withhold substance abuse funding from a State pursuant to section 1926 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300x-26) if such State certifies to the Secretary of Health and Human Services by May 1, 2008, that the State will commit additional State funds, in accordance with subsection (b), to ensure compliance with State laws prohibiting the sale of tobacco products to individuals under 18 years of age.

(b) The amount of funds to be committed by a State under subsection (a) shall be equal to 1 percent of such State's substance abuse block grant allocation for each percentage point by which the State misses the retailer compliance rate goal established by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under section 1926 of such Act.

(c) The State is to maintain State expenditures in fiscal year 2008 for tobacco prevention programs and for compliance activities at a level that is not less than the level of such expenditures maintained by the State for fiscal year 2007, and adding to that level the additional funds for tobacco compliance activities required under subsection (a). The State is to submit a report to the Secretary on all fiscal year 2007 State expenditures and all fiscal year 2008 obligations for tobacco prevention and compliance activities by program activity by July 31, 2008.

(d) The Secretary shall exercise discretion in enforcing the timing of the State obligation of the additional funds required by the certification described in subsection (a) as late as July 31, 2008.

(e) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to withhold substance abuse funding pursuant to section 1926 of the Public Health Service Act from a territory that receives less than \$ 1,000,000.

Sec. 214. In order for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention to carry out international health activities, including HIV/AIDS and other infectious disease, chronic and environmental disease, and other health activities abroad during fiscal year 2008:

(1) The Secretary of Health and Human Services (in this section referred to as the "Secretary of HHS") may exercise authority equivalent to that available to the Secretary of State in section 2(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2669(c)). The Secretary of HHS shall consult with the Secretary of State and relevant Chief of Mission to ensure that the authority provided in this section is exercised in a manner consistent with section 207 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3927) and other applicable statutes administered by the Department of State.

(2) The Secretary of HHS is authorized to provide such funds by advance or reimbursement to the Secretary of State as may be necessary to pay the costs of acquisition, lease, alteration, renovation, and management of facilities

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

outside of the United States for the use of the Department of Health and Human Services. The Department of State shall cooperate fully with the Secretary of HHS to ensure that the Department of Health and Human Services has secure, safe, functional facilities that comply with applicable regulation governing location, setback, and other facilities requirements and serve the purposes established by this Act. The Secretary of HHS is authorized, in consultation with the Secretary of State, through grant or cooperative agreement, to make available to public or nonprofit private institutions or agencies in participating foreign countries, funds to acquire, lease, alter, or renovate facilities in those countries as necessary to conduct programs of assistance for international health activities, including activities relating to HIV/AIDS and other infectious diseases, chronic and environmental diseases, and other health activities abroad.

Sec. 215. (a) Authority.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of the National Institutes of Health (in this section referred to as the "Director of NIH") may use funds available under section 402(b)(7) or 402(b)(12) of the Public Health Service Act to enter into transactions (other than contracts, cooperative agreements, or grants) to carry out research identified pursuant to such section 402(b)(7) (pertaining to the Common Fund) or research and activities described in such section 402(b)(12).

(b) Peer Review.--In entering into transactions under subsection (a), the Director of the NIH may utilize such peer review procedures (including consultation with appropriate scientific experts) as the Director determines to be appropriate to obtain assessments of scientific and technical merit. Such procedures shall apply to such transactions in lieu of the peer review and advisory council review procedures that would otherwise be required under sections 301(a)(3), 405(b)(1)(B), 405(b)(2), 406(a)(3)(A), 492, and 494 of the Public Health Service Act.

Sec. 216. Funds which are available for Individual Learning Accounts for employees of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ("ATSDR") may be transferred to "Disease Control, Research, and Training", to be available only for Individual Learning Accounts; Provided, That such funds may be used for any individual full-time equivalent employee while such employee is employed either by CDC or ATSDR.

Sec. 217. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, funds made available in this Act may be used to continue operating the Council on Graduate Medical Education established by section 301 of Public Law 102-408.

Sec. 218. The Director of the National Institutes of Health shall require that all investigators funded by the NIH submit or have submitted for them to the National Library of Medicine's PubMed Central an electronic version of their final, peer-reviewed manuscripts upon acceptance for publication, to be made publicly available no later than 12 months after the official date of publication: Provided, That the NIH shall implement the public access policy in a manner consistent with copyright law.

Sec. 219.(a) The Secretary of Health and Human Services is authorized to award a grant to the Delta Health Alliance, a nonprofit alliance of academic institutions in the Mississippi Delta region that has as its primary purposes addressing longstanding, unmet health needs and catalyzing economic development in the Mississippi Delta.

(b) To be eligible to receive a grant under subsection (a), the Delta Health Alliance shall solicit and fund proposals from local governments, hospitals, health care clinics, academic institutions, and rural public health-related entities and organizations for research development, educational programs, health care services, job training, and planning, construction, and equipment of public health-related facilities in the Mississippi Delta region.

(c) With respect to the use of grant funds under this section for construction or major alteration of property, the Federal interest in the property involved shall last for a period of 1 year following the completion of the project or until such time that the Federal Government is compensated for its proportionate interest in the property if the property use changes or the property is transferred or sold, whichever time period is less. At the conclusion of such period, the Notice of Federal Interest in such property shall be removed.

(d) There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out this section in fiscal year 2008 and in each of the five succeeding fiscal years.

Sec. 220. Not to exceed \$ 35,000,000 of funds appropriated by this Act to the institutes and centers of the National Institutes of Health may be used for alteration, repair, or improvement of facilities, as necessary for the proper and efficient conduct of the activities authorized herein, at not to exceed \$ 2,500,000 per project.

(transfer of funds)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 221. Of the amounts made available in this Act for the National Institutes of Health, 1 percent of the amount made available for National Research Service Awards (NRSA) shall be made available to the Administrator of the Health Resources and Services Administration to make NRSA awards for research in primary medical care to individuals affiliated with entities who have received grants or contracts under section 747 of the Public Health Service Act, and 1 percent of the amount made available for NRSA shall be made available to the Director of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality to make NRSA awards for health service research.

Sec. 222. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used--

- (1) for the Ombudsman Program of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; and
- (2) by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention to provide additional rotating pastel lights, zero-gravity chairs, or dry-heat saunas for its fitness center.

Sec. 223. There is hereby established in the Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as the "Nonrecurring expenses fund" (the Fund): Provided, That unobligated balances of expired discretionary funds appropriated for this or any succeeding fiscal year from the General Fund of the Treasury to the Department of Health and Human Services by this or any other Act may be transferred (not later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after the last fiscal year for which such funds are available for the purposes for which appropriated) into the Fund: Provided further, That amounts deposited in the Fund shall be available until expended, and in addition to such other funds as may be available for such purposes, for capital acquisition necessary for the operation of the Department, including facilities infrastructure and information technology infrastructure, subject to approval by the Office of Management and Budget: Provided further, That amounts in the Fund may be obligated only after the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of the planned use of funds.

(rescission of funds)

Sec. 224. Of the funds available within the Health Professions Student Loan program authorized in subpart II, Federally-Supported Student Loan Funds, of title VII of the Public Health Service Act, \$ 15,000,000 are rescinded.

Sec. 225. (a) Continuation of Availability of Permitted Number of Medical Residency Positions Under the Medicare Program.--Section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(h)(4)(H)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(v) Special provider agreement.--If an entity enters into a provider agreement pursuant to section 1866(a) to provide hospital services on the same physical site previously used by Medicare Provider No. 05-0578--

"(I) the limitation on the number of total full time equivalent residents under subparagraph (F) and clauses (v) and (vi)(I) of subsection (d)(5)(B) applicable to such provider shall be equal to the limitation applicable under such provisions to Provider No. 05-0578 for its cost reporting period ending on June 30, 2006; and

"(II) the provisions of subparagraph (G) and subsection (d)(5)(B)(vi)(II) shall not be applicable to such provider for the first three cost reporting years in which such provider trains residents under any approved medical residency training program."

(b) Technical Correction of Section 422 of MMA.--

(1) In general.-- Section 1886(h)(7) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(h)(7)) is amended--

(A) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (E); and

(B) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following new subparagraph:

"(D) Adjustment based on settled cost report.--In the case of a hospital with a dual accredited osteopathic and allopathic family practice program for which--

"(i) the otherwise applicable resident limit was reduced under subparagraph (A)(i)(I); and

"(ii) such reduction was based on a reference resident level that was determined using a cost report and where a revised or corrected notice of program reimbursement was issued for such cost report between September 1, 2006 and September 15, 2006, whether as a result of an appeal or otherwise, and the reference resident level under such settled cost report is higher than the level used for the reduction under subparagraph (A)(i)(I);

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

the Secretary shall apply subparagraph (A)(i)(I) using the higher resident reference level and make any necessary adjustments to such reduction. Any such necessary adjustments shall be effective for portions of cost reporting periods occurring on or after July 1, 2005."

(2) Effective date.-- Subject to paragraph (3), the amendments made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of section 422 of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-173).

(c) Offsetting Costs.--

(1) In general.-- The amount of funds available to the Physician Assistance and Quality Initiative Fund for expenditures--

(A) under the first sentence of section 1848(l)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act ( 42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(l)(2)(A)) is reduced by \$ 500,000; and

(B) under the first amount in the second sentence of such section is reduced by \$ 24,500,000.

(2) Conforming amendments.-- Section 1848(l)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act ( 42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(l)(2)(A)) is amended--

(A) in the first sentence, by inserting after "\$ 1,350,000,000" the following: ", as reduced by section 524 and section 225(c)(1)(A) of the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008 (division G of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008)"; and

(B) in the second sentence, by inserting after "\$ 325,000,000" the following: ", as reduced by section 225(c)(1)(B) of such Act,".

This title may be cited as the "Department of Health and Human Services Appropriations Act, 2008".

### TITLE III DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Education for the Disadvantaged

For carrying out title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 ("ESEA") and section 418A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$ 15,755,083,000, of which \$ 7,639,035,000 shall become available on July 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, and of which \$ 7,934,756,000 shall become available on October 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, for academic year 2008-2009: Provided, That \$ 6,835,271,000 shall be for basic grants under section 1124: Provided further, That up to \$ 4,000,000 of these funds shall be available to the Secretary of Education on October 1, 2007, to obtain annually updated local educational-agency-level census poverty data from the Bureau of the Census: Provided further, That \$ 1,365,031,000 shall be for concentration grants under section 1124A: Provided further, That \$ 2,967,949,000 shall be for targeted grants under section 1125: Provided further, That \$ 2,967,949,000 shall be for education finance incentive grants under section 1125A: Provided further, That \$ 9,330,000 shall be to carry out sections 1501 and 1503: Provided further, That \$ 1,634,000 shall be available for a comprehensive school reform clearinghouse.

### Impact Aid

For carrying out programs of financial assistance to federally affected schools authorized by title VIII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, \$ 1,262,778,000, of which \$ 1,125,192,000 shall be for basic support payments under section 8003(b), \$ 49,466,000 shall be for payments for children with disabilities under section 8003(d), \$ 17,820,000 shall be for construction under section 8007(b) and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, \$ 65,350,000 shall be for Federal property payments under section 8002, and \$ 4,950,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for facilities maintenance under section 8008: Provided, That for purposes of computing the amount of a payment for an eligible local educational agency under section 8003(a) for school year 2007-2008, children enrolled in a school of such agency that would otherwise be eligible for payment under section 8003(a)(1)(B) of such Act, but due to the deployment of both parents or legal guardians, or a parent or legal guardian having sole custody of such children, or due to the death of a military parent or legal guardian while on active duty (so long as such children reside on Federal property as described in section 8003(a)(1)(B)), are no longer eligible under such section, shall be

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

considered as eligible students under such section, provided such students remain in average daily attendance at a school in the same local educational agency they attended prior to their change in eligibility status.

#### School Improvement Programs

For carrying out school improvement activities authorized by title II, part B of title IV, subparts 6 and 9 of part D of title V, parts A and B of title VI, and parts B and C of title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 ("ESEA"); the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act; section 203 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002; the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003; and the Civil Rights Act of 1964, \$ 5,383,119,000, of which \$ 3,763,355,000 shall become available on July 1, 2008, and remain available through September 30, 2009, and of which \$ 1,435,000,000 shall become available on October 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, for academic year 2008-2009: Provided, That funds made available to carry out part B of title VII of the ESEA may be used for construction, renovation and modernization of any elementary school, secondary school, or structure related to an elementary school or secondary school, run by the Department of Education of the State of Hawaii, that serves a predominantly Native Hawaiian student body: Provided further, That from the funds referred to in the preceding proviso, not less than \$ 1,250,000 shall be for a grant to the Department of Education of the State of Hawaii for the activities described in such proviso, and \$ 1,250,000 shall be for a grant to the University of Hawaii School of Law for a Center of Excellence in Native Hawaiian law: Provided further, That funds made available to carry out part C of title VII of the ESEA may be used for construction: Provided further, That up to 100 percent of the funds available to a State educational agency under part D of title II of the ESEA may be used for subgrants described in section 2412(a)(2)(B) of such Act: Provided further, That \$ 58,129,000 shall be available to carry out section 203 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002: Provided further, That \$ 33,707,000 shall be available to carry out part D of title V of the ESEA: Provided further, That no funds appropriated under this heading may be used to carry out section 5494 under the ESEA: Provided further, That \$ 18,001,000 shall be available to carry out the Supplemental Education Grants program for the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands: Provided further, That up to 5 percent of these amounts may be reserved by the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands to administer the Supplemental Education Grants programs and to obtain technical assistance, oversight and consultancy services in the administration of these grants and to reimburse the United States Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education for such services: Provided further, That \$ 2,400,000 of the funds, available for the Foreign Language Assistance Program shall be available for 5-year grants to local educational agencies that would work in partnership with one or more institutions of higher education to establish or expand articulated programs of study in languages critical to United States national security that will enable successful students to advance from elementary school through college to achieve a superior level of proficiency in those languages.

#### Indian Education

For expenses necessary to carry out, to the extent not otherwise provided, title VII, part A of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, \$ 121,690,000.

#### Innovation and Improvement

For carrying out activities authorized by part G of title I; subpart 5 of part A and parts C and D of title II, parts B, C, and D of title V, and section 1504 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 ("ESEA"), \$ 1,003,040,000: Provided, That \$ 9,821,000 shall be provided to the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards to carry out section 2151(c) of the ESEA: Provided further, That from funds for subpart 4, part C of title II, up to 3 percent shall be available to the Secretary for technical assistance and dissemination of information: Provided further, That \$ 357,059,000 shall be available to carry out part D of title V of the ESEA: Provided further, That \$ 100,573,000 of the funds for subpart 1, part D of title V of the ESEA shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That \$ 99,000,000 of the funds for subpart 1 shall be for competitive grants to local educational agencies, including charter schools that are local educational agencies, or States, or partnerships of: (1) a local educational agency, a State, or both; and (2) at least one non-profit organization to develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems in high-need schools: Provided further, That such performance-based compensation systems must consider gains in student academic achievement as well as classroom evaluations conducted multiple times during each school year among other factors and provide educators with incentives to take on additional responsibilities and leadership roles: Provided further, That up to 5 percent of such funds for competitive grants shall be available for technical assistance, training, peer review of applications, program outreach and evaluation

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

activities: Provided further, That of the funds available for part B of title V, the Secretary shall use up to \$ 24,783,000 to carry out activities under section 5205(b) and under subpart 2, and shall use not less than \$ 190,000,000 to carry out other activities authorized under subpart 1.

#### Safe Schools and Citizenship Education

For carrying out activities authorized by subpart 3 of part C of title II, part A of title IV, and subparts 2, 3, and 10 of part D of title V of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 ("ESEA"), \$ 705,733,000, of which \$ 300,000,000 shall become available on July 1, 2008, and remain available through September 30, 2009: Provided, That \$ 300,000,000 shall be available for subpart 1 of part A of title IV and \$ 222,519,000 shall be available for subpart 2 of part A of title IV, of which not less than \$ 1,500,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the Project School Emergency Response to Violence ("Project SERV") program to provide education-related services to local educational agencies and to institutions of higher education in which the learning environment has been disrupted due to a violent or traumatic crisis: Provided further, That Project SERV funds appropriated in previous fiscal years may be used to provide services to local educational agencies and to institutions of higher education in which the learning environment has been disrupted due to a violent or traumatic crisis: Provided further, That \$ 150,729,000 shall be available to carry out part D of title V of the ESEA: Provided further, That of the funds available to carry out subpart 3 of part C of title II, up to \$ 12,072,000 may be used to carry out section 2345 and \$ 2,950,000 shall be used by the Center for Civic Education to implement a comprehensive program to improve public knowledge, understanding, and support of the Congress and the State legislatures.

#### English Language Acquisition

For carrying out part A of title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, \$ 712,848,000, which shall become available on July 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, except that 6.5 percent of such amount shall be available on October 1, 2007, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, to carry out activities under section 3111(c)(1)(C).

#### Special Education

For carrying out the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ("IDEA") and the Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004, \$ 12,181,473,000, of which \$ 5,084,406,000 shall become available on July 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, and of which \$ 6,856,444,000 shall become available on October 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, for academic year 2008-2009: Provided, That \$ 13,000,000 shall be for Recording for the Blind and Dyslexic, Inc., to support activities under section 674(c)(1)(D) of the IDEA: Provided further, That \$ 1,500,000 shall be for the recipient of funds provided by Public Law 105-78 under section 687(b)(2)(G) of the IDEA (as in effect prior to the enactment of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004) to provide information on diagnosis, intervention, and teaching strategies for children with disabilities: Provided further, That the amount for section 611(b)(2) of the IDEA shall be equal to the lesser of the amount available for that activity during fiscal year 2007, increased by the amount of inflation as specified in section 619(d)(2)(B) of the IDEA, or the percentage increase in the funds appropriated under section 611(i) of the IDEA: Provided further, That nothing in section 674(c) of the IDEA shall be construed to establish a private right of action against the National Instructional Materials Access Center for failure to perform the duties of such center or otherwise authorize a private right of action related to the performance of such center: Provided further, That \$ 7,500,000 shall be available to support the 2009 Special Olympics World Winter Games.

#### Rehabilitation Services and Disability Research

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Assistive Technology Act of 1998, and the Helen Keller National Center Act, \$ 3,283,929,000, of which \$ 1,000,000 shall be awarded to the American Academy of Orthotists and Prosthetists for activities that further the purposes of the grant received by the Academy for the period beginning October 1, 2003, including activities to meet the demand for orthotic and prosthetic provider services and improve patient care: Provided, That \$ 3,155,000 of the funds for section 303 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

**Special Institutions for Persons With Disabilities**  
american printing house for the blind

For carrying out the Act of March 3, 1879, \$ 22,000,000.

**National Technical Institute for the Deaf**

For the National Technical Institute for the Deaf under titles I and II of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, \$ 60,757,000, of which \$ 1,705,000 shall be for construction and shall remain available until expended: Provided, That from the total amount available, the Institute may at its discretion use funds for the endowment program as authorized under section 207 of such Act.

**Gallaudet University**

For the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School, the Model Secondary School for the Deaf, and the partial support of Gallaudet University under titles I and II of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, \$ 115,400,000: Provided, That from the total amount available, the University may at its discretion use funds for the endowment program as authorized under section 207.

**Career, Technical, and Adult Education**

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, subpart 4 of part D of title V of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 ("ESEA") and title VIII-D of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, \$ 1,976,166,000, of which \$ 4,077,000 shall become available on October 1, 2007 and remain available until September 30, 2009, of which \$ 1,181,089,000 shall become available on July 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, and of which \$ 791,000,000 shall become available on October 1, 2008, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009: Provided, That of the amount provided for Adult Education State Grants, \$ 67,896,000 shall be made available for integrated English literacy and civics education services to immigrants and other limited English proficient populations: Provided further, That of the amount reserved for integrated English literacy and civics education, notwithstanding section 211 of the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, 65 percent shall be allocated to States based on a State's absolute need as determined by calculating each State's share of a 10-year average of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services data for immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence for the 10 most recent years, and 35 percent allocated to States that experienced growth as measured by the average of the 3 most recent years for which United States Citizenship and Immigration Services data for immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence are available, except that no State shall be allocated an amount less than \$ 60,000: Provided further, That of the amounts made available for the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, \$ 7,000,000 shall be for national leadership activities under section 243 and \$ 6,583,000 shall be for the National Institute for Literacy under section 242: Provided further, That \$ 81,532,000 shall be available to support the activities authorized under subpart 4 of part D of title V of the ESEA, of which up to 5 percent shall become available October 1, 2007, and shall remain available through September 30, 2009, for evaluation, technical assistance, school networks, peer review of applications, and program outreach activities, and of which not less than 95 percent shall become available on July 1, 2008, and remain available through September 30, 2009, for grants to local educational agencies: Provided further, That funds made available to local educational agencies under this subpart shall be used only for activities related to establishing smaller learning communities within large high schools or small high schools that provide alternatives for students enrolled in large high schools.

**Student Financial Assistance**  
(including rescission)

For carrying out subparts 1, 3, and 4 of part A, part C and part E of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$ 16,114,317,000, which shall remain available through September 30, 2009.

The maximum Pell Grant for which a student shall be eligible during award year 2008-2009 shall be \$ 4,241.

Of the unobligated funds available under section 401A(e)(1)(C) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$ 525,000,000 are rescinded.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Student Aid Administration

For Federal administrative expenses to carry out part D of title I, and subparts 1, 3, and 4 of part A, and parts B, C, D, and E of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$ 708,216,000, which shall remain available until expended.

#### Higher Education

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, titles II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 ("HEA"), section 1543 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1992, the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, title VIII of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, part I of subtitle A of title VI of the America COMPETES Act, and section 117 of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, \$ 2,057,801,000; Provided, That \$ 9,699,000, to remain available through September 30, 2009, shall be available to fund fellowships for academic year 2009-2010 under subpart 1 of part A of title VII of the HEA, under the terms and conditions of such subpart 1; Provided further, That \$ 620,000 is for data collection and evaluation activities for programs under the HEA, including such activities needed to comply with the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993; Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this Act to carry out title VI of the HEA and section 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 may be used to support visits and study in foreign countries by individuals who are participating in advanced foreign language training and international studies in areas that are vital to United States national security and who plan to apply their language skills and knowledge of these countries in the fields of government, the professions, or international development; Provided further, That of the funds referred to in the preceding proviso up to 1 percent may be used for program evaluation, national outreach, and information dissemination activities; Provided further, That the funds provided for title II of the HEA shall be allocated notwithstanding section 210 of such Act; Provided further, That \$ 100,668,000 of the funds for part B of title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 shall be available for the projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Howard University

For partial support of Howard University, \$ 237,392,000, of which not less than \$ 3,526,000 shall be for a matching endowment grant pursuant to the Howard University Endowment Act (Public Law 98-480) and shall remain available until expended.

#### College Housing and Academic Facilities Loans Program

For Federal administrative expenses to carry out activities related to existing facility loans pursuant to section 121 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$ 481,000.

#### Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program Account

For administrative expenses to carry out the Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program entered into pursuant to part D of title III of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$ 188,000.

#### Institute of Education Sciences

For carrying out activities authorized by the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, the National Assessment of Educational Progress Authorization Act, section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002, and section 664 of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, \$ 555,815,000, of which \$ 293,155,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009; Provided, That of the amount available to carry out section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act, up to \$ 5,000,000 may be used for State data coordinators and for awards to entities, including entities other than States, to improve data coordination.

#### Departmental Management Program Administration

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Department of Education Organization Act, including rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and hire of three passenger motor vehicles, \$ 418,587,000, of which \$ 2,100,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for building alterations and related expenses for the move of Department staff to the Mary E. Switzer building in Washington, DC.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Office for Civil Rights

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, as authorized by section 203 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$ 91,205,000.

#### Office of the Inspector General

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Inspector General, as authorized by section 212 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$ 51,753,000.

#### General Provisions

Sec. 301. No funds appropriated in this Act may be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system.

Sec. 302. None of the funds contained in this Act shall be used to require, directly or indirectly, the transportation of any student to a school other than the school which is nearest the student's home, except for a student requiring special education, to the school offering such special education, in order to comply with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. For the purpose of this section an indirect requirement of transportation of students includes the transportation of students to carry out a plan involving the reorganization of the grade structure of schools, the pairing of schools, or the clustering of schools, or any combination of grade restructuring, pairing or clustering. The prohibition described in this section does not include the establishment of magnet schools.

Sec. 303. No funds appropriated in this Act may be used to prevent the implementation of programs of voluntary prayer and meditation in the public schools.

#### (transfer of funds)

Sec. 304. Not to exceed 1 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) which are appropriated for the Department of Education in this Act may be transferred between appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 3 percent by any such transfer: Provided, That the transfer authority granted by this section shall be available only to meet emergency needs and shall not be used to create any new program or to fund any project or activity for which no funds are provided in this Act: Provided further, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

Sec. 305. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to promulgate, implement, or enforce any revision to the regulations in effect under section 496 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 on June 1, 2007, until legislation specifically requiring such revision is enacted.

Sec. 306. (a) Maintenance of Integrity and Ethical Values Within Department of Education.--Within 60 days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Education shall implement procedures--

(1) to assess whether a covered individual or entity has a potential financial interest in, or impaired objectivity towards, a product or service purchased with, or guaranteed or insured by, funds administered by the Department of Education or a contracted entity of the Department; and

(2) to disclose the existence of any such potential financial interest or impaired objectivity.

#### (b) Review by Inspector General.--

(1) Within 60 days after the implementation of the procedures described in subsection (a), the Inspector General of the Department of Education shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the adequacy of such procedures.

(2) Within 1 year, the Inspector General shall conduct at least 1 review to ensure that such procedures are properly implemented and are effective to uncover and disclose the existence of potential financial interests or impaired objectivity described in subsection (a).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(3) The Inspector General shall report to such Committees any recommendations for modifications to such procedures that the Inspector General determines are necessary to uncover and disclose the existence of such potential financial interests or impaired objectivity.

(c) Definition.--For purposes of this section, the term "covered individual or entity" means--

- (1) an officer or professional employee of the Department of Education;
- (2) a contractor or subcontractor of the Department, or an individual hired by the contracted entity;
- (3) a member of a peer review panel of the Department; or
- (4) a consultant or advisor to the Department.

Sec. 307.(a) Notwithstanding section 8013(9)(B) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, North Chicago Community Unit School District 187, North Shore District 112, and Township High School District 113 in Lake County, Illinois, and Glenview Public School District 34 and Glenbrook High School District 225 in Cook County, Illinois, shall be considered local educational agencies as such term is used in and for purposes of title VIII of such Act for fiscal years 2008 and 2009.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federally connected children (as determined under section 8003(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who are in attendance in the North Shore District 112, Township High School District 113, Glenview Public School District 34, and Glenbrook High School District 225 described in subsection (a), shall be considered to be in attendance in the North Chicago Community Unit School District 187 described in subsection (a) for purposes of computing the amount that the North Chicago Community Unit School District 187 is eligible to receive under subsection (b) or (d) of such section for fiscal years 2008 and 2009 if--

(1) such school districts have entered into an agreement for such students to be so considered and for the equitable apportionment among all such school districts of any amount received by the North Chicago Community Unit School District 187 under such section; and

(2) any amount apportioned among all such school districts pursuant to paragraph (1) is used by such school districts only for the direct provision of educational services.

Sec. 308. Prior to January 1, 2008, the Secretary of Education may not terminate any voluntary flexible agreement under section 428A of the Higher Education Act of 1965 that existed on October 1, 2007. With respect to an entity with which the Secretary of Education had a voluntary flexible agreement under section 428A of the Higher Education Act of 1965 on October 1, 2007 that is not cost neutral, if the Secretary terminates such agreement on or after January 1, 2008, the Secretary of Education shall, not later than March 31, 2008, negotiate to enter, and enter, into a new voluntary flexible agreement with such entity so that the agreement is cost neutral, unless such entity does not want to enter into such agreement.

Sec. 309. Notwithstanding section 102(a)(4)(A) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, the Secretary of Education shall not take into account a bankruptcy petition filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of New York on February 21, 2001, in determining whether a nonprofit educational institution that is a subsidiary of an entity that filed such petition meets the definition of an "institution of higher education" under section 102 of that Act.

(rescission of funds)

Sec. 310. Of the unobligated balances available under the Federal Direct Student Loan Program Administration authorized by section 458 of the Higher Education Act and the Higher Education Reconciliation Act of 2005, \$ 25,000,000 are rescinded.

Sec. 311. The Secretary of Education shall--

(1) deem each local educational agency that received a fiscal year 2007 basic support payment for heavily impacted local educational agencies under section 8003(b)(2) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 ( 20 U.S.C. 7703(b)(2)) as eligible to receive a fiscal year 2008 basic support payment for heavily impacted local educational agencies under such section; and

(2) make a payment to such local educational agency under such section for fiscal year 2008.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Education Appropriations Act, 2008".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### TITLE IV RELATED AGENCIES

##### Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled Salaries and Expenses

For expenses necessary of the Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled established by Public Law 92-28, \$ 4,994,000.

##### Corporation for National and Community Service operating expenses (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for the Corporation for National and Community Service to carry out the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 ("1973 Act") and the National and Community Service Act of 1990 ("1990 Act"), \$ 796,662,000, of which \$ 313,054,000 is to carry out the 1973 Act and \$ 483,608,000 is to carry out the 1990 Act: Provided, That \$ 24,205,000 of the amount provided under this heading shall remain available until September 30, 2009 to carry out subtitle E of the 1990 Act: Provided further, That up to 1 percent of program grant funds may be used to defray the costs of conducting grant application reviews, including the use of outside peer reviewers and electronic management of the grants cycle: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading for activities authorized by section 122 and part E of title II of the 1973 Act shall be used to provide stipends or other monetary incentives to program participants or volunteer leaders whose incomes exceed the income guidelines in subsections 211(e) and 213(b) of the 1973 Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding subtitle H of title I of the 1990 Act, none of the funds provided for quality and innovation activities shall be used to support salaries and related expenses (including travel) attributable to Corporation for National and Community Service employees: Provided further, That, for fiscal year 2008 and thereafter, in addition to amounts otherwise provided to the National Service Trust under this heading, at no later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after the fiscal year for which funds are appropriated or otherwise made available, unobligated balances of appropriations available for grants under the National Service Trust Program under subtitle C of title I of the 1990 Act during such fiscal year may be transferred to the National Service Trust after notice is transmitted to Congress, if such funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their period of availability as provided in this Act: Provided further, That of the amounts provided under this heading: (1) not less than \$ 124,718,000, to remain available until expended, to be transferred to the National Service Trust for educational awards authorized under subtitle D of title I of the 1990 Act: Provided further, That in addition to these funds, the Corporation may transfer funds from the amount provided for AmeriCorps grants under the National Service Trust Program, to the National Service Trust authorized under subtitle D of title I of the 1990 Act, upon determination that such transfer is necessary to support the activities of national service participants and after notice is transmitted to the Congress; (2) not more than \$ 55,000,000 of funding provided for grants under the National Service Trust program authorized under subtitle C of title I of the 1990 Act may be used to administer, reimburse, or support any national service program authorized under section 129(d)(2) of such Act; (3) \$ 12,000,000 shall be to provide assistance to State commissions on national and community service, under section 126(a) of the 1990 Act and notwithstanding section 501(a)(4) of the 1990 Act; and (4) not less than \$ 5,000,000 shall be for the acquisition, renovation, equipping and startup costs for a campus located in Vinton, Iowa and a campus in Vicksburg, Mississippi to carry out subtitle E of title I of the 1990 Act.

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of administration as provided under section 501(a)(4) of the National and Community Service Act of 1990 and under section 504(n) of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, including payment of salaries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles, the rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, the employment of experts and consultants authorized under 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$ 2,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 68,964,000.

##### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 5,932,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Sec. 401. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the term "qualified student loan" with respect to national service education awards shall mean any loan determined by an institution of higher education to be necessary to cover a student's cost of attendance at such institution and made, insured, or guaranteed directly to a student by a State agency, in addition to other meanings under section 148(b)(7) of the National and Community Service Act.

Sec. 402. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available under section 129(d)(5)(B) of the National and Community Service Act of 1990 to assist entities in placing applicants who are individuals with disabilities may be provided to any entity that receives a grant under section 121 of the Act.

Sec. 403. The Corporation for National and Community Service shall make any significant changes to program requirements, service delivery or policy only through public notice and comment rulemaking. For fiscal year 2008, during any grant selection process, an officer or employee of the Corporation shall not knowingly disclose any covered grant selection information regarding such selection, directly or indirectly, to any person other than an officer or employee of the Corporation that is authorized by the Corporation to receive such information.

Sec. 404. Professional Corps programs described in section 122(a)(8) of the National and Community Service Act of 1990 may apply to the Corporation for a waiver of application of section 140(c)(2).

Sec. 405. Notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, United States Code, the Corporation may solicit and accept the services of organizations and individuals (other than participants) to assist the Corporation in carrying out the duties of the Corporation under the national service laws: Provided, That an individual who provides services under this section shall be subject to the same protections and limitations as volunteers under section 196(a) of the National and Community Service Act of 1990.

Sec. 406. Organizations operating projects under the AmeriCorps Education Awards Program shall do so without regard to the requirements of sections 121(d) and (e), 131(c), 132, and 140(a), (d), and (e) of the National and Community Service Act of 1990.

Sec. 407. AmeriCorps programs receiving grants under the National Service Trust program shall meet an overall minimum share requirement of 24 percent for the first three years that they receive AmeriCorps funding, and thereafter shall meet the overall minimum share requirement as provided in section 2521.60 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, without regard to the operating costs match requirement in section 121(e) or the member support Federal share limitations in section 140 of the National and Community Service Act of 1990, and subject to partial waiver consistent with section 2521.70 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

Sec. 408. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, formula-based grants to States and territories under section 129(a)(1)-(2) of the 1990 Act to operate AmeriCorps programs may be made if the application describes proposed positions into which participants will be placed, the proposed minimum qualifications of such participants, and an assurance that the State will select national service programs for subgrants on a competitive basis, and an assurance that the aforementioned information will be provided for each subgrant awarded prior to the execution of such subgrants.

#### Corporation for Public Broadcasting

For payment to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, as authorized by the Communications Act of 1934, an amount which shall be available within limitations specified by that Act, for the fiscal year 2010, \$ 420,000,000: Provided, That no funds made available to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting by this Act shall be used to pay for receptions, parties, or similar forms of entertainment for Government officials or employees: Provided further, That none of the funds contained in this paragraph shall be available or used to aid or support any program or activity from which any person is excluded, or is denied benefits, or is discriminated against, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex: Provided further, That no funds made available to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting by this Act shall be used to apply any political test or qualification in selecting, appointing, promoting, or taking any other personnel action with respect to officers, agents, and employees of the Corporation: Provided further, That for fiscal year 2008, in addition to the amounts provided above, \$ 29,700,000 shall be for costs related to digital program production, development, and distribution, associated with the transition of public broadcasting to digital broadcasting, to be awarded as determined by the Corporation in consultation with public radio and television licensees or permittees, or their designated representatives: Provided further, That for fiscal year 2008, in addition to the amounts provided above, \$ 26,750,000 is available pursuant to section 396(k)(10) of the Communications Act of 1934 for replacement and upgrade of the public radio interconnection system: Provided further, That none of the funds made available to the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Corporation for Public Broadcasting by this Act, the Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 2007 (Public Law 110-5), or the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 109-149), shall be used to support the Television Future Fund or any similar purpose.

**Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service**  
**Salaries and Expenses**

For expenses necessary for the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor Management Relations Act, 1947, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; for expenses necessary for the Labor-Management Cooperation Act of 1978; and for expenses necessary for the Service to carry out the functions vested in it by the Civil Service Reform Act, Public Law 95-454, \$ 43,800,000: Provided, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, fees charged, up to full-cost recovery, for special training activities and other conflict resolution services and technical assistance, including those provided to foreign governments and international organizations, and for arbitration services shall be credited to and merged with this account, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That fees for arbitration services shall be available only for education, training, and professional development of the agency workforce: Provided further, That the Director of the Service is authorized to accept and use on behalf of the United States gifts of services and real, personal, or other property in the aid of any projects or functions within the Director's jurisdiction.

**Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission**  
**Salaries and Expenses**

For expenses necessary for the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, \$ 8,096,000.

**Institute of Museum and Library Services**  
**Office of Museum and Library Services: Grants and Administration**

For carrying out the Museum and Library Services Act of 1996 and the National Museum of African American History and Culture Act, \$ 268,193,000, of which \$ 18,610,000 shall be available for library, museum and related projects and in the amounts specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided, That funds may be made available for support through inter-agency agreement or grant to commemorative Federal commissions that support museum and library activities, in partnership with libraries and museums that are eligible for funding under programs carried out by the Institute of Museum and Library Services.

**Medicare Payment Advisory Commission**  
**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For expenses necessary to carry out section 1805 of the Social Security Act, \$ 10,748,000, to be transferred to this appropriation from the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.

**National Commission on Libraries and Information Science**  
**Salaries and Expenses**

For close out activities of the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, established by the Act of July 20, 1970 (Public Law 91-345, as amended), \$ 400,000.

**National Council on Disability**  
**Salaries and Expenses**

For expenses necessary for the National Council on Disability as authorized by title IV of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, \$ 3,113,000.

**National Labor Relations Board**  
**Salaries and Expenses**

For expenses necessary for the National Labor Relations Board to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, and other laws, \$ 256,238,000: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be available to organize or assist in organizing agricultural laborers or used in connection with investigations, hearings,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

directives, or orders concerning bargaining units composed of agricultural laborers as referred to in section 2(3) of the Act of July 5, 1935, and as amended by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, and as defined in section 3(f) of the Act of June 25, 1938, and including in said definition employees engaged in the maintenance and operation of ditches, canals, reservoirs, and waterways when maintained or operated on a mutual, nonprofit basis and at least 95 percent of the water stored or supplied thereby is used for farming purposes.

#### National Mediation Board SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, including emergency boards appointed by the President, \$ 12,911,000.

#### Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission Salaries and Expenses

For expenses necessary for the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, \$ 10,696,000.

#### Railroad Retirement Board dual benefits payments account

For payment to the Dual Benefits Payments Account, authorized under section 15(d) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, \$ 79,000,000, which shall include amounts becoming available in fiscal year 2008 pursuant to section 224(c)(1)(B) of Public Law 98-76; and in addition, an amount, not to exceed 2 percent of the amount provided herein, shall be available proportional to the amount by which the product of recipients and the average benefit received exceeds the amount available for payment of vested dual benefits: Provided, That the total amount provided herein shall be credited in 12 approximately equal amounts on the first day of each month in the fiscal year.

#### Federal Payments to the Railroad Retirement Accounts

For payment to the accounts established in the Treasury for the payment of benefits under the Railroad Retirement Act for interest earned on unnegotiated checks, \$ 150,000, to remain available through September 30, 2009, which shall be the maximum amount available for payment pursuant to section 417 of Public Law 98-76.

#### Limitation on Administration

For necessary expenses for the Railroad Retirement Board for administration of the Railroad Retirement Act and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, \$ 103,694,000, to be derived in such amounts as determined by the Board from the railroad retirement accounts and from moneys credited to the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund.

#### Limitation on the Office of Inspector General

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General for audit, investigatory and review activities, as authorized by the Inspector General Act of 1978, not more than \$ 7,173,000, to be derived from the railroad retirement accounts and railroad unemployment insurance account: Provided, That none of the funds made available in any other paragraph of this Act may be transferred to the Office; used to carry out any such transfer; used to provide any office space, equipment, office supplies, communications facilities or services, maintenance services, or administrative services for the Office; used to pay any salary, benefit, or award for any personnel of the Office; used to pay any other operating expense of the Office; or used to reimburse the Office for any service provided, or expense incurred, by the Office: Provided further, That funds made available under the heading in this Act, or subsequent Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Acts, may be used for any audit, investigation, or review of the Medicare Program.

#### Social Security Administration payments to social security trust funds

For payment to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, as provided under sections 201(m), 217(g), 228(g), and 1131(b)(2) of the Social Security Act, \$ 28,140,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Supplemental Security Income Program

For carrying out titles XI and XVI of the Social Security Act, section 401 of Public Law 92-603, section 212 of Public Law 93-66, as amended, and section 405 of Public Law 95-216, including payment to the Social Security trust funds for administrative expenses incurred pursuant to section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, \$ 27,000,191,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That any portion of the funds provided to a State in the current fiscal year and not obligated by the State during that year shall be returned to the Treasury.

For making, after June 15 of the current fiscal year, benefit payments to individuals under title XVI of the Social Security Act, for unanticipated costs incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

For making benefit payments under title XVI of the Social Security Act for the first quarter of fiscal year 2009, \$ 14,800,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### limitation on administrative expenses

For necessary expenses, including the hire of two passenger motor vehicles, and not to exceed \$ 15,000 for official reception and representation expenses, not more than \$ 9,781,842,000 may be expended, as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein: Provided, That not less than \$ 2,000,000 shall be for the Social Security Advisory Board: Provided further, That unobligated balances of funds provided under this paragraph at the end of fiscal year 2008 not needed for fiscal year 2008 shall remain available until expended to invest in the Social Security Administration information technology and telecommunications hardware and software infrastructure, including related equipment and non-payroll administrative expenses associated solely with this information technology and telecommunications infrastructure: Provided further, That reimbursement to the trust funds under this heading for expenditures for official time for employees of the Social Security Administration pursuant to section 7131 of title 5, United States Code, and for facilities or support services for labor organizations pursuant to policies, regulations, or procedures referred to in section 7135(b) of such title shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury, with interest, from amounts in the general fund not otherwise appropriated, as soon as possible after such expenditures are made.

In addition, \$ 135,000,000 to be derived from administration fees in excess of \$ 5.00 per supplementary payment collected pursuant to section 1616(d) of the Social Security Act or section 212(b)(3) of Public Law 93-66, which shall remain available until expended. To the extent that the amounts collected pursuant to such sections in fiscal year 2008 exceed \$ 135,000,000, the amounts shall be available in fiscal year 2009 only to the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts.

In addition, up to \$ 1,000,000 to be derived from fees collected pursuant to section 303(c) of the Social Security Protection Act (Public Law 108-203), which shall remain available until expended.

#### Office of Inspector General (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$ 26,451,000, together with not to exceed \$ 67,098,000, to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.

In addition, an amount not to exceed 3 percent of the total provided in this appropriation may be transferred from the "Limitation on Administrative Expenses", Social Security Administration, to be merged with this account, to be available for the time and purposes for which this account is available: Provided, That notice of such transfers shall be transmitted promptly to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

#### TITLE V GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 501. The Secretaries of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education are authorized to transfer unexpended balances of prior appropriations to accounts corresponding to current appropriations provided in this Act. Such transferred balances shall be used for the same purpose, and for the same periods of time, for which they were originally appropriated.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 503.(a) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress or any State legislature, except in presentation to the Congress or any State legislature itself.

(b) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence legislation or appropriations pending before the Congress or any State legislature.

Sec. 504. The Secretaries of Labor and Education are authorized to make available not to exceed \$ 28,000 and \$ 20,000, respectively, from funds available for salaries and expenses under titles I and III, respectively, for official reception and representation expenses; the Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$ 5,000 from the funds available for "Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Salaries and expenses"; and the Chairman of the National Mediation Board is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$ 5,000 from funds available for "National Mediation Board, Salaries and expenses".

Sec. 505. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to carry out any program of distributing sterile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any illegal drug.

Sec. 506. When issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, all grantees receiving Federal funds included in this Act, including but not limited to State and local governments and recipients of Federal research grants, shall clearly state--

- (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money;
- (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program; and
- (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

Sec. 507.(a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act, and none of the funds in any trust fund to which funds are appropriated in this Act, shall be expended for any abortion.

(b) None of the funds appropriated in this Act, and none of the funds in any trust fund to which funds are appropriated in this Act, shall be expended for health benefits coverage that includes coverage of abortion.

(c) The term "health benefits coverage" means the package of services covered by a managed care provider or organization pursuant to a contract or other arrangement.

Sec. 508.(a) The limitations established in the preceding section shall not apply to an abortion--

- (1) if the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest; or
- (2) in the case where a woman suffers from a physical disorder, physical injury, or physical illness, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself, that would, as certified by a physician, place the woman in danger of death unless an abortion is performed.

(b) Nothing in the preceding section shall be construed as prohibiting the expenditure by a State, locality, entity, or private person of State, local, or private funds (other than a State's or locality's contribution of Medicaid matching funds).

(c) Nothing in the preceding section shall be construed as restricting the ability of any managed care provider from offering abortion coverage or the ability of a State or locality to contract separately with such a provider for such coverage with State funds (other than a State's or locality's contribution of Medicaid matching funds).

(d)(1) None of the funds made available in this Act may be made available to a Federal agency or program, or to a State or local government, if such agency, program, or government subjects any institutional or individual health care

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

entity to discrimination on the basis that the health care entity does not provide, pay for, provide coverage of, or refer for abortions.

(2) In this subsection, the term "health care entity" includes an individual physician or other health care professional, a hospital, a provider-sponsored organization, a health maintenance organization, a health insurance plan, or any other kind of health care facility, organization, or plan.

Sec. 509.(a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for--

(1) the creation of a human embryo or embryos for research purposes; or

(2) research in which a human embryo or embryos are destroyed, discarded, or knowingly subjected to risk of injury or death greater than that allowed for research on fetuses in utero under 45 CFR 46.204(b) and section 498(b) of the Public Health Service Act ( 42 U.S.C. 289g(b)).

(b) For purposes of this section, the term "human embryo or embryos" includes any organism, not protected as a human subject under 45 CFR 46 as of the date of the enactment of this Act, that is derived by fertilization, parthenogenesis, cloning, or any other means from one or more human gametes or human diploid cells.

Sec. 510. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act ( 21 U.S.C. 812) except for normal and recognized executive-congressional communications.

(b) The limitation in subsection (a) shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance or that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.

Sec. 511. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to promulgate or adopt any final standard under section 1173(b) of the Social Security Act ( 42 U.S.C. 1320d-2(b)) providing for, or providing for the assignment of, a unique health identifier for an individual (except in an individual's capacity as an employer or a health care provider), until legislation is enacted specifically approving the standard.

Sec. 512. None of the funds made available in this Act may be obligated or expended to enter into or renew a contract with an entity if--

(1) such entity is otherwise a contractor with the United States and is subject to the requirement in section 4212(d) of title 38, United States Code, regarding submission of an annual report to the Secretary of Labor concerning employment of certain veterans; and

(2) such entity has not submitted a report as required by that section for the most recent year for which such requirement was applicable to such entity.

Sec. 513. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.

Sec. 514. None of the funds made available by this Act to carry out the Library Services and Technology Act may be made available to any library covered by paragraph (1) of section 224(l) of such Act, as amended by the Children's Internet Protection Act, unless such library has made the certifications required by paragraph (4) of such section.

Sec. 515. None of the funds made available by this Act to carry out part D of title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be made available to any elementary or secondary school covered by paragraph (1) of section 2441(a) of such Act, as amended by the Children's Internet Protection Act and the No Child Left Behind Act, unless the local educational agency with responsibility for such covered school has made the certifications required by paragraph (2) of such section.

Sec. 516. (a) None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that--

(1) creates new programs;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
- (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted;
- (4) relocates an office or employees;
- (5) reorganizes or renames offices;
- (6) reorganizes programs or activities; or
- (7) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees;

unless the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming or of an announcement of intent relating to such reprogramming, whichever occurs earlier.

(b) None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$ 500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that--

- (1) augments existing programs, projects (including construction projects), or activities;
- (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or
- (3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress;

unless the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming or of an announcement of intent relating to such reprogramming, whichever occurs earlier.

Sec. 517.(a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to request that a candidate for appointment to a Federal scientific advisory committee disclose the political affiliation or voting history of the candidate or the position that the candidate holds with respect to political issues not directly related to and necessary for the work of the committee involved.

(b) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to disseminate scientific information that is deliberately false or misleading.

Sec. 518. Within 45 days of enactment of this Act, each department and related agency funded through this Act shall submit an operating plan that details at the program, project, and activity level any funding allocations for fiscal year 2008 that are different than those specified in this Act, the accompanying detailed table in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or the fiscal year 2008 budget request.

Sec. 519. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out the evaluation of the Upward Bound Program described in the absolute priority for Upward Bound Program participant selection and evaluation published by the Department of Education in the Federal Register on September 22, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 55447 et seq.).

Sec. 520. None of the funds in this Act may be used to employ workers described in section 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Sec. 521. The Secretaries of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education shall each prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report on the number and amount of contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements exceeding \$ 100,000 in value and awarded by the Department on a non-competitive basis during each quarter of fiscal year 2008, but not to include grants awarded on a formula basis. Such report shall include the name of the contractor or grantee, the amount of funding, and the governmental purpose. Such report shall be transmitted to the Committees within 30 days after the end of the quarter for which the report is submitted.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 522. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Departments, agencies, and commissions funded under this Act, shall establish and maintain on the homepages of their Internet websites--

- (1) a direct link to the Internet websites of their Offices of Inspectors General; and
- (2) a mechanism on the Offices of Inspectors General website by which individuals may anonymously report cases of waste, fraud, or abuse with respect to those Departments, agencies, and commissions.

Sec. 523. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to enter into a contract in an amount greater than \$ 5,000,000 or to award a grant in excess of such amount unless the prospective contractor or grantee certifies in writing to the agency awarding the contract or grant that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the contractor or grantee has filed all Federal tax returns required during the three years preceding the certification, has not been convicted of a criminal offense under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and has not, more than 90 days prior to certification, been notified of any unpaid Federal tax assessment for which the liability remains unsatisfied, unless the assessment is the subject of an installment agreement or offer in compromise that has been approved by the Internal Revenue Service and is not in default, or the assessment is the subject of a non-frivolous administrative or judicial proceeding.

Sec. 524. Section 1848(I)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act, as amended by section 6 of the TMA, Abstinence Education, and QI Programs Extension Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-90), is amended by reducing the dollar amount in the first sentence by \$ 150,000,000.

Sec. 525. Iraqi and Afghan aliens granted special immigrant status under section 101(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act shall be eligible for resettlement assistance, entitlement programs, and other benefits available to refugees admitted under section 207 of such Act for a period not to exceed 6 months.

Sec. 526. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Commissioner of Social Security or the Social Security Administration to pay the compensation of employees of the Social Security Administration to administer Social Security benefit payments, under any agreement between the United States and Mexico establishing totalization arrangements between the social security system established by title II of the Social Security Act and the social security system of Mexico, which would not otherwise be payable but for such agreement.

Sec. 527. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be expended or obligated by the Commissioner of Social Security, for purposes of administering Social Security benefit payments under title II of the Social Security Act, to process claims for credit for quarters of coverage based on work performed under a social security account number that was not the claimant's number which is an offense prohibited under section 208 of the Social Security Act.

Sec. 528.(a) Across-the-Board Rescissions There is hereby rescinded an amount equal to 1.747 percent of the fiscal year 2008 budget authority--

- (1) provided for any discretionary account of this Act; and
- (2) provided in any advance appropriation for fiscal year 2008 for any discretionary account of this Act made available by any prior fiscal year appropriation Act.

(b) Proportionate Application.--Any rescission made by subsection (a) shall be applied proportionately--

- (1) to each discretionary account and each item of budget authority described in such subsection; and
- (2) within each such account and item, to each program, project, and activity (with programs, projects, and activities as delineated in the appropriation Act, accompanying reports, or explanatory statement for fiscal year 2008 covering such account or item, or for accounts and items not included in appropriation Acts, as delineated in the most recently submitted President's budget).

(c) Exceptions.--This section shall not apply--

- (1) to discretionary budget authority that has been designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act); or
- (2) to discretionary budget authority made available under title III under the Student Financial Assistance account for the Federal Pell Grants program.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(d) OMB Report.--Within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this section the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report specifying the account and amount of each rescission made pursuant to this section.

## TITLE VI NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN AND DISASTERS

### Sec. 601. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the "Kids in Disasters Well-being, Safety, and Health Act of 2007".

### Sec. 602. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

(1) All hazards.-- The term "all hazards" has the meaning given the term "hazard" under section 602(a)(1) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5195a), and includes natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters.

(2) Child; children.-- The terms "child" and "children" mean an individual or individuals, respectively, who have not attained 18 years of age.

(3) Emergency.-- The term "emergency" has the meaning given such term under section 102(1) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5122(1)).

(4) Major disaster.-- The term "major disaster" has the meaning given such term under section 102(2) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5122(2)).

### Sec. 603. ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION.

There is established a commission to be known as the "National Commission on Children and Disasters" (referred to in this title as the "Commission").

### Sec. 604. PURPOSES OF COMMISSION.

The purposes of the Commission are to--

(1) conduct a comprehensive study to examine and assess the needs of children as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies;

(2) build upon the evaluations of other entities and avoid unnecessary duplication, by reviewing the findings, conclusions, and recommendations of other commissions, Federal, State, and local governments, or nongovernmental entities, relating to the needs of children as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies; and

(3) submit a report to the President and Congress on specific findings, conclusions, and recommendations to address the needs of children as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies.

### Sec. 605. COMPOSITION OF COMMISSION.

(a) Members.--The Commission shall be composed of 10 members, of whom--

(1) 1 member shall be appointed by the President;

(2) 1 member, who is of a different political party than that of the member appointed under paragraph (1), shall be appointed by the President;

(3) 2 members shall be appointed by the majority leader of the Senate;

(4) 2 members shall be appointed by the minority leader of the Senate;

(5) 2 members shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and

(6) 2 members shall be appointed by the minority leader of the House of Representatives.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(b) Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, and Meetings.--Not later than 30 days after the date on which all members of the Commission are appointed under subsection (a), such members shall meet to elect a Chairperson and Vice Chairperson from among such members and shall determine a schedule of Commission meetings.

(c) Governmental Appointees.--An individual appointed to the Commission may not be an official or employee of the Federal Government.

(d) Commission Representation.--The Commission shall include at least one--

(1) representative from private nonprofit entities with demonstrated expertise in addressing the needs of children as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies; and

(2) State emergency manager or local emergency manager.

(e) Qualifications.--Members appointed under subsection (a) may include--

(1) individuals involved with providing services to children, including health, education, housing, and other social services;

(2) individuals with experience in emergency management, including coordination of resources and services among State and local governments, the Federal Government, and nongovernmental entities;

(3) individuals with philanthropic experience focused on the needs of children in all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies;

(4) individuals with experience in providing donated goods and services, including personnel services, to meet the needs of children and families as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies; and

(5) individuals who have conducted academic research related to addressing the needs of children in all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies.

(f) Initial Meeting.--The Commission shall meet and begin the operations of the Commission not later than 120 days after the appointment of members of the Commission.

(g) Quorum and Vacancy.--

(1) Quorum.-- A majority of the members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser number of members may hold hearings.

(2) Vacancy.-- Any vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers and shall be filled in the same manner in which the original appointment was made.

#### Sec. 606. DUTIES OF COMMISSION.

The Commission shall--

(1) conduct pursuant to section 604(2) a comprehensive study that examines and assesses the needs of children as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies, including specific findings relating to--

(A) child physical health, mental health, and trauma;

(B) child care in all settings;

(C) child welfare;

(D) elementary and secondary education;

(E) sheltering, temporary housing, and affordable housing;

(F) transportation;

(G) juvenile justice;

(H) evacuation; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

- (1) relevant activities in emergency management;
- (2) identify, review, and evaluate existing laws, regulations, policies, and programs relevant to the needs of children as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies;
- (3) identify, review, and evaluate the lessons learned from past disasters and emergencies relative to addressing the needs of children; and
- (4) submit a report to the President and Congress on the Commission's specific findings, conclusions, and recommendations to address the needs of children as they relate to preparation for, response to, and recovery from all hazards, including major disasters and emergencies, including specific recommendations on the need for planning and establishing a national resource center on children and disasters, coordination of resources and services, administrative actions, policies, regulations, and legislative changes as the Commission considers appropriate.

#### Sec. 607. POWERS OF COMMISSION.

(a) Hearings.--The Commission may hold such hearings, meet and act at such times and places, and receive such evidence as may be necessary to carry out the functions of the Commission.

#### (b) Information From Federal Agencies.--

(1) In general.-- The Commission may access, to the extent authorized by law, from any executive department, bureau, agency, board, commission, office, independent establishment, or instrumentality of the Federal Government such information, suggestions, estimates, and statistics as the Commission considers necessary to carry out this title.

(2) Provision of information.-- On written request of the Chairperson of the Commission, each department, bureau, agency, board, commission, office, independent establishment, or instrumentality shall, to the extent authorized by law, provide the requested information to the Commission.

(3) Receipt, handling, storage, and dissemination.-- Information shall only be received, handled, stored, and disseminated by members of the Commission and its staff consistent with all applicable statutes, regulations, and Executive orders.

#### (c) Assistance From Federal Agencies.--

(1) General services administration.-- On request of the Chairperson of the Commission, the Administrator of General Services shall provide to the Commission, on a reimbursable basis, administrative support and other assistance necessary for the Commission to carry out its duties.

(2) Other departments and agencies.-- In addition to the assistance provided for under paragraph (1), departments and agencies of the United States may provide to the Commission such assistance as they may determine advisable and as authorized by law.

(d) Contracting.--The Commission may enter into contracts to enable the Commission to discharge its duties under this title.

(e) Donations.--The Commission may accept, use, and dispose of donations of services or property.

(f) Postal Services.--The Commission may use the United States mails in the same manner and under the same conditions as a department or agency of the United States.

#### Sec. 608. STAFF OF COMMISSION.

(a) In General.--The Chairperson of the Commission, in consultation with the Vice Chairperson, in accordance with rules agreed upon by the Commission, may appoint and fix the compensation of a staff director and such other personnel as may be necessary to enable the Commission to carry out its functions, in accordance with the provisions of title 5, United States Code, except that no rate of pay fixed under this subsection may exceed the equivalent of that payable for a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) Staff of Federal Agencies.--Upon request of the Chairperson of the Commission, the head of any executive department, bureau, agency, board, commission, office, independent establishment, or instrumentality of the Federal Government may detail, without reimbursement, any of its personnel to the Commission to assist it in carrying out its duties under this title. Any detail of an employee shall be without interruption or loss of civil service status or privilege.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) **Consultant Services.**--The Commission is authorized to procure the services of experts and consultants in accordance with section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, but at rates not to exceed the daily rate paid a person occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.

#### Sec. 609. TRAVEL EXPENSES.

Each member of the Commission shall serve without compensation, but shall receive travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, in accordance with applicable provisions in the same manner as persons employed intermittently in the Government service are allowed expenses under section 5703 of title 5, United States Code.

#### Sec. 610. FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT APPLICABILITY.

The provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act shall apply to the Commission, including the staff of the Commission.

#### Sec. 611. REPORTS OF COMMISSION; TERMINATION.

(a) **Interim Report.**--The Commission shall, not later than 1 year after the date of its first meeting, submit to the President and Congress an interim report containing specific findings, conclusions, and recommendations required under this title as have been agreed to by a majority of Commission members.

##### (b) Other Reports and Information.--

(1) **Reports.**-- The Commission may issue additional reports as the Commission determines necessary.

(2) **Information.**-- The Commission may hold public hearings to collect information and shall make such information available for use by the public.

(c) **Final Report.**--The Commission shall, not later than 2 years after the date of its first meeting, submit to the President and Congress a final report containing specific findings, conclusions, and recommendations required under this title as have been agreed to by a majority of Commission members.

##### (d) Termination.--

(1) **In general.**-- The Commission, and all the authorities of this title, shall terminate 180 days after the date on which the final report is submitted under subsection (b).

(2) **Records.**-- Not later than the date of termination of the Commission under paragraph (1), all records and papers of the Commission shall be delivered to the Archivist of the United States for deposit in the National Archives.

#### Sec. 612. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this title, \$ 1,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 and 2009.

#### Sec. 613. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Nothing in this title shall be construed to confer on the Commission purposes and duties that are the responsibility of the Congress.

This division may be cited as the "Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008".

### DIVISION II--LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

#### TITLE I

#### LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS

##### SENATE

##### Expense Allowances

For expense allowances of the Vice President, \$ 20,000; the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, \$ 40,000; Majority Leader of the Senate, \$ 40,000; Minority Leader of the Senate, \$ 40,000; Majority Whip of the Senate, \$ 10,000; Minority Whip of the Senate, \$ 10,000; President Pro Tempore emeritus, \$ 15,000; Chairmen of the Majority and Minority Conference Committees, \$ 5,000 for each Chairman; and Chairmen of the Majority and Minority Policy Committees, \$ 5,000 for each Chairman; in all, \$ 195,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Representation Allowances for the Majority and Minority Leaders

For representation allowances of the Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate, \$ 15,000 for each such Leader; in all, \$ 30,000.

#### Salaries, Officers and Employees

For compensation of officers, employees, and others as authorized by law, including agency contributions, \$ 158,457,000, which shall be paid from this appropriation without regard to the following limitations:

##### office of the vice president

For the Office of the Vice President, \$ 2,316,000.

##### office of the president pro tempore

For the Office of the President Pro Tempore, \$ 620,000.

##### office of the president pro tempore emeritus

For the Office of the President Pro Tempore emeritus, \$ 309,000.

##### offices of the majority and minority leaders

For Offices of the Majority and Minority Leaders, \$ 4,796,000.

##### offices of the majority and minority whips

For Offices of the Majority and Minority Whips, \$ 2,912,000.

##### committee on appropriations

For salaries of the Committee on Appropriations, \$ 14,161,000.

##### conference committees

For the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority, at rates of compensation to be fixed by the Chairman of each such committee, \$ 1,587,000 for each such committee; in all, \$ 3,174,000.

##### offices of the secretaries of the conference of the majority and the conference of the minority

For Offices of the Secretaries of the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority, \$ 778,000.

##### policy committees

For salaries of the Majority Policy Committee and the Minority Policy Committee, \$ 1,620,000 for each such committee; in all, \$ 3,240,000.

##### office of the chaplain

For Office of the Chaplain, \$ 379,000.

##### office of the secretary

For Office of the Secretary, \$ 22,388,000.

##### office of the sergeant at arms and doorkeeper

For Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, \$ 60,600,000.

##### offices of the secretaries for the majority and minority

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For Offices of the Secretary for the Majority and the Secretary for the Minority, \$ 1,684,000.

agency contributions and related expenses

For agency contributions for employee benefits, as authorized by law, and related expenses, \$ 41,100,000.

Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate, \$ 6,280,000.

Office of Senate Legal Counsel

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Senate Legal Counsel, \$ 1,439,000.

Expense Allowances of the Secretary of the Senate, Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, and Secretaries for the Majority and Minority of the Senate

For expense allowances of the Secretary of the Senate, \$ 6,000; Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, \$ 6,000; Secretary for the Majority of the Senate, \$ 6,000; Secretary for the Minority of the Senate, \$ 6,000; in all, \$ 24,000.

Contingent Expenses of the Senate  
inquiries and investigations

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, or conducted under paragraph 1 of rule XXVI of the Standing Rules of the Senate, section 112 of the Supplemental Appropriations and Rescission Act, 1980 (Public Law 96-304), and Senate Resolution 281, 96th Congress, agreed to March 11, 1980, \$ 129,000,000.

expenses of the United States senate caucus on international narcotics control

For expenses of the United States Senate Caucus on International Narcotics Control, \$ 520,000.

secretary of the senate

For expenses of the Office of the Secretary of the Senate, \$ 2,000,000.

sergeant at arms and doorkeeper of the senate

For expenses of the Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, \$ 142,389,000, which shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

miscellaneous items

For miscellaneous items, \$ 17,528,000, of which up to \$ 500,000 shall be made available for a pilot program for mailings of postal patron postcards by Senators for the purpose of providing notice of a town meeting by a Senator in a county (or equivalent unit of local government) at which the Senator will personally attend: Provided, That any amount allocated to a Senator for such mailing shall not exceed 50 percent of the cost of the mailing and the remaining cost shall be paid by the Senator from other funds available to the Senator.

senators' official personnel and office expense account

For Senators' Official Personnel and Office Expense Account, \$ 375,704,000.

official mail costs

For expenses necessary for official mail costs of the Senate, \$ 300,000.

Administrative Provisions

Sec. 1. Gross Rate of Compensation in Offices of Senators. Effective on and after October 1, 2007, each of the dollar amounts contained in the table under section 105(d)(1)(A) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1968 ( 2

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

*U.S.C. 61-1(d)(1)(A)* shall be deemed to be the dollar amounts in that table, as adjusted by law and in effect on September 30, 2007, increased by an additional \$ 50,000 each.

Sec. 2. President pro Tempore Emeritus of the Senate. Section 7(e) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2003 (2 *U.S.C. 32b* note) is amended by striking "and the 109th Congress" and inserting ", the 109th Congress, and the 110th Congress".

Sec. 3. Offices of the Secretaries of the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority. (a) In General.--Upon the written request of the Secretary of the Conference of the Majority or the Secretary of the Conference of the Minority, the Secretary of the Senate shall transfer from the appropriations account appropriated under the subheading "offices of the secretaries of the conference of the majority and the conference of the minority" under the heading "Salaries, Officers and Employees" such amount as the Secretary of the Conference of the Majority or the Secretary of the Conference of the Minority shall specify to the appropriations account under the heading "miscellaneous items" within the contingent fund of the Senate.

(b) Authority to Incur Expenses.--The Secretary of the Conference of the Majority or the Secretary of the Conference of the Minority may incur such expenses as may be necessary or appropriate. Expenses incurred by the Secretary of the Conference of the Majority or the Secretary of the Conference of the Minority shall be paid from the amount transferred under subsection (a) by the Secretary of the Conference of the Majority or the Secretary of the Conference of the Minority and upon vouchers approved by the Secretary of the Conference of the Majority or the Secretary of the Conference of the Minority, as applicable.

(c) Authority to Advance Sums.--The Secretary of the Senate may advance such sums as may be necessary to defray expenses incurred in carrying out subsections (a) and (b).

(d) Effective Date.--This section shall apply to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

Sec. 4. Uniform Limitation on Gross Compensation for Employees of Committees. (a) In General.--Section 105(e) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1968 (2 *U.S.C. 61-1(c)*) is amended by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following:

"(3)(A) In this paragraph--

"(i) the term 'committee of the Senate' means--

"(I) any standing committee (including the majority and minority policy committees) of the Senate;

"(II) any select committee (including the conference majority and conference minority of the Senate); or

"(III) any joint committee the expenses of which are paid from the contingent fund of the Senate; and

"(ii) an employee of a subcommittee shall be considered to be an employee of the full committee.

"(B) Subject to adjustment as provided by law, no employee of a committee of the Senate shall be paid at a per annum gross rate in excess of \$ 162,515."

(b) Effective Date.--The amendment made by this section shall apply to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

Sec. 5. United States Senate-Japan Interparliamentary Group. (a) Establishment and Meetings.--Not to exceed 12 Senators shall be appointed to meet once per Congress with representatives of the Diet of Japan for discussion of common problems in the interest of relations between the United States and Japan. The Senators so appointed shall be referred to as the "United States group" of the United States Senate-Japan Interparliamentary Group. The meetings shall take place in Japan and Washington, D.C. alternatively.

(b) Appointment of Members.--The President of the Senate shall appoint Senators under this section, including a Chair and Vice Chair, upon recommendations of the majority and minority leaders of the Senate. Such appointments shall be for the duration of each Congress.

(c) Funding.--There is authorized to be appropriated \$ 100,000 for each Congress to assist in meeting the expenses of the United States group. Appropriations shall be disbursed on vouchers to be approved by the Chair of the United States group.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(d) **Certification of Expenditures.**--A report of expenditures by the United States group shall be prepared and certified each Congress by the Chair.

(e) **Effective Date.**--This section shall apply to fiscal year 2008, and each fiscal year thereafter.

**Sec. 6. Orientation Seminars.** (a) **In General.**--Section 107(a) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1979 (2 U.S.C. 69a; Public Law 96-38) is amended in the first sentence by striking "\$ 25,000" and inserting "\$ 30,000".

(b) **Effective Date.**--The amendment made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

**Sec. 7. Media Support Services.** (a) **Definitions.**--In this section, the terms "national committee" and "political party" have the meaning given such terms in section 301 of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431).

(b) **In General.**--The official duties of employees of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate under the Senate Daily Press Gallery, the Senate Periodical Press Gallery, the Senate Press Photographers Gallery, and the Senate Radio and Television Correspondents Gallery may include providing media support services with respect to the presidential nominating conventions of the national committees of political parties.

(c) **Approval of Sergeant at Arms.**--The terms and conditions under which employees perform official duties under subsection (b) shall be subject to the approval of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate.

(d) **Effective Date.**--This section shall apply to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

**Sec. 8. Consultants.** With respect to fiscal year 2008, the first sentence of section 101(a) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1977 (2 U.S.C. 61h-6(a)) shall be applied by substituting "nine individual consultants" for "eight individual consultants".

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses of the House of Representatives, \$ 1,188,211,000, as follows:

### house leadership offices

For salaries and expenses, as authorized by law, \$ 24,048,000, including: Office of the Speaker, \$ 4,761,000, including \$ 25,000 for official expenses of the Speaker; Office of the Majority Floor Leader, \$ 2,388,000, including \$ 10,000 for official expenses of the Majority Leader; Office of the Minority Floor Leader, \$ 4,290,000, including \$ 10,000 for official expenses of the Minority Leader; Office of the Majority Whip, including the Chief Deputy Majority Whip, \$ 1,894,000, including \$ 5,000 for official expenses of the Majority Whip; Office of the Minority Whip, including the Chief Deputy Minority Whip, \$ 1,420,000, including \$ 5,000 for official expenses of the Minority Whip; Speaker's Office for Legislative Floor Activities, \$ 499,000; Republican Steering Committee, \$ 943,000; Republican Conference, \$ 1,631,000; Republican Policy Committee, \$ 325,000; Democratic Steering and Policy Committee, \$ 1,295,000; Democratic Caucus, \$ 1,604,000; nine minority employees, \$ 1,498,000; training and program development--majority, \$ 290,000; training and program development--minority, \$ 290,000; Cloakroom Personnel--majority, \$ 460,000; and Cloakroom Personnel--minority, \$ 460,000.

### Members' Representational Allowances Including Members' Clerk Hire, Official Expenses of Members, and Official Mail

For Members' representational allowances, including Members' clerk hire, official expenses, and official mail, \$ 581,000,000.

### Committee Employees Standing Committees, Special and Select

For salaries and expenses of standing committees, special and select, authorized by House resolutions, \$ 133,000,000: Provided, That such amount shall remain available for such salaries and expenses until December 31, 2008.

### Committee on Appropriations

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For salaries and expenses of the Committee on Appropriations, \$ 32,203,700, including studies and examinations of executive agencies and temporary personal services for such committee to be expended in accordance with section 202(b) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 and to be available for reimbursement to agencies for services performed: Provided, That such amount shall remain available for such salaries and expenses until December 31, 2008: Provided further, That \$ 2,403,700 shall be derived from prior year unobligated balances from funds previously appropriated to the Committee on Appropriations.

#### Salaries, Officers and Employees

For compensation and expenses of officers and employees, as authorized by law, \$ 166,785,000, including: for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Clerk, including not more than \$ 13,000, of which not more than \$ 10,000 is for the Family Room, for official representation and reception expenses, \$ 22,423,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Sergeant at Arms, including the position of Superintendent of Garages, and including not more than \$ 3,000 for official representation and reception expenses, \$ 6,884,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Chief Administrative Officer, \$ 114,553,000, of which \$ 6,269,000 shall remain available until expended; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Inspector General, \$ 4,368,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of Emergency Planning, Preparedness and Operations, \$ 3,049,000, to remain available until expended; for salaries and expenses of the Office of General Counsel, \$ 1,178,000; for the Office of the Chaplain, \$ 166,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Parliamentarian, including the Parliamentarian, \$ 2,000 for preparing the Digest of Rules, and not more than \$ 1,000 for official representation and reception expenses, \$ 1,799,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the House, \$ 2,939,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the House, \$ 7,258,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of Interparliamentary Affairs, \$ 702,000; for other authorized employees, \$ 1,016,000; and for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Historian, \$ 450,000.

#### Allowances and Expenses

For allowances and expenses as authorized by House resolution or law, \$ 254,174,000, including: supplies, materials, administrative costs and Federal tort claims, \$ 3,588,000; official mail for committees, leadership offices, and administrative offices of the House, \$ 310,000; Government contributions for health, retirement, Social Security, and other applicable employee benefits, \$ 227,455,000; supplies, materials, and other costs relating to the House portion of expenses for the Capitol Visitor Center, \$ 2,262,000, to remain available until expended; Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery, \$ 16,856,000, of which \$ 5,408,000 shall remain available until expended; and miscellaneous items including purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair and operation of House motor vehicles, interparliamentary receptions, and gratuities to heirs of deceased employees of the House, \$ 703,000.

#### Child Care Center

For salaries and expenses of the House of Representatives Child Care Center, such amounts as are deposited in the account established by section 312(d)(1) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1992 (2 U.S.C. 2112), subject to the level specified in the budget of the Center, as submitted to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

#### Administrative Provisions

Sec. 101.(a) Requiring Amounts Remaining in Members' Representational Allowances To Be Used for Deficit Reduction or To Reduce the Federal Debt Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any amounts appropriated under this Act for "HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--Salaries and Expenses--Members' Representational Allowances" shall be available only for fiscal year 2008. Any amount remaining after all payments are made under such allowances for fiscal year 2008 shall be deposited in the Treasury and used for deficit reduction (or, if there is no Federal budget deficit after all such payments have been made, for reducing the Federal debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury considers appropriate).

(b) Regulations.-- The Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives shall have authority to prescribe regulations to carry out this section.

(c) Definition.-- As used in this section, the term "Member of the House of Representatives" means a Representative in, or a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 102. Contract for Exercise Facility.--(a) Section 103(a) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-447; 118 Stat. 3175), is amended by striking "private entity" and inserting "public or private entity".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2005.

Sec. 103. Deposits.--(a) The second sentence of section 101 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1996 (2 U.S.C. 117j) is amended by striking "deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts" and inserting "deposited in the Treasury for credit to the account of the Office of the Chief Administrative Officer".

(b) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 104. House Services Revolving Fund.--(a) Section 105(b) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2005 (2 U.S.C. 117m(b)) is amended by striking "the Chief Administrative Officer" and inserting the following: "the Chief Administrative Officer, including purposes relating to energy and water conservation and environmental activities carried out in buildings, facilities, and grounds under the Chief Administrative Officer's jurisdiction,".

(b) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 105. Adjustment.--The first sentence of section 5 of House Resolution 1238, Ninety-first Congress, agreed to December 22, 1970 (as enacted into permanent law by chapter VIII of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1971) (2 U.S.C. 31b-5), is amended by striking "step 1 of level 6" and inserting "step 7 of level 11".

#### JOINT ITEMS

For Joint Committees, as follows:

##### Joint Economic Committee

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Economic Committee, \$ 4,398,000, to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate.

##### Joint Committee on Taxation

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Taxation, \$ 9,220,000, to be disbursed by the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives.

##### Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 2009

For salaries and expenses associated with conducting the inaugural ceremonies of the President and Vice President of the United States, January 20, 2009, in accordance with such program as may be adopted by the joint congressional committee authorized to conduct the inaugural ceremonies of 2009, \$ 1,240,000 to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and to remain available until September 30, 2009. Funds made available under this heading shall be available for payment, on a direct or reimbursable basis, whether incurred on, before, or after, October 1, 2008: Provided, That the compensation of any employee of the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate who has been designated to perform service with respect to the inaugural ceremonies of 2009 shall continue to be paid by the Committee on Rules and Administration, but the account from which such staff member is paid may be reimbursed for the services of the staff member (including agency contributions when appropriate) out of funds made available under this heading.

For other joint items, as follows:

##### Office of the Attending Physician

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses of the emergency rooms, and for the Attending Physician and his assistants, including: (1) an allowance of \$ 2,175 per month to the Attending Physician; (2) an allowance of \$ 725 per month each to four medical officers while on duty in the Office of the Attending Physician; (3) an allowance of \$ 725 per month to two assistants and \$ 580 per month each not to exceed 11 assistants on the basis heretofore provided for such assistants; and (4) \$ 2,063,000 for reimbursement to the Department of the Navy for

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

expenses incurred for staff and equipment assigned to the Office of the Attending Physician, which shall be advanced and credited to the applicable appropriation or appropriations from which such salaries, allowances, and other expenses are payable and shall be available for all the purposes thereof, \$ 2,798,000, to be disbursed by the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives.

#### Capitol Guide Service and Special Services Office

For salaries and expenses of the Capitol Guide Service and Special Services Office, \$ 5,348,000, to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate.

#### Statements of Appropriations

For the preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, of the statements for the first session of the 110th Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriations bills as required by law, \$ 30,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to supervise the work.

#### CAPITOL POLICE

##### Salaries

For salaries of employees of the Capitol Police, including overtime, hazardous duty pay differential, and Government contributions for health, retirement, social security, professional liability insurance, and other applicable employee benefits, \$ 232,800,000, to be disbursed by the Chief of the Capitol Police or his designee.

##### General Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Capitol Police, including motor vehicles, communications and other equipment, security equipment and installation, uniforms, weapons, supplies, materials, training, medical services, forensic services, stenographic services, personal and professional services, the employee assistance program, the awards program, postage, communication services, travel advances, relocation of instructor and liaison personnel for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, and not more than \$ 5,000 to be expended on the certification of the Chief of the Capitol Police in connection with official representation and reception expenses, \$ 48,900,000, to be disbursed by the Chief of the Capitol Police or his designee: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the cost of basic training for the Capitol Police at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center for fiscal year 2008 shall be paid by the Secretary of Homeland Security from funds available to the Department of Homeland Security.

#### Administrative Provisions

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 1001. Transfer Authority.--Amounts appropriated for fiscal year 2008 for the Capitol Police may be transferred between the headings "salaries" and "general expenses" upon the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

Sec. 1002. Advance Payments.--During fiscal year 2008 and each succeeding fiscal year, following notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Chief of the Capitol Police may make payments in advance for obligations of the United States Capitol Police for subscription services if the Chief determines it to be more prompt, efficient, or economical to do so.

Sec. 1003. Utility Tunnel Repairs.--(a) From the unexpended balances available under the heading "Architect of the Capitol, Capitol Power Plant" in chapter 6 of title V of the U.S. Troop Readiness, Veterans' Care, Katrina Recovery, and Iraq Accountability Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 110-28; 111 Stat. 167), \$ 876,000 are hereby rescinded.

(b) In addition to the amounts otherwise made available in this Act under the heading "Capitol Police, Salaries", there is appropriated \$ 876,000 for expenses under such heading resulting from any utility tunnel repairs and asbestos abatement activities carried out by the Architect of the Capitol; Provided, That the amount provided by this section is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 1004. United States Capitol Police and Library of Congress Police Merger. (a) Short Title.--This section may be cited as the "U.S. Capitol Police and Library of Congress Police Merger Implementation Act of 2007".

(b) Transfer of Personnel.--

(1) Transfers.--

(A) Library of congress police employees.--Effective on the employee's transfer date, each Library of Congress Police employee shall be transferred to the United States Capitol Police and shall become either a member or civilian employee of the Capitol Police, as determined by the Chief of the Capitol Police under paragraph (2).

(B) Library of congress police civilian employees.--Effective on the employee's transfer date, each Library of Congress Police civilian employee shall be transferred to the United States Capitol Police and shall become a civilian employee of the Capitol Police.

(2) Treatment of library of congress police employees.--

(A) Determination of status within capitol police.--

(i) Eligibility to serve as members of the capitol police.--A Library of Congress Police employee shall become a member of the Capitol Police on the employee's transfer date if the Chief of the Capitol Police determines and issues a written certification that the employee meets each of the following requirements:

(I) Based on the assumption that such employee would perform a period of continuous Federal service after the transfer date, the employee would be entitled to an annuity for immediate retirement under section 8336(b) or 8412(b) of title 5, United States Code (as determined by taking into account subparagraph (C)(i)), on the date such employee becomes 60 years of age.

(II) During the transition period, the employee successfully completes training, as determined by the Chief of the Capitol Police.

(III) The employee meets the qualifications required to be a member of the Capitol Police, as determined by the Chief of the Capitol Police.

(ii) Service as civilian employee of capitol police.--If the Chief of the Capitol Police determines that a Library of Congress Police employee does not meet the eligibility requirements, the employee shall become a civilian employee of the Capitol Police on the employee's transfer date.

(iii) Finality of determinations.--Any determination of the Chief of the Capitol Police under this subparagraph shall not be appealable or reviewable in any manner.

(iv) Deadline for determinations.--The Chief of the Capitol Police shall complete the determinations required under this subparagraph for all Library of Congress Police employees not later than September 30, 2009.

(B) Exemption from mandatory separation.--Section 8335(c) or 8425(c) of title 5, United States Code, shall not apply to any Library of Congress Police employee who becomes a member of the Capitol Police under this subsection, until the earlier of--

(i) the date on which the individual is entitled to an annuity for immediate retirement under section 8336(b) or 8412(b) of title 5, United States Code; or

(ii) the date on which the individual--

(I) is 57 years of age or older; and

(II) is entitled to an annuity for immediate retirement under section 8336(m) or 8412(d) of title 5, United States Code, (as determined by taking into account subparagraph (C)(i)).

(C) Treatment of prior creditable service for retirement purposes.--

(i) Prior service for purposes of eligibility for immediate retirement as member of capitol police.--Any Library of Congress Police employee who becomes a member of the Capitol Police under this subsection shall be entitled to have any creditable service under section 8332 or 8411 of title 5, United States Code, that was accrued prior to becoming a member of the Capitol Police included in calculating the employee's service as a member of the Capitol Police for purposes of section 8336(m) or 8412(d) of title 5, United States Code.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(ii) Prior service for purposes of computation of annuity.--Any creditable service under section 8332 or 8411 of title 5, United States Code, of an individual who becomes a member of the Capitol Police under this paragraph that was accrued prior to becoming a member of the Capitol Police--

(I) shall be treated and computed as employee service under section 8339 or section 8415 of such title; but

(II) shall not be treated as service as a member of the Capitol Police or service as a congressional employee for purposes of applying any formula under section 8339(b), 8339(q), 8415(c), or 8415(d) of such title under which a percentage of the individual's average pay is multiplied by the years (or other period) of such service.

(3) Duties of employees transferred to civilian positions.--

(A) Duties.--The duties of any individual who becomes a civilian employee of the Capitol Police under this section, including a Library of Congress Police civilian employee under paragraph (1)(B) and a Library of Congress Police employee who becomes a civilian employee of the Capitol Police under paragraph (2)(A)(ii), shall be determined solely by the Chief of the Capitol Police, except that a Library of Congress Police civilian employee under paragraph (1)(B) shall continue to support Library of Congress police operations until all Library of Congress Police employees are transferred to the United States Capitol Police under this section.

(B) Finality of determinations.--Any determination of the Chief of the Capitol Police under this paragraph shall not be appealable or reviewable in any manner.

(4) Protecting status of transferred employees.--

(A) Nonreduction in pay, rank, or grade.--The transfer of any individual under this subsection shall not cause that individual to be separated or reduced in basic pay, rank or grade.

(B) Leave and compensatory time.--Any annual leave, sick leave, or other leave, or compensatory time, to the credit of an individual transferred under this subsection shall be transferred to the credit of that individual as a member or an employee of the Capitol Police (as the case may be). The treatment of leave or compensatory time transferred under this subsection shall be governed by regulations of the Capitol Police Board.

(C) Prohibiting imposition of probationary period.--The Chief of the Capitol Police may not impose a period of probation on any individual who is transferred under this section.

(5) Rules of construction relating to employee representation.--

(A) Employee representation.--Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize any labor organization that represented an individual who was a Library of Congress police employee or a Library of Congress police civilian employee before the individual's transfer date to represent that individual as a member of the Capitol Police or an employee of the Capitol Police after the individual's transfer date.

(B) Agreements not applicable.--Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize any collective bargaining agreement (or any related court order, stipulated agreement, or agreement to the terms or conditions of employment) applicable to Library of Congress police employees or to Library of Congress police civilian employees to apply to members of the Capitol Police or to civilian employees of the Capitol Police.

(6) Rule of construction relating to personnel authority of the chief of the capitol police.-- Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the authority of the Chief of the Capitol Police to--

(A) terminate the employment of a member of the Capitol Police or a civilian employee of the Capitol Police; or

(B) transfer any individual serving as a member of the Capitol Police or a civilian employee of the Capitol Police to another position with the Capitol Police.

(7) Transfer date defined.-- In this section, the term "transfer date" means, with respect to an employee--

(A) in the case of a Library of Congress Police employee who becomes a member of the Capitol Police, the first day of the first pay period applicable to members of the United States Capitol Police which begins after the date on which the Chief of the Capitol Police issues the written certification for the employee under paragraph (2)(A);

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(B) in the case of a Library of Congress Police employee who becomes a civilian employee of the Capitol Police, the first day of the first pay period applicable to employees of the United States Capitol Police which begins after September 30, 2009; or

(C) in the case of a Library of Congress Police civilian employee, the first day of the first pay period applicable to employees of the United States Capitol Police which begins after September 30, 2008.

(8) Cancellation in portion of unobligated balance of fedlink revolving fund.-- Amounts available for obligation by the Librarian of Congress as of the date of the enactment of this Act from the unobligated balance in the revolving fund established under section 103 of the Library of Congress Fiscal Operations Improvement Act of 2000 (2 U.S.C. 182c) for the Federal Library and Information Network program of the Library of Congress and the Federal Research program of the Library of Congress are reduced by a total of \$ 560,000, and the amount so reduced is hereby cancelled.

(c) Transition Provisions.--

(1) Transfer and allocations of property and appropriations.--

(A) In general.--Effective on the transfer date of any Library of Congress Police employee and Library of Congress Police civilian employee who is transferred under this section--

(i) the assets, liabilities, contracts, property, and records associated with the employee shall be transferred to the Capitol Police; and

(ii) the unexpended balances of appropriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds employed, used, held, arising from, available to, or to be made available in connection with the employee shall be transferred to and made available under the appropriations accounts for the Capitol Police for "Salaries" and "General Expenses", as applicable.

(B) Joint review.--During the transition period, the Chief of the Capitol Police and the Librarian of Congress shall conduct a joint review of the assets, liabilities, contracts, property records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds employed, used, held, arising from, available to, or to be made available in connection with the transfer under this section.

(2) Treatment of alleged violations of certain employment laws with respect to transferred individuals.--

(A) In general.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law and except as provided in subparagraph (C), in the case of an alleged violation of any covered law (as defined in subparagraph (D)) which is alleged to have occurred prior to the transfer date with respect to an individual who is transferred under this section, and for which the individual has not exhausted all of the remedies available for the consideration of the alleged violation which are provided for employees of the Library of Congress under the covered law prior to the transfer date, the following shall apply:

(i) The individual may not initiate any procedure which is available for the consideration of the alleged violation of the covered law which is provided for employees of the Library of Congress under the covered law.

(ii) To the extent that the individual has initiated any such procedure prior to the transfer date, the procedure shall terminate and have no legal effect.

(iii) Subject to subparagraph (B), the individual may initiate and participate in any procedure which is available for the resolution of grievances of officers and employees of the Capitol Police under the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1301 et seq.) to provide for consideration of the alleged violation. The previous sentence does not apply in the case of an alleged violation for which the individual exhausted all of the available remedies which are provided for employees of the Library of Congress under the covered law prior to the transfer date.

(B) Special rules for applying congressional accountability act of 1995.--In applying subparagraph (A)(iii) with respect to an individual to whom this subsection applies, for purposes of the consideration of the alleged violation under the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995--

(i) the date of the alleged violation shall be the individual's transfer date;

(ii) notwithstanding the third sentence of section 402(a) of such Act (2 U.S.C. 1402(a)), the individual's request for counseling under such section shall be made not later than 60 days after the date of the alleged violation; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(iii) the employing office of the individual at the time of the alleged violation shall be the Capitol Police Board.

(C) Exception for alleged violations subject to hearing prior to transfer.--Subparagraph (A) does not apply with respect to an alleged violation for which a hearing has commenced in accordance with the covered law on or before the transfer date.

(D) Covered law defined.--In this paragraph, a "covered law" is any law for which the remedy for an alleged violation is provided for officers and employees of the Capitol Police under the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1301 et seq.).

(3) Availability of detailees during transition period.-- During the transition period, the Chief of the Capitol Police may detail additional members of the Capitol Police to the Library of Congress, without reimbursement.

(4) Effect on existing memorandum of understanding.-- The Memorandum of Understanding between the Library of Congress and the Capitol Police entered into on December 12, 2004, shall remain in effect during the transition period, subject to--

(A) the provisions of this section; and

(B) such modifications as may be made in accordance with the modification and dispute resolution provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding, consistent with the provisions of this section.

(5) Rule of construction relating to personnel authority of the librarian of congress.-- Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the authority of the Librarian of Congress to--

(A) terminate the employment of a Library of Congress Police employee or Library of Congress Police civilian employee; or

(B) transfer any individual serving in a Library of Congress Police employee position or Library of Congress Police civilian employee position to another position at the Library of Congress.

(d) Police Jurisdiction, Unlawful Activities, and Penalties.--

(1) Jurisdiction.--

(A) Extension of capitol police jurisdiction.--Section 9 of the Act entitled "An Act to define the area of the United States Capitol Grounds, to regulate the use thereof, and for other purposes", approved July 31, 1946 (2 U.S.C. 1961) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(d) For purposes of this section, 'United States Capitol Buildings and Grounds' shall include the Library of Congress buildings and grounds described under section 11 of the Act entitled 'An Act relating to the policing of the buildings of the Library of Congress', approved August 4, 1950 (2 U.S.C. 167j), except that in a case of buildings or grounds not located in the District of Columbia, the authority granted to the Metropolitan Police Force of the District of Columbia shall be granted to any police force within whose jurisdiction the buildings or grounds are located."

(B) Repeal of library of congress police jurisdiction.--The first section and sections 7 and 9 of the Act of August 4, 1950 (2 U.S.C. 167, 167f, 167h) are repealed on October 1, 2009.

(2) Unlawful activities and penalties.--

(A) Extension of United States capitol buildings and grounds provisions to the library of congress buildings and grounds.--

(i) Capitol buildings.-- Section 5101 of title 40, United States Code, is amended by inserting "all buildings on the real property described under section 5102(d)" after "(including the Administrative Building of the United States Botanic Garden)".

(ii) Capitol grounds.-- Section 5102 of title 40, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(d) Library of Congress Buildings and Grounds.--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(1) In general.-- Except as provided under paragraph (2), the United States Capitol Grounds shall include the Library of Congress grounds described under section 11 of the Act entitled 'An Act relating to the policing of the buildings of the Library of Congress', approved August 4, 1950 ( 2 U.S.C. 167j).

"(2) Authority of librarian of congress.-- Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), the Librarian of Congress shall retain authority over the Library of Congress buildings and grounds in accordance with section 1 of the Act of June 29, 1922 ( 2 U.S.C. 141; 42 Stat. 715)."

(iii) Conforming amendment relating to disorderly conduct.-- Section 5104(e)(2) of title 40, United States Code, is amended by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following: "(C) with the intent to disrupt the orderly conduct of official business, enter or remain in a room in any of the Capitol Buildings set aside or designated for the use of--

"(i) either House of Congress or a Member, committee, officer, or employee of Congress, or either House of Congress; or

"(ii) the Library of Congress;".

(B) Repeal of offenses and penalties specific to the library of congress.--Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 of the Act of August 4, 1950 ( 2 U.S.C. 167a, 167b, 167c, 167d, 167e, and 167g) are repealed.

(C) Suspension of prohibitions against use of library of congress buildings and grounds.--Section 10 of the Act of August 4, 1950 ( 2 U.S.C. 167i) is amended by striking "2 to 6, inclusive, of this Act" and inserting "5103 and 5104 of title 40, United States Code".

(D) Conforming amendment to description of library of congress grounds.--Section 11 of the Act of August 4, 1950 ( 2 U.S.C. 167j) is amended--

(i) in subsection (a), by striking "For the purposes of this Act the" and inserting "The";

(ii) in subsection (b), by striking "For the purposes of this Act the" and inserting "The";

(iii) in subsection (c), by striking "For the purposes of this Act the" and inserting "The"; and

(iv) in subsection (d), by striking "For the purposes of this Act the" and inserting "The".

(3) Conforming amendment relating to jurisdiction of inspector general of library of congress.-- Section 1307(b)(1) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2006 ( 2 U.S.C. 185(b)), is amended by striking the semicolon at the end and inserting the following: ", except that nothing in this paragraph may be construed to authorize the Inspector General to audit or investigate any operations or activities of the United States Capitol Police;".

(4) Effective date.-- The amendments made by this section shall take effect October 1, 2009.

(c) Collections, Physical Security, Control, and Preservation of Order and Decorum Within the Library.--

(1) Establishment of regulations.-- The Librarian of Congress shall establish standards and regulations for the physical security, control, and preservation of the Library of Congress collections and property, and for the maintenance of suitable order and decorum within Library of Congress.

(2) Treatment of security systems.--

(A) Responsibility for security systems.--In accordance with the authority of the Capitol Police and the Librarian of Congress established under this section, the amendments made by this section, and the provisions of law referred to in subparagraph (C), the Chief of the Capitol Police and the Librarian of Congress shall be responsible for the operation of security systems at the Library of Congress buildings and grounds described under section 11 of the Act of August 4, 1950, in consultation and coordination with each other, subject to the following:

(i) The Librarian of Congress shall be responsible for the design of security systems for the control and preservation of Library collections and property, subject to the review and approval of the Chief of the Capitol Police.

(ii) The Librarian of Congress shall be responsible for the operation of security systems at any building or facility of the Library of Congress which is located outside of the District of Columbia, subject to the review and approval of the Chief of the Capitol Police.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(B) Initial proposal for operation of systems.--Not later than October 1, 2008, the Chief of the Capitol Police, in coordination with the Librarian of Congress, shall prepare and submit to the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate an initial proposal for carrying out this paragraph,

(C) Provisions of law.--The provisions of law referred to in this subparagraph are as follows:

(i) Section 1 of the Act of June 29, 1922 (2 U.S.C. 141).

(ii) The undesignated provision under the heading "General Provision, This Chapter" in chapter 5 of title II of division B of the Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1999 (2 U.S.C. 141a).

(iii) Section 308 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1996 (2 U.S.C. 1964).

(iv) Section 308 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1997 (2 U.S.C. 1965).

(f) Payment of Capitol Police Services Provided in Connection With Relating to Library of Congress Special Events.--

(1) Payments of amounts deposited in revolving fund.-- Section 102(e) of the Library of Congress Fiscal Operations Improvement Act of 2000 (2 U.S.C. 182b(e)) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) Use of Amounts.--

"(1) In general.-- Except as provided in paragraph (2), amounts in the accounts of the revolving fund under this section shall be available to the Librarian, in amounts specified in appropriations Acts and without fiscal year limitation, to carry out the programs and activities covered by such accounts.

"(2) Special rule for payments for certain capitol police services.-- In the case of any amount in the revolving fund consisting of a payment received for services of the United States Capitol Police in connection with a special event or program described in subsection (a)(4), the Librarian shall transfer such amount upon receipt to the Capitol Police for deposit into the applicable appropriations accounts of the Capitol Police."

(2) Use of other library funds to make payments.-- In addition to amounts transferred pursuant to section 102(e)(2) of the Library of Congress Fiscal Operations Improvement Act of 2000 (as added by paragraph (1)), the Librarian of Congress may transfer amounts made available for salaries and expenses of the Library of Congress during a fiscal year to the applicable appropriations accounts of the United States Capitol Police in order to reimburse the Capitol Police for services provided in connection with a special event or program described in section 102(a)(4) of such Act.

(3) Effective date.-- The amendments made by this subsection shall apply with respect to services provided by the United States Capitol Police on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(g) Other Conforming Amendments.--

(1) In general.-- Section 1015 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2003 (2 U.S.C. 1901 note) and section 1006 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2004 (2 U.S.C. 1901 note; Public Law 108-83; 117 Stat. 1023) are repealed.

(2) Effective date.-- The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall take effect October 1, 2009.

(h) Definitions.--In this section--

(1) the term "Act of August 4, 1950" means the Act entitled "An Act relating to the policing of the buildings and grounds of the Library of Congress," (2 U.S.C. 167 et seq.);

(2) the term "Library of Congress Police employee" means an employee of the Library of Congress designated as police under the first section of the Act of August 4, 1950 (2 U.S.C. 167);

(3) the term "Library of Congress Police civilian employee" means an employee of the Library of Congress Office of Security and Emergency Preparedness who provides direct administrative support to, and is supervised by, the Library of Congress Police, but shall not include an employee of the Library of Congress who performs emergency preparedness or collections control and preservation functions; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(4) the term "transition period" means the period the first day of which is the date of the enactment of this Act and the final day of which is September 30, 2009.

#### OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE

##### Salaries and Expenses

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Compliance, as authorized by section 305 of the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1385), \$ 3,350,000, of which \$ 700,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That the Executive Director of the Office of Compliance may, within the limits of available appropriations, dispose of surplus or obsolete personal property by interagency transfer, donation, or discarding: Provided further, That not more than \$ 500 may be expended on the certification of the Executive Director of the Office of Compliance in connection with official representation and reception expenses.

##### Administrative Provision

Sec. 1101. Compensation of Board and Officers of the Office of Compliance. (a) Members of the Board of Directors.--Section 301(g) of the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1381(g)) is amended by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:

"(1) Per diem.--

"(A) Rate of compensation for each day.--Each member of the Board shall be compensated, for each day (including travel time) during which such member is engaged in the performance of the duties of the Board, at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the lesser of--

"(i) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the Senate; or

"(ii) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the House of Representatives.

"(B) Authority to prorate.--The rate of pay of a member may be prorated based on the portion of the day during which the member is engaged in the performance of Board duties."

(b) Officers.--Section 302 of the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1382) is amended--

(1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

"(2) Compensation.--

"(A) Authority to fix compensation.--The Chair may fix the compensation of the Executive Director.

"(B) Limitation.--The rate of pay for the Executive Director may not exceed the lesser of--

"(i) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the Senate; or

"(ii) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the House of Representatives.;"

(2) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following:

"(3) Compensation.--

"(A) Authority to fix compensation.--The Chair may fix the compensation of the Deputy Executive Directors.

"(B) Limitation.--The rate of pay for a Deputy Executive Director may not exceed 96 percent of the lesser of--

"(i) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the Senate; or

"(ii) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the House of Representatives.;"

(3) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

"(2) Compensation.--

"(A) Authority to fix compensation.--The Chair may fix the compensation of the General Counsel.

"(B) Limitation.--The rate of pay for the General Counsel may not exceed the lesser of--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"(i) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the Senate; or

"(ii) the highest annual rate of compensation of any officer of the House of Representatives."; and

(4) in subsection (e), by striking "General Accounting Office" and inserting "Government Accountability Office".

#### CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE Salaries and Expenses

For salaries and expenses necessary for operation of the Congressional Budget Office, including not more than \$ 4,000 to be expended on the certification of the Director of the Congressional Budget Office in connection with official representation and reception expenses, \$ 37,399,000.

#### Administrative Provision

Sec. 1201. Executive Exchange Program for the Congressional Budget Office. (a) In General.--The Director of the Congressional Budget Office may establish and conduct an executive exchange program under which employees of the Office may be assigned to private sector organizations, and employees of private sector organizations may be assigned to the Office, for 1-year periods to further the institutional interests of the Office or Congress, including for the purpose of providing training to officers and employees of the Office.

(b) Limitations and Conditions.--The Director of the Congressional Budget Office shall--

(1) limit the number of officers and employees who are assigned to private sector organizations at any one time to not more than 3;

(2) limit the number of employees from private sector organizations who are assigned to the Office at any one time to not more than 3;

(3) require that an employee of a private sector organization assigned to the Office may not have access to any trade secrets or to any other nonpublic information which is of commercial value to the private sector organization from which such employee is assigned; and

(4) approve employees to be detailed from the private sector without regard to political affiliation and solely on the basis of their fitness to perform their assigned duties.

(c) Treatment of Private Employees.--An employee of a private sector organization assigned to the Office under the executive exchange program shall be considered to be an employee of the Office for purposes of--

(1) chapter 73 of title 5, United States Code;

(2) sections 201, 203, 205, 207, 208, 209, 603, 606, 607, 643, 654, 1905, and 1913 of title 18, United States Code;

(3) sections 1343, 1344, and 1349(b) of title 31, United States Code;

(4) chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code (commonly referred to as the "Federal Tort Claims Act") and any other Federal tort liability statute;

(5) the Ethics in Government Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.); and

(6) section 1043 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(d) Termination of Assignments.--No assignment under this section shall commence after the end of the 2-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this section.

(e) Effective Date.--Subject to subsection (d), this section shall apply to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

#### ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL General Administration

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For salaries for the Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services, at rates of pay provided by law; for surveys and studies in connection with activities under the care of the Architect of the Capitol; for all necessary expenses for the general and administrative support of the operations under the Architect of the Capitol including the Botanic Garden; electrical substations of the Capitol, Senate and House office buildings, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol; including furnishings and office equipment; including not more than \$ 5,000 for official reception and representation expenses, to be expended as the Architect of the Capitol may approve; for purchase or exchange, maintenance, and operation of a passenger motor vehicle, \$ 79,897,000, of which \$ 400,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Capitol Building

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Capitol, \$ 24,090,000, of which \$ 8,290,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Capitol Grounds

For all necessary expenses for care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, the Senate and House office buildings, and the Capitol Power Plant, \$ 10,090,000, of which \$ 500,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Senate Office Buildings

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of Senate office buildings; and furniture and furnishings to be expended under the control and supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, \$ 70,283,000, of which \$ 14,400,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### House Office Buildings

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the House office buildings, \$ 65,635,000, of which \$ 25,400,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Capitol Power Plant

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Capitol Power Plant; lighting, heating, power (including the purchase of electrical energy) and water and sewer services for the Capitol, Senate and House office buildings, Library of Congress buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, Senate garage, and air conditioning refrigeration not supplied from plants in any of such buildings; heating the Government Printing Office and Washington City Post Office, and heating and chilled water for air conditioning for the Supreme Court Building, the Union Station complex, the Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary Building and the Folger Shakespeare Library, expenses for which shall be advanced or reimbursed upon request of the Architect of the Capitol and amounts so received shall be deposited into the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation, \$ 85,310,000, of which \$ 3,155,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012; Provided, That not more than \$ 8,000,000 of the funds credited or to be reimbursed to this appropriation as herein provided shall be available for obligation during fiscal year 2008.

#### Library Buildings and Grounds

For all necessary expenses for the mechanical and structural maintenance, care and operation of the Library buildings and grounds, \$ 27,553,000, of which \$ 4,890,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Capitol Police Buildings, Grounds, and Security

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of buildings, grounds and security enhancements of the United States Capitol Police, wherever located, the Alternate Computer Facility, and AOC security operations, \$ 14,966,000, of which \$ 1,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Botanic Garden

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Botanic Garden and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and collections; and purchase and exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of a passenger

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

motor vehicle; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, \$ 8,808,000: Provided, That of the amount made available under this heading, the Architect may obligate and expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance, care and operation of the National Garden established under section 30 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1989 (2 U.S.C. 2146), upon vouchers approved by the Architect or a duly authorized designee.

#### Capitol Visitor Center

For an additional amount for the Capitol Visitor Center project, \$ 28,753,000, to remain available until expended, of which up to \$ 8,500,000 may be used for Capitol Visitor Center operations: Provided, That the Architect of the Capitol may not obligate any of the funds which are made available for the Capitol Visitor Center project without an obligation plan approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives.

#### Administrative Provisions

Sec. 1301. Inspector General of the Architect of the Capitol. (a) Short Title.--This section may be cited as the "Architect of the Capitol Inspector General Act of 2007".

(b) Office of Inspector General.--There is an Office of Inspector General within the Office of the Architect of the Capitol which is an independent objective office to--

- (1) conduct and supervise audits and investigations relating to the Architect of the Capitol;
- (2) provide leadership and coordination and recommend policies to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness; and
- (3) provide a means of keeping the Architect of the Capitol and the Congress fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of programs and operations of the Architect of the Capitol.

(c) Appointment of Inspector General; Supervision; Removal.--

(1) Appointment and supervision.--

(A) In general.--There shall be at the head of the Office of Inspector General, an Inspector General who shall be appointed by the Architect of the Capitol, in consultation with the Inspectors General of the Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, Government Accountability Office, and United States Capitol Police. The appointment shall be made without regard to political affiliation and solely on the basis of integrity and demonstrated ability in accounting, auditing, financial analysis, law, management analysis, public administration, or investigations. The Inspector General shall report to, and be under the general supervision of, the Architect of the Capitol.

(B) Audits, investigations, reports, and other duties and responsibilities.--The Architect of the Capitol shall have no authority to prevent or prohibit the Inspector General from--

- (i) initiating, carrying out, or completing any audit or investigation;
- (ii) issuing any subpoena during the course of any audit or investigation;
- (iii) issuing any report; or
- (iv) carrying out any other duty or responsibility of the Inspector General under this section.

(2) Removal.-- The Inspector General may be removed from office by the Architect of the Capitol. The Architect of the Capitol shall, promptly upon such removal, communicate in writing the reasons for any such removal to each House of Congress.

(3) Compensation.-- The Inspector General shall be paid at an annual rate of pay equal to \$ 1,500 less than the annual rate of pay of the Architect of the Capitol.

(d) Duties, Responsibilities, Authority, and Reports.--

(1) In general.-- Sections 4, 5 (other than subsections (a)(13) and (e)(1)(B) thereof), 6 (other than subsection (a)(7) and (8) thereof), and 7 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Inspector General of the Architect of the Capitol and the Office of such Inspector General and such sections shall be applied to the Office of the Architect of the Capitol and the Architect of the Capitol by substituting--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(A) "Office of the Architect of the Capitol" for "establishment"; and

(B) "Architect of the Capitol" for "head of the establishment".

(2) **Employees.**-- The Inspector General, in carrying out this section, is authorized to select, appoint, and employ such officers and employees (including consultants) as may be necessary for carrying out the functions, powers, and duties of the Office of Inspector General subject to the provisions of law governing selections, appointments, and employment in the Office of the Architect of the Capitol.

(c) **Transfers.**--All functions, personnel, and budget resources of the Office of the Inspector General of the Architect of the Capitol as in effect before the effective date of this section are transferred to the Office of Inspector General described under subsection (b).

(f) **References.**--References in any other Federal law, Executive order, rule, regulation, or delegation of authority, or any document of or relating to the Inspector General of the Architect of the Capitol shall be deemed to refer to the Inspector General as set forth under this section.

(g) **First Appointment.**--By the date occurring 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Architect of the Capitol shall appoint an individual to the position of Inspector General of the Architect of the Capitol described under subparagraph (A) of subsection (c)(1) in accordance with that subparagraph.

(h) **Effective Date.**--

(1) **In general.**-- Except as provided under paragraph (2), this section shall take effect 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act and apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

(2) **First appointment.**-- Subsection (g) shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act and the Architect of the Capitol shall take such actions as necessary after such date of enactment to carry out that subsection.

**Sec. 1302. Flexible Work Schedules.** Notwithstanding section 6101 of title 5, United States Code, the Architect of the Capitol may establish and conduct a pilot program to test flexible work schedules within the Architect of the Capitol and Botanic Garden. Such pilot program shall be in accordance with chapter 61 of title 5, United States Code. This authority shall terminate effective September 30, 2008.

**Sec. 1303. Travel and Transportation.** (a) **In General.**-- Section 5721(1) of title 5, United States Code, is amended--

(1) by redesignating subparagraphs (G) and (H) as subparagraphs (H) and (I), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subparagraph (F) the following:

"(G) the Architect of the Capitol;"

(b) **Demonstration Program.**--Section 521(1)(B) of the National Energy Conservation Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 8241(1)(B)) is amended by striking "paragraphs (B) through (H)" and inserting "subparagraphs (B) through (I)".

**Sec. 1304. Advance Payments.**--During fiscal year 2008 and each succeeding fiscal year, following notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Architect of the Capitol may make payments in advance for obligations of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol for subscription services if the Architect determines it to be more prompt, efficient, or economical to do so.

**Sec. 1305. CVC Maintenance.**--For maintenance purposes, the Capitol Visitor Center (CVC) is considered an extension of the Capitol Building, and the maintenance functions for the CVC's infrastructure is the responsibility of the Architect of the Capitol. Starting in fiscal year 2008, and each fiscal year thereafter, the CVC's facilities maintenance budget and associated payroll will be included with the Capitol Building's appropriation budget, and integrated in such a way as to facilitate the reporting of expenses associated with the maintenance of the CVC facility.

**Sec. 1306. Leasing Authority.**--(a) Section 1102(b) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2004 (2 U.S.C. 1822(b)) is amended--

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "Committee on Rules and Administration" and inserting "Committees on Appropriations and Rules and Administration";

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking "the House Office Building Commission" and inserting "the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the House Office Building Commission"; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(3) in paragraph (3), by striking the period at the end and inserting ", for space to be leased for any other entity under subsection (a).".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2004.

Sec. 1307. Easements for Rights-of-Way. (a) In General.--The Architect of the Capitol may grant, upon such terms as the Architect of the Capitol considers advisable, including monetary consideration, easements for rights-of-way over, in, and upon the Capitol Grounds and any other public lands under the jurisdiction and control of the Architect of the Capitol.

(b) Limitation.--No easement granted under this section may include more land than is necessary for the easement.

(c) Easement Account.--There is established in the Treasury an easement account for the Architect of the Capitol. The Architect of the Capitol shall deposit in the account all proceeds received relating to the granting of easements under this section. The proceeds deposited in that account shall be available to the Architect, in such amounts and for such purposes provided in appropriations acts.

(d) In-Kind Consideration.--Subject to subsection (f), the Architect may accept in-kind consideration instead of, or in addition to, any monetary consideration, for any easement granted under this section.

(e) Termination of Easement.--The Architect of the Capitol may terminate all or part of any easement granted under this section for--

- (1) failure to comply with the terms of the grant;
- (2) nonuse for a 2-year period; or
- (3) abandonment.

(f) Approval.--The Architect of the Capitol may grant an easement for rights-of-way under subsection (a) upon submission of written notice of intent to grant that easement and the amount or type of consideration to be received, and approval by--

- (1) the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate for easements granted on property under Senate jurisdiction;
- (2) the House Office Building Commission for property under House of Representatives jurisdiction; and
- (3) the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate and the House Office Building Commission for easements granted on any other property.

(g) Effective Date.--This section shall apply to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

Sec. 1308. Design-Build Contracts.--(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Architect of the Capitol may use the two-phase selection procedures authorized in section 303M of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 253m) for entering into a contract for the design and construction of a public building, facility, or work in the same manner and under the same terms and conditions as the head of an executive agency under such section.

(b) This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 1309. Assistant to the Chief Executive Officer for Visitor Services. (a) Definition.--In this section the term "Chief Executive Officer" means the Chief Executive Officer for Visitor Services established under section 6701 of the U.S. Troop Readiness, Veterans' Care, Katrina Recovery, and Iraq Accountability Appropriations Act of 2007 (2 U.S.C. 1806).

(b) Assistant to the Chief Executive Officer.--The Architect of the Capitol shall--

(1) after consultation with the Chief Executive Officer, appoint an assistant to perform the responsibilities of the Chief Executive Officer during the absence or disability of the Chief Executive Officer, or during a vacancy in the position of the Chief Executive Officer; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) fix the rate of basic pay for the position of the assistant appointed under paragraph (1) at a rate not to exceed the highest total rate of pay for the Senior Executive Service under subchapter VIII of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, for the locality involved.

(c) Effective Date.--This section shall apply to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

#### LIBRARY OF CONGRESS Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Library of Congress not otherwise provided for, including development and maintenance of the Library's catalogs; custody and custodial care of the Library buildings; special clothing; cleaning, laundering and repair of uniforms; preservation of motion pictures in the custody of the Library; operation and maintenance of the American Folklife Center in the Library; preparation and distribution of catalog records and other publications of the Library; hire or purchase of one passenger motor vehicle; and expenses of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, \$ 395,784,000, of which not more than \$ 6,000,000 shall be derived from collections credited to this appropriation during fiscal year 2008, and shall remain available until expended, under the Act of June 28, 1902 (chapter 1301; 32 Stat. 480; 2 U.S.C. 150) and not more than \$ 350,000 shall be derived from collections during fiscal year 2008 and shall remain available until expended for the development and maintenance of an international legal information database and activities related thereto: Provided, That the Library of Congress may not obligate or expend any funds derived from collections under the Act of June 28, 1902, in excess of the amount authorized for obligation or expenditure in appropriations Acts: Provided further, That the total amount available for obligation shall be reduced by the amount by which collections are less than \$ 6,350,000: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 16,451,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010 for the partial acquisition of books, periodicals, newspapers, and all other materials including subscriptions for bibliographic services for the Library, including \$ 40,000 to be available solely for the purchase, when specifically approved by the Librarian, of special and unique materials for additions to the collections: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, not more than \$ 12,000 may be expended, on the certification of the Librarian of Congress, in connection with official representation and reception expenses for the Overseas Field Offices: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 7,000,000 shall remain available until expended for the digital collections and educational curricula program: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 750,000 shall remain available until expended, and shall be transferred to the Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission for carrying out the purposes of Public Law 106-173, of which \$ 10,000 may be used for official representation and reception expenses of the Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 1,482,000 shall be used for the National Digital Information Infrastructure and Preservation Program: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, \$ 75,000 shall be used to provide a grant to the Middle Eastern Text Initiative for translation and publishing of middle eastern text: Provided further, That \$ 125,000 shall be used to provide a grant to the University of Mississippi for the American Music Archives.

#### Copyright Office SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Copyright Office, \$ 49,558,000, of which not more than \$ 29,826,000, to remain available until expended, shall be derived from collections credited to this appropriation during fiscal year 2008 under section 708(d) of title 17, United States Code: Provided, That not more than \$ 10,000,000 shall be derived from prior year unobligated balances: Provided further, That the Copyright Office may not obligate or expend any funds derived from collections under such section, in excess of the amount authorized for obligation or expenditure in appropriations Acts: Provided further, That not more than \$ 4,398,000 shall be derived from collections during fiscal year 2008 under sections 111(d)(2), 119(b)(2), 803(c), 1005, and 1316 of such title: Provided further, That the total amount available for obligation shall be reduced by the amount by which collections and unobligated balances are less than \$ 44,224,000: Provided further, That not more than \$ 100,000 of the amount appropriated is available for the maintenance of an "International Copyright Institute" in the Copyright Office of the Library of Congress for the purpose of training nationals of developing countries in intellectual property laws and policies: Provided further, That not more than \$ 4,250 may be expended, on the certification of the Librarian of Congress, in connection with official representation and reception expenses for activities of the International Copyright Institute and for copyright delegations, visitors, and seminars: Provided further, That notwithstanding any provision of chapter 8 of title 17, United States Code, any amounts made available under this heading which are attributable to royalty fees and payments received by the Copyright Office pursuant to sections 111, 119, and chapter 10 of such title may be used for the costs incurred in the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

administration of the Copyright Royalty Judges program, with the exception of the costs of salaries and benefits for the Copyright Royalty Judges and staff under section 802(e).

#### Congressional Research Service SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 203 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 (2 U.S.C. 166) and to revise and extend the Annotated Constitution of the United States of America, \$ 102,601,000: Provided, That no part of such amount may be used to pay any salary or expense in connection with any publication, or preparation of material therefor (except the Digest of Public General Bills), to be issued by the Library of Congress unless such publication has obtained prior approval of either the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives or the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate.

#### Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses to carry out the Act of March 3, 1931 (chapter 400; 46 Stat. 1487; 2 U.S.C. 135a), \$ 67,091,000, of which \$ 20,704,000 shall remain available until expended, of which \$ 650,000 shall be available to contract to provide newspapers to blind and physically handicapped residents at no cost to the individual.

#### Administrative Provisions

Sec. 1401. Incentive Awards Program. Of the amounts appropriated to the Library of Congress in this Act, not more than \$ 5,000 may be expended, on the certification of the Librarian of Congress, in connection with official representation and reception expenses for the incentive awards program.

Sec. 1402. Reimbursable and Revolving Fund Activities. (a) In General.--For fiscal year 2008, the obligational authority of the Library of Congress for the activities described in subsection (b) may not exceed \$ 122,529,000.

(b) Activities.--The activities referred to in subsection (a) are reimbursable and revolving fund activities that are funded from sources other than appropriations to the Library in appropriations Acts for the legislative branch.

(c) Transfer of Funds.--During fiscal year 2008, the Librarian of Congress may temporarily transfer funds appropriated in this Act, under the heading "Library of Congress", under the subheading "Salaries and Expenses", to the revolving fund for the FEDLINK Program and the Federal Research Program established under section 103 of the Library of Congress Fiscal Operations Improvement Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-481; 2 U.S.C. 182c): Provided, That the total amount of such transfers may not exceed \$ 1,900,000: Provided further, That the appropriate revolving fund account shall reimburse the Library for any amounts transferred to it before the period of availability of the Library appropriation expires.

Sec. 1403. Audit Requirement. Section 207(c) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1998 (2 U.S.C. 182(e)) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) Audit.-- The revolving fund shall be subject to audit by the Comptroller General at the Comptroller General's discretion."

Sec. 1404. Transfer Authority. (a) In General.--Amounts appropriated for fiscal year 2008 for the Library of Congress may be transferred during fiscal year 2008 between any of the headings under the heading " LIBRARY OF CONGRESS" upon the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

(b) Limitation.--Not more than 10 percent of the total amount of funds appropriated to the account under any heading under the heading " LIBRARY OF CONGRESS" for fiscal year 2008 may be transferred from that account by all transfers made under subsection (a).

#### GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE Congressional Printing and Binding (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For authorized printing and binding for the Congress and the distribution of Congressional information in any format; printing and binding for the Architect of the Capitol; expenses necessary for preparing the semimonthly and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

session index to the Congressional Record, as authorized by law ( section 902 of title 44, United States Code); printing and binding of Government publications authorized by law to be distributed to Members of Congress; and printing, binding, and distribution of Government publications authorized by law to be distributed without charge to the recipient, \$ 90,000,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall not be available for paper copies of the permanent edition of the Congressional Record for individual Representatives, Resident Commissioners or Delegates authorized under section 906 of title 44, United States Code: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the appropriations for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years: Provided further, That notwithstanding the 2-year limitation under section 718 of title 44, United States Code, none of the funds appropriated or made available under this Act or any other Act for printing and binding and related services provided to Congress under chapter 7 of title 44, United States Code, may be expended to print a document, report, or publication after the 27-month period beginning on the date that such document, report, or publication is authorized by Congress to be printed, unless Congress reauthorizes such printing in accordance with section 718 of title 44, United States Code: Provided further, That any unobligated or unexpended balances in this account or accounts for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years may be transferred to the Government Printing Office revolving fund for carrying out the purposes of this heading, subject to the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate.

Office of Superintendent of Documents  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses of the Office of Superintendent of Documents necessary to provide for the cataloging and indexing of Government publications and their distribution to the public, Members of Congress, other Government agencies, and designated depository and international exchange libraries as authorized by law, \$ 35,000,000: Provided, That amounts of not more than \$ 2,000,000 from current year appropriations are authorized for producing and disseminating Congressional serial sets and other related publications for fiscal years 2006 and 2007 to depository and other designated libraries: Provided further, That any unobligated or unexpended balances in this account or accounts for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years may be transferred to the Government Printing Office revolving fund for carrying out the purposes of this heading, subject to the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate.

Government Printing Office Revolving Fund

The Government Printing Office is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds available and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs and purposes set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for the Government Printing Office revolving fund: Provided further, That not more than \$ 5,000 may be expended on the certification of the Public Printer in connection with official representation and reception expenses: Provided further, That the revolving fund shall be available for the hire or purchase of not more than 12 passenger motor vehicles: Provided further, That expenditures in connection with travel expenses of the advisory councils to the Public Printer shall be deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of title 44, United States Code: Provided further, That the revolving fund shall be available for temporary or intermittent services under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, but at rates for individuals not more than the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay for level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of such title: Provided further, That the revolving fund and the funds provided under the headings "Office of Superintendent of Documents" and "Salaries and Expenses" together may not be available for the full-time equivalent employment of more than 2,621 work-years (or such other number of work-years as the Public Printer may request, subject to the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate): Provided further, That activities financed through the revolving fund may provide information in any format: Provided further, That the revolving fund and the funds provided under the headings "Office of Superintendent of Documents" and "salaries and expenses" may not be used for contracted security services at GPO's passport facility in the District of Columbia.

GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE  
Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Government Accountability Office, including not more than \$ 12,500 to be expended on the certification of the Comptroller General of the United States in connection with official representation and reception expenses; temporary or intermittent services under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, but at rates

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

for individuals not more than the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay for level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of such title; hire of one passenger motor vehicle; advance payments in foreign countries in accordance with section 3324 of title 31, United States Code; benefits comparable to those payable under sections 901(5), (6), and (8) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4081(5), (6), and (8)); and under regulations prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, rental of living quarters in foreign countries, \$ 501,000,000: Provided, That not more than \$ 5,413,000 of payments received under section 782 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available for use in fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That not more than \$ 2,097,000 of reimbursements received under section 9105 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available for use in fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That of the total amount provided, up to \$ 2,500,000 is for technology assessment studies: Provided further, That this appropriation and appropriations for administrative expenses of any other department or agency which is a member of the National Intergovernmental Audit Forum or a Regional Intergovernmental Audit Forum shall be available to finance an appropriate share of either Forum's costs as determined by the respective Forum, including necessary travel expenses of non-Federal participants: Provided further, That payments hereunder to the Forum may be credited as reimbursements to any appropriation from which costs involved are initially financed.

#### Administrative Provisions

Sec. 1501. Contract Appeals Board. (a) Definitions.--In this section--

(1) the term "Board" means the Contract Appeals Board established under subsection (b); and

(2) the term "legislative branch agency" means--

(A) the Architect of the Capitol;

(B) the United States Botanic Gardens;

(C) the Government Accountability Office;

(D) the Government Printing Office;

(E) the Library of Congress;

(F) the Congressional Budget Office;

(G) the United States Capitol Police; and

(H) any other agency, including any office, board, or commission, established in the legislative branch; and

(b) Establishment.--There is established a Contract Appeals Board within the Government Accountability Office. The Board shall hear and decide appeals from decisions of a contracting officer with respect to any contract entered into by a legislative branch agency.

(c) Members of the Board.--

(1) Appointment.-- The Comptroller General shall appoint at least 3 members to the Contract Appeals Board.

(2) Qualifications.-- Each member shall have not less than 5 years experience in public contract law.

(3) Pay.-- Subject to any provision of law relating to pay applicable to the Office of General Counsel of the Government Accountability Office, the Comptroller General shall establish and adjust the annual rate of basic pay of members of the Board.

(d) Provisions Applicable to Appeals.--The Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-563, 41 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), as amended, shall apply to appeals to the Board, except that section 4, subsections 8(a), (b), and (c), and subsection 10(a) shall not apply to such appeals and the amount of any claim referenced in subsection 6(c) shall be \$ 50,000. The Comptroller General shall prescribe regulations for procedures for appeals to the Board that are consistent with procedures under the Contract Disputes Act of 1978.

(e) Effective Date.--This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

Sec. 1502. Repeal and Modification of Certain Reporting Requirements. (a) Annual Report by GAO on Consistency of IMF Practices With Statutory Policies.--Section 504(c) of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2000 (Public Law 106-113; 113 Stat. 1501A-318) is repealed.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(b) Review of Proposed Changes to Export Thresholds for Computers.--Section 314 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106-554; 114 Stat. 2763A-123) is repealed.

(c) Congressional Hunger Fellowship Program Audit.--Section 4404(f)(4)(A) of the Congressional Hunger Fellows Act of 2002 (2 U.S.C. 1161(f)(4)(A); Public Law 107-171) is amended--

(1) by striking "shall" and inserting "may"; and

(2) by striking "annual."

(d) Haitian Refugee Immigration.--Section 902(k) of the Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act of 1998 (8 U.S.C. 1255 note; Public Law 105-277) is repealed.

(e) Audit of Financial Transactions.--Section 11 of the National Moment of Remembrance Act (36 U.S.C. 116 note; Public Law 106-579) is repealed.

(f) Loss Ratios and Refund of Premiums.--Section 1882(r)(5) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ss(r)(5)) is amended--

(1) in subparagraph (A)--

(A) by striking "(A) The Comptroller General shall periodically, not less than once every 3 years," and inserting "The Secretary may"; and

(B) by striking "and to the Secretary"; and

(2) by striking subparagraph (B).

(g) Radiation Exposure Compensation Reports.--Section 14 of the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act (42 U.S.C. 2210 note; Public Law 101-426) is repealed.

#### OPEN WORLD LEADERSHIP CENTER TRUST FUND

For a payment to the Open World Leadership Center Trust Fund for financing activities of the Open World Leadership Center under section 313 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2001 (2 U.S.C. 1151), \$ 9,000,000: Provided, That not later than March 31, 2008, the Board of Trustees of the Open World Leadership Center shall prepare and submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives for potential options for transfer of the Open World Leadership Center to a department or agency in the executive branch, establishment of the Center as an independent agency in the executive branch, or other appropriate options.

#### JOHN C. STENNIS CENTER FOR PUBLIC SERVICE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

For payment to the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund established under section 116 of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development Act (2 U.S.C. 1105), \$ 430,000.

#### TITLE II GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Maintenance and Care of Private Vehicles. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles, except for emergency assistance and cleaning as may be provided under regulations relating to parking facilities for the House of Representatives issued by the Committee on House Administration and for the Senate issued by the Committee on Rules and Administration.

Sec. 202. Fiscal Year Limitation. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond fiscal year 2008 unless expressly so provided in this Act.

Sec. 203. Rates of Compensation and Designation. Whenever in this Act any office or position not specifically established by the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 (46 Stat. 32 et seq.) is appropriated for or the rate of compensation or designation of any office or position appropriated for is different from that specifically established by such Act, the rate of compensation and the designation in this Act shall be the permanent law with respect thereto: Provided, That the provisions in this Act for the various items of official expenses of Members, officers, and committees of the Senate and House of Representatives, and clerk hire for Senators and Members of the House of Representatives shall be the permanent law with respect thereto.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 204. Consulting Services. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued under existing law.

Sec. 205. Awards and Settlements. Such sums as may be necessary are appropriated to the account described in subsection (a) of section 415 of the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1415(a)) to pay awards and settlements as authorized under such subsection.

Sec. 206. Costs of LBFMC. Amounts available for administrative expenses of any legislative branch entity which participates in the Legislative Branch Financial Managers Council (LBFMC) established by charter on March 26, 1996, shall be available to finance an appropriate share of LBFMC costs as determined by the LBFMC, except that the total LBFMC costs to be shared among all participating legislative branch entities (in such allocations among the entities as the entities may determine) may not exceed \$ 2,000.

Sec. 207. Landscape Maintenance. The Architect of the Capitol, in consultation with the District of Columbia, is authorized to maintain and improve the landscape features, excluding streets and sidewalks, in the irregular shaped grassy areas bounded by Washington Avenue, SW on the northeast, Second Street SW on the west, Square 582 on the south, and the beginning of the I-395 tunnel on the southeast.

Sec. 208. Limitation on Transfers. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.

Sec. 209. Guided Tours of the Capitol.--(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds made available to the Architect of the Capitol or the U.S. Capitol Guide Service and Congressional Special Services Office in this Act may be used to eliminate guided tours of the United States Capitol which are led by employees and interns of offices of Members of Congress and other offices of the House of Representatives and Senate.

(b) At the direction of the Capitol Police Board, or at the direction of the Architect of the Capitol or Director of the U.S. Capitol Guide Service and Congressional Special Services Office with the approval of the Capitol Police Board, guided tours of the United States Capitol which are led by employees and interns described in subsection (a) may be suspended temporarily or otherwise subject to restriction for security or related reasons to the same extent as guided tours of the United States Capitol which are led by the Architect of the Capitol or the Capitol Guide Service.

Sec. 210.(a) Rescissions There is hereby rescinded an amount equal to 0.25 percent of the budget authority provided for fiscal year 2008 for any discretionary account in title I of this Act.

(b) Proportionate Application.--Any rescission made by subsection (a) shall be applied proportionately--

(1) to each discretionary account and each item of budget authority described in such subsection; and

(2) within each such account and item, to each program, project, and activity (with programs, projects, and activities as delineated in the appropriation Act or accompanying reports for the relevant fiscal year covering such account or item, or for accounts and items not included in appropriation Acts, as delineated in the most recently submitted President's budget).

(c) Exception.--This section shall not apply to section 1003 of title I of this Act.

(d) Administration of Across-the-Board Reductions.--In the administration of subsection (a), with respect to the budget authority provided under the heading " SENATE" in title I of this Act--

(1) the percentage rescissions under subsection (a) shall apply to the total amount of all funds appropriated under that heading; and

(2) the rescissions may be applied without regard to subsection (b).

This division may be cited as the "Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2008".

DIVISION I--MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS AFFAIRS AND RELATED AGENCIES  
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008  
TITLE I

AMERICAN  
OVERSIGHT

MULTI-DHS-17-0477-B-000443

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

##### Military Construction, Army (including rescission of funds)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Army as currently authorized by law, including personnel in the Army Corps of Engineers and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, and for construction and operation of facilities in support of the functions of the Commander in Chief, \$ 3,936,583,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$ 321,983,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, and host nation support, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of the determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Army" under Public Law 110-5, \$ 8,690,000 are hereby rescinded.

##### Military Construction, Navy and Marine Corps (including rescissions of funds)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, naval installations, facilities, and real property for the Navy and Marine Corps as currently authorized by law, including personnel in the Naval Facilities Engineering Command and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, \$ 2,198,394,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$ 113,017,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, and architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of the determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Navy and Marine Corps" under Public Law 108-132, \$ 5,862,000; under Public Law 108-324, \$ 2,069,000; and under Public Law 110-5, \$ 2,626,000 are hereby rescinded.

##### Military Construction, Air Force (including rescissions of funds)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Air Force as currently authorized by law, \$ 1,159,747,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$ 43,721,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, and architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of the determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Air Force" under Public Law 108-324, \$ 5,319,000; and under Public Law 110-5, \$ 5,151,000 are hereby rescinded.

##### Military Construction, Defense-Wide (including transfer and rescission of funds)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, installations, facilities, and real property for activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), as currently authorized by law, \$ 1,609,596,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012: Provided, That such amounts of this appropriation as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense may be transferred to such appropriations of the Department of Defense available for military construction or family housing as the Secretary may designate, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated, not to exceed \$ 155,569,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, and architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of the determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Defense-Wide" under Public Law 110-5, \$ 10,192,000 are hereby rescinded.

##### Military Construction, Army National Guard

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Army National Guard, and contributions therefor, as authorized by chapter 1803 of title 10, United States Code, and Military Construction Authorization Acts, \$ 536,656,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Military Construction, Air National Guard

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Air National Guard, and contributions therefor, as authorized by chapter 1803 of title 10, United States Code, and Military Construction Authorization Acts, \$ 287,537,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Military Construction, Army Reserve

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Army Reserve as authorized by chapter 1803 of title 10, United States Code, and Military Construction Authorization Acts, \$ 148,133,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Military Construction, Navy Reserve

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the reserve components of the Navy and Marine Corps as authorized by chapter 1803 of title 10, United States Code, and Military Construction Authorization Acts, \$ 64,430,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Military Construction, Air Force Reserve (including rescission of funds)

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Air Force Reserve as authorized by chapter 1803 of title 10, United States Code, and Military Construction Authorization Acts, \$ 28,359,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Air Force Reserve" under Public Law 109-114, \$ 3,069,000 are hereby rescinded.

#### North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program

For the United States share of the cost of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program for the acquisition and construction of military facilities and installations (including international military headquarters) and for related expenses for the collective defense of the North Atlantic Treaty Area as authorized by section 2806 of title 10, United States Code, and Military Construction Authorization Acts, \$ 201,400,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Family Housing Construction, Army (including rescission of funds)

For expenses of family housing for the Army for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, and alteration, as authorized by law, \$ 424,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Family Housing Construction, Army" under Public Law 110-5, \$ 4,559,000 are hereby rescinded.

#### Family Housing Operation and Maintenance, Army

For expenses of family housing for the Army for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, \$ 731,920,000.

#### Family Housing Construction, Navy and Marine Corps

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For expenses of family housing for the Navy and Marine Corps for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, and alteration, as authorized by law, \$ 293,129,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012.

#### Family Housing Operation and Maintenance, Navy and Marine Corps

For expenses of family housing for the Navy and Marine Corps for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, \$ 371,404,000.

#### Family Housing Construction, Air Force (including rescission of funds)

For expenses of family housing for the Air Force for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, and alteration, as authorized by law, \$ 327,747,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Family Housing Construction, Air Force" under Public Law 108-132, \$ 15,000,000 are hereby rescinded.

#### Family Housing Operation and Maintenance, Air Force

For expenses of family housing for the Air Force for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, \$ 688,335,000.

#### Family Housing Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide

For expenses of family housing for the activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments) for operation and maintenance, leasing, and minor construction, as authorized by law, \$ 48,848,000.

#### Department of Defense Family Housing Improvement Fund

For the Department of Defense Family Housing Improvement Fund, \$ 500,000, to remain available until expended, for family housing initiatives undertaken pursuant to section 2883 of title 10, United States Code, providing alternative means of acquiring and improving military family housing and supporting facilities.

#### Chemical Demilitarization Construction, Defense-Wide

For expenses of construction, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the destruction of the United States stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 ( 50 U.S.C. 1521), and for the destruction of other chemical warfare materials that are not in the chemical weapon stockpile, as currently authorized by law, \$ 104,176,000, to remain available until September 30, 2012, which shall be only for the Assembled Chemical Weapons Alternatives program.

#### Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990

For deposit into the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990, established by section 2906(a)(1) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 ( 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), \$ 295,689,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005

For deposit into the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005, established by section 2906A(a)(1) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 ( 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), \$ 7,235,591,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress 14 days prior to obligating an amount for a construction project that exceeds or reduces the amount identified for that project in the most recently submitted budget request for this account by 20 percent or \$ 2,000,000, whichever is less: Provided further, That the previous proviso shall not apply to projects costing less than \$ 5,000,000, except for those projects not previously identified in any budget submission for this account and exceeding the minor construction threshold under 10 U.S.C. 2805.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Administrative Provisions

Sec. 101. None of the funds made available in this title shall be expended for payments under a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract for construction, where cost estimates exceed \$ 25,000, to be performed within the United States, except Alaska, without the specific approval in writing of the Secretary of Defense setting forth the reasons therefor.

Sec. 102. Funds made available in this title for construction shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles.

Sec. 103. Funds made available in this title for construction may be used for advances to the Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation, for the construction of access roads as authorized by section 210 of title 23, United States Code, when projects authorized therein are certified as important to the national defense by the Secretary of Defense.

Sec. 104. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to begin construction of new bases in the United States for which specific appropriations have not been made.

Sec. 105. None of the funds made available in this title shall be used for purchase of land or land easements in excess of 100 percent of the value as determined by the Army Corps of Engineers or the Naval Facilities Engineering Command, except: (1) where there is a determination of value by a Federal court; (2) purchases negotiated by the Attorney General or the designee of the Attorney General; (3) where the estimated value is less than \$ 25,000; or (4) as otherwise determined by the Secretary of Defense to be in the public interest.

Sec. 106. None of the funds made available in this title shall be used to: (1) acquire land; (2) provide for site preparation; or (3) install utilities for any family housing, except housing for which funds have been made available in annual Acts making appropriations for military construction.

Sec. 107. None of the funds made available in this title for minor construction may be used to transfer or relocate any activity from one base or installation to another, without prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

Sec. 108. None of the funds made available in this title may be used for the procurement of steel for any construction project or activity for which American steel producers, fabricators, and manufacturers have been denied the opportunity to compete for such steel procurement.

Sec. 109. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense for military construction or family housing during the current fiscal year may be used to pay real property taxes in any foreign nation.

Sec. 110. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to initiate a new installation overseas without prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

Sec. 111. None of the funds made available in this title may be obligated for architect and engineer contracts estimated by the Government to exceed \$ 500,000 for projects to be accomplished in Japan, in any North Atlantic Treaty Organization member country, or in countries bordering the Arabian Sea, unless such contracts are awarded to United States firms or United States firms in joint venture with host nation firms.

Sec. 112. None of the funds made available in this title for military construction in the United States territories and possessions in the Pacific and on Kwajalein Atoll, or in countries bordering the Arabian Sea, may be used to award any contract estimated by the Government to exceed \$ 1,000,000 to a foreign contractor: Provided, That this section shall not be applicable to contract awards for which the lowest responsive and responsible bid of a United States contractor exceeds the lowest responsive and responsible bid of a foreign contractor by greater than 20 percent: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to contract awards for military construction on Kwajalein Atoll for which the lowest responsive and responsible bid is submitted by a Marshallese contractor.

Sec. 113. The Secretary of Defense is to inform the appropriate committees of both Houses of Congress, including the Committees on Appropriations, of the plans and scope of any proposed military exercise involving United States personnel 30 days prior to its occurring, if amounts expended for construction, either temporary or permanent, are anticipated to exceed \$ 100,000.

Sec. 114. Not more than 20 percent of the funds made available in this title which are limited for obligation during the current fiscal year shall be obligated during the last two months of the fiscal year.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 115. Funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for construction in prior years shall be available for construction authorized for each such military department by the authorizations enacted into law during the current session of Congress.

Sec. 116. For military construction or family housing projects that are being completed with funds otherwise expired or lapsed for obligation, expired or lapsed funds may be used to pay the cost of associated supervision, inspection, overhead, engineering and design on those projects and on subsequent claims, if any.

Sec. 117. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds made available to a military department or defense agency for the construction of military projects may be obligated for a military construction project or contract, or for any portion of such a project or contract, at any time before the end of the fourth fiscal year after the fiscal year for which funds for such project were made available, if the funds obligated for such project: (1) are obligated from funds available for military construction projects; and (2) do not exceed the amount appropriated for such project, plus any amount by which the cost of such project is increased pursuant to law.

Sec. 118.(a) The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, by February 15 of each year, an annual report, in unclassified and, if necessary classified form, on actions taken by the Department of Defense and the Department of State during the previous fiscal year to encourage host countries to assume a greater share of the common defense burden of such countries and the United States.

(b) The report under subsection (a) shall include a description of--

- (1) attempts to secure cash and in-kind contributions from host countries for military construction projects;
- (2) attempts to achieve economic incentives offered by host countries to encourage private investment for the benefit of the United States Armed Forces;
- (3) attempts to recover funds due to be paid to the United States by host countries for assets decided or otherwise imparted to host countries upon the cessation of United States operations at military installations;
- (4) the amount spent by host countries on defense, in dollars and in terms of the percent of gross domestic product (GDP) of the host country; and
- (5) for host countries that are members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), the amount contributed to NATO by host countries, in dollars and in terms of the percent of the total NATO budget.

(c) In this section, the term "host country" means other member countries of NATO, Japan, South Korea, and United States allies bordering the Arabian Sea.

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 119. In addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense, proceeds deposited to the Department of Defense Base Closure Account established by section 207(a)(1) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act ( 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) pursuant to section 207(a)(2)(C) of such Act, may be transferred to the account established by section 2906(a)(1) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 ( 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), to be merged with, and to be available for the same purposes and the same time period as that account.

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 120. Subject to 30 days prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, such additional amounts as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense may be transferred to: (1) the Department of Defense Family Housing Improvement Fund from amounts appropriated for construction in "Family Housing" accounts, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same period of time as amounts appropriated directly to the Fund; or (2) the Department of Defense Military Unaccompanied Housing Improvement Fund from amounts appropriated for construction of military unaccompanied housing in "Military Construction" accounts, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same period of time as amounts appropriated directly to the Fund: Provided, That appropriations made available to the Funds shall be available to cover the costs, as defined in section 502(5) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of direct loans or loan guarantees issued by the Department of Defense pursuant to the provisions of subchapter IV of chapter 169 of title 10, United

110 P.L. 161, \*- 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

States Code, pertaining to alternative means of acquiring and improving military family housing, military unaccompanied housing, and supporting facilities.

Sec. 121.(a) Not later than 60 days before issuing any solicitation for a contract with the private sector for military family housing the Secretary of the military department concerned shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress the notice described in subsection (b).

(b)(1) A notice referred to in subsection (a) is a notice of any guarantee (including the making of mortgage or rental payments) proposed to be made by the Secretary to the private party under the contract involved in the event of--

- (A) the closure or realignment of the installation for which housing is provided under the contract;
- (B) a reduction in force of units stationed at such installation; or
- (C) the extended deployment overseas of units stationed at such installation.

(2) Each notice under this subsection shall specify the nature of the guarantee involved and assess the extent and likelihood, if any, of the liability of the Federal Government with respect to the guarantee.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 122. In addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense, amounts may be transferred from the accounts established by sections 2906(a)(1) and 2906A(a)(1) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 ( 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), to the fund established by section 1013(d) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 ( 42 U.S.C. 3374) to pay for expenses associated with the Homeowners Assistance Program. Any amounts transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the fund to which transferred.

Sec. 123. Notwithstanding this or any other provision of law, funds made available in this title for operation and maintenance of family housing shall be the exclusive source of funds for repair and maintenance of all family housing units, including general or flag officer quarters: Provided, That not more than \$ 35,000 per unit may be spent annually for the maintenance and repair of any general or flag officer quarters without 30 days prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, except that an after-the-fact notification shall be submitted if the limitation is exceeded solely due to costs associated with environmental remediation that could not be reasonably anticipated at the time of the budget submission: Provided further, That the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is to report annually to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress all operation and maintenance expenditures for each individual general or flag officer quarters for the prior fiscal year.

Sec. 124. Whenever the Secretary of Defense or any other official of the Department of Defense is requested by the subcommittee on Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives or the subcommittee on Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate to respond to a question or inquiry submitted by the chairman or another member of that subcommittee pursuant to a subcommittee hearing or other activity, the Secretary (or other official) shall respond to the request, in writing, within 21 days of the date on which the request is transmitted to the Secretary (or other official).

Sec. 125. Amounts contained in the Ford Island Improvement Account established by subsection (h) of section 2814 of title 10, United States Code, are appropriated and shall be available until expended for the purposes specified in subsection (i)(1) of such section or until transferred pursuant to subsection (i)(3) of such section.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 126. None of the funds made available in this title, or in any Act making appropriations for military construction which remain available for obligation, may be obligated or expended to carry out a military construction, land acquisition, or family housing project at or for a military installation approved for closure, or at a military installation for the purposes of supporting a function that has been approved for realignment to another installation, in 2005 under the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), unless such a project at a military installation approved for realignment will support a continuing mission or function at that installation or a new mission or function that is planned for that installation, or unless the Secretary of Defense certifies that the cost to the United States of carrying out such project would be less than the cost

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

to the United States of cancelling such project, or if the project is at an active component base that shall be established as an enclave or in the case of projects having multi-agency use, that another Government agency has indicated it will assume ownership of the completed project. The Secretary of Defense may not transfer funds made available as a result of this limitation from any military construction project, land acquisition, or family housing project to another account or use such funds for another purpose or project without the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress. This section shall not apply to military construction projects, land acquisition, or family housing projects for which the project is vital to the national security or the protection of health, safety, or environmental quality: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense committees within seven days of a decision to carry out such a military construction project.

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 127. During the 5-year period after appropriations available in this Act to the Department of Defense for military construction and family housing operation and maintenance and construction have expired for obligation, upon a determination that such appropriations will not be necessary for the liquidation of obligations or for making authorized adjustments to such appropriations for obligations incurred during the period of availability of such appropriations, unobligated balances of such appropriations may be transferred into the appropriation "Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Construction, Defense", to be merged with and to be available for the same time period and for the same purposes as the appropriation to which transferred.

Sec. 128. None of the funds in this title shall be used for any activity related to the construction of an Outlying Landing Field in Washington County, North Carolina.

#### TITLE II

#### DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Benefits Administration

compensation and pensions

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the payment of compensation benefits to or on behalf of veterans and a pilot program for disability examinations as authorized by section 107 and chapters 11, 13, 18, 51, 53, 55, and 61 of title 38, United States Code; pension benefits to or on behalf of veterans as authorized by chapters 15, 51, 53, 55, and 61 of title 38, United States Code; and burial benefits, the Reinstated Entitlement Program for Survivors, emergency and other officers' retirement pay, adjusted-service credits and certificates, payment of premiums due on commercial life insurance policies guaranteed under the provisions of title IV of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act ( 50 U.S.C. App. 541 et seq.) and for other benefits as authorized by sections 107, 1312, 1977, and 2106, and chapters 23, 51, 53, 55, and 61 of title 38, United States Code, \$ 41,236,322,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 28,583,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be reimbursed to "General operating expenses" and "Medical administration" for necessary expenses in implementing the provisions of chapters 51, 53, and 55 of title 38, United States Code, the funding source for which is specifically provided as the "Compensation and pensions" appropriation: Provided further, That such sums as may be earned on an actual qualifying patient basis, shall be reimbursed to "Medical care collections fund" to augment the funding of individual medical facilities for nursing home care provided to pensioners as authorized.

#### readjustment benefits

For the payment of readjustment and rehabilitation benefits to or on behalf of veterans as authorized by chapters 21, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 39, 51, 53, 55, and 61 of title 38, United States Code, \$ 3,300,289,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That expenses for rehabilitation program services and assistance which the Secretary is authorized to provide under subsection (a) of section 3104 of title 38, United States Code, other than under paragraphs (1), (2), (5), and (11) of that subsection, shall be charged to this account.

#### veterans insurance and indemnities

For military and naval insurance, national service life insurance, servicemen's indemnities, service-disabled veterans insurance, and veterans mortgage life insurance as authorized by title 38, United States Code, chapters 19 and 21, \$ 41,250,000, to remain available until expended.

AMERICAN  
OVERSIGHT

MULTI-DHS-17-0477-B-000450

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Veterans Housing Benefit Program Fund Program Account

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, such sums as may be necessary to carry out the program, as authorized by subchapters I through III of chapter 37 of title 38, United States Code: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That during fiscal year 2008, within the resources available, not to exceed \$ 500,000 in gross obligations for direct loans are authorized for specially adapted housing loans.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$ 154,562,000.

#### Vocational Rehabilitation Loans Program Account (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, \$ 71,000, as authorized by chapter 31 of title 38, United States Code: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed \$ 3,287,000.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct loan program, \$ 311,000, which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "General operating expenses".

#### Native American Veteran Housing Loan Program Account

For administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan program authorized by subchapter V of chapter 37 of title 38, United States Code, \$ 628,000.

#### guaranteed transitional housing loans for homeless veterans program account

For the administrative expenses to carry out the guaranteed transitional housing loan program authorized by subchapter VI of chapter 20 of title 38, United States Code, not to exceed \$ 750,000 of the amounts appropriated by this Act for "General operating expenses" and "Medical administration" may be expended.

#### Veterans Health Administration medical services (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for furnishing, as authorized by law, inpatient and outpatient care and treatment to beneficiaries of the Department of Veterans Affairs and veterans described in section 1705(a) of title 38, United States Code, including care and treatment in facilities not under the jurisdiction of the Department, and including medical supplies and equipment, food services, and salaries and expenses of health-care employees hired under title 38, United States Code, and aid to State homes as authorized by section 1741 of title 38, United States Code; \$ 29,104,220,000, plus reimbursements, of which not less than \$ 2,900,000,000 shall be expended for specialty mental health care and not less than \$ 130,000,000 shall be expended for the homeless grants and per diem program: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, not to exceed \$ 1,350,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall establish a priority for the provision of medical treatment for veterans who have service-connected disabilities, lower income, or have special needs: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall give priority funding for the provision of basic medical benefits to veterans in enrollment priority groups 1 through 6: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs may authorize the dispensing of prescription drugs from Veterans Health Administration facilities to enrolled veterans with privately written prescriptions based on requirements established by the Secretary: Provided further, That the implementation of the program described in the previous proviso shall incur no additional cost to the Department of Veterans Affairs: Provided further, That for the Department of Defense/Department of Veterans Affairs Health Care Sharing Incentive Fund, as authorized by section 8111(d) of title 38, United States Code, a minimum of \$ 15,000,000, to remain available until expended, for any purpose authorized by section 8111 of title 38, United States Code.

#### MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION

AMERICAN  
OVERSIGHT

MULTI-DHS-17-0477-B-000451

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses in the administration of the medical, hospital, nursing home, domiciliary, construction, supply, and research activities, as authorized by law; administrative expenses in support of capital policy activities; and administrative and legal expenses of the Department for collecting and recovering amounts owed the Department as authorized under chapter 17 of title 38, United States Code, and the Federal Medical Care Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 2651 et seq.): \$ 3,517,000,000, plus reimbursements, of which \$ 250,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009.

#### medical facilities

For necessary expenses for the maintenance and operation of hospitals, nursing homes, and domiciliary facilities and other necessary facilities of the Veterans Health Administration; for administrative expenses in support of planning, design, project management, real property acquisition and disposition, construction, and renovation of any facility under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Department; for oversight, engineering, and architectural activities not charged to project costs; for repairing, altering, improving, or providing facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Department, not otherwise provided for, either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and purchase of materials; for leases of facilities; and for laundry services, \$ 4,100,000,000, plus reimbursements, of which \$ 350,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That \$ 325,000,000 for non-recurring maintenance provided under this heading shall be allocated in a manner not subject to the Veterans Equitable Resource Allocation.

#### medical and prosthetic research

For necessary expenses in carrying out programs of medical and prosthetic research and development as authorized by chapter 73 of title 38, United States Code, \$ 480,000,000, plus reimbursements, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### National Cemetery Administration

For necessary expenses of the National Cemetery Administration for operations and maintenance, not otherwise provided for, including uniforms or allowances therefor; cemeterial expenses as authorized by law; purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for use in cemeterial operations; and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$ 195,000,000, of which not to exceed \$ 20,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009.

#### Departmental Administration general operating expenses

For necessary operating expenses of the Department of Veterans Affairs, not otherwise provided for, including administrative expenses in support of Department-Wide capital planning, management and policy activities, uniforms, or allowances therefor; not to exceed \$ 25,000 for official reception and representation expenses; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services, and the Department of Defense for the cost of overseas employee mail, \$ 1,605,000,000: Provided, That expenses for services and assistance authorized under paragraphs (1), (2), (5), and (11) of section 3104(a) of title 38, United States Code, that the Secretary of Veterans Affairs determines are necessary to enable entitled veterans: (1) to the maximum extent feasible, to become employable and to obtain and maintain suitable employment; or (2) to achieve maximum independence in daily living, shall be charged to this account: Provided further, That the Veterans Benefits Administration shall be funded at not less than \$ 1,327,001,000: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, not to exceed \$ 75,000,000 shall be available for obligation until September 30, 2009: Provided further, That from the funds made available under this heading, the Veterans Benefits Administration may purchase (on a one-for-one replacement basis only) up to two passenger motor vehicles for use in operations of that Administration in Manila, Philippines.

#### Information Technology Systems

For necessary expenses for information technology systems and telecommunications support, including developmental information systems and operational information systems; including pay and associated cost for operations and maintenance associated staff; for the capital asset acquisition of information technology systems, including management and related contractual costs of said acquisitions; including contractual costs associated with operations authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$ 1,966,465,000, to be available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That none of these funds may be obligated until the Department of Veterans Affairs submits to the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, and such Committees approve, a plan for expenditure that: (1) meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget; (2) complies with the Department of Veterans Affairs enterprise architecture; (3) conforms with an established enterprise life cycle methodology; and (4) complies with the acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and systems acquisition management practices of the Federal Government; Provided further, That within 30 days of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a reprogramming base letter which provides, by project, the costs included in this appropriation.

#### office of inspector general

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, to include information technology, in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$ 80,500,000, of which \$ 5,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2009.

#### construction, major projects

For constructing, altering, extending, and improving any of the facilities, including parking projects, under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Department of Veterans Affairs, or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 316, 2404, 2406, 8102, 8103, 8106, 8108, 8109, 8110, and 8122 of title 38, United States Code, including planning, architectural and engineering services, construction management services, maintenance or guarantee period services costs associated with equipment guarantees provided under the project, services of claims analysts, offsite utility and storm drainage system construction costs, and site acquisition, where the estimated cost of a project is more than the amount set forth in section 8104(a)(3)(A) of title 38, United States Code, or where funds for a project were made available in a previous major project appropriation, \$ 1,069,100,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 2,000,000 shall be to make reimbursements as provided in section 13 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 612) for claims paid for contract disputes: Provided, That except for advance planning activities, including needs assessments which may or may not lead to capital investments, and other capital asset management related activities, including portfolio development and management activities, and investment strategy studies funded through the advance planning fund and the planning and design activities funded through the design fund, including needs assessments which may or may not lead to capital investments, none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used for any project which has not been approved by the Congress in the budgetary process: Provided further, That funds provided in this appropriation for fiscal year 2008, for each approved project shall be obligated: (1) by the awarding of a construction documents contract by September 30, 2008; and (2) by the awarding of a construction contract by September 30, 2009: Provided further, That the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall promptly submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a written report on any approved major construction project for which obligations are not incurred within the time limitations established above: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to reduce the mission, services, or infrastructure, including land, of the 18 facilities on the Capital Asset Realignment for Enhanced Services (CARES) list requiring further study, as specified by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, without prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

#### construction, minor projects

For constructing, altering, extending, and improving any of the facilities, including parking projects, under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Department of Veterans Affairs, including planning and assessments of needs which may lead to capital investments, architectural and engineering services, maintenance or guarantee period services costs associated with equipment guarantees provided under the project, services of claims analysts, offsite utility and storm drainage system construction costs, and site acquisition, or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 316, 2404, 2406, 8102, 8103, 8106, 8108, 8109, 8110, 8122, and 8162 of title 38, United States Code, where the estimated cost of a project is equal to or less than the amount set forth in section 8104(a)(3)(A) of title 38, United States Code, \$ 630,535,000, to remain available until expended, along with unobligated balances of previous "Construction, minor projects" appropriations which are hereby made available for any project where the estimated cost is equal to or less than the amount set forth in such section: Provided, That funds in this account shall be available for: (1) repairs to any of the nonmedical facilities under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Department which are necessary because of loss or damage caused by any natural disaster or catastrophe; and (2) temporary measures necessary to prevent or to minimize further loss by such causes.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

grants for construction of state extended care facilities

For grants to assist States to acquire or construct State nursing home and domiciliary facilities and to remodel, modify, or alter existing hospital, nursing home, and domiciliary facilities in State homes, for furnishing care to veterans as authorized by sections 8131 through 8137 of title 38, United States Code, \$ 165,000,000, to remain available until expended.

grants for construction of state veterans cemeteries

For grants to assist States in establishing, expanding, or improving State veterans cemeteries as authorized by section 2408 of title 38, United States Code, \$ 39,500,000, to remain available until expended.

Administrative Provisions  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 201. Any appropriation for fiscal year 2008 for "Compensation and pensions", "Readjustment benefits", and "Veterans insurance and indemnities" may be transferred as necessary to any other of the mentioned appropriations: Provided, That before a transfer may take place, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall request from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress the authority to make the transfer and such Committees issue an approval, or absent a response, a period of 30 days has elapsed.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 202. Amounts made available for fiscal year 2008, in this Act or any other Act, under the "Medical services", "Medical Administration", and "Medical facilities" accounts may be transferred among the accounts to the extent necessary to implement the restructuring of the Veterans Health Administration accounts: Provided, That before a transfer may take place, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall request from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress the authority to make the transfer and an approval is issued.

Sec. 203. Appropriations available in this title for salaries and expenses shall be available for services authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, hire of passenger motor vehicles; lease of a facility or land or both; and uniforms or allowances therefore, as authorized by sections 5901 through 5902 of title 5, United States Code.

Sec. 204. No appropriations in this title (except the appropriations for "Construction, major projects", and "Construction, minor projects") shall be available for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home.

Sec. 205. No appropriations in this title shall be available for hospitalization or examination of any persons (except beneficiaries entitled to such hospitalization or examination under the laws providing such benefits to veterans, and persons receiving such treatment under sections 7901 through 7904 of title 5, United States Code, or the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.)), unless reimbursement of the cost of such hospitalization or examination is made to the "Medical services" account at such rates as may be fixed by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Sec. 206. Appropriations available in this title for "Compensation and pensions", "Readjustment benefits", and "Veterans insurance and indemnities" shall be available for payment of prior year accrued obligations required to be recorded by law against the corresponding prior year accounts within the last quarter of fiscal year 2007.

Sec. 207. Appropriations available in this title shall be available to pay prior year obligations of corresponding prior year appropriations accounts resulting from sections 3328(a), 3334, and 3712(a) of title 31, United States Code, except that if such obligations are from trust fund accounts they shall be payable only from "Compensation and pensions".

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 208. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during fiscal year 2008, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall, from the National Service Life Insurance Fund (38 U.S.C. 1920), the Veterans' Special Life Insurance Fund (38 U.S.C. 1923), and the United States Government Life Insurance Fund (38 U.S.C. 1955), reimburse the "General operating expenses" account for the cost of administration of the insurance programs financed through those accounts: Provided, That reimbursement shall be made only from the surplus earnings accumulated in such an insurance program during fiscal year 2008 that are available for dividends in that program after claims have been paid and actuarially

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

determined reserves have been set aside: Provided further, That if the cost of administration of such an insurance program exceeds the amount of surplus earnings accumulated in that program, reimbursement shall be made only to the extent of such surplus earnings: Provided further, That the Secretary shall determine the cost of administration for fiscal year 2008 which is properly allocable to the provision of each such insurance program and to the provision of any total disability income insurance included in that insurance program.

Sec. 209. Amounts deducted from enhanced-use lease proceeds to reimburse an account for expenses incurred by that account during a prior fiscal year for providing enhanced-use lease services, may be obligated during the fiscal year in which the proceeds are received.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 210. Funds available in this title or funds for salaries and other administrative expenses shall also be available to reimburse the Office of Resolution Management of the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint Adjudication under section 319 of title 38, United States Code, for all services provided at rates which will recover actual costs but not exceed \$ 32,067,000 for the Office of Resolution Management and \$ 3,148,000 for the Office of Employment and Discrimination Complaint Adjudication: Provided, That payments may be made in advance for services to be furnished based on estimated costs: Provided further, That amounts received shall be credited to "General operating expenses" for use by the office that provided the service.

Sec. 211. No appropriations in this title shall be available to enter into any new lease of real property if the estimated annual rental is more than \$ 300,000 unless the Secretary submits a report which the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress approve within 30 days following the date on which the report is received.

Sec. 212. No funds of the Department of Veterans Affairs shall be available for hospital care, nursing home care, or medical services provided to any person under chapter 17 of title 38, United States Code, for a non-service-connected disability described in section 1729(a)(2) of such title, unless that person has disclosed to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in such form as the Secretary may require, current, accurate third-party reimbursement information for purposes of section 1729 of such title: Provided, That the Secretary may recover, in the same manner as any other debt due the United States, the reasonable charges for such care or services from any person who does not make such disclosure as required: Provided further, That any amounts so recovered for care or services provided in a prior fiscal year may be obligated by the Secretary during the fiscal year in which amounts are received.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 213. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the discretion of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, proceeds or revenues derived from enhanced-use leasing activities (including disposal) may be deposited into the "Construction, major projects" and "Construction, minor projects" accounts and be used for construction (including site acquisition and disposition), alterations, and improvements of any medical facility under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Department of Veterans Affairs. Such sums as realized are in addition to the amount provided for in "Construction, major projects" and "Construction, minor projects".

Sec. 214. Amounts made available under "Medical services" are available--

- (1) for furnishing recreational facilities, supplies, and equipment; and
- (2) for funeral expenses, burial expenses, and other expenses incidental to funerals and burials for beneficiaries receiving care in the Department.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 215. Such sums as may be deposited to the Medical Care Collections Fund pursuant to section 1729A of title 38, United States Code, may be transferred to "Medical services", to remain available until expended for the purposes of that account.

Sec. 216. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall allow veterans who are eligible under existing Department of Veterans Affairs medical care requirements and who reside in Alaska to obtain medical care services from medical facilities supported by the Indian Health Service or tribal organizations. The Secretary shall: (1) limit the application of this provision to rural Alaskan veterans in areas where an existing Department of Veterans Affairs facility or Veterans Affairs-contracted service is unavailable; (2) require participating

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

veterans and facilities to comply with all appropriate rules and regulations, as established by the Secretary; (3) require this provision to be consistent with Capital Asset Realignment for Enhanced Services activities; and (4) result in no additional cost to the Department of Veterans Affairs or the Indian Health Service.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 217. Such sums as may be deposited to the Department of Veterans Affairs Capital Asset Fund pursuant to section 8118 of title 38, United States Code, may be transferred to the "Construction, major projects" and "Construction, minor projects" accounts, to remain available until expended for the purposes of these accounts.

Sec. 218. None of the funds available to the Department of Veterans Affairs, in this Act, or any other Act, may be used to replace the current system by which the Veterans Integrated Services Networks select and contract for diabetes monitoring supplies and equipment.

Sec. 219. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to implement any policy prohibiting the Directors of the Veterans Integrated Services Networks from conducting outreach or marketing to enroll new veterans within their respective Networks.

Sec. 220. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a quarterly report on the financial status of the Veterans Health Administration.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 221. Amounts made available under the "Medical services", "Medical Administration", "Medical facilities", "General operating expenses", and "National Cemetery Administration" accounts for fiscal year 2008, may be transferred to or from the "Information technology systems" account: Provided, That before a transfer may take place, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall request from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress the authority to make the transfer and an approval is issued.

Sec. 222. Amounts made available for the "Information technology systems" account may be transferred between projects: Provided, That no project may be increased or decreased by more than \$ 1,000,000 of cost prior to submitting a request to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress to make the transfer and an approval is issued, or absent a response, a period of 30 days has elapsed.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 223. Any balances in prior year accounts established for the payment of benefits under the Reinstated Entitlement Program for Survivors shall be transferred to and merged with amounts available under the "Compensation and pensions" account, and receipts that would otherwise be credited to the accounts established for the payment of benefits under the Reinstated Entitlement Program for Survivors program shall be credited to amounts available under the "Compensation and pensions" account.

Sec. 224. Prohibition on Disposal of Department of Veterans Affairs Lands and Improvements at West Los Angeles Medical Center, California. (a) In General.--The Secretary of Veterans Affairs may not declare as excess to the needs of the Department of Veterans Affairs, or otherwise take any action to exchange, trade, auction, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, or reduce the acreage of, Federal land and improvements at the Department of Veterans Affairs West Los Angeles Medical Center, California, encompassing approximately 388 acres on the north and south sides of Wilshire Boulevard and west of the 405 Freeway.

(b) Special Provision Regarding Lease With Representative of the Homeless.--Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, section 7 of the Homeless Veterans Comprehensive Services Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-590) shall remain in effect.

(c) Conforming Amendment.-- Section 8162(c)(1) of title 38, United States Code, is amended--

(1) by inserting "or section 224(a) of the Military Construction and Veterans Affairs and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008" after "section 421(b)(2) of the Veterans' Benefits and Services Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-322; 102 Stat. 553)"; and

(2) by striking "that section" and inserting "such sections".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(d) **Effective Date.**--This section, including the amendment made by this section, shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter.

Sec. 225. The Department shall continue research into Gulf War Illness at levels not less than those made available in fiscal year 2007, within available funds contained in this Act.

Sec. 226. (a) Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Veterans Affairs shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the Internet website of the Office of Inspector General a mechanism by which individuals can anonymously report cases of waste, fraud, or abuse with respect to the Department of Veterans Affairs.

(b) Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the Internet website of the Department of Veterans Affairs a direct link to the Internet website of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Sec. 227. (a) Upon a determination by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs that such action is in the national interest, and will have a direct benefit for veterans through increased access to treatment, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs may transfer not more than \$ 5,000,000 to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for the Graduate Psychology Education Program, which includes treatment of veterans, to support increased training of psychologists skilled in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder, traumatic brain injury, and related disorders.

(b) The Secretary of Health and Human Services may only use funds transferred under this section for the purposes described in subsection (a).

(c) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall notify Congress of any such transfer of funds under this section.

Sec. 228. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act or any other Act for the Department of Veterans Affairs may be used in a manner that is inconsistent with--

(1) section 842 of the Transportation, Treasury, Housing and Urban Development, the Judiciary, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 109-115; 119 Stat. 2506); or

(2) section 8110(a)(5) of title 38, United States Code.

Sec. 229. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs may carry out a major medical facility lease in fiscal year 2008 in an amount not to exceed \$ 12,000,000 to implement the recommendations outlined in the August 2007 Study of South Texas Veterans' Inpatient and Specialty Outpatient Health Care Needs.

(including rescission of funds)

Sec. 230. Of the amounts made available for "Veterans Health Administration, Medical Services" in Public Law 110-28, \$ 66,000,000 are rescinded. For an additional amount for "Departmental Administration, Construction, Major Projects", \$ 66,000,000, to be available until expended: Provided, That the amount provided by this section is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

Sec. 231. Section 1710(f)(2)(B) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking "September 30, 2007," and inserting "September 30, 2008,".

Sec. 232. Section 1729(a)(2)(E) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking "October 1, 2007," and inserting "October 1, 2008,".

Sec. 233. The unobligated balance of funds appropriated under the heading "Construction, Major Projects" in Public Law 109-234 for environmental clean-up and removal of debris from the Department of Veterans Affairs property in Gulfport, Mississippi, shall be available to the Department to replace missing doors and windows, and to repair roofs, of the buildings identified by the City of Gulfport, Mississippi, that will convey with the property, to prevent further environmental damage to the interior infrastructure of these buildings: Provided, That the amount provided by this section is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

Sec. 234. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, increases necessary to carry out section 3674 of title 38, United States Code at a level equal to fiscal year 2007 shall be available from amounts provided in this title for "Departmental Administration, General Operating Expenses".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 235.(a) Emergency Designation Notwithstanding any other provision of this title (except section 230), of the amounts otherwise provided by this title for the following accounts, the following amounts are designated as emergency requirements and necessary to meet emergency needs pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of section 204 of S. Con. Res. 21 (110th Congress), the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2008:

Veterans Health Administration, Medical Services, \$ 1,936,549,000.

Veterans Health Administration, Medical Administration, \$ 75,000,000.

Veterans Health Administration, Medical Facilities, \$ 508,000,000.

Veterans Health Administration, Medical and Prosthetic Research, \$ 69,000,000.

National Cemetery Administration, \$ 28,191,000.

Departmental Administration, General Operating Expenses, \$ 133,163,000.

Departmental Administration, Information Technology Systems, \$ 107,248,000.

Departmental Administration, Office of the Inspector General, \$ 7,901,000.

Departmental Administration, Construction, Major Projects, \$ 341,700,000.

Departmental Administration, Construction, Minor Projects, \$ 397,139,000.

Departmental Administration, Grants for Construction of State Extended Care Facilities, \$ 80,000,000.

Departmental Administration, Grants for Construction of State Veterans Cemeteries, \$ 7,500,000.

(b) Contingent Appropriation.--Any amount appropriated in this title that is designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to subsection (a) shall be made available only after submission to the Congress by January 18, 2008, a formal budget request by the President that includes designation of the entire amount of the request as an emergency requirement.

(c) Requirement for Availability.--None of the funds described in subsection (a) shall become available for obligation unless all such funds are made available for obligation.

### TITLE III

#### RELATED AGENCIES

##### American Battle Monuments Commission

##### Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the American Battle Monuments Commission, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries; purchases and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments outside of the United States and its territories and possessions; rent of office and garage space in foreign countries; purchase (one-for-one replacement basis only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$ 7,500 for official reception and representation expenses; and insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries, when required by law of such countries, \$ 44,600,000, to remain available until expended.

##### foreign currency fluctuations account

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the American Battle Monuments Commission, \$ 11,000,000, to remain available until expended, for purposes authorized by section 2109 of title 36, United States Code.

##### United States Court of Appeals for Veterans Claims

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the operation of the United States Court of Appeals for Veterans Claims as authorized by sections 7251 through 7298 of title 38, United States Code, \$ 22,717,000, of which \$ 1,210,000 shall be available for the purpose of providing financial assistance as described, and in accordance with the process and reporting procedures set forth, under this heading in Public Law 102-229.

##### Department of Defense--Civil

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Cemeterial Expenses, Army SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, for maintenance, operation, and improvement of Arlington National Cemetery and Soldiers' and Airmen's Home National Cemetery, including the purchase of two passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, and not to exceed \$ 1,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 31,230,000, to remain available until expended. In addition, such sums as may be necessary for parking maintenance, repairs and replacement, to be derived from the Lease of Department of Defense Real Property for Defense Agencies account.

Funds appropriated under this Act may be provided to Arlington County, Virginia, for the relocation of the federally-owned water main at Arlington National Cemetery making additional land available for ground burials.

#### Armed Forces Retirement Home trust fund

For expenses necessary for the Armed Forces Retirement Home to operate and maintain the Armed Forces Retirement Home--Washington, District of Columbia and the Armed Forces Retirement Home--Gulfport, Mississippi, to be paid from funds available in the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund, \$ 55,724,000.

#### General Fund Payment, Armed Forces Retirement Home

For payment to the "Armed Forces Retirement Home", \$ 800,000, to remain available until expended.

### TITLE IV GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 401. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 402. Such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2008 for pay raises for programs funded by this Act shall be absorbed within the levels appropriated in this Act.

Sec. 403. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for any program, project, or activity, when it is made known to the Federal entity or official to which the funds are made available that the program, project, or activity is not in compliance with any Federal law relating to risk assessment, the protection of private property rights, or unfunded mandates.

Sec. 404. No part of any funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by an agency of the executive branch, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, and for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or film presentation designed to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress, except in presentation to Congress itself.

Sec. 405. All departments and agencies funded under this Act are encouraged, within the limits of the existing statutory authorities and funding, to expand their use of "E-Commerce" technologies and procedures in the conduct of their business practices and public service activities.

Sec. 406. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this or any other appropriations Act.

Sec. 407. Unless stated otherwise, all reports and notifications required by this Act shall be submitted to the Subcommittee on Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Subcommittee on Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

Sec. 408. The Director of the Congressional Budget Office shall, not later than February 1, 2008, submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report projecting annual appropriations necessary for the Department of Veterans Affairs to continue providing necessary health care to veterans for fiscal years 2009 through 2012.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 409. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be used for any action that is related to or promotes the expansion of the boundaries or size of the Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado.

Sec. 410. (a) In this section:

- (1) The term "City" means the City of Aurora, Colorado.
- (2) The term "deed" means the quitclaim deed--
  - (A) conveyed by the Secretary to the City; and
  - (B) dated May 24, 1999.
- (3) The term "non-Federal land" means--
  - (A) parcel 1 of the Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Colorado; and
  - (B) the parcel of land described in the deed.
- (4) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Interior.

(b)(1) In accordance with paragraph (2), to allow the City to convey by donation to the United States the non-Federal land to be used by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for the construction of a veterans medical facility,

(2) In carrying out paragraph (1), with respect to the non-Federal land, the Secretary shall forego exercising any rights provided by the--

- (A) deed relating to a reversionary interest of the United States; and
- (B) any other reversionary interest of the United States.

This division may be cited as the "Military Construction and Veterans Affairs and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008".

## DIVISION J--DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008

### TITLE I

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED AGENCIES

##### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

##### Administration of Foreign Affairs

##### diplomatic and consular programs

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Department of State and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, including employment, without regard to civil service and classification laws, of persons on a temporary basis (not to exceed \$ 700,000 of this appropriation), as authorized by section 801 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948; representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate or specific Acts of Congress; arms control, nonproliferation and disarmament activities as authorized; acquisition by exchange or purchase of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by law; and for expenses of general administration, \$ 4,385,042,000: Provided, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 575,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That of the amount made available under this heading, not to exceed \$ 10,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, "Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service", to be available only for emergency evacuations and terrorism rewards: Provided further, That of the amount made available under this heading, not less than \$ 360,905,000 shall be available only for public diplomacy international information programs: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available for a demonstration program to expand access to consular services: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$ 2,000,000 shall be available for the Secretary to establish and operate a public/private interagency public diplomacy center which shall serve as a program integration and coordination entity for United States public diplomacy programs: Provided further, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading, \$ 4,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for compensation to the families of members of the Foreign Service or other United States Government employees or their dependents, who were killed in terrorist attacks since 1979: Provided

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

further, That none of the funds made available for compensation in the previous proviso may be obligated without specific authorization in a subsequent Act of Congress: Provided further, That during fiscal year 2008, foreign service annuitants may be employed, notwithstanding section 316.401 of title 5, Code of Federal Regulations, pursuant to waivers under section 824(g)(1)(C)(ii) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4064(g)(1)(C)(ii)): Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available for the Ambassador's Fund for Cultural Preservation: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 500,000 may not be available for obligation until the Secretary of State submits a report to the Committees on Appropriations outlining a plan to increase the capacity of United States Embassy Moscow to monitor human rights and Russian laws relating to the press and civil society groups, and consults with the Committees on Appropriations concerning such plan: Provided further, That the Secretary may transfer to and merge with "Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service" for rewards payments unobligated balances of funds appropriated under "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" for this fiscal year and for each fiscal year hereafter, at no later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after the fiscal year for which any such funds were appropriated or otherwise made available: Provided further, That funds available under this heading may be available for a United States Government interagency task force to examine, coordinate and oversee United States participation in the United Nations headquarters renovation project: Provided further, That no funds may be obligated or expended for processing licenses for the export of satellites of United States origin (including commercial satellites and satellite components) to the People's Republic of China unless, at least 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appropriations are notified of such proposed action: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading are available, pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1108(g), for the field examination of programs and activities in the United States funded from any account contained in this title.

In addition, not to exceed \$ 1,558,390 shall be derived from fees collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of facilities located at the International Center in accordance with section 4 of the International Center Act; in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such Act, \$ 490,000, to be derived from the reserve authorized by that section, to be used for the purposes set out in that section; in addition, as authorized by section 810 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act, not to exceed \$ 6,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be credited to this appropriation from fees or other payments received from English teaching, library, motion pictures, and publication programs and from fees from educational advising and counseling and exchange visitor programs; and, in addition, not to exceed \$ 15,000, which shall be derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and fees for use of Blair House facilities.

In addition, for the costs of worldwide security protection, \$ 974,760,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 206,632,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### Capital Investment Fund

For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment Fund, \$ 60,062,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized: Provided, That section 135(e) of Public Law 103-236 shall not apply to funds available under this heading.

#### Office of Inspector General

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$ 34,008,000, notwithstanding section 209(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-465), as it relates to post inspections.

#### Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs

For expenses of educational and cultural exchange programs, as authorized, \$ 505,441,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 5,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be credited to this appropriation from fees or other payments received from or in connection with English teaching, educational advising and counseling programs, and exchange visitor programs as authorized.

#### Representation Allowances

For representation allowances as authorized, \$ 8,175,000.

#### Protection of Foreign Missions and Officials

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary protective services, as authorized, \$ 23,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance

For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292-303), preserving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for buildings that are owned or directly leased by the Department of State, renovating, in addition to funds otherwise available, the Harry S Truman Building, and carrying out the Diplomatic Security Construction Program as authorized, \$ 761,216,000, to remain available until expended as authorized, of which not to exceed \$ 25,000 may be used for domestic and overseas representation as authorized: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other departments and agencies.

In addition, for the costs of worldwide security upgrades, acquisition, and construction as authorized, \$ 676,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, \$ 9,000,000, to remain available until expended as authorized, of which not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 may be transferred to and merged with the "Repatriation Loans Program Account", subject to the same terms and conditions.

#### Repatriation Loans Program Account (Including Transfer of Funds)

For the cost of direct loans, \$ 678,000, as authorized: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct loan program, \$ 607,000, which may be transferred to and merged with "Diplomatic and Consular Programs".

#### Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan

For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Relations Act (Public Law 96-8), \$ 16,351,000.

#### Payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund

For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund, as authorized by law, \$ 158,900,000.

#### International Organizations Contributions to International Organizations

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to meet annual obligations of membership in international multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conventions or specific Acts of Congress, \$ 1,354,400,000: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall, at the time of the submission of the President's budget to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, transmit to the Committees on Appropriations the most recent biennial budget prepared by the United Nations for the operations of the United Nations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or in an emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of any United Nations action to increase funding for any United Nations program without identifying an offsetting decrease elsewhere in the United Nations budget and cause the United Nations budget for the biennium 2008-2009 to exceed the revised United Nations budget level for the biennium 2006-2007 of \$ 4,173,895,900: Provided further, That any payment of arrearages under this title shall be directed toward activities that are mutually agreed upon by the United States and the respective international organization: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for a United States contribution to an international organization for the United States share of interest costs made known to the United States Government by such organization for loans incurred on or after October 1, 1984, through external borrowings.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### contributions for international peacekeeping activities

For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other expenses of international peacekeeping activities directed to the maintenance or restoration of international peace and security, \$ 1,700,500,000, of which 15 percent shall remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That none of the funds made available under this Act shall be obligated or expended for any new or expanded United Nations peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15 days in advance of voting for the new or expanded mission in the United Nations Security Council (or in an emergency as far in advance as is practicable): (1) the Committees on Appropriations and other appropriate committees of the Congress are notified of the estimated cost and length of the mission, the national interest that will be served, and the planned exit strategy; (2) the Committees on Appropriations and other appropriate committees of the Congress are notified that the United Nations has taken appropriate measures to prevent United Nations employees, contractor personnel, and peacekeeping forces serving in any United Nations peacekeeping mission from trafficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or committing acts of illegal sexual exploitation, and to hold accountable individuals who engage in such acts while participating in the peacekeeping mission, including the prosecution in their home countries of such individuals in connection with such acts; and (3) a reprogramming of funds pursuant to section 615 of this Act is submitted, and the procedures therein followed, setting forth the source of funds that will be used to pay for the cost of the new or expanded mission: Provided further, That funds shall be available for peacekeeping expenses only upon a certification by the Secretary of State to the Committees on Appropriations that American manufacturers and suppliers are being given opportunities to provide equipment, services, and material for United Nations peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to foreign manufacturers and suppliers: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 468,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### International Commissions

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to meet obligations of the United States arising under treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

##### international boundary and water commission, United States and Mexico

For necessary expenses for the United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws applicable to the United States Section, including not to exceed \$ 6,000 for representation; as follows:

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for, \$ 30,430,000.

#### Construction

For detailed plan preparation and construction of authorized projects, \$ 88,425,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized.

#### American Sections, International Commissions

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for the International Joint Commission and the International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as authorized by treaties between the United States and Canada or Great Britain, and for the Border Environment Cooperation Commission as authorized by Public Law 103-182, \$ 10,940,000: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading for the International Joint Commission; \$ 9,000 may be made available for representation expenses 45 days after submission to the Committees on Appropriations of a report detailing obligations, expenditures, and associated activities for fiscal years 2005, 2006, and 2007, including any unobligated funds which expired at the end of each fiscal year and the justification for why such funds were not obligated.

Of the funds made available in the Science, State, Justice, Commerce, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006, Public Law 109-108, as continued by the Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 2007 (division B of Public Law 109-289, as amended by Public Law 110-5), for the International Joint Commission ( 119 Stat. 2323), \$ 300,000 for the Lake Champlain Basin Program shall remain available for the purposes intended until September 30, 2009.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### *International Fisheries Commissions*

For necessary expenses for international fisheries commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by law, \$ 26,527,000: Provided, That the United States share of such expenses may be advanced to the respective commissions pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3324: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for programs in the amounts contained in the table included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) accompanying this Act and no proposal for deviation from those amounts shall be considered.

#### *Other*

##### *Payment to the Asia Foundation*

For a grant to the Asia Foundation, as authorized by the Asia Foundation Act ( 22 U.S.C. 4402), \$ 15,500,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized.

##### *Center for Middle Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund*

For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, the total amount of the interest and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before September 30, 2008, to remain available until expended.

##### *Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program*

For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 ( 20 U.S.C. 5204- 5205), all interest and earnings accruing to the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust Fund on or before September 30, 2008, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5376; or for purposes which are not in accordance with OMB Circulars A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements) and A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations), including the restrictions on compensation for personal services.

##### *israeli arab scholarship program*

For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholarship Program as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 ( 22 U.S.C. 2452), all interest and earnings accruing to the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before September 30, 2008, to remain available until expended.

##### *East-West Center*

To enable the Secretary of State to provide for carrying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West in the State of Hawaii, \$ 19,500,000: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be used to pay any salary, or enter into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5376.

#### **RELATED AGENCIES**

##### **Broadcasting Board of Governors**

##### **International Broadcasting Operations**

For expenses necessary to enable the Broadcasting Board of Governors, as authorized, to carry out international communication activities, including the purchase, rent, construction, and improvement of facilities for radio and television transmission and reception and purchase, lease, and installation of necessary equipment for radio and television transmission and reception to Cuba, and to make and supervise grants for radio and television broadcasting to the Middle East, \$ 676,727,000: Provided, That of the total amount in this heading, not to exceed \$ 16,000 may be used for official receptions within the United States as authorized, not to exceed \$ 35,000 may be used for representation abroad as authorized, and not to exceed \$ 39,000 may be used for official reception and representation expenses of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty; and in addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$ 2,000,000 in receipts from advertising and revenue from business ventures, not to exceed \$ 500,000 in receipts from cooperating international organizations, and not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 in receipts from privatization efforts of the Voice

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

of America and the International Broadcasting Bureau, to remain available until expended for carrying out authorized purposes: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 12,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### broadcasting capital improvements

For the purchase, rent, construction, and improvement of facilities for radio and television transmission and reception, and purchase and installation of necessary equipment for radio and television transmission and reception as authorized, \$ 10,748,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized.

#### Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, \$ 499,000, as authorized by section 1303 of Public Law 99-83.

#### Commission on International Religious Freedom SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom, as authorized by title II of the International Religious Freedom Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-292), \$ 3,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public Law 94-304, \$ 2,370,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### Congressional-Executive Commission on the People's Republic of China SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Executive Commission on the People's Republic of China, as authorized, \$ 2,000,000, including not more than \$ 3,000 for the purpose of official representation, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission, \$ 4,000,000, including not more than \$ 4,000 for the purpose of official representation, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That the Commission shall submit a spending plan to the Committees on Appropriations no later than March 1, 2008, which effectively addresses the recommendations of the Government Accountability Office's audit of the Commission (GAO-07-1128): Provided further, That the Commission shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of the cumulative balances of any unobligated funds that were received by the Commission during any previous fiscal year: Provided further, That for purposes of costs relating to printing and binding, the Commission shall be deemed, effective on the date of its establishment, to be a committee of Congress: Provided further, That compensation for the executive director of the Commission may not exceed the rate payable for level II of the Executive Schedule under section 5314 of title 5, United States Code: Provided further, That section 1238(c)(1) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001, is amended by striking "June" and inserting "December": Provided further, That travel by members of the Commission and its staff shall be arranged and conducted under the rules and procedures applying to travel by members of the House of Representatives and its staff.

#### United States Senate-China Interparliamentary Group SALARIES AND EXPENSES

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the United States Senate-China Interparliamentary Group, as authorized under section 153 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2004 ( 22 U.S.C. 276n; Public Law 108-99; 118 Stat. 448), \$ 150,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### United States Institute of Peace OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Institute of Peace as authorized in the United States Institute of Peace Act, \$ 25,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS--THIS TITLE allowances and differentials

Sec. 101. Funds appropriated under title I of this Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and for hire of passenger transportation pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1343(b).

#### unobligated balances report

Sec. 102. The Department of State and the Broadcasting Board of Governors shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of the cumulative balances of any unobligated funds that were received by such agency during any previous fiscal year.

#### Embassy Construction

Sec. 103.(a) Of funds provided under title I of this Act, except as provided in subsection (b), a project to construct a diplomatic facility of the United States may not include office space or other accommodations for an employee of a Federal agency or department if the Secretary of State determines that such department or agency has not provided to the Department of State the full amount of funding required by subsection (e) of section 604 of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7) of Public Law 106-113 and contained in appendix G of that Act; 113 Stat. 1501A-453), as amended by section 629 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2005.

(b) Notwithstanding the prohibition in subsection (a), a project to construct a diplomatic facility of the United States may include office space or other accommodations for members of the Marine Corps.

#### peacekeeping missions

Sec. 104. None of the funds made available under title I of this Act may be used for any United Nations undertaking when it is made known to the Federal official having authority to obligate or expend such funds that: (1) the United Nations undertaking is a peacekeeping mission; (2) such undertaking will involve United States Armed Forces under the command or operational control of a foreign national; and (3) the President's military advisors have not submitted to the President a recommendation that such involvement is in the national security interests of the United States and the President has not submitted to the Congress such a recommendation.

#### denial of visas

Sec. 105.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under title I of this Act shall be expended for any purpose for which appropriations are prohibited by section 616 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999.

(b) The requirements in subsections (b) and (c) of section 616 of that Act shall continue to apply during fiscal year 2008.

#### senior policy operating group

Sec. 106.(a) The Senior Policy Operating Group on Trafficking in Persons, established under section 105(f) of the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 ( 22 U.S.C. 7103(f)) to coordinate agency activities regarding policies (including grants and grant policies) involving the international trafficking in persons, shall coordinate all such policies related to the activities of traffickers and victims of severe forms of trafficking.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(h) None of the funds provided under title I of this or any other Act making appropriations for Department of State and Related Agencies shall be expended to perform functions that duplicate coordinating responsibilities of the Operating Group.

(c) The Operating Group shall continue to report only to the authorities that appointed them pursuant to section 105(f).

#### UNITED STATES CITIZENS BORN IN JERUSALEM

Sec. 107. For the purposes of registration of birth, certification of nationality, or issuance of a passport of a United States citizen born in the city of Jerusalem, the Secretary of State shall, upon request of the citizen, record the place of birth as Israel.

#### consulting services

Sec. 108. The expenditure of any appropriation under title I of this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

#### Compliance With Section 609

Sec. 109.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under title I of this Act shall be expended for any purpose for which appropriations are prohibited by section 609 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999.

(b) The requirements in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 609 of that Act shall continue to apply during fiscal year 2008.

#### state department authorities

Sec. 110. Funds appropriated under title I of this Act for the Broadcasting Board of Governors and the Department of State may be obligated and expended notwithstanding section 15 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, section 313 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103-236), and section 504(a)(1) of the National Security Act of 1947 ( 50 U.S.C. 414(a)(1)).

#### Personnel Actions

Sec. 111. Any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under this Act resulting from personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions included in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources available to such department or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 615 of title VI of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

#### restrictions on united nations delegations

Sec. 112. None of the funds made available under title I of this Act may be used to pay expenses for any United States delegation to any specialized agency, body, or commission of the United Nations if such commission is chaired or presided over by a country, the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 6(j)(1) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 ( 50 U.S.C. App. 2405(j)(1)), has provided support for acts of international terrorism.

#### PEACEKEEPING ASSESSMENT

Sec. 113. Section 404(b)(2)(B) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, ( 22 U.S.C. 287e note) is amended at the end by adding the following: "(v) For assessments made during calendar year 2008, 27.1 percent."

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

alhurra broadcasting

Sec. 114. Funds appropriated for the programs and activities of Alhurra in fiscal year 2008 may be made available only if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that Alhurra does not advocate on behalf of any organization that the Secretary knows, or has reason to believe, engages in terrorist activities.

department of state inspector general

Sec. 115. (a) Link to Office of Inspector General From Homepage of Department of State.--Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the Internet website of the Department of State a direct link to the Internet website of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of State.

(b) Anonymous Reporting of Waste, Fraud, or Abuse.--Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of State shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the Internet website of the Office of Inspector General a mechanism by which individuals can anonymously report cases of waste, fraud, or abuse with respect to the Department of State.

#### CONSULAR OPERATIONS

Sec. 116. The Secretary of State shall establish limited consular operations in Iraq within 180 days of enactment of this Act in which designated categories of aliens may apply and interview for admission to the United States.

#### INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION

Sec. 117. Of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, Construction" (IBWC), up to \$ 66,000,000 may be expended for construction of secondary wastewater treatment capability of at least 25 million gallons per day (mgd) from the Tijuana River, subject to the following conditions: (1) IBWC shall resume negotiations in accordance with section 804 of Public Law 106-457; (2) IBWC shall prepare design and engineering plans to upgrade the South Bay International Wastewater Treatment Plant to treat 25 mgd to secondary treatment and update its conceptual designs for a scalable project capable of treating up to 100 mgd to secondary at the facility; and (3) none of the funds made available by this section may be obligated for construction before the Government Accountability Office completes a report on the proposed projects.

#### Commission Financial Management

Sec. 118.(a) Requirement for Performance Reviews The United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission shall comply with chapter 43 of title 5, United States Code, regarding the establishment and regular review of employee performance appraisals.

(b) Limitation on Cash Awards.--The United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission shall comply with section 4505a of title 5, United States Code, with respect to limitations on payment of performance-based cash awards.

#### TITLE II

#### EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

Export-Import Bank of the United States

#### INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$ 1,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

program account

The Export-Import Bank of the United States is authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such corporation, and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation: Provided, That none of the funds available during the current fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-weapon state

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive economic or military assistance under this Act, that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date of the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 1(c) of Public Law 103-428, as amended, sections 1(a) and (b) of Public Law 103-428 shall remain in effect through October 1, 2008: Provided further, That not less than 10 percent of the aggregate loan, guarantee, and insurance authority available to the Export-Import Bank under this Act should be used for renewable energy and environmentally beneficial products and services.

#### SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION

For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, \$ 68,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2011: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That such sums shall remain available until September 30, 2026, for the disbursement of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obligated in fiscal years 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or any prior Act appropriating funds for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs for tied-aid credits or grants may be used for any other purpose except through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this paragraph are made available notwithstanding section 2(b)(2) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, in connection with the purchase or lease of any product by any Eastern European country, any Baltic State or any agency or national thereof.

#### administrative expenses

For administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$ 30,000 for official reception and representation expenses for members of the Board of Directors, \$ 78,000,000: Provided, That the Export-Import Bank may accept, and use, payment or services provided by transaction participants for legal, financial, or technical services in connection with any transaction for which an application for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has been made: Provided further, That notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof shall remain in effect until October 1, 2008.

#### RECEIPTS COLLECTED

Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, and the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, as amended, in an amount not to exceed the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited as offsetting collections to this account: Provided, That the sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting collections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation from the General Fund estimated at \$ 0: Provided further, That amounts collected in fiscal year 2008 in excess of obligations, up to \$ 50,000,000, shall become available October 1, 2008 and shall remain available until September 30, 2011.

#### Overseas Private Investment Corporation noncredit account

The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and commitments within the limits of funds available to it and in accordance with law as may be necessary: Provided, That the amount available for administrative expenses to carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an amount for official reception and representation expenses which shall not exceed \$ 35,000) shall not exceed \$ 47,500,000: Provided further, That project-specific transaction costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated with services provided to specific investors or potential investors pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative expenses for the purposes of this heading.

#### program account

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, \$ 23,500,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Account: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obligations and loan guaranty

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

commitments incurred or made during fiscal years 2008, 2009, and 2010: Provided further, That funds so obligated in fiscal year 2008 remain available for disbursement through 2016; funds obligated in fiscal year 2009 remain available for disbursement through 2017; funds obligated in fiscal year 2010 remain available for disbursement through 2018: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized to undertake any program authorized by title IV of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 in Iraq: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to the authority of the previous proviso shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

In addition, such sums as may be necessary for administrative expenses to carry out the credit program may be derived from amounts available for administrative expenses to carry out the credit and insurance programs in the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Account and merged with said account.

Funds Appropriated to the President  
trade and development agency

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 50,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

TITLE III  
BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE  
Funds Appropriated to the President

For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and for other purposes, to remain available until September 30, 2008, unless otherwise specified herein, as follows:

global health and child survival  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, \$ 1,843,150,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, and which shall be apportioned directly to the United States Agency for International Development: Provided, That this amount shall be made available for such activities as: (1) child survival and maternal health programs; (2) immunization and oral rehydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition, water and sanitation programs which directly address the needs of mothers and children, and related education programs; (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned by causes other than AIDS; (5) programs for the prevention, treatment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases, and for assistance to communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including children infected or affected by AIDS; and (6) family planning/reproductive health: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph may be made available for nonproject assistance, except that funds may be made available for such assistance for ongoing health activities: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this paragraph, not to exceed \$ 350,000, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be used to monitor and provide oversight of child survival, maternal and family planning/reproductive health, and infectious disease programs: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this paragraph the following amounts should be allocated as follows: \$ 450,150,000 for child survival and maternal health; \$ 15,000,000 for vulnerable children; \$ 350,000,000 for HIV/AIDS; \$ 633,000,000 for other infectious diseases, including \$ 153,000,000 for tuberculosis control, of which \$ 15,000,000 shall be used for the Global TB Drug Facility; and \$ 395,000,000 for family planning/reproductive health, including in areas where population growth threatens biodiversity or endangered species: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this paragraph, \$ 72,500,000 should be made available for a United States contribution to The GAVI Fund, and up to \$ 6,000,000 may be transferred to and merged with funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for International Development" for costs directly related to global health, but funds made available for such costs may not be derived from amounts made available for contribution under this and preceding provisos: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this paragraph, \$ 115,000,000 shall be made available to combat avian influenza, of which \$ 15,000,000 shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law except section 551 of Public Law 109-102, to enhance the preparedness of militaries in Asia and Africa to respond to an avian influenza pandemic, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That none of the funds made available in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appropriations may be made available to any organization or program which, as determined by the President of the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

United States, supports or participates in the management of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: Provided further, That any determination made under the previous proviso must be made no later than six months after the date of enactment of this Act, and must be accompanied by a comprehensive analysis as well as the complete evidence and criteria utilized to make the determination: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this Act may be used to pay for the performance of abortion as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions: Provided further, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this Act may be used to lobby for or against abortion: Provided further, That in order to reduce reliance on abortion in developing nations, funds shall be available only to voluntary family planning projects which offer, either directly or through referral to, or information about access to, a broad range of family planning methods and services, and that any such voluntary family planning project shall meet the following requirements: (1) service providers or referral agents in the project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or other numerical targets, of total number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family planning (this provision shall not be construed to include the use of quantitative estimates or indicators for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the project shall not include payment of incentives, bribes, gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an individual in exchange for becoming a family planning acceptor; or (B) program personnel for achieving a numerical target or quota of total number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right or benefit, including the right of access to participate in any program of general welfare or the right of access to health care, as a consequence of any individual's decision not to accept family planning services; (4) the project shall provide family planning acceptors comprehensible information on the health benefits and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions that might render the use of the method inadvisable and those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the use of the method; and (5) the project shall ensure that experimental contraceptive drugs and devices and medical procedures are provided only in the context of a scientific study in which participants are advised of potential risks and benefits; and, not less than 60 days after the date on which the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development determines that there has been a violation of the requirements contained in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern or practice of violations of the requirements contained in paragraph (4) of this proviso, the Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report containing a description of such violation and the corrective action taken by the Agency: Provided further, That in awarding grants for natural family planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated against because of such applicant's religious or conscientious commitment to offer only natural family planning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply with the requirements of the previous proviso: Provided further, That for purposes of this or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs, the term "motivate", as it relates to family planning assistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law, of information or counseling about all pregnancy options: Provided further, That to the maximum extent feasible, taking into consideration cost, timely availability, and best health practices, funds appropriated in this Act or prior appropriations Acts that are made available for condom procurement shall be made available only for the procurement of condoms manufactured in the United States: Provided further, That information provided about the use of condoms as part of projects or activities that are funded from amounts appropriated by this Act shall be medically accurate and shall include the public health benefits and failure rates of such use: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 115,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS, \$ 4,700,000,000, to remain available until expended, and which shall be apportioned directly to the Department of State: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this paragraph, \$ 550,000,000 shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-25) for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria, and shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for projects and activities: Provided further, That up to 5 percent of the aggregate amount of funds made available to the Global Fund in fiscal year 2008 may be made available to the United States Agency for International Development for technical assistance related to the activities of the Global Fund: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this paragraph, up to \$ 13,000,000 may be made available, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes, for administrative expenses of the Office of the Global AIDS Coordinator: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading shall be made available notwithstanding the second sentence of section 403(a) of Public Law 108-25.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### development assistance

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of sections 103, 105, 106, and sections 251 through 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 1,636,881,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading that are made available for assistance programs for displaced and orphaned children and victims of war, not to exceed \$ 43,000, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be used to monitor and provide oversight of such programs: Provided further, That \$ 400,000,000 should be allocated for basic education: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than \$ 245,000,000 shall be made available for microenterprise and microfinance development programs for the poor, especially women: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 28,000,000 shall be made available for Collaborative Research Support Programs: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 750,000 shall be made available to implement 7 U.S.C. section 1736g-2(a)(2)(C) to improve food aid product quality and nutrient delivery: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 22,500,000 shall be made available for the American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 12,000,000 should be made available for cooperative development programs within the Office of Private and Voluntary Cooperation: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading should be made available for programs to address sexual and gender-based violence: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated in this Act, not less than \$ 300,000,000 shall be made available for safe drinking water and sanitation supply projects, including water management related to safe drinking water and sanitation, only to implement the Senator Paul Simon Water for the Poor Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-121), of which not less than \$ 125,000,000 should be made available for such projects in Africa: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 15,000,000 shall be made available for programs to improve women's leadership capacity in recipient countries, and \$ 10,000,000 may be made available to support a fund that enhances economic opportunities for very poor, poor, and low-income women in developing countries.

#### international disaster assistance

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, \$ 432,350,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 20,000,000 should be for famine prevention and relief: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 110,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### transition initiatives

For necessary expenses for international disaster rehabilitation and reconstruction assistance pursuant to section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 45,000,000, to remain available until expended, to support transition to democracy and to long-term development of countries in crisis: Provided, That such support may include assistance to develop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the peaceful resolution of conflict: Provided further, That the United States Agency for International Development shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to beginning a new program of assistance: Provided further, That if the President determines that it is important to the national interests of the United States to provide transition assistance in excess of the amount appropriated under this heading, up to \$ 15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used for purposes of this heading and under the authorities applicable to funds appropriated under this heading: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso shall be made available subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

#### development credit authority (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees provided by the United States Agency for International Development, as authorized by sections 256 and 635 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, up to \$ 21,000,000 may be derived by transfer from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out part I of such Act and under the heading "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States": Provided, That such funds shall be made available only for micro and small enterprise programs, urban programs, and other programs which further the purposes of part I of the Act:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Provided further, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such direct and guaranteed loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended; Provided further, That funds made available by this paragraph may be used for the cost of modifying any such guaranteed loans under this Act or prior Acts, and funds used for such costs shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations; Provided further, That the provisions of section 107A(d) (relating to general provisions applicable to the Development Credit Authority) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as contained in section 306 of H.R. 1486 as reported by the House Committee on International Relations on May 9, 1997, shall be applicable to direct loans and loan guarantees provided under this heading; Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any portion of which is to be guaranteed, of up to \$ 700,000,000.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out credit programs administered by the United States Agency for International Development, \$ 8,160,000, which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for International Development: Provided, That funds made available under this heading shall remain available until September 30, 2010.

operating expenses of the United States agency for international development  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 655,800,000, of which up to \$ 25,000,000 may remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading and under the heading "Capital Investment Fund" may be made available to finance the construction (including architect and engineering services), purchase, or long-term lease of offices for use by the United States Agency for International Development, unless the Administrator has identified such proposed construction (including architect and engineering services), purchase, or long-term lease of offices in a report submitted to the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to the obligation of these funds for such purposes: Provided further, That the previous proviso shall not apply where the total cost of construction (including architect and engineering services), purchase, or long-term lease of offices does not exceed \$ 1,000,000: Provided further, That contracts or agreements entered into with funds appropriated under this heading may entail commitments for the expenditure of such funds through fiscal year 2009: Provided further, That any decision to open a new overseas mission or office of the United States Agency for International Development or, except where there is a substantial security risk to mission personnel, to close or significantly reduce the number of personnel of any such mission or office, shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the Secretary of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry out chapter 1 of part I of such Act to "Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for International Development" in accordance with the provisions of those sections: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 20,800,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

capital investment fund of the United States agency for international development

For necessary expenses for overseas construction and related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement of information technology and related capital investments, pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 88,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That this amount is in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for obligation only pursuant to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

operating expenses of the United States agency for international development office of inspector general

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 38,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, which sum shall be available for the Office of the Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development.

Other Bilateral Economic Assistance  
economic support fund  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 2,994,823,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 415,000,000 shall be available only for Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a grant basis, and of which sum cash transfer assistance shall be provided with the understanding that Egypt will undertake significant economic and democratic reforms which are additional to those which were undertaken in previous fiscal years: Provided further, That with respect to the provision of assistance for Egypt for democracy, human rights and governance activities, the organizations implementing such assistance and the specific nature of that assistance shall not be subject to the prior approval by the Government of Egypt: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading for assistance for Egypt, not less than \$ 135,000,000 shall be made available for project assistance, of which not less than \$ 20,000,000 shall be made available for democracy, human rights and governance programs and not less than \$ 50,000,000 shall be used for education programs, of which not less than \$ 10,000,000 should be made available for scholarships for Egyptian students with high financial need to attend United States accredited institutions of higher education in Egypt: Provided further, That \$ 11,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading should be made available for Cyprus to be used only for scholarships, administrative support of the scholarship program, bicomunal projects, and measures aimed at reunification of the island and designed to reduce tensions and promote peace and cooperation between the two communities on Cyprus: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 363,547,000 shall be made available only for assistance for Jordan: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading that are made available for assistance for Jordan, up to \$ 40,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Debt Restructuring" for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of reducing or cancelling amounts owed to the United States or any agency of the United States by the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading not more than \$ 218,500,000 may be made available for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, of which not to exceed \$ 2,000,000 may be used for administrative expenses of the United States Agency for International Development, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, to carry out programs in the West Bank and Gaza: Provided further, That if the President exercises the waiver authority under section 650 of this Act, of the funds made available under this heading for assistance to the Palestinian Authority, not more than \$ 100,000,000 of the funds made available under this heading for cash transfer assistance to the Palestinian Authority may be obligated for such assistance until the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Palestinian Authority has established a single treasury account for all Palestinian Authority financing and all financing mechanisms flow through this account, has eliminated all parallel financing mechanisms outside of the Palestinian Authority treasury account, and has established a single comprehensive civil service roster and payroll: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading for cash transfer assistance to the Palestinian Authority may be obligated for salaries of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in Gaza: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading for cash transfer assistance to the Palestinian Authority may be obligated or expended for assistance to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by Hamas or any power-sharing government with Hamas unless Hamas has accepted the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1)(A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall ensure that Federal or non-Federal audits of all funds appropriated under this heading for cash transfer assistance to the Palestinian Authority are conducted on at least an annual basis to ensure compliance with this Act, and such audit shall include a detailed accounting of all programs, projects, and activities carried out using such funds, including both obligations and expenditures, and that the audit is compliant with generally accepted accounting standards: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading for cash transfer assistance to the Palestinian Authority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That \$ 45,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for assistance for Lebanon, of which not less than \$ 10,000,000 should be made available for scholarships and direct support of American educational institutions in Lebanon: Provided further, That not more than \$ 300,000,000 of the funds made available for assistance for Afghanistan under this heading may be obligated for such assistance until the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Afghanistan at both the national and provincial level is cooperating fully with United States funded poppy eradication and interdiction efforts in Afghanistan: Provided further, That the President may waive the previous proviso if he determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is vital to the national security interests of the United States: Provided further, That such report shall include an analysis of the steps being taken by the Government of Afghanistan, at the national and provincial level, to cooperate fully with United States funded poppy eradication and interdiction efforts in Afghanistan: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 196,000,000 shall be apportioned directly to the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for alternative development/institution building and sustainable development programs in Colombia and may be transferred

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

to, and merged with, funds appropriated under the heading "Development Assistance" to continue programs administered by USAID: Provided further, That with respect to funds apportioned to USAID for programs in Colombia under this heading, the responsibility for policy decisions for the use of such funds, including which activities will be funded and the amount of funds that will be provided for each of those activities, shall be the responsibility of the Administrator of USAID in consultation with the Assistant Secretary of State for International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading that are available for assistance for the Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste, up to \$ 1,000,000 may be available for administrative expenses of the United States Agency for International Development in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for programs and activities for the Central Highlands of Vietnam: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to \$ 53,000,000 may be made available for energy-related assistance for North Korea, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading that are made available for a Middle East Financing Facility, Middle East Enterprise Fund, or any other similar entity in the Middle East shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 542,568,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### international fund for ireland

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 15,000,000, which shall be available for the United States contribution to the International Fund for Ireland and shall be made available in accordance with the provisions of the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-415): Provided, That such amount shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for projects and activities: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading shall remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### assistance for eastern europe and the baltic states

(a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989, \$ 295,950,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for assistance and for related programs for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States.

(b) Funds appropriated under this heading shall be considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available the administrative authorities contained in that Act for the use of economic assistance.

(c) The provisions of section 628 of this Act shall apply to funds appropriated under this heading: Provided, That notwithstanding any provision of this or any other Act, including provisions in this subsection regarding the application of section 628 of this Act, local currencies generated by, or converted from, funds appropriated by this Act and by previous appropriations Acts and made available for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia may be used in Eastern Europe and the Baltic States to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support for East European Democracy SEED Act of 1989.

(d) The President is authorized to withhold funds appropriated under this heading made available for economic revitalization programs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, if he determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina has not complied with article III of annex I-A of the General Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina concerning the withdrawal of foreign forces, and that intelligence cooperation on training, investigations, and related activities between state sponsors of terrorism and terrorist organizations and Bosnian officials has not been terminated.

#### assistance for the independent states of the former soviet union

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapters 11 and 12 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assistance for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and for related programs, \$ 399,735,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That the provisions of such chapters shall apply to funds appropriated by this paragraph: Provided further, That funds made available for the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Southern Caucasus region may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for confidence-building measures and other activities in furtherance of the peaceful resolution of regional conflicts, especially those in the vicinity of Abkhazia and Nagorno-Karabagh: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this heading in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs, that are made available pursuant to the provisions of section 807 of Public Law 102-511 shall be subject to a 6 percent ceiling on administrative expenses.

#### Independent Agencies Inter-American Foundation

For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, \$ 21,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

#### AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

For necessary expenses to carry out title V of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1980, Public Law 96-533, \$ 30,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That funds made available to grantees may be invested pending expenditure for project purposes when authorized by the Board of Directors of the Foundation: Provided further, That interest earned shall be used only for the purposes for which the grant was made: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 505(a)(2) of the African Development Foundation Act, (1) in exceptional circumstances the Board of Directors of the Foundation may waive the \$ 250,000 limitation contained in that section with respect to a project and (2) a project may exceed the limitation by up to \$ 10,000 if the increase is due solely to foreign currency fluctuation: Provided further, That the Foundation shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations after each time such waiver authority is exercised.

#### peace corps (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Peace Corps Act ( 75 Stat. 612), including the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the United States, \$ 333,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Provided further, That the Director may transfer to the Foreign Currency Fluctuations Account, as authorized by 22 U.S.C. 2515, an amount not to exceed \$ 2,000,000: Provided further, That funds transferred pursuant to the previous proviso may not be derived from amounts made available for Peace Corps overseas operations.

#### Millennium Challenge Corporation

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003, \$ 1,557,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to \$ 88,000,000 may be available for administrative expenses of the Millennium Challenge Corporation: Provided further, That up to 10 percent of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available to carry out the purposes of section 616 of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 for candidate countries for fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That none of the funds available to carry out section 616 of such Act may be made available until the Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation provides a report to the Committees on Appropriations listing the candidate countries that will be receiving assistance under section 616 of such Act, the level of assistance proposed for each such country, a description of the proposed programs, projects and activities, and the implementing agency or agencies of the United States Government: Provided further, That section 605(e)(4) of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 shall apply to funds appropriated under this heading: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for a Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursuant to section 609 of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 only if such Compact obligates, or contains a commitment to obligate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual agreement of the parties to the Compact to proceed, the entire amount of the United States Government funding anticipated for the duration of the Compact.

#### Department of State DEMOCRACY FUND

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion of democracy globally, \$ 164,000,000, of which the following amounts shall be made available, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, until September 30, 2010--

(1) \$ 64,000,000 for the Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor, Department of State, of which \$ 15,000,000 shall be for democracy and rule of law programs in the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan: Provided, That assistance for Taiwan should be matched from sources other than the United States Government: Provided further, That \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available for programs and activities for the promotion of democracy in countries located outside the Middle East region with a significant Muslim population, and where such programs and activities would be important to United States efforts to respond to, deter, or prevent acts of international terrorism: Provided further, That funds used for such purposes should support new initiatives and activities in those countries: Provided further, That \$ 15,000,000 shall be made available for an internet freedom initiative to expand access and information in closed societies, including in the Middle East and Asia: Provided further, That the Department of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the initial obligation of funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso; and

(2) \$ 100,000,000 for the National Endowment for Democracy: Provided, That of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States", and "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union", an additional \$ 11,000,000 should be made available to support the ongoing programs and activities of the National Endowment for Democracy.

(b) Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for the promotion of democracy may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law and, with regard to the National Endowment for Democracy, any regulation. Funds appropriated under this heading are in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes.

(c) For the purposes of funds appropriated by this Act, the term "promotion of democracy" means programs that support good governance, human rights, independent media, and the rule of law, and otherwise strengthen the capacity of democratic political parties, governments, nongovernmental organizations and institutions, and citizens to support the development of democratic states, institutions, and practices that are responsive and accountable to citizens.

(d) Any contract, grant or cooperative agreement (or any amendment to any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement) in excess of \$ 2,500,000 for the promotion of democracy under this Act shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### international narcotics control and law enforcement

For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 558,449,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That during fiscal year 2008, the Department of State may also use the authority of section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, without regard to its restrictions, to receive excess property from an agency of the United States Government for the purpose of providing it to a foreign country under chapter 8 of part 1 of that Act subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated under this heading, a report on the proposed uses of all funds under this heading on a country-by-country basis for each proposed program, project, or activity: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this heading for counter narcotics activities in Afghanistan shall be made available for eradication programs through the aerial spraying of herbicides: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 39,750,000 shall be made available for judicial, human rights, rule of law and related activities for Colombia, of which not less than \$ 20,000,000 shall be made available for the Office of the Attorney General, of which \$ 5,000,000 shall be for the Human Rights Unit, \$ 5,000,000 shall be for the Justice and Peace Unit, \$ 7,000,000 shall be used to support a witness protection program for victims of armed groups, and \$ 3,000,000 shall be for investigations of mass graves and identification of remains: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading that are available for assistance for Colombia, \$ 8,000,000 shall be available for human rights activities, \$ 5,500,000 shall be available for judicial reform, \$ 3,000,000 shall be for the Office of the Procuraduria General de la Nacion, \$ 2,000,000 shall be for the Office of the Defensoria del Pueblo, and \$ 750,000 should be made available for a United States contribution to the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights in Colombia to support monitoring and public reporting of human rights conditions in the field: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than \$ 38,000,000 may be available for administrative expenses.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

andean counterdrug programs  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support counterdrug activities in the Andean region of South America, \$ 327,460,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated under this heading, a report on the proposed uses of all funds under this heading on a country-by-country basis for each proposed program, project, or activity: Provided further, That section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appropriated under this heading: Provided further, That assistance provided with funds appropriated under this heading that is made available notwithstanding section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be made available subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds made available to the Department of State for assistance to the Government of Colombia in this Act may be used to support a unified campaign against narcotics trafficking and organizations designated as Foreign Terrorist Organizations, and to take actions to protect human health and welfare in emergency circumstances, including undertaking rescue operations: Provided further, That this authority shall cease to be effective if the Secretary of State has credible evidence that the Colombian Armed Forces are not conducting vigorous operations to restore government authority and respect for human rights in areas under the effective control of paramilitary organizations, illegal self-defense groups, illegal security cooperatives, or other criminal, guerrilla or successor armed groups or organizations: Provided further, That the President shall ensure that if any helicopter procured with funds in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs, is used to aid or abet the operations of any illegal self-defense group, paramilitary organization, illegal security cooperative or successor organizations in Colombia, such helicopter shall be immediately returned to the United States: Provided further, That no United States Armed Forces personnel or United States civilian contractor employed by the United States will participate in any combat operation in connection with assistance made available by this Act for Colombia: Provided further, That rotary and fixed wing aircraft supported with funds appropriated under this heading for assistance for Colombia may be used for aerial or manual drug eradication and interdiction including to transport personnel and supplies and to provide security for such operations, and to provide transport in support of alternative development programs and investigations of cases under the jurisdiction of the Attorney General, the Procuraduria General de la Nacion, and the Defensoria del Pueblo: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading that are available for Colombia, up to \$ 2,500,000 shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" and shall be made available only for assistance for the Colombian Armed Forces to provide security for manual eradication programs and up to \$ 2,500,000 shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and shall be made available only for assistance for the Colombian National Police to provide security for manual eradication programs: Provided further, That of the funds available for the Colombian national police for the procurement of chemicals for aerial coca and poppy eradication programs, not more than 20 percent of such funds may be made available for such eradication programs unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that: (1) the herbicide is being used in accordance with EPA label requirements for comparable use in the United States and with Colombian laws; and (2) the herbicide, in the manner it is being used, does not pose unreasonable risks or adverse effects to humans or the environment including endemic species: Provided further, That such funds may not be made available unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that complaints of harm to health or licit crops caused by such aerial eradication are thoroughly evaluated and fair compensation is being paid in a timely manner for meritorious claims: Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing all claims, evaluations, and compensation paid during the twelve month period prior to the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That such funds may not be made available for such purposes unless programs are being implemented by United States Agency for International Development, the Government of Colombia, or other organizations, in consultation and coordination with local communities, to provide alternative sources of income in areas where security permits for small-acreage growers and communities whose illicit crops are targeted for aerial eradication: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for the cultivation or processing of African oil palm, if doing so would contribute to significant loss of native species, disrupt or contaminate natural water sources, reduce local food security, or cause the forced displacement of local people: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this Act may be used for aerial eradication in Colombia's national parks or reserves only if the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations on a case-by-case basis that there are no effective alternatives and the eradication is

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

conducted in accordance with Colombian laws: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading that are made available for assistance for the Bolivian military and police may be made available for such purposes only if the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Bolivian military and police are respecting human rights and cooperating fully with investigations and prosecutions by civilian judicial authorities of military and police personnel who have been implicated in gross violations of human rights: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than \$ 17,000,000 may be available for administrative expenses of the Department of State, and not more than \$ 7,800,000 may be available, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes, for administrative expenses of the United States Agency for International Development.

#### migration and refugee assistance

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized by law, a contribution to the International Committee of the Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contributions to the International Organization for Migration and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and other activities to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$ 1,029,900,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not more than \$ 23,000,000 may be available for administrative expenses: Provided further, That not less than \$ 40,000,000 of the funds made available under this heading shall be made available for refugees resettling in Israel: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading shall be made available for assistance for refugees from North Korea: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 200,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, as amended ( 22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), \$ 45,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### nonproliferation, anti-terrorism, demining and related programs

For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-terrorism, demining and related programs and activities, \$ 487,000,000, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any other provision of law, including activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations, and section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for a voluntary contribution to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), and for a United States contribution to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory Commission: Provided, That of this amount not to exceed \$ 34,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be made available for the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation and disarmament: Provided further, That such funds may also be used for such countries other than the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and international organizations when it is in the national security interest of the United States to do so: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 26,000,000 shall be made available for the Biosecurity Engagement Program: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for the International Atomic Energy Agency only if the Secretary of State determines (and so reports to the Congress) that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activities of that Agency: Provided further, That of the funds made available for demining and related activities, not to exceed \$ 700,000, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be used for administrative expenses related to the operation and management of the demining program: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading that are available for "Anti-terrorism Assistance" and "Export Control and Border Security" shall remain available until September 30, 2009.

Department of the Treasury  
International Affairs Technical Assistance

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 20,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010, which shall be available notwithstanding any other provision of law.

#### Debt Restructuring

For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan guarantees, as the President may determine, for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available for programs within the International Affairs Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries, pursuant to parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, of modifying concessional credit agreements with least developed countries, as authorized under section 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, of concessional loans, guarantees and credit agreements, as authorized under section 572 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public Law 100-461), and of canceling amounts owed, as a result of loans or guarantees made pursuant to the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, by countries that are eligible for debt reduction pursuant to title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106-113, \$ 30,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That not less than \$ 20,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available to carry out the provisions of part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That amounts paid to the HIPC Trust Fund may be used only to fund debt reduction under the enhanced HIPC initiative by--

- (1) the Inter-American Development Bank;
- (2) the African Development Fund;
- (3) the African Development Bank; and
- (4) the Central American Bank for Economic Integration:

Provided further, That funds may not be paid to the HIPC Trust Fund for the benefit of any country if the Secretary of State has credible evidence that the government of such country is engaged in a consistent pattern of gross violations of internationally recognized human rights or in military or civil conflict that undermines its ability to develop and implement measures to alleviate poverty and to devote adequate human and financial resources to that end: Provided further, That on the basis of final appropriations, the Secretary of the Treasury shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations concerning which countries and international financial institutions are expected to benefit from a United States contribution to the HIPC Trust Fund during the fiscal year: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall inform the Committees on Appropriations not less than 15 days in advance of the signature of an agreement by the United States to make payments to the HIPC Trust Fund of amounts for such countries and institutions: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Treasury may disburse funds designated for debt reduction through the HIPC Trust Fund only for the benefit of countries that

- (1) have committed, for a period of 24 months, not to accept new market-rate loans from the international financial institution receiving debt repayment as a result of such disbursement, other than loans made by such institutions to export-oriented commercial projects that generate foreign exchange which are generally referred to as "enclave" loans; and
- (2) have documented and demonstrated their commitment to redirect their budgetary resources from international debt repayments to programs to alleviate poverty and promote economic growth that are additional to or expand upon those previously available for such purposes:

Provided further, That any limitation of subsection (c) of section 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 shall not apply to funds appropriated under this heading: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading in this or any other appropriations Act shall be made available for Sudan or Burma unless the Secretary of the Treasury determines and notifies the Committees on Appropriations that a democratically elected government has taken office.

TITLE IV  
MILITARY ASSISTANCE  
Funds Appropriated to the President  
International Military Education and Training

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 85,877,000, of which up to \$ 3,000,000 may remain available until expended: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading shall not be available for Equatorial Guinea: Provided further, That the civilian personnel for whom military education and training may be provided under this heading may include civilians who are not members of a government whose participation would contribute to improved civil-military relations, civilian control of the military, or respect for human rights: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading that are made available for assistance for Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire, Guinea, Libya, and Nepal may be made available only for expanded international military education and training: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading in the second proviso and for assistance for Haiti, Guatemala, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Sri Lanka, Ethiopia, Bangladesh, Libya, Angola, and Nigeria may only be provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations and any such notification shall include a detailed description of proposed activities.

**Foreign Military Financing Program  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

For expenses necessary for grants to enable the President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, \$ 4,588,325,000: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 2,400,000,000 shall be available for grants only for Israel, and not less than \$ 1,300,000,000 shall be made available for grants only for Egypt: Provided further, That the funds appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That to the extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds be used for such purposes, grants made available for Israel by this paragraph shall, as agreed by Israel and the United States, be available for advanced weapons systems, of which not less than \$ 631,200,000 shall be available for the procurement in Israel of defense articles and defense services, including research and development: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated by this paragraph, \$ 300,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Jordan: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than \$ 53,000,000 shall be available for Colombia, of which \$ 5,000,000 should be made available for medical and rehabilitation assistance, removal of landmines, and to enhance communications capabilities: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$ 3,655,000 may be made available for assistance for Morocco, and an additional \$ 1,000,000 may be made available if the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Morocco is continuing to make progress on human rights, and is allowing all persons to advocate freely their views regarding the status and future of the Western Sahara through the exercise of their rights to peaceful expression, association and assembly and to document violations of human rights in that territory without harassment: Provided further, That funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this paragraph shall be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds made available under this paragraph shall be obligated upon apportionment in accordance with paragraph (5)(C) of title 31, *United States Code*, section 1501(a): Provided further, That \$ 4,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be transferred to and merged with funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" to be made available to the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor, Department of State, to ensure adequate monitoring of the uses of assistance made available under this heading in countries where such monitoring is most needed, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes.

None of the funds made available under this heading shall be available to finance the procurement of defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign country proposing to make such procurements has first signed an agreement with the United States Government specifying the conditions under which such procurements may be financed with such funds: Provided, That all country and funding level increases in allocations shall be submitted through the regular notification procedures of section 615 of this Act: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for assistance for Sudan: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for assistance for Haiti, Guatemala, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Philippines, Indonesia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Ethiopia, and Democratic Republic of the Congo except pursuant to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may include activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations: Provided further, That only those countries for which assistance was justified for the "Foreign Military Sales Financing Program" in the fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security assistance

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

programs may utilize funds made available under this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense services or design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services: Provided further, That not more than \$ 41,900,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside of the United States, for the general costs of administering military assistance and sales: Provided further, That not more than \$ 395,000,000 of funds realized pursuant to section 21(c)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act may be obligated for expenses incurred by the Department of Defense during fiscal year 2008 pursuant to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except that this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That foreign military financing program funds estimated to be outlayed for Egypt during fiscal year 2008 shall be transferred to an interest bearing account for Egypt in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York within 30 days of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 100,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### peacekeeping operations

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$ 263,230,000: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, not less than \$ 25,000,000 shall be made available for a United States contribution to the Multinational Force and Observers mission in the Sinai: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be obligated or expended except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the amount provided by this paragraph, \$ 35,000,000 is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### TITLE V

#### MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

##### Funds Appropriated to the President

##### International Financial Institutions

##### global environment facility

For the United States contribution for the Global Environment Facility, \$ 81,763,000 to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for the Global Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the Treasury, to remain available until expended.

##### contribution to the international development association

For payment to the International Development Association by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$ 950,000,000, to remain available until expended.

##### Contribution to the Enterprise for the Americas Multilateral Investment Fund

For payment to the Enterprise for the Americas Multilateral Investment Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, for the United States contribution to the fund, \$ 25,000,000, to remain available until expended.

##### contribution to the asian development fund

For the United States contribution by the Secretary of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Development Bank Act, as amended, \$ 75,153,000, to remain available until expended.

##### Contribution to the African Development Bank

For payment to the African Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$ 2,037,000, for the United States paid-in share of the increase in capital stock, to remain available until expended.

##### limitation on callable capital subscriptions

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

The United States Governor of the African Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation for the callable capital portion of the United States share of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$ 31,918,770.

contribution to the african development fund

For the United States contribution by the Secretary of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African Development Fund, \$ 135,684,000, to remain available until expended.

Contribution to the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development

For payment to the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$ 10,159 for the United States share of the paid-in portion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available until expended.

contribution to the international fund for agricultural development

For the United States contribution by the Secretary of the Treasury to increase the resources of the International Fund for Agricultural Development, \$ 18,072,000, to remain available until expended.

international organizations and programs

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Participation Act of 1973, \$ 319,485,000.

## TITLE VI

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

compensation for United States executive directors to international financial institutions

Sec. 601.(a) No funds appropriated in titles II through V of this Act may be made as payment to any international financial institution while the United States Executive Director to such institution is compensated by the institution at a rate which, together with whatever compensation such Director receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while any alternate United States Director to such institution is compensated by the institution at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) For purposes of this section "international financial institutions" are: the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian Development Fund, the African Development Bank, the African Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund, the North American Development Bank, and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

restriction on contributions to the united nations

Sec. 602. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under any title of this Act may be made available to make any assessed contribution or voluntary payment of the United States to the United Nations if the United Nations implements or imposes any taxation on any United States persons.

limitation on residence expenses

Sec. 603. Of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to title III of this Act, not to exceed \$ 100,500 shall be for official residence expenses of the United States Agency for International Development during the current fiscal year; Provided, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.

unobligated balances report

Sec. 604. Any Department or Agency to which funds are appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of cumulative balances by program, project, and activity of the funds received by such Department or Agency in this fiscal year or any previous fiscal year that remain unobligated and unexpended.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### limitation on representational allowances

Sec. 605. Of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles II through V of this Act, not to exceed \$ 250,000 shall be available for representation and entertainment allowances, of which not to exceed \$ 4,000 shall be available for entertainment allowances, for the United States Agency for International Development during the current fiscal year: Provided, That no such entertainment funds may be used for the purposes listed in section 648 of this Act: Provided further, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act for general costs of administering military assistance and sales under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", not to exceed \$ 4,000 shall be available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed \$ 130,000 shall be available for representation allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training", not to exceed \$ 55,000 shall be available for entertainment allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act for the Inter-American Foundation, not to exceed \$ 3,000 shall be available for entertainment and representation allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act for the Peace Corps, not to exceed a total of \$ 4,000 shall be available for entertainment expenses: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Trade and Development Agency", not to exceed \$ 4,000 shall be available for representation and entertainment allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation", not to exceed \$ 115,000 shall be available for representation and entertainment allowances.

#### prohibition on taxation of United States assistance

Sec. 606.(a) Prohibition on Taxation None of the funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act may be made available to provide assistance for a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement governing the terms and conditions under which such assistance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a provision stating that assistance provided by the United States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by the foreign government, and the Secretary of State shall expeditiously seek to negotiate amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as necessary, to conform with this requirement.

(b) Reimbursement of Foreign Taxes.-- An amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2008 on funds appropriated by this Act by a foreign government or entity against commodities financed under United States assistance programs for which funds are appropriated by this Act, either directly or through grantees, contractors and subcontractors shall be withheld from obligation from funds appropriated for assistance for fiscal year 2009 and allocated for the central government of such country and for the West Bank and Gaza Program to the extent that the Secretary of State certifies and reports in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that such taxes have not been reimbursed to the Government of the United States.

(c) De Minimis Exception.-- Foreign taxes of a de minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of subsection (b).

(d) Reprogramming of Funds.-- Funds withheld from obligation for each country or entity pursuant to subsection (b) shall be reprogrammed for assistance to countries which do not assess taxes on United States assistance or which have an effective arrangement that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes.

#### (e) Determinations.--

(1) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any country or entity the Secretary of State determines--

(A) does not assess taxes on United States assistance or which has an effective arrangement that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes; or

(B) the foreign policy interests of the United States outweigh the policy of this section to ensure that United States assistance is not subject to taxation.

(2) The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to exercising the authority of this subsection with regard to any country or entity.

(f) Implementation.-- The Secretary of State shall issue rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate, to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assistance contained in this section.

(g) Definitions.-- As used in this section--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) the terms "taxes" and "taxation" refer to value added taxes and customs duties imposed on commodities financed with United States assistance for programs for which funds are appropriated by this Act; and

(2) the term "bilateral agreement" refers to a framework bilateral agreement between the Government of the United States and the government of the country receiving assistance that describes the privileges and immunities applicable to United States foreign assistance for such country generally, or an individual agreement between the Government of the United States and such government that describes, among other things, the treatment for tax purposes that will be accorded the United States assistance provided under that agreement.

prohibition against direct funding for certain countries

Sec. 607. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance or reparations to Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: Provided, That for purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.

military coups

Sec. 608. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to titles II through V of this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance to the government of any country whose duly elected head of government is deposed by military coup or decree: Provided, That assistance may be resumed to such government if the President determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that subsequent to the termination of assistance a democratically elected government has taken office: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or public participation in democratic processes: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to the previous provisos shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

transfer authority

Sec. 609.(a) Department of State and Broadcasting Board of Governors Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of State under title I of this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Broadcasting Board of Governors under title I of this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: Provided further, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 615 (a) and (b) of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

(b) Export Financing Transfer Authorities.-- Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation other than for administrative expenses made available for fiscal year 2008, for programs under title II of this Act may be transferred between such appropriations for use for any of the purposes, programs, and activities for which the funds in such receiving account may be used, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 25 percent by any such transfer: Provided, That the exercise of such authority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c)(1) Limitation on Transfers Between Agencies.--None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allocated or transferred to agencies of the United States Government pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(d) Transfers Between Accounts.--None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to which they were not appropriated, except for transfers specifically provided for in this Act, unless the President provides notification in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) **Audit of Inter-Agency Transfers.**-- Any agreement for the transfer or allocation of funds appropriated by this Act, or prior Acts, entered into between the United States Agency for International Development and another agency of the United States Government under the authority of section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law, shall expressly provide that the Office of the Inspector General for the agency receiving the transfer or allocation of such funds shall perform periodic program and financial audits of the use of such funds: Provided, That funds transferred under such authority may be made available for the cost of such audits.

#### commercial leasing of defense articles

Sec. 610. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used to provide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from United States commercial suppliers, not including Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the President determines that there are compelling foreign policy or national security reasons for those defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather than by government-to-government sale under such Act.

#### availability of funds

Sec. 611. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided in this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated for the purposes of chapters 1, 8, 11, and 12 of part I, section 661, section 667, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, and funds provided under the headings "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States" and "Development Credit Authority", shall remain available for an additional 4 years from the date on which the availability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their respective periods of availability contained in this Act: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or obligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall remain available until expended.

#### limitation on assistance to countries in default

Sec. 612. No part of any appropriation provided under titles II through V in this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to the government of any country which is in default during a period in excess of one calendar year in payment to the United States of principal or interest on any loan made to the government of such country by the United States pursuant to a program for which funds are appropriated under this Act unless the President determines, following consultations with the Committees on Appropriations, that assistance to such country is in the national interest of the United States.

#### commerce and trade

Sec. 613.(a) None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles II through V of this Act for direct assistance and none of the funds otherwise made available to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or expended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other financial commitments for establishing or expanding production of any commodity for export by any country other than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting productive capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity: Provided, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the benefits to industry and employment in the United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity, and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the Committees on Appropriations.

(b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connection with the growth or production in a foreign country of an agricultural commodity for export which would compete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the United States: Provided, That this subsection shall not prohibit--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States; or

(2) research activities intended primarily to benefit American producers.

#### surplus commodities

Sec. 614. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Directors of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Development Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the North American Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the African Development Bank, and the African Development Fund to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by these institutions, using funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles II through V of this Act, for the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

#### reprogramming notification requirements

Sec. 615.(a) None of the funds made available in title I of this Act, or in prior appropriations Acts to the agencies and departments funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees or of currency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made available by transfer, to the agencies and departments funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates new programs; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an office or employees; (5) closes or opens a mission or post; (6) reorganizes or renames offices; (7) reorganizes programs or activities; or (8) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(b) For the purposes of providing the executive branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none of the funds provided under title I of this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or department funded under title I of this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies or department funded by title I of this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$ 750,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that: (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities; (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or (3) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress; unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(c) For the purposes of providing the executive branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act for "Global Health and Child Survival", "Development Assistance", "International Organizations and Programs", "Trade and Development Agency", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Andean Counterdrug Programs", "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States", "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", "Peacekeeping Operations", "Capital Investment Fund", "Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for International Development", "Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General", "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs", "Millennium Challenge Corporation" (by country only), "Foreign Military Financing Program", "International Military Education and Training", "Peace Corps", and "Migration and Refugee Assistance", shall be available for obligation for activities, programs, projects, type of materiel assistance, countries, or other operations not justified or in excess of the amount justified to the Committees on Appropriations for obligation under any of these specific headings unless the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress are previously notified 15 days in advance: Provided, That the President shall not enter into any commitment of funds appropriated for the purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the provision of major defense equipment, other than conventional ammunition, or other major defense items defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not previously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

the quantities justified to Congress unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such commitment: Provided further, That this subsection shall not apply to any reprogramming for an activity, program, or project for which funds are appropriated under titles III or IV of this Act of less than 10 percent of the amount previously justified to the Congress for obligation for such activity, program, or project for the current fiscal year.

(d) The requirements of this section or any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, including any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: Provided, That in case of any such waiver, notification to the Congress, or the appropriate congressional committees, shall be provided as early as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after taking the action to which such notification requirement was applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessitating such waiver: Provided further, That any notification provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an explanation of the emergency circumstances.

#### limitation on availability of funds for international organizations and programs

Sec. 616. Subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act or any previously enacted Act making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs, which are returned or not made available for organizations and programs because of the implementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2009: Provided, That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by striking "Libya,".

#### independent states of the former soviet union

Sec. 617.(a) None of the funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union" shall be made available for assistance for a government of an Independent State of the former Soviet Union if that government directs any action in violation of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any other Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: Provided, That such funds may be made available without regard to the restriction in this subsection if the President determines that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States.

(b) None of the funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union" shall be made available for any state to enhance its military capability: Provided, That this restriction does not apply to demilitarization, demining or nonproliferation programs.

(c) Funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union" for the Russian Federation, Armenia, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(d) Funds made available in this Act for assistance for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union shall be subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating to environment and natural resources) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(e)(1) Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union" that are allocated for assistance for the Government of the Russian Federation, 60 percent shall be withheld from obligation until the President determines and certifies in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of the Russian Federation--

(A) has terminated implementation of arrangements to provide Iran with technical expertise, training, technology, or equipment necessary to develop a nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facilities or programs, or ballistic missile capability; and

(B) is providing full access to international non-government organizations providing humanitarian relief to refugees and internally displaced persons in Chechnya.

(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to--

(A) assistance to combat infectious diseases, child survival activities, or assistance for victims of trafficking in persons; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(B) activities authorized under title V (Nonproliferation and Disarmament Programs and Activities) of the FREEDOM Support Act.

(I) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall not apply to--

(1) activities to support democracy or assistance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104-201 or non-proliferation assistance;

(2) any assistance provided by the Trade and Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);

(3) any activity carried out by a member of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service while acting within his or her official capacity;

(4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee or other assistance provided by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);

(5) any financing provided under the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945; or

(6) humanitarian assistance.

prohibition on funding for abortions and involuntary sterilization

Sec. 618. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for any country or organization if the President certifies that the use of these funds by any such country or organization would violate any of the above provisions related to abortions and involuntary sterilizations.

allocations

Sec. 619.(a) Funds provided in this Act for the following accounts shall be made available for programs and countries in the amounts contained in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) accompanying this Act:

"Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs".

"American Sections, International Commissions".

"International Broadcasting Operations".

"Global Health and Child Survival".

"Economic Support Fund".

"Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States".

"Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union".

"Democracy Fund".

"International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement".

"Andean Counterdrug Programs".

"Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs".

"Foreign Military Financing Program".

"Peacekeeping Operations".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"International Organizations and Programs".

(b) Any proposed increases or decreases to the amounts contained in such tables in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations and section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

special notification requirements

Sec. 620. None of the funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act shall be obligated or expended for assistance for Serbia, Sudan, Zimbabwe, Pakistan, Cuba, Iran, Haiti, Libya, Ethiopia, Mexico, Nepal, or Cambodia except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

definition of program, project, and activity

Sec. 621. For the purpose of titles II through V of this Act "program, project, and activity" shall be defined at the appropriations Act account level and shall include all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that for the following accounts: "Economic Support Fund" and "Foreign Military Financing Program", "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include country, regional, and central program level funding within each such account; for the development assistance accounts of the United States Agency for International Development "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include central, country, regional, and program level funding, either as: (1) justified to the Congress; or (2) allocated by the executive branch in accordance with a report, to be provided to the Committees on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

global health and child survival activities

Sec. 622. Up to \$ 13,500,000 of the funds made available by this Act in title III for assistance under the heading "Global Health and Child Survival", may be used to reimburse United States Government agencies, agencies of State governments, institutions of higher learning, and private and voluntary organizations for the full cost of individuals (including for the personal services of such individuals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted by, as the case may be, the United States Agency for International Development for the purpose of carrying out activities under that heading: Provided, That up to \$ 3,500,000 of the funds made available by this Act for assistance under the heading "Development Assistance" may be used to reimburse such agencies, institutions, and organizations for such costs of such individuals carrying out other development assistance activities: Provided further, That funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act that are made available for bilateral assistance for child survival activities or disease programs including activities relating to research on, and the prevention, treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law except for the provisions under the heading "Global Health and Child Survival" and the United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 ( 117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amended: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$ 461,000,000 shall be made available for family planning/reproductive health.

afghanistan

Sec. 623. Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than \$ 1,057,050,000 should be made available for assistance for Afghanistan: Provided, That of the funds made available pursuant to this section, \$ 3,000,000 should be made available for reforestation activities: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso should be matched, to the maximum extent possible, with contributions from American and Afghan businesses: Provided further, That of the funds allocated for assistance for Afghanistan from this Act not less than \$ 75,000,000 shall be made available to support programs that directly address the needs of Afghan women and girls, including for the Afghan Independent Human Rights Commission, the Afghan Ministry of Women's Affairs, and for women-led nonprofit organizations in Afghanistan: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated by this Act that are available for Afghanistan, \$ 20,000,000 should be made available through United States universities to develop agriculture extension services for Afghan farmers, \$ 2,000,000 should be made available for a United States contribution to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization/International Security Assistance Force Post-Operations Humanitarian Relief Fund, and not less than \$ 10,000,000 should be made available for continued support of the United States Agency for International Development's Afghan Civilian Assistance Program.

notification on excess defense equipment

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 624. Prior to providing excess Department of Defense articles in accordance with section 516(n) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent and under the same conditions as are other committees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: Provided, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification procedures of such Committees if such defense articles are significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of the Arms Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at \$ 7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated funds for specific countries that would receive such excess defense articles; Provided further, That such Committees shall also be informed of the original acquisition cost of such defense articles.

#### global fund management

Sec. 625.(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, 20 percent of the funds that are appropriated by this Act for a contribution to support the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (the "Global Fund") shall be withheld from obligation to the Global Fund until the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Global Fund--

- (1) is releasing incremental disbursements only if grantees demonstrate progress against clearly defined performance indicators;
- (2) is providing support and oversight to country-level entities, such as country coordinating mechanisms, principal recipients, and Local Fund Agents (LFAs), to enable them to fulfill their mandates;
- (3) has a full-time, professional, independent Office of Inspector General that is fully operational;
- (4) requires LFAs to assess whether a principal recipient has the capacity to oversee the activities of sub-recipients;
- (5) is making progress toward implementing a reporting system that breaks down grantee budget allocations by programmatic activity;
- (6) has adopted and is implementing a policy to publish on a publicly available website the reports of the Global Fund's Inspector General in a manner that is consistent with the Policy for Disclosure of Reports of the Inspector General as approved at the 16th Meeting of the Board of the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria; and
- (7) is tracking and encouraging the involvement of civil society, including faith-based organizations, in country coordinating mechanisms and program implementation.

(b) The Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act on the involvement of faith-based organizations in Global Fund programs. The report shall include--

- (1) on a country-by-country basis--
  - (A) a description of the amount of grants and sub-grants provided to faith-based organizations; and
  - (B) a detailed description of the involvement of faith-based organizations in the Country Coordinating Mechanism (CCM) process of the Global Fund; and
- (2) a description of actions the Global Fund is taking to enhance the involvement of faith-based organizations in the CCM process, particularly in countries in which the involvement of faith-based organizations has been underrepresented.

#### prohibition on bilateral assistance to terrorist countries

Sec. 626.(a) Funds appropriated for bilateral assistance under any heading of this Act and funds appropriated under any such heading in a provision of law enacted prior to the enactment of this Act, shall not be made available to any country which the President determines--

- (1) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any individual or group which has committed an act of international terrorism; or

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) otherwise supports international terrorism.

(b) The President may waive the application of subsection (a) to a country if the President determines that national security or humanitarian reasons justify such waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the waiver (including the justification for the waiver) in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### debt-for-development

Sec. 627. In order to enhance the continued participation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-development and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovernmental organization which is a grantee or contractor of the United States Agency for International Development may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies which accrue to that organization as a result of economic assistance provided under title III of this Act and, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, any interest earned on such investment shall be used for the purpose for which the assistance was provided to that organization.

#### separate accounts

##### Sec. 628.(a) Separate Accounts for Local Currencies

(1) If assistance is furnished to the government of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the generation of local currencies of that country, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall--

(A) require that local currencies be deposited in a separate account established by that government;

(B) enter into an agreement with that government which sets forth--

(i) the amount of the local currencies to be generated; and

(ii) the terms and conditions under which the currencies so deposited may be utilized, consistent with this section; and

(C) establish by agreement with that government the responsibilities of the United States Agency for International Development and that government to monitor and account for deposits into and disbursements from the separate account.

(2) Uses of local currencies.-- As may be agreed upon with the foreign government, local currencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used only--

(A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such purposes as--

(i) project and sector assistance activities; or

(ii) debt and deficit financing; or

(B) for the administrative requirements of the United States Government.

(3) Programming accountability.-- The United States Agency for International Development shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection (a)(2).

(4) Termination of assistance programs.-- Upon termination of assistance to a country under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), any unencumbered balances of funds which remain in a separate account established pursuant to subsection (a) shall be disposed of for such purposes as may be agreed to by the government of that country and the United States Government.

(5) Reporting requirement.-- The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall report on an annual basis as part of the justification documents submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on the use of local currencies for the administrative requirements of the United States Government as authorized in

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of local currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used and/or to be used for such purpose in each applicable country.

(b) Separate Accounts for Cash Transfers.--

(1) If assistance is made available to the government of a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part 1 or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that country shall be required to maintain such funds in a separate account and not commingle them with any other funds.

(2) Applicability of other provisions of law.-- Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature of this assistance including provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Report No. 98-1159).

(3) Notification.-- At least 15 days prior to obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assistance, the President shall submit a notification through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, which shall include a detailed description of how the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with a discussion of the United States interests that will be served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a description of the economic policy reforms that will be promoted by such assistance).

(4) Exemption.-- Nonproject sector assistance funds may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1) only through the notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

enterprise fund restrictions

Sec. 629.(a) Prior to the distribution of any assets resulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.

(b) Funds made available under titles II through V of this Act for Enterprise Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for projects and activities.

financial market assistance

Sec. 630. Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Trade and Development Agency", "Development Assistance", "Transition Initiatives", "Economic Support Fund", "International Affairs Technical Assistance", "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union", "Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs", and "Assistance for Eastern Europe and Baltic States", not less than \$ 40,000,000 should be made available for building capital markets and financial systems in countries eligible to receive United States assistance.

authorities for the peace corps, inter-american foundation and african development foundation

Sec. 631. Unless expressly provided to the contrary, provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act or the African Development Foundation Act. The agency shall promptly report to the Committees on Appropriations whenever it is conducting activities or is proposing to conduct activities in a country for which assistance is prohibited.

impact on jobs in the United States

Sec. 632. None of the funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act may be obligated or expended to provide--

(1) any financial incentive to a business enterprise currently located in the United States for the purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

number of employees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States; or

(2) assistance for any program, project, or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers rights, as defined in section 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient country, including any designated zone or area in that country: Provided, That the application of section 507(4)(D) and (E) of such Act should be commensurate with the level of development of the recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the informal sector in such country, micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder agriculture.

#### COMPREHENSIVE EXPENDITURES REPORT

Sec. 633. Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the total amount of United States Government expenditures in fiscal years 2005 and 2006, by Federal agency, for programs and activities in each foreign country, identifying the line item as presented in the President's Budget Appendix and the purpose for which the funds were provided: Provided, That if required, information may be submitted in classified form.

#### special authorities

Sec. 634.(a) Afghanistan, Iraq, Pakistan, Lebanon, Montenegro, Victims of War, Displaced Children, and Displaced Burmese Funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan may be made available notwithstanding section 612 of this Act or any similar provision of law and section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and funds appropriated in titles II and III of this Act that are made available for Iraq, Lebanon, Montenegro, Pakistan, and for victims of war, displaced children, and displaced Burmese, and to assist victims of trafficking in persons and, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, to combat such trafficking, may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(b) Tropical Forestry and Biodiversity Conservation Activities.--Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of supporting tropical forestry and biodiversity conservation activities and energy programs aimed at reducing greenhouse gas emissions: Provided, That such assistance shall be subject to sections 116, 502B, and 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(c) Personal Services Contractors.--Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter I of part I, chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, may be used by the United States Agency for International Development to employ up to 25 personal services contractors in the United States, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of providing direct, interim support for new or expanded overseas programs and activities managed by the agency until permanent direct hire personnel are hired and trained: Provided, That not more than 10 of such contractors shall be assigned to any bureau or office: Provided further, That such funds appropriated to carry out title II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, may be made available only for personal services contractors assigned to the Office of Food for Peace,

(d)(1) Waiver.--The President may waive the provisions of section 1003 of Public Law 100-204 if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President pro tempore of the Senate that it is important to the national security interests of the United States.

(2) Period of Application of Waiver.-- Any waiver pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

(e) Small Business.--In entering into multiple award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appropriated by this Act, the United States Agency for International Development may provide an exception to the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under such contracts when the order is placed with any category of small or small disadvantaged business.

(f) Vietnamese Refugees.--Section 594(a) of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2005 (enacted as division D of Public Law 108-447; 118 Stat. 3038) is amended by striking "2007" and inserting "2009".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(g) Reconstituting Civilian Police Authority.--In providing assistance with funds appropriated by this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from instability may be deemed to mean support for regional, district, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging from instability, as well as a nation emerging from instability.

(h) China Programs.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated under the heading "Development Assistance" in this Act, not less than \$ 10,000,000 shall be made available to United States educational institutions and nongovernmental organizations for programs and activities in the People's Republic of China relating to the environment, democracy, and the rule of law: Provided, That funds made available pursuant to this authority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(i) Middle East Foundation.--Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts for a Middle East Foundation shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(j) Extension of Authority.--Section 1365(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102-484; 22 U.S.C. 2778 note) is amended by striking "During the 16 year period beginning on October 23, 1992" and inserting "During the 22 year period beginning on October 23, 1992" before the period at the end.

(k) Extension of Authority.--The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101-167) is amended--

(1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)--

(A) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "and 2007" and inserting "2007, and 2008"; and

(B) in subsection (c), by striking "2007" each place it appears and inserting "2008"; and

(2) in section 599E (8 U.S.C. 1255 note) in subsection (b)(2), by striking "2007" and inserting "2008".

(l) World Food Program.--Of the funds managed by the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance of the United States Agency for International Development, from this or any other Act, not less than \$ 10,000,000 shall be made available as a general contribution to the World Food Program, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(m) Capital Security Cost-Sharing.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance", not less than \$ 2,000,000 shall be made available for the Capital Security Cost-Sharing fees of the Library of Congress.

(n) Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regulation or Executive order, funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "Peacekeeping Operations", "International Disaster Assistance", and "Transition Initiatives" should be made available to support programs to disarm, demobilize, and reintegrate into civilian society former members of foreign terrorist organizations: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation of funds pursuant to this subsection: Provided further, That for the purposes of this subsection, "International Disaster Assistance" may also mean "International Disaster and Famine Assistance": Provided further, That for the purposes of this subsection the term "foreign terrorist organization" means an organization designated as a terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

(o) Nongovernmental Organizations.--With respect to the provision of assistance for democracy, human rights and governance activities, the organizations implementing such assistance and the specific nature of that assistance shall not be subject to the prior approval by the government of any foreign country.

(p) Prison Conditions.--Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapters I and II of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989, may be used to provide assistance to improve conditions in prison facilities administered by foreign governments, including among other things, activities to improve prison sanitation and ensure the availability of adequate food, drinking water and medical care for prisoners: Provided, That assistance made available under this subsection may be made available notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(q) Program for Research and Training on Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union.--Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading, "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available to carry out the Program for Research and Training on Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union (title VIII) as authorized by the Soviet-Eastern European Research and Training Act of 1983 ( 22 U.S.C. 4501- 4508, as amended).

(r) Broadcasting Board of Governors Authority.--Section 504(c) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107-228; 22 U.S.C. 6206 note) is amended by striking "December 31, 2007" and inserting "December 31, 2008".

(s) Transatlantic Legislators' Dialogue Authority.--Section 109(c) of Public Law 98-164 is amended by striking "\$ 50,000" and inserting "\$ 100,000".

(t) OPIC Authority.--Notwithstanding section 235(a)(2) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 ( 22 U.S.C. 2195(a)(2)), the authority of subsections (a) through (c) of section 234 of such Act shall remain in effect through April 1, 2008.

arab league boycott of israel

Sec. 635. It is the sense of the Congress that--

(1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the secondary boycott of American firms that have commercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace in the region and to United States investment and trade in the Middle East and North Africa;

(2) the Arab League boycott, which was regrettably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;

(3) all Arab League states should normalize relations with their neighbor Israel;

(4) the President and the Secretary of State should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking into consideration the participation of any recipient country in the boycott when determining to sell weapons to said country; and

(5) the President should report to Congress annually on specific steps being taken by the United States to encourage Arab League states to normalize their relations with Israel to bring about the termination of the Arab League boycott of Israel, including those to encourage allies and trading partners of the United States to enact laws prohibiting businesses from complying with the boycott and penalizing businesses that do comply.

eligibility for assistance

Sec. 636.(a) Assistance Through Nongovernmental Organizations Restrictions contained under titles II through V of this or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States": Provided, That before using the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations, the President shall notify the Committees on Appropriations under the regular notification procedures of those committees, including a description of the program to be assisted, the assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing such assistance: Provided further, That nothing in this subsection shall be construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any other Act.

(b) Public Law 480.--During fiscal year 2008, restrictions contained in this or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict assistance under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and made available pursuant to this subsection may be obligated or expended except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) Exception.--This section shall not apply--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to countries that support international terrorism; or

(2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a country that violates internationally recognized human rights.

#### reservations of funds

Sec. 637.(a) Funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act which are specifically designated may be reprogrammed for other programs within the same account notwithstanding the designation if compliance with the designation is made impossible by operation of any provision of this or any other Act: Provided, That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That assistance that is reprogrammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made available under the same terms and conditions as originally provided.

(b) In addition to the authority contained in subsection (a), the original period of availability of funds appropriated by this Act and administered by the United States Agency for International Development that are specifically designated for particular programs or activities by this or any other Act shall be extended for an additional fiscal year if the Administrator of such agency determines and reports promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that the termination of assistance to a country or a significant change in circumstances makes it unlikely that such designated funds can be obligated during the original period of availability: Provided, That such designated funds that are continued available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated only for the purpose of such designation.

(c) Ceilings and specifically designated funding levels contained in this Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appropriated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act unless such Act specifically so directs. Specifically designated funding levels or minimum funding requirements contained in any other Act shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.

#### ASIA

Sec. 638.(a) Funding Levels Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global Health and Child Survival" and "Development Assistance", not less than the amount of funds initially allocated for each such account pursuant to subsection 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for fiscal year 2007 shall be made available for Cambodia, Philippines, Vietnam, Asia and Near East Regional, and Regional Development Mission/Asia: Provided, That for the purposes of this subsection, "Global Health and Child Survival" shall mean "Child Survival and Health Programs Fund".

#### (b) Burma.--

(1) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director to each appropriate international financial institution in which the United States participates, to oppose and vote against the extension by such institution any loan or financial or technical assistance or any other utilization of funds of the respective bank to and for Burma.

(2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$ 13,000,000 shall be made available to support democracy activities in Burma, along the Burma-Thailand border, for activities of Burmese student groups and other organizations located outside Burma, and for the purpose of supporting the provision of humanitarian assistance to displaced Burmese along Burma's borders: Provided, That such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided further, That in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees provided under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance" in this Act, not less than \$ 3,000,000 shall be made available for community-based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma: Provided further, That funds made available under this paragraph shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### (c) Tibet.--

(1) The Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United States executive director to each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to support projects in Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives for the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans into Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Tibetan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans; are based on a thorough needs-assessment; foster self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Tibetan culture and traditions; and are subject to effective monitoring.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not less than \$ 5,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" should be made available to nongovernmental organizations to support activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote sustainable development and environmental conservation in Tibetan communities in the Tibetan Autonomous Region and in other Tibetan communities in China, and not less than \$ 250,000 should be made available to the National Endowment for Democracy for human rights and democracy programs relating to Tibet.

#### prohibition on publicity or propaganda

Sec. 639. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not authorized before the date of the enactment of this Act by the Congress: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 25,000 may be made available to carry out the provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96-533.

#### prohibition of payments to united nations members

Sec. 640. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles II through V of this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any member of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter I of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of another country's delegation at international conferences held under the auspices of multilateral or international organizations.

#### requests for documents

Sec. 641. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles II through V of this Act shall be available to a nongovernmental organization, including any contractor, which fails to provide upon timely request any document, file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of the United States Agency for International Development.

#### prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism

Sec. 642.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by titles II through V of this Act may be available to any foreign government which provides lethal military equipment to a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined is a terrorist government for purposes of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979. The prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign government shall terminate 12 months after that government ceases to provide such military equipment. This section applies with respect to lethal military equipment provided under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.

(b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President determines that furnishing such assistance is important to the national interests of the United States.

(c) Whenever the President makes a determination pursuant to subsection (b), the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report with respect to the furnishing of such assistance. Any such report shall include a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, including the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United States national interests.

#### withholding of assistance for parking fines and real property taxes owed by foreign countries

Sec. 643.(a) Subject to subsection (c), of the funds appropriated under titles II through V by this Act that are made available for assistance for a foreign country, an amount equal to 110 percent of the total amount of the unpaid fully adjudicated parking fines and penalties and unpaid property taxes owed by the central government of such country shall be withheld from obligation for assistance for the central government of such country until the Secretary of State submits a certification to the Committees on Appropriations stating that such parking fines and penalties and unpaid property taxes are fully paid.

(b) Funds withheld from obligation pursuant to subsection (a) may be made available for other programs or activities funded by this Act, after consultation with and subject to the regular notification procedures of the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Committees on Appropriations, provided that no such funds shall be made available for assistance for the central government of a foreign country that has not paid the total amount of the fully adjudicated parking fines and penalties and unpaid property taxes owed by such country.

(c) Subsection (a) shall not include amounts that have been withheld under any other provision of law.

(d)(1) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements set forth in subsection (a) with respect to parking fines and penalties no sooner than 60 days from the date of enactment of this Act, or at any time with respect to a particular country, if the Secretary determines that it is in the national interests of the United States to do so.

(2) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements set forth in subsection (a) with respect to the unpaid property taxes if the Secretary of State determines that it is in the national interests of the United States to do so.

(e) Not later than 6 months after the initial exercise of the waiver authority in subsection (d), the Secretary of State, after consultations with the City of New York, shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing a strategy, including a timetable and steps currently being taken, to collect the parking fines and penalties and unpaid property taxes and interest owed by nations receiving foreign assistance under this Act.

(f) In this section:

(1) The term "fully adjudicated" includes circumstances in which the person to whom the vehicle is registered--  
(A)

(i) has not responded to the parking violation summons; or

(ii) has not followed the appropriate adjudication procedure to challenge the summons; and

(B) the period of time for payment of or challenge to the summons has lapsed.

(2) The term "parking fines and penalties" means parking fines and penalties--

(A) owed to--

(i) the District of Columbia; or

(ii) New York, New York; and

(B) incurred during the period April 1, 1997, through September 30, 2007.

(3) The term "unpaid property taxes" means the amount of unpaid taxes and interest determined to be owed by a foreign country on real property in the District of Columbia or New York, New York in a court order or judgment entered against such country by a court of the United States or any State or subdivision thereof.

limitation on assistance for the plo for the west bank and gaza

Sec. 644. None of the funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the President has exercised the authority under section 604(a) of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title VI of Public Law 104-107) or any other legislation to suspend or make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect: Provided, That if the President fails to make the certification under section 604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 or to suspend the prohibition under other legislation, funds appropriated by this Act may not be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization for the West Bank and Gaza.

war crimes tribunals drawdown

Sec. 645. If the President determines that doing so will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding genocide or other violations of international humanitarian law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to section 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of up to \$ 30,000,000 of commodities and services for the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security Council or such other tribunals or commissions as the Council may establish or authorize to deal with such violations, without regard to the ceiling limitation contained in paragraph (2) thereof: Provided, That the determination required under this section shall be in lieu of any determinations otherwise required under section 552(c): Provided further, That funds made available

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

for tribunals other than Yugoslavia, Rwanda, or the Special Court for Sierra Leone shall be made available subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### landmines and cluster munitions

Sec. 646.(a) Landmines Notwithstanding any other provision of law, demining equipment available to the United States Agency for International Development and the Department of State and used in support of the clearance of landmines and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject to such terms and conditions as the President may prescribe.

(b) Cluster Munitions --During the current fiscal year, no military assistance shall be furnished for cluster munitions, no defense export license for cluster munitions may be issued, and no cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or transferred, unless--

(1) the submunitions of the cluster munitions have a 99 percent or higher tested rate; and

(2) the agreement applicable to the assistance, transfer, or sale of the cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology specifies that the cluster munitions will only be used against clearly defined military targets and will not be used where civilians are known to be present.

#### restrictions concerning the palestinian authority

Sec. 647. None of the funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Jerusalem a new office of any department or agency of the United States Government for the purpose of conducting official United States Government business with the Palestinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles: Provided, That this restriction shall not apply to the acquisition of additional space for the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem: Provided further, That meetings between officers and employees of the United States and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose of conducting official United States Government business with such authority should continue to take place in locations other than Jerusalem: As has been true in the past, officers and employees of the United States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority), have social contacts, and have incidental discussions.

#### prohibition of payment of certain expenses

Sec. 648. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under titles III or IV of this Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training" or "Foreign Military Financing Program" for Informational Program activities or under the headings "Global Health and Child Survival", "Development Assistance", and "Economic Support Fund" may be obligated or expended to pay for--

(1) alcoholic beverages; or

(2) entertainment expenses for activities that are substantially of a recreational character, including but not limited to entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and musical productions, and amusement parks.

#### colombia

Sec. 649.(a) Assistance for Colombia Of the funds appropriated in titles III and IV of this Act, not more than \$ 545,608,000 shall be available for assistance for Colombia.

(b) Funding Amounts and Notification --Funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for Colombia shall be made available in the amounts indicated in the table in the accompanying explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) and any proposed increases or decreases to the amounts contained in such table shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) Assistance for the Colombian Armed Forces.--

(1) Funding.-- Funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for the Colombian Armed Forces, may be made available as follows:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(A) Up to 70 percent of such funds may be obligated prior to the certification and report by the Secretary of State pursuant to subparagraph (B).

(B) Up to 15 percent of such funds may be obligated only after the Secretary of State consults with, and subsequently certifies and submits a written report to, the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Colombia is meeting the requirements described in paragraph (2).

(2) Requirements.-- The requirements referred to in paragraph (1) are as follows:

(A) The Commander General of the Colombian Armed Forces is suspending or placing on administrative duty, if requested by the prosecutor, those members of the Armed Forces, of whatever rank, who, according to the Minister of Defense, the Attorney General or the Procuraduría General de la Nación, have been credibly alleged to have committed gross violations of human rights, including extra-judicial killings, or to have aided or abetted paramilitary organizations or successor armed groups.

(B) The Government of Colombia is investigating and prosecuting, in the civilian justice system, those members of the Colombian Armed Forces, of whatever rank, who have been credibly alleged to have committed gross violations of human rights, including extra-judicial killings, or to have aided or abetted paramilitary organizations or successor armed groups.

(C) The Colombian Armed Forces are cooperating fully with civilian prosecutors and judicial authorities in such cases (including providing requested information, such as the identity of persons suspended from the Armed Forces and the nature and cause of the suspension, and access to witnesses, relevant military documents, and other requested information).

(D) The Colombian Armed Forces have taken all necessary steps to sever links (including denying access to military intelligence, vehicles, and other equipment or supplies, and ceasing other forms of active or tacit cooperation) at all levels, with paramilitary organizations or successor armed groups, especially in regions where such organizations have a significant presence.

(E) The Government of Colombia is dismantling paramilitary leadership and financial networks by arresting and prosecuting under civilian criminal law individuals who have provided financial, planning, or logistical support, or have otherwise aided or abetted paramilitary organizations or successor armed groups; by identifying and seizing land and other assets illegally acquired by such organizations or their associates and returning such land or assets to their rightful occupants or owners; by revoking reduced sentences for demobilized paramilitaries who engage in new criminal activity; and by arresting and prosecuting under civilian criminal law, and when requested, promptly extraditing to the United States members of successor armed groups.

(F) The Government of Colombia is ensuring that the Colombian Armed Forces are not violating the land and property rights of Colombia's indigenous and Afro-Colombian communities, and that the Colombian Armed Forces are implementing procedures to distinguish between civilians, including displaced persons, and combatants in their operations.

(3) The balance of such funds may be obligated after July 31, 2008, if, before such date, the Secretary of State consults with, and submits a written certification to, the Committees on Appropriations that the Colombian Armed Forces are continuing to meet the requirements described in paragraph (2) and are conducting vigorous operations to restore civilian government authority and respect for human rights in areas under the effective control of paramilitary organizations or successor armed groups and guerrilla organizations.

(4) Certain funds exempted.-- The requirement to withhold funds from obligation shall not apply with respect to funds made available under the heading "Andean Counterdrug Programs" for continued support for the Critical Flight Safety Program or for any alternative development programs in Colombia administered by the Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs of the Department of State.

(5) Report.-- At the time the Secretary of State submits certifications pursuant to paragraphs (1)(B) and (3) of this subsection, the Secretary shall also submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report that contains, with respect to each such paragraph, a detailed description of the specific actions taken by both the Colombian Government and Colombian Armed Forces which support each requirement of the certification, and the cases or issues brought to the attention of the Secretary, including through the Department of State's annual Country Reports on Human Rights

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Practices, for which the actions taken by the Colombian Government or Armed Forces have been determined by the Secretary of State to be inadequate.

(d) Consultative Process.--Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter until September 30, 2008, the Secretary of State shall consult with Colombian and internationally recognized human rights organizations regarding progress in meeting the requirements contained in subsection (c)(2).

(e) Assistance for Demobilization and Disarmament of Former Combatants in Colombia.--

(1) Availability of funds.-- Of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", up to \$ 11,442,000 may be made available in fiscal year 2008 for assistance for the disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration of former members of foreign terrorist organizations (FTOs) in Colombia, if the Secretary of State consults with and makes a certification described in paragraph (2) to the Committees on Appropriations prior to the initial obligation of amounts for such assistance for the fiscal year involved.

(2) Certification.-- A certification described in this subsection is a certification that--

(A) assistance for the fiscal year will be provided only for individuals who have: (i) verifiably renounced and terminated any affiliation or involvement with FTOs or other illegal armed groups; (ii) are meeting all the requirements of the Colombia demobilization program, including having disclosed their involvement in past crimes and their knowledge of the FTO's structure, financing sources, illegal assets, and the location of kidnapping victims and bodies of the disappeared; and (iii) are not involved in acts of intimidation or violence;

(B) the Government of Colombia is providing full cooperation to the Government of the United States to extradite the leaders and members of the FTOs who have been indicted in the United States for murder, kidnapping, narcotics trafficking, or other violations of United States law, and is extraditing to the United States those commanders, leaders and members indicted in the United States who have breached the terms of the Colombian demobilization program, including by failing to fully confess their crimes, failing to disclose their illegal assets, or committing new crimes since the approval of the Justice and Peace Law;

(C) the Government of Colombia is not knowingly taking any steps to legalize the titles of land or other assets illegally obtained and held by FTOs, their associates, or successors, has established effective procedures to identify such land and other assets, and is seizing and returning such land and other assets to their rightful occupants or owners;

(D) the Government of Colombia is implementing a concrete and workable framework for dismantling the organizational structures of foreign terrorist organizations; and

(E) funds shall not be made available as cash payments to individuals and are available only for activities under the following categories: verification, reintegration (including training and education), vetting, recovery of assets for reparations for victims, and investigations and prosecutions.

(f) Illegal Armed Groups.--

(1) Denial of visas to supporters of Colombian illegal armed groups.-- Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of State shall not issue a visa to any alien who the Secretary determines, based on credible evidence--

(A) has willfully provided any support to the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), the National Liberation Army (ELN), the United Self-Defense Forces of Colombia (AUC), or successor armed groups, including taking actions or failing to take actions which allow, facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of such groups; or

(B) has committed, ordered, incited, assisted, or otherwise participated in the commission of a gross violation of human rights, including extra-judicial killings, in Colombia.

(2) Waiver.-- Paragraph (1) shall not apply if the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations, on a case-by-case basis, that the issuance of a visa to the alien is necessary to support the peace process in Colombia or for urgent humanitarian reasons.

(g) Definitions.--In this section:

(1) Aided or abetted.-- The term "aided or abetted" means to provide any support to paramilitary or successor armed groups, including taking actions which allow, facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of such groups.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) Paramilitary groups.-- The term "paramilitary groups" means illegal self-defense groups and illegal security cooperatives, including those groups and cooperatives that have formerly demobilized but continue illegal operations, as well as parts thereof.

(3) Foreign terrorist organization.-- The term "foreign terrorist organization" means an organization designated as a terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

#### limitation on assistance to the palestinian authority

Sec. 650.(a) Prohibition of Funds None of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.

(b) Waiver.--The prohibition included in subsection (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important to the national security interests of the United States.

(c) Period of Application of Waiver.--Any waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

(d) Report.--Whenever the waiver authority pursuant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed. The report shall also detail the steps the Palestinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.

#### limitation on assistance to security forces

Sec. 651. Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by adding the following section:

"Sec. 620J. LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES.

"(a) In General.--No assistance shall be furnished under this Act or the Arms Export Control Act to any unit of the security forces of a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible evidence that such unit has committed gross violations of human rights.

"(b) Exception.--The prohibition in subsection (a) shall not apply if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, and the Committees on Appropriations that the government of such country is taking effective measures to bring the responsible members of the security forces unit to justice.

"(c) Duty to Inform.--In the event that funds are withheld from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effective measures to bring the responsible members of the security forces to justice."

#### foreign military training report

Sec. 652. The annual foreign military training report required by section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be submitted by the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State to the Committees on Appropriations by the date specified in that section.

#### authorization requirement

Sec. 653. Funds appropriated by this Act, except funds appropriated under the headings "Trade and Development Agency" and "Overseas Private Investment Corporation", may be obligated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public Law 91-672 and section 15 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956.

#### libya

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 654.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance for Libya.

(b) The prohibition of subsection (a) shall no longer apply if the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Libya has made the final settlement payments to the Pan Am 103 victims' families, paid to the LaBelle Disco bombing victims the agreed upon settlement amounts, and is engaging in good faith settlement discussions regarding other relevant terrorism cases.

(c) Not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing (1) actions taken by the Department of State to facilitate a resolution of these cases; and (2) United States commercial activities in Libya's energy sector.

palestinian statehood

Sec. 655.(a) Limitation on Assistance None of the funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that--

(1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian state--

(A) has demonstrated a firm commitment to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel;

(B) is taking appropriate measures to counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate security organizations; and

(2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with other countries in the region to vigorously pursue efforts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and an independent Palestinian state to exist within the context of full and normal relationships, which should include--

(A) termination of all claims or states of belligerency;

(B) respect for and acknowledgement of the sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political independence of every state in the area through measures including the establishment of demilitarized zones;

(C) their right to live in peace within secure and recognized boundaries free from threats or acts of force;

(D) freedom of navigation through international waterways in the area; and

(E) a framework for achieving a just settlement of the refugee problem.

(b) Sense of Congress.--It is the sense of Congress that the governing entity should enact a constitution assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact other laws and regulations assuring transparent and accountable governance.

(c) Waiver.--The President may waive subsection (a) if he determines that it is important to the national security interests of the United States to do so.

(d) Exemption.--The restriction in subsection (a) shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section 650 of this Act ("Limitation on Assistance to the Palestinian Authority").

prohibition on assistance to the palestinian broadcasting corporation

Sec. 656. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to provide equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation.

west bank and gaza assistance

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 657.(a) Oversight For fiscal year 2008, 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bilateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations that procedures have been established to assure the Comptroller General of the United States will have access to appropriate United States financial information in order to review the uses of United States assistance for the Program funded under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for the West Bank and Gaza.

(b) Vetting.--Prior to the obligation of funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through any individual, private or government entity, or educational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has engaged in, terrorist activity nor, with respect to private entities or educational institutions, those that have as a principal officer of the entity's governing board or governing board of trustees any individual that has been determined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity or determined to be a member of a designated foreign terrorist organization. The Secretary of State shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall terminate assistance to any individual, entity, or educational institution which she has determined to be involved in or advocating terrorist activity.

(c) Prohibition.--

(1) None of the funds appropriated under titles II through V of this Act for assistance under the West Bank and Gaza Program may be made available for the purpose of recognizing or otherwise honoring individuals who commit, or have committed acts of terrorism.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this or prior appropriations act, including funds made available by transfer, may be made available for obligation for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the benchmarks that have been established for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza and reports on the extent of Palestinian compliance with such benchmarks.

(d) Audits.--

(1) The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall ensure that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and grantees, and significant subcontractors and sub-grantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted at least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things, compliance with this section.

(2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act up to \$ 500,000 may be used by the Office of the Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development for audits, inspections, and other activities in furtherance of the requirements of this subsection. Such funds are in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes.

(e) Subsequent to the certification specified in subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the treatment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilateral West Bank and Gaza Program in fiscal year 2008 under the heading "Economic Support Fund". The audit shall address--

(1) the extent to which such Program complies with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c), and

(2) an examination of all programs, projects, and activities carried out under such Program, including both obligations and expenditures.

(f) Not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations updating the report contained in section 2106 of chapter 2 of title II of Public Law 109-13.

war criminals

Sec. 658.(a) (1) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under titles II through V of this Act may be made available for assistance, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director at each international financial institution to vote against any new project involving the extension by such institutions of any financial or technical assistance, to any country, entity, or municipality whose competent authorities have failed, as determined by the Secretary of State, to take necessary and significant steps to implement its international legal obligations to apprehend and transfer to the International Criminal Tribunal for the former

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Yugoslavia (the "Tribunal") all persons in their territory who have been indicted by the Tribunal and to otherwise cooperate with the Tribunal.

(2) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to humanitarian assistance or assistance for democratization.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall apply unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that the competent authorities of such country, entity, or municipality are--

(1) cooperating with the Tribunal, including access for investigators to archives and witnesses, the provision of documents, and the surrender and transfer of indictees or assistance in their apprehension; and

(2) are acting consistently with the Dayton Accords.

(c) Not less than 10 days before any vote in an international financial institution regarding the extension of any new project involving financial or technical assistance or grants to any country or entity described in subsection (a), the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations a written justification for the proposed assistance, including an explanation of the United States position regarding any such vote, as well as a description of the location of the proposed assistance by municipality, its purpose, and its intended beneficiaries.

(d) In carrying out this section, the Secretary of State, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall consult with representatives of human rights organizations and all government agencies with relevant information to help prevent indicted war criminals from benefiting from any financial or technical assistance or grants provided to any country or entity described in subsection (a).

(e) The Secretary of State may waive the application of subsection (a) with respect to projects within a country, entity, or municipality upon a written determination to the Committees on Appropriations that such assistance directly supports the implementation of the Dayton Accords.

(f) Definitions.--As used in this section:

(1) Country.-- The term "country" means Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia.

(2) Entity.-- The term "entity" refers to the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro and the Republika Srpska.

(3) Municipality.-- The term "municipality" means a city, town or other subdivision within a country or entity as defined herein.

(4) Dayton accords.-- The term "Dayton Accords" means the General Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, together with annexes relating thereto, done at Dayton, November 10 through 16, 1995.

user fees

Sec. 659. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director at each international financial institution (as defined in section 1701(c)(2) of the International Financial Institutions Act) and the International Monetary Fund to oppose any loan, grant, strategy or policy of these institutions that would require user fees or service charges on poor people for primary education or primary healthcare, including prevention, care and treatment for HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuberculosis, and infant, child, and maternal well-being, in connection with the institutions' financing programs.

contribution to the united nations population fund

Sec. 660.(a) Limitations on Amount of Contribution Of the amounts made available under "International Organizations and Programs" and "Global Health and Child Survival" accounts for fiscal year 2008, \$ 40,000,000 shall be made available for the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA): Provided, That of this amount, not less than \$ 7,000,000 shall be derived from funds appropriated under the heading "International Organizations and Programs".

(b) Availability of Funds.-- Funds appropriated under the heading "International Organizations and Programs" in this Act that are available for UNFPA, that are not made available for UNFPA because of the operation of any provision

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

of law, shall be transferred to the "Global Health and Child Survival" account and shall be made available for family planning, maternal, and reproductive health activities, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) Prohibition on Use of Funds in China.-- None of the funds made available under this Act may be used by UNFPA for a country program in the People's Republic of China.

(d) Conditions on Availability of Funds.-- Amounts made available under this Act for UNFPA may not be made available to UNFPA unless--

(1) UNFPA maintains amounts made available to UNFPA under this section in an account separate from other accounts of UNFPA;

(2) UNFPA does not commingle amounts made available to UNFPA under this section with other sums; and

(3) UNFPA does not fund abortions.

(e) Report to Congress and Dollar-for-Dollar Withholding of Funds.--

(1) Not later than 4 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations indicating the amount of funds that the UNFPA is budgeting for the year in which the report is submitted for a country program in the People's Republic of China.

(2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates that the UNFPA plans to spend funds for a country program in the People's Republic of China in the year covered by the report, then the amount of such funds that the UNFPA plans to spend in the People's Republic of China shall be deducted from the funds made available to the UNFPA after March 1 for obligation for the remainder of the fiscal year in which the report is submitted.

(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of the President to deny funds to any organization by reason of the application of another provision of this Act or any other provision of law.

community-based police assistance

Sec. 661.(a) Authority Funds made available by title III of this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness and accountability of civilian police authority through training and technical assistance in human rights, the rule of law, strategic planning, and through assistance to foster civilian police roles that support democratic governance including assistance for programs to prevent conflict, respond to disasters, address gender-based violence, and foster improved police relations with the communities they serve.

(b) Notification.-- Assistance provided under subsection (a) shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

Special Debt Relief for the Poorest

Sec. 662.(a) Authority to Reduce Debt The President may reduce amounts owed to the United States (or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country as a result of--

(1) guarantees issued under sections 221 and 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

(2) credits extended or guarantees issued under the Arms Export Control Act; or

(3) any obligation or portion of such obligation, to pay for purchases of United States agricultural commodities guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation under export credit guarantee programs authorized pursuant to section 5(f) of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act of June 29, 1948, as amended, section 4(b) of the Food for Peace Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 89-808), or section 202 of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978, as amended (Public Law 95-501).

(b) Limitations.--

(1) The authority provided by subsection (a) may be exercised only to implement multilateral official debt relief and referendum agreements, commonly referred to as "Paris Club Agreed Minutes".

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) The authority provided by subsection (a) may be exercised only in such amounts or to such extent as is provided in advance by appropriations Acts.

(3) The authority provided by subsection (a) may be exercised only with respect to countries with heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from the International Development Association, but not from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, commonly referred to as "IDA-only" countries.

(c) Conditions.--The authority provided by subsection (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country whose government--

(1) does not have an excessive level of military expenditures;

(2) has not repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism;

(3) is not failing to cooperate on international narcotics control matters;

(4) (including its military or other security forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of gross violations of internationally recognized human rights; and

(5) is not ineligible for assistance because of the application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.

(d) Availability of Funds.--The authority provided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Debt Restructuring".

(e) Certain Prohibitions Inapplicable.--A reduction of debt pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be considered assistance for the purposes of any provision of law limiting assistance to a country. The authority provided by subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding section 620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or section 321 of the International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1975.

#### Authority to Engage in Debt Buybacks or Sales

##### Sec. 663.(a) Loans Eligible for Sale, Reduction, or Cancellation.--

(1) Authority to sell, reduce, or cancel certain loans.-- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the President may, in accordance with this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any concessional loan or portion thereof made before January 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, to the government of any eligible country as defined in section 702(6) of that Act or on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, reduce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for the purpose of facilitating--

(A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

(B) a debt buyback by an eligible country of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible country uses an additional amount of the local currency of the eligible country, equal to not less than 40 percent of the price paid for such debt by such eligible country, or the difference between the price paid for such debt and the face value of such debt, to support activities that link conservation and sustainable use of natural resources with local community development, and child survival and other child development, in a manner consistent with sections 707 through 710 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation would not contravene any term or condition of any prior agreement relating to such loan.

(2) Terms and conditions.-- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the President shall, in accordance with this section, establish the terms and conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or canceled pursuant to this section.

(3) Administration.-- The Facility, as defined in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that the President has determined to be eligible, and shall direct such agency to carry out the sale, reduction, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section. Such agency shall make adjustment in its accounts to reflect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.

(4) Limitation.-- The authorities of this subsection shall be available only to the extent that appropriations for the cost of the modification, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, are made in advance.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(b) Deposit of Proceeds.--The proceeds from the sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced, or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the United States Government account or accounts established for the repayment of such loan.

(c) Eligible Purchasers.--A loan may be sold pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

(d) Debtor Consultations.--Before the sale to any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible country, the President should consult with the country concerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or canceled and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

(e) Availability of Funds.--The authority provided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Debt Restructuring".

#### basic education

Sec. 664.(a) In General Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than \$ 700,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for developing countries for basic education, of which not less than \$ 190,000,000 shall be provided and implemented in countries that have an approved national education plan.

(b) Coordinator.-- There shall be established within the Department of State in the immediate office of the Director of United States Foreign Assistance, a Coordinator of United States Government activities to provide basic education assistance in developing countries (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "Coordinator").

(c) Responsibilities.-- That the Coordinator shall have primary responsibility for the oversight and coordination of all resources and international activities of the United States Government that provide assistance in developing countries for basic education. The individual serving as the Coordinator may not hold any other position in the Federal Government during the individual's time of service as Coordinator.

(d) Strategy.-- The President shall develop a comprehensive integrated United States Government strategy to provide assistance in developing countries for basic education within 90 days of enactment of this Act.

(e) Report to Congress.-- Not later than September 30, 2008, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations on the implementation of United States Government assistance programs in developing countries for basic education.

(f) Funds appropriated by title II of Public Law 109-102 and provided to the Comptroller General pursuant to section 567 of that Act shall be available until expended and are also available to the Comptroller General to conduct further evaluations of basic education programs in developing countries under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### reconciliation programs

Sec. 665. Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", \$ 16,000,000 shall be made available to support reconciliation programs which bring together individuals of different ethnic, religious and political backgrounds from areas of civil conflict and war, and an additional \$ 9,000,000 shall be made available to support programs in the Middle East: Provided, That the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, prior to the initial obligation of funds, on the most effective uses of such funds.

#### sudan

Sec. 666.(a) Limitation on Assistance Subject to subsection (b):

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the Government of Sudan.

(2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for the cost, as defined in section 502, of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan guarantees held by the Government of Sudan,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States, and modifying concessional loans, guarantees, and credit agreements.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply if the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that:

(1) The Government of Sudan honors its pledges to cease attacks upon civilians and disarms and demobilizes the Janjaweed and other government-supported militias.

(2) The Government of Sudan and all government-supported militia groups are honoring their commitments made in all previous cease-fire agreements.

(3) The Government of Sudan is allowing unimpeded access to Darfur to humanitarian aid organizations, the human rights investigation and humanitarian teams of the United Nations, including protection officers, and an international monitoring team that is based in Darfur and has the support of the United States.

(c) Exceptions.-- The provisions of subsection (a) shall not apply to--

(1) humanitarian assistance;

(2) assistance for the Darfur region, Southern Sudan, Southern Kordofan/Nuba Mountains State, Blue Nile State, and Abyei; and

(3) assistance to support implementation of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement and the Darfur Peace Agreement or any other internationally-recognized viable peace agreement in Sudan.

(d) Definitions.-- For the purposes of this Act, the term "Government of Sudan" shall not include the Government of Southern Sudan.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law, assistance in this Act may be made available to the Government of Southern Sudan to provide non-lethal military assistance, military education and training, and defense services controlled under the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (22 CFR 120.1 et seq.) if the Secretary of State--

(1) determines that the provision of such items is in the national interest of the United States; and

(2) not later than 15 days before the provision of any such assistance, notifies the Committees on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations in the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs in the House of Representatives of such determination.

(f) Chad.--Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for Sudan, up to \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available for administrative and other expenses of the United States Agency for International Development in Chad.

trade capacity building

Sec. 667. Of the funds appropriated by this Act, under the headings "Development Assistance", "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States", "Economic Support Fund", "Andean Counterdrug Programs", and "Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union", not less than \$ 550,000,000 should be made available for trade capacity building assistance.

#### TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Sec. 668.(a) Public Disclosure Ten percent of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "International Organizations and Programs" for a contribution to any United Nations agency may be withheld from disbursement if the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such agency does not have or is not implementing a policy of posting on a publicly available website information such as: (1) audits, budget reports, and information related to procurement activities; (2) procedures for protecting whistleblowers; and (3) efforts to ensure the independence of internal oversight bodies, adopt international public sector accounting standards, and limit administrative costs.

(b) United Nations Development Program.--Twenty percent of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Organizations and Programs" for a United States contribution to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) shall be withheld from disbursement until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that UNDP is--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) giving adequate access to information to the Department of State regarding UNDP's programs and activities as requested, including in North Korea and Burma;

(2) conducting oversight of UNDP programs and activities globally; and

(3) implementing a whistleblower protection policy equivalent to that recommended by the United Nations Secretary General on December 3, 2007.

(c)(1) World Bank.--Ten percent of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Development Association" shall be withheld from disbursement until the Secretary of the Treasury reports to the Committees on Appropriations that--

(A) the World Bank has made publicly available, in an appropriate manner, financial disclosure forms of senior World Bank personnel, including those at the level of managing director, vice president, and above;

(B) the World Bank has established a plan and maintains a schedule for conducting regular, independent audits of internal management controls and procedures for meeting operational objectives, and is making reports describing the scope and findings of such audits available to the public;

(C) the World Bank is adequately staffing and sufficiently funding the Department of Institutional Integrity;

(D) the World Bank has made publicly available the reports of the Department of Institutional Integrity, and any subsequent review of corrective actions for such reports, including, but not limited to, the November 23, 2005 "Report of Investigation into Reproductive and Child Health I Project Credit N0180 India", and the May 2006 report on Credit Number 3703 DRC, Grant number H193 DRC, and Grant number H010 DRC; and

(E) the World Bank is implementing the recommendations of the "Voleker Panel" report in a timely manner.

(2) Anticorruption Provisions.-- In addition to the funds withheld in subsection (b)(1), 10 percent of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Development Association" shall be withheld from disbursement until the Secretary of the Treasury reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the extent to which the World Bank has completed the following:

(A) World Bank procurement guidelines, including the World Bank's Standard Bidding Documents, have been applied to all procurement financed in whole or in part by a loan from the World Bank or a credit agreement or grant from the International Development Association (IDA);

(B) the World Bank maintains a strong central procurement office staffed with senior experts who are designated to address commercial concerns, questions, and complaints regarding procurement procedures and payments under IDA and World Bank projects;

(C) thresholds for international competitive bidding have been established to maximize international competitive bidding in accordance with sound procurement practices, including transparency, competition, and cost-effective results for the Borrowers;

(D) the World Bank is consulting with the appropriate private and public sector representatives regarding implementation of the country procurement pilots outlined in the June 2007 report to the Board; and

(E) all countries selected for the procurement pilot program must adhere to all World Bank anti-fraud and anti-corruption policies and must demonstrate a strong anti-fraud enforcement record.

(d) Report.--

(1)(A) The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct an assessment of the programs and activities funded under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation" (MCC) in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs to include a review of the financial controls and procurement practices of the Corporation and its accountable entities, and the results achieved by MCC's compacts.

(B) Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation" in this Act, up to \$ 250,000 shall be made available to the Comptroller for the requirements of subsection (1)(A).

(2)(A) The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct an assessment of the HIV/AIDS programs and activities funded under the headings "Child Survival and Health Programs Fund", "Global HIV/AIDS Initiative", and "Global Health and Child Survival" in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

financing, and related programs to include a review of the procurement and results monitoring activities of United States bilateral HIV/AIDS programs. The assessment should also address the impact of Global HIV/AIDS Initiative funding on other United States global health programming.

(B) Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Global Health and Child Survival", up to \$ 125,000 shall be made available to the Comptroller for the requirements of subsection (2)(A).

(c) National Budget Transparency.--

(1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central government of any country that fails to make publicly available on an annual basis its national budget, to include income and expenditures.

(2) The Secretary of State may waive subsection (c)(1) if the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national interests of the United States.

(3) The reporting requirement pursuant to section 585(b) of Public Law 108-7 regarding fiscal transparency and accountability in countries whose central governments receive United States foreign assistance shall apply to this Act.

excess defense articles for central and south european countries and certain other countries

Sec. 669. Notwithstanding section 516(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 ( 22 U.S.C. 2321(e)), during fiscal year 2008, funds available to the Department of Defense may be expended for crating, packing, handling, and transportation of excess defense articles transferred under the authority of section 516 of such Act to Albania, Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Croatia, Estonia, Former Yugoslavian Republic of Macedonia, Georgia, India, Iraq, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Mongolia, Pakistan, Romania, Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Ukraine.

gender-based violence

Sec. 670. Programs funded under titles III and IV of this Act that provide training for foreign police, judicial, and military officials, shall include, where appropriate, programs and activities that address gender-based violence.

limitation on economic support fund assistance for certain foreign governments that are parties to the international criminal court

Sec. 671.(a) None of the funds made available in this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be used to provide assistance to the government of a country that is a party to the International Criminal Court and has not entered into an agreement with the United States pursuant to Article 98 of the Rome Statute preventing the International Criminal Court from proceeding against United States personnel present in such country.

(b) The President may, with prior notice to Congress, waive the prohibition of subsection (a) with respect to a North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) member country, a major non-NATO ally (including Australia, Egypt, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Argentina, the Republic of Korea, and New Zealand), Taiwan, or such other country as he may determine if he determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that it is important to the national interests of the United States to waive such prohibition.

(c) The President may, with prior notice to Congress, waive the prohibition of subsection (a) with respect to a particular country if he determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that such country has entered into an agreement with the United States pursuant to Article 98 of the Rome Statute preventing the International Criminal Court from proceeding against United States personnel present in such country.

(d) The prohibition of this section shall not apply to countries otherwise eligible for assistance under the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003, notwithstanding section 606(a)(2)(B) of such Act.

western hemisphere

Sec. 672.(a) Central and South America Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global Health and Child Survival" and "Development Assistance", not less than the amount of funds initially allocated for each such account pursuant to section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for fiscal year 2007 shall be made available for El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Latin America and Caribbean

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Regional, Central America Regional, and South America Regional: Provided, That for the purposes of this subsection, "Global Health and Child Survival" shall mean "Child Survival and Health Programs Fund".

(b) Haiti .--

(1) The Government of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms Export Control Act ( 22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), for the Coast Guard.

(2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$ 201,584,000 shall be available for assistance for Haiti.

(3) None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" may be used to transfer excess weapons, ammunition or other lethal property of an agency of the United States Government to the Government of Haiti for use by the Haitian National Police until the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that any members of the Haitian National Police who have been credibly alleged to have committed serious crimes, including drug trafficking and human rights violations, have been suspended and the Haitian Government is cooperating in a reform and restructuring plan for the Haitian National Police and the reform of the judicial system as called for in United Nations Security Council Resolution 1608 adopted on June 22, 2005.

(c) Dominican Republic .--Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global Health and Child Survival" and "Development Assistance", not less than \$ 23,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for the Dominican Republic, of which not less than \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available for basic health care, nutrition, sanitation, education, and shelter for migrant workers and other residents of baley communities.

(d) Assistance for Guatemala .--

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are available for assistance for Guatemala, not less than \$ 4,000,000 shall be made available for a United States contribution to the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG).

(2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training" (IMET) that are available for assistance for Guatemala, other than for expanded IMET, may be made available only for the Guatemalan Air Force, Navy and Army Corps of Engineers: Provided, That assistance for the Guatemalan Army Corps of Engineers shall only be available for training to improve disaster response capabilities and to participate in international peacekeeping operations: Provided further, That such funds may be made available only if the Secretary of State certifies that the Guatemalan Air Force, Navy and Army Corps of Engineers are respecting human rights and are cooperating with civilian judicial investigations and prosecutions of current and retired military personnel who have been credibly alleged to have committed violations of human rights.

(3) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", not more than \$ 500,000 may be made available for the Guatemalan Air Force and Navy: Provided, That such funds may be made available only if the Secretary of State certifies that the Guatemalan Air Force and Navy are respecting human rights and are cooperating with civilian judicial investigations and prosecutions of current and retired military personnel who have been credibly alleged to have committed violations of human rights, and the Guatemalan Armed Forces are fully cooperating (including access for investigators, the provision of documents and other evidence, and testimony of witnesses) with the CICIG.

(e) Free Trade Agreements .--Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$ 10,000,000 shall be made available for labor and environmental capacity building activities relating to the free trade agreements with countries of Central America and the Dominican Republic.

(f) Notification Requirement. --Funds made available in this Act for assistance for Guatemala and Haiti under the headings referred to in this section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

ZIMBABWE

Sec. 673. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director to each international financial institution to vote against any extension by the respective institution of any loans to the Government of Zimbabwe, except to meet basic human needs or to promote democracy, unless the Secretary of State determines and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the rule of law has been restored in Zimbabwe, including respect for ownership and title to property, freedom of speech and association.

#### DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM

Sec. 674.(a) Establishment of the Program There is established within the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) a Development Grants Program (DGP) to provide small grants to United States and indigenous nongovernmental organizations for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of chapters 1 and 10 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(b) Eligibility for Grants.--Grants from the DGP shall be made only for proposals of nongovernmental organizations.

(c) Competition.--Grants made pursuant to the authority of this section shall be provided through an open, transparent and competitive process.

(d) Size of Program and Individual Grants.--

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, not less than \$ 50,000,000 shall be made available for purposes of this section: Provided, That not more than 50 percent of this amount shall be derived from funds appropriated to carry out chapter 1 of part I of such Act.

(2) No individual organization can receive grants, or grant amendments, made pursuant to this section in excess of \$ 2,000,000.

(e) Availability of Other Funds.--Funds made available under this section are in addition to other funds available for such purposes including funds designated by this Act by section 665.

(f) Definition.--For purposes of this section, the term "nongovernmental organization" means a private voluntary organization, and shall not include entities owned in whole or in part by a government or governmental entity.

(g) Report.--Within 90 days from the date of enactment of this Act, and after consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, the Administrator of USAID shall submit a report to those Committees describing the procedures and mechanisms USAID will use to implement this section.

#### DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND RECOVERY

Sec. 675. Funds made available to the Comptroller General under chapter 4 of title I of the Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act (Public Law 106-31; 113 Stat. 69) and section 593 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Programs Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106-429; 114 Stat. 1900A-59) to monitor the provisions of assistance to address the effects of hurricanes in Central America and the Caribbean and the earthquake in Colombia, and to monitor the earthquake relief and reconstruction efforts in El Salvador under section 561 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Programs Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107-115; 115 Stat. 2162) shall also be available to the Comptroller General to monitor any other disaster assistance and recovery effort.

#### United States agency for international development management (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 676.(a) Authority Up to \$ 81,000,000 of the funds made available in title III of this Act to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States", may be used by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to hire and employ individuals in the United States and overseas on a limited appointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980.

(b) Restrictions.--

(1) The number of individuals hired in any fiscal year pursuant to the authority contained in subsection (a) may not exceed 175.

(2) The authority to hire individuals contained in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30, 2009.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) Conditions.-- The authority of subsection (a) may only be used to the extent that an equivalent number of positions that are filled by personal services contractors or other non-direct hire employees of USAID, who are compensated with funds appropriated to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States", are eliminated.

(d) Priority Sectors.-- In exercising the authority of this section, primary emphasis shall be placed on enabling USAID to meet personnel positions in technical skill areas currently encumbered by contractor or other non-direct hire personnel.

(e) Consultations.-- The USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations at least on a quarterly basis concerning the implementation of this section.

(f) Program Account Charged.-- The account charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed under the authority of this section shall be the account to which such individual's responsibilities primarily relate. Funds made available to carry out this section may be transferred to and merged and consolidated with funds appropriated for "Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for International Development".

(g) Management Reform Pilot.-- Of the funds made available in subsection (a), USAID may use, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, up to \$ 15,000,000 to fund overseas support costs of members of the Foreign Service with a Foreign Service rank of four or below: Provided, That such authority is only used to reduce USAID's reliance on overseas personal services contractors or other non-direct hire employees compensated with funds appropriated to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States".

(h) Disaster Surge Capacity.-- Funds appropriated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States", may be used, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for the cost (including the support costs) of individuals detailed to or employed by the United States Agency for International Development whose primary responsibility is to carry out programs in response to natural disasters.

topic transfer authority  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sec. 677. Whenever the President determines that it is in furtherance of the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, up to a total of \$ 20,000,000 of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act may be transferred to and merged with funds appropriated by this Act for the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Program Account, to be subject to the terms and conditions of that account: Provided, That such funds shall not be available for administrative expenses of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation: Provided further, That designated funding levels in this Act shall not be transferred pursuant to this section: Provided further, That the exercise of such authority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

reporting requirement

Sec. 678. The Secretary of State shall provide the Committees on Appropriations, not later than April 1, 2008, and for each fiscal quarter, a report in writing on the uses of funds made available under the headings "Foreign Military Financing Program", "International Military Education and Training", and "Peacekeeping Operations": Provided, That such report shall include a description of the obligation and expenditure of funds, and the specific country in receipt of, and the use or purpose of the assistance provided by such funds.

indonesia

Sec. 679.(a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" up to \$ 15,700,000 may be made available for assistance for Indonesia as follows--

(1) Of the amount provided in subsection (a), \$ 13,000,000 may be made available upon enactment of this Act.

(2) Of the amount provided in subsection (a), \$ 2,700,000 may not be made available until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations--

(A) on the steps taken by the Government of Indonesia on the following--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(i) prosecution and punishment, in a manner proportional to the crime, for members of the Armed Forces who have been credibly alleged to have committed gross violations of human rights in Timor-Leste and elsewhere, and cooperation by the Armed Forces with civilian judicial authorities and with international efforts to resolve cases of gross violations of human rights; and

(ii) implementation by the Armed Forces of reforms to increase the transparency and accountability of their operations and financial management; and

(B) that the Government of Indonesia has written plans to effectively provide accountability for past violations of human rights by members of the Armed Forces, and is implementing plans to effectively allow public access to Papua and to pursue the criminal investigation and provide the projected timeframe for completing the investigation of the murder of Muair Said Thalib.

(b) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are available for assistance for Indonesia, not less than \$ 250,000 should be made available for grants for capacity building of Indonesian human rights organizations, including in Papua.

#### limitation on basing in iraq

Sec. 680. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Government of the United States to enter into a permanent basing rights agreement between the United States and Iraq.

#### prohibition on use of torture

Sec. 681. None of the funds made available in this Act shall be used in any way whatsoever to support or justify the use of torture, cruel or inhumane treatment by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

#### report on indonesia

Sec. 682. Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations that describes--

(1) the steps taken by the Government of Indonesia to deny promotion, suspend from active service, and pursue prosecution of military officers indicted for serious crimes, and the extent to which past and present Indonesian military officials are cooperating with domestic inquiries into human rights abuses, including the forced disappearance and killing of student activists in 1998 and 1999;

(2) the responses of the Governments of Indonesia and Timor-Leste to the Final Report of the Commission for Reception, Truth and Reconciliation in Timor-Leste and the June 2006 report of the report to the Secretary-General of the Commission of Experts to Review the Prosecution of Serious Violations of Human Rights in Timor-Leste in 1999; and

(3) the steps taken by the Indonesian military to divest itself of illegal businesses.

#### extradition

Sec. 683.(a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Department of State may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", "Emergency Migration and Refugee Assistance", and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Assistance") for the central government of a country which has notified the Department of State of its refusal to extradite to the United States any individual indicted for a criminal offense for which the maximum penalty is life imprisonment without the possibility of parole or for killing a law enforcement officer, as specified in a United States extradition request.

(b) Subsection (a) shall only apply to the central government of a country with which the United States maintains diplomatic relations and with which the United States has an extradition treaty and the government of that country is in violation of the terms and conditions of the treaty.

(c) The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that such waiver is important to the national interests of the United States.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

## ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY PROGRAMS

Sec. 684.(a) Biodiversity Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Development Assistance", not less than \$ 195,000,000 shall be made available for programs and activities which directly protect biodiversity, including forests, in developing countries, of which not less than the amount of funds initially allocated pursuant to section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for fiscal year 2006 shall be made available for such activities in Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia, and that in addition to such amounts for such countries not less than \$ 15,000,000 shall be made available for the United States Agency for International Development's Amazon Basin Conservation Initiative: Provided, That of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than \$ 2,000,000 should be made available for wildlife conservation and protected area management in the Boma-Jonglei landscape of Southern Sudan, and not less than \$ 17,500,000 shall be made available for the Congo Basin Forest Partnership of which not less than \$ 2,500,000 shall be made available to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service for great apes conservation programs in Central Africa.

### (b) Energy.--

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than \$ 195,000,000 shall be made available to support clean energy and other climate change programs in developing countries, of which not less than \$ 125,000,000 should be made available to directly promote and deploy energy conservation, energy efficiency, and renewable and clean energy technologies with an emphasis on small hydro, solar and wind energy, and of which the balance should be made available to directly: (1) reduce greenhouse gas emissions; (2) increase carbon sequestration activities; and (3) support climate change mitigation and adaptation programs.

(2) The Secretary of State shall convene an interagency committee, including appropriate officials of the Department of State, the United States Agency for International Development, and the Environmental Protection Agency, to evaluate the specific needs of developing countries in adapting to climate change impacts: Provided, That the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than September 1, 2008, describing such needs, on a country-by-country and regional basis, and the actions planned and being taken by the United States, including funding provided to developing countries specifically for adaptation to climate change impacts.

### (c) Extraction of Natural Resources.--

(1) The Secretary of the Treasury shall inform the managements of the international financial institutions and the public that it is the policy of the United States that any assistance by such institutions (including but not limited to any loan, credit, grant, or guarantee) for the extraction and export of oil, gas, coal, timber, or other natural resource should not be provided unless the government of the country has in place functioning systems for: (A) accurately accounting for payments for companies involved in the extraction and export of natural resources; (B) the independent auditing of accounts receiving such payments and the widespread public dissemination of the findings of such audits; and (C) verifying government receipts against company payments including widespread dissemination of such payment information, and disclosing such documents as Host Government Agreements, Concession Agreements, and bidding documents, allowing in any such dissemination or disclosure for the redaction of, or exceptions for, information that is commercially proprietary or that would create competitive disadvantage.

(2) Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing, for each international financial institution, the amount and type of assistance provided, by country, for the extraction and export of oil, gas, coal, timber, or other natural resources since September 30, 2006, and whether each institution considered, in its proposal for such assistance, the extent to which the country has functioning systems described in paragraph (c)(1).

### uzbekistan

Sec. 685.(a) Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central Government of Uzbekistan only if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Uzbekistan is making substantial and continuing progress--

(1) in meeting its commitments under the "Declaration on the Strategic Partnership and Cooperation Framework Between the Republic of Uzbekistan and the United States of America", including respect for human rights, establishing a genuine multi-party system, and ensuring free and fair elections, freedom of expression, and the independence of the media; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) in investigating and prosecuting the individuals responsible for the deliberate killings of civilians in Andijan in May 2005.

(b) If the Secretary of State has credible evidence that any current or former official of the Government of Uzbekistan was responsible for the deliberate killings of civilians in Andijan in May 2005, or for other gross violations of human rights in Uzbekistan, not later than 6 months after enactment of this Act any person identified by the Secretary pursuant to this subsection shall be ineligible for admission to the United States.

(c) The restriction in subsection (b) shall cease to apply if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Uzbekistan has taken concrete and measurable steps to improve respect for internationally recognized human rights, including allowing peaceful political and religious expression, releasing imprisoned human rights defenders, and implementing recommendations made by the United Nations on torture.

(d) The Secretary may waive the application of subsection (b) if the Secretary determines that admission to the United States is necessary to attend the United Nations or to further United States law enforcement objectives.

(e) For the purpose of this section "assistance" shall include excess defense articles.

repression in the russian federation

Sec. 686.(a) None of the funds appropriated for assistance under this Act may be made available for the Government of the Russian Federation, after 180 days from the date of the enactment of this Act, unless the President determines and certifies in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of the Russian Federation: (1) has implemented no statute, Executive order, regulation or similar government action that would discriminate, or which has as its principal effect discrimination, against religious groups or religious communities in the Russian Federation in violation of accepted international agreements on human rights and religious freedoms to which the Russian Federation is a party; and (2) is (A) honoring its international obligations regarding freedom of expression, assembly, and press, as well as due process; (B) investigating and prosecuting law enforcement personnel credibly alleged to have committed human rights abuses against political leaders, activists and journalists; and (C) immediately releasing political leaders, activists and journalists who remain in detention.

(b) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements of subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that to do so is important to the national interests of the United States.

war crimes in africa

Sec. 687.(a) The Congress reaffirms its support for the efforts of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR) and the Special Court for Sierra Leone (SCSL) to bring to justice individuals responsible for war crimes and crimes against humanity in a timely manner.

(b) Funds appropriated by this Act, including funds for debt restructuring, may be made available for assistance to the central government of a country in which individuals indicted by ICTR and SCSL are credibly alleged to be living, if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is cooperating with ICTR and SCSL, including the surrender and transfer of indictees in a timely manner: Provided, That this subsection shall not apply to assistance provided under section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or to project assistance under title II of this Act: Provided further, That the United States shall use its voice and vote in the United Nations Security Council to fully support efforts by ICTR and SCSL to bring to justice individuals indicted by such tribunals in a timely manner.

(c) The prohibition in subsection (b) may be waived on a country by country basis if the President determines that doing so is in the national security interest of the United States: Provided, That prior to exercising such waiver authority, the President shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if necessary, on--

(1) the steps being taken to obtain the cooperation of the government in surrendering the indictee in question to the court of jurisdiction;

(2) a strategy, including a timeline, for bringing the indictee before such court; and

(3) the justification for exercising the waiver authority.

combating piracy of United States copyrighted materials

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 688.(a) Program Authorized The Secretary of State may carry out a program of activities to combat piracy in countries that are not members of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, including activities as follows:

(1) The provision of equipment and training for law enforcement, including in the interpretation of intellectual property laws.

(2) The provision of training for judges and prosecutors, including in the interpretation of intellectual property laws.

(3) The provision of assistance in complying with obligations under applicable international treaties and agreements on copyright and intellectual property.

(b) Consultation With World Intellectual Property Organization.-- In carrying out the program authorized by subsection (a), the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, consult with and provide assistance to the World Intellectual Property Organization in order to promote the integration of countries described in subsection (a) into the global intellectual property system.

(c) Funding.-- Of the amount appropriated or otherwise made available under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", \$ 5,000,000 may be made available in fiscal year 2008 for the program authorized by subsection (a).

#### NEGLECTED TROPICAL DISEASES

Sec. 689. Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Global Health and Child Survival", not less than \$ 15,000,000 shall be made available to support the United States Agency for International Development's ongoing program to implement an integrated response to the control of neglected diseases including intestinal parasites, schistosomiasis, lymphatic filariasis, onchocerciasis, trachoma and leprosy: Provided, That the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, representatives from the relevant international technical and nongovernmental organizations addressing the specific diseases, recipient countries, donor countries, the private sector, UNICEF and the World Health Organization: (1) on the most effective uses of such funds to demonstrate the health and economic benefits of such an approach; and (2) to develop a multilateral, integrated initiative to control these diseases that will enhance coordination and effectiveness and maximize the leverage of United States contributions with those of other donors: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to this section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### EGYPT

Sec. 690.(a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" or under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are available for assistance for Egypt, \$ 100,000,000 shall not be made available for obligation until the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt has taken concrete and measurable steps to--

(1) adopt and implement judicial reforms that protect the independence of the judiciary;

(2) review criminal procedures and train police leadership in modern policing to curb police abuses; and

(3) detect and destroy the smuggling network and tunnels that lead from Egypt to Gaza.

(b) Not less than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary may waive subsection (a) if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such waiver is in the national security interest of the United States.

#### RELIEF FOR IRAQI, MONTAGNARDS, Hmong AND OTHER REFUGEES WHO DO NOT POSE A THREAT TO THE UNITED STATES

Sec. 691.(a) Amendment to Authority to Determine the Bar to Admission Inapplicable Section 212(d)(3)(B)(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ( 8 U.S.C. 1182(d)(3)(B)(i)) is amended to read as follows:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

"The Secretary of State, after consultation with the Attorney General and the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the Secretary of Homeland Security, after consultation with the Secretary of State and the Attorney General, may determine in such Secretary's sole unreviewable discretion that subsection (a)(3)(B) shall not apply with respect to an alien within the scope of that subsection or that subsection (a)(3)(B)(vi)(III) shall not apply to a group within the scope of that subsection, except that no such waiver may be extended to an alien who is within the scope of subsection (a)(3)(B)(i)(II), no such waiver may be extended to an alien who is a member or representative of, has voluntarily and knowingly engaged in or endorsed or espoused or persuaded others to endorse or espouse or support terrorist activity on behalf of, or has voluntarily and knowingly received military-type training from a terrorist organization that is described in subclause (I) or (II) of subsection (a)(3)(B)(vi), and no such waiver may be extended to a group that has engaged terrorist activity against the United States or another democratic country or that has purposefully engaged in a pattern or practice of terrorist activity that is directed at civilians. Such a determination shall neither prejudice the ability of the United States Government to commence criminal or civil proceedings involving a beneficiary of such a determination or any other person, nor create any substantive or procedural right or benefit for a beneficiary of such a determination or any other person. Notwithstanding any other provision of law (statutory or nonstatutory), including section 2241 of title 28, or any other habeas corpus provision, and sections 1361 and 1651 of such title, no court shall have jurisdiction to review such a determination or revocation except in a proceeding for review of a final order of removal pursuant to section 1252 of this title, and review shall be limited to the extent provided in section 1252(a)(2)(D). The Secretary of State may not exercise the discretion provided in this clause with respect to an alien at any time during which the alien is the subject of pending removal proceedings under section 1229a of this title."

(b) Automatic Relief for the Hmong and Other Groups That Do Not Pose a Threat to the United States.--For purposes of section 212(a)(3)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)), the Karen National Union/Karen Liberation Army (KNU/KNLA), the Chin National Front/Chin National Army (CNF/CNA), the Chin National League for Democracy (CNLD), the Kayan New Land Party (KNLP), the Arakan Liberation Party (ALP), the Mustangs, the Alzados, the Karenni National Progressive Party, and appropriate groups affiliated with the Hmong and the Montagnards shall not be considered to be a terrorist organization on the basis of any act or event occurring before the date of enactment of this section. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to alter or limit the authority of the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Homeland Security to exercise his discretionary authority pursuant to section 212(d)(3)(B)(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(d)(3)(B)(i)).

(c) Technical Correction.--Section 212(a)(3)(B)(ii) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)(ii)) is amended by striking "Subclause (VII)" and inserting "Subclause (IX)".

(d) Designation of the Taliban as a Terrorist Organization.--For purposes of section 212(a)(3)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)), the Taliban shall be considered to be a terrorist organization described in subclause (I) of clause (vi) of that section.

(e) Report on Duress Waivers.--The Secretary of Homeland Security shall provide to the Committees on the Judiciary of the United States Senate and House of Representatives a report, not less than 180 days after the enactment of this Act and every year thereafter, which may include a classified annex, if appropriate, describing--

(1) the number of individuals subject to removal from the United States for having provided material support to a terrorist group who allege that such support was provided under duress;

(2) a breakdown of the types of terrorist organizations to which the individuals described in paragraph (1) have provided material support;

(3) a description of the factors that the Department of Homeland Security considers when evaluating duress waivers; and

(4) any other information that the Secretary believes that the Congress should consider while overseeing the Department's application of duress waivers.

(f) Effective Date.--The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date of enactment of this section, and these amendments and sections 212(a)(3)(B) and 212(d)(3)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B) and 1182(d)(3)(B)), as amended by these sections, shall apply to--

(1) removal proceedings instituted before, on, or after the date of enactment of this section; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) acts and conditions constituting a ground for inadmissibility, excludability, deportation, or removal occurring or existing before, on, or after such date.

report on anti-corruption activities

Sec. 692. Not later than August 1, 2008, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development and the Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on the level of corruption in each country that receives development assistance appropriated in this Act.

democracy, the rule of law, and governance in iran

Sec. 693. Of the funds appropriated in this Act, \$ 60,000,000 should be made available for programs to promote democracy, the rule of law, and governance in Iran.

denial of visas related to removal of aliens

Sec. 694. None of the funds made available in this Act may be expended in violation of section 243(d) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ( 8 U.S.C. 1253(d)) (relating to discontinuing granting visas to nationals of countries that are denying or delaying accepting aliens removed from the United States).

#### UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COUNCIL

Sec. 695. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for a United States contribution to the United Nations Human Rights Council.

(b) The prohibition under subsection (a) shall not apply if--

(1) the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the provision of funds to support the United Nations Human Rights Council is in the national interest of the United States; or

(2) the United States is a member of the Human Rights Council.

#### Attendance at International Conferences

Sec. 696. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attendance of more than 50 employees of agencies or departments of the United States Government who are stationed in the United States, at any single international conference occurring outside the United States, unless the Secretary of State determines that such attendance is in the national interest: Provided, That for purposes of this section the term "international conference" shall mean a conference attended by representatives of the United States Government and representatives of foreign governments, international organizations, or nongovernmental organizations.

#### SAUDI ARABIA

Sec. 697. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance any assistance to Saudi Arabia: Provided, That the President may waive the prohibition of this section if the President certifies to the Committees on Appropriations, 15 days prior to the obligation of funds for assistance for Saudi Arabia, that Saudi Arabia is cooperating with efforts to combat international terrorism and that the proposed assistance will help facilitate that effort.

#### Central Asia

Sec. 698.(a) Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the Government of Kazakhstan only if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Kazakhstan has made significant improvements in the protection of human rights and civil liberties during the preceding 6 month period, including by fulfilling obligations recommended by the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) in the areas of election procedures, media freedom, freedom of religion, free assembly and minority rights, and by meeting the commitments it made in connection with its assumption of the Chairmanship of the OSCE in 2010.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(b) The Secretary of State may waive subsection (a) if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such a waiver is important to the national security of the United States.

(c) Not later than October 1, 2008, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives describing the following:

(1) The defense articles, defense services, and financial assistance provided by the United States to the countries of Central Asia during the 12-month period ending 30 days prior to submission of such report.

(2) The use during such period of defense articles, defense services, and financial assistance provided by the United States by units of the armed forces, border guards, or other security forces of such countries.

(d) For purposes of this section, the term "countries of Central Asia" means Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Tajikistan, and Turkmenistan.

#### disability programs

Sec. 699.(a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$ 4,000,000 shall be made available for programs and activities administered by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to address the needs and protect the rights of people with disabilities in developing countries, of which \$ 1,500,000 should be made available to disability advocacy organizations that have expertise in working to protect the rights and increasing the independence and full participation of people with disabilities: Provided, That funds for disability advocacy organizations should be used for training and technical assistance for foreign disabled persons organizations in such areas as advocacy, education, independent living, and transportation, with the goal of promoting equal participation of people with disabilities in developing countries: Provided further, That USAID should seek to disburse at least 25 percent of the funds made available pursuant to this subsection in the form of small grants.

(b) Funds appropriated under the heading "Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for International Development" shall be made available to develop and implement training for staff in overseas USAID missions to promote the full inclusion and equal participation of people with disabilities in developing countries.

(c) The Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Administrator of USAID shall seek to ensure that, where appropriate, construction projects funded by this Act are accessible to people with disabilities and in compliance with the USAID Policy on Standards for Accessibility for the Disabled, or other similar accessibility standards.

(d) Of the funds made available pursuant to subsection (a), not more than 7 percent may be for management, oversight and technical support.

(e) Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and 180 days thereafter, the Administrator of USAID shall submit a report describing the programs, activities, and organizations funded pursuant to this section.

#### ORPHANS, DISPLACED AND ABANDONED CHILDREN

Sec. 699A. Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, \$ 3,000,000 should be made available for activities to improve the capacity of foreign government agencies and nongovernmental organizations to prevent child abandonment, address the needs of orphans, displaced and abandoned children and provide permanent homes through family reunification, guardianship and domestic adoptions: Provided, That funds made available under title III of this Act should be made available, as appropriate, consistent with--

(1) the goal of enabling children to remain in the care of their family of origin, but when not possible, placing children in permanent homes through adoption;

(2) the principle that such placements should be based on informed consent which has not been induced by payment or compensation;

(3) the view that long-term foster care or institutionalization are not permanent options and should be used when no other suitable permanent options are available; and

(4) the recognition that programs that protect and support families can reduce the abandonment and exploitation of children.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

advisor for activities relating to indigenous peoples internationally

Sec. 699B.(a) Advisor After consultation with the Committees on Appropriations and not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act, there shall be established within the Department of State in the immediate office of the Director of United States Foreign Assistance an Advisor for Activities Relating to Indigenous Peoples Internationally (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "Advisor"), who shall be appointed by the Director. The Advisor shall report directly to the Director.

(b) Responsibilities.--The Advisor shall:

(1) Advise the Director of United States Foreign Assistance and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development on matters relating to the rights and needs of indigenous peoples internationally and should represent the United States Government on such matters in meetings with foreign governments and multilateral institutions.

(2) Provide for the oversight and coordination of all resources, programs, projects, and activities of the United States Government to protect the rights and address the needs of indigenous peoples internationally.

(3) Develop and coordinate assistance strategies with specific goals, guidelines, benchmarks, and impact assessments (including support for local indigenous peoples' organizations).

(c) Funds.--Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs", not less than \$ 250,000 shall be made available for implementing the provisions of this section.

(d) Report.--Not later than one year after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing progress made in implementing this section.

#### CHILD SOLDIERS

Sec. 699C.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available for foreign military financing, foreign military sales, direct commercial sales, or excess Defense articles by this Act or any other Act making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs may be obligated or otherwise made available to the government of a country that is identified by the Department of State in the Department of State's most recent Country Reports on Human Rights Practices as having governmental armed forces or government supported armed groups, including paramilitaries, militias, or civil defense forces, that recruit or use child soldiers.

(b) The Secretary of State may provide assistance or defense articles otherwise prohibited under subsection (a) to a country upon certifying to the Committees on Appropriations that the government of such country has implemented effective measures to demobilize children from its forces or from government-supported armed groups and prohibit and prevent the future recruitment or use of child soldiers.

(c) The Secretary of State may waive the application to a country of the prohibition in subsection (a) if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such waiver is important to the national interest of the United States.

#### funding for serbia

Sec. 699D.(a) Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central Government of Serbia after May 31, 2008, if the President has made the determination and certification contained in subsection (c).

(b) After May 31, 2008, the Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United States executive directors to the international financial institutions to support loans and assistance to the Government of Serbia subject to the conditions in subsection (c).

(c) The determination and certification referred to in subsection (a) is a determination by the President and a certification to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Serbia is--

(1) cooperating with the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia including access for investigators, the provision of documents, timely information on the location, movement, and sources of financial support of indictees, and the surrender and transfer of indictees or assistance in their apprehension, including Ratko Mladic and Radovan Karadzic;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) taking steps that are consistent with the Dayton Accords to end Serbian financial, political, security and other support which has served to maintain separate Republika Srpska institutions; and

(3) taking steps to implement policies which reflect a respect for minority rights and the rule of law.

(d) This section shall not apply to Kosovo, humanitarian assistance or assistance to promote democracy.

#### PHILIPPINES

Sec. 699E. Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", not to exceed \$ 30,000,000 may be made available for assistance for the Philippines, of which \$ 2,000,000 may only be made available after the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that--

(1) the Philippine Government is implementing the recommendations of the United Nations Special Rapporteur on Extrajudicial, Summary or Arbitrary Executions;

(2) the Philippine Government is implementing a policy of promoting military personnel who demonstrate professionalism and respect for human rights, and is investigating and prosecuting military personnel and others who have been credibly alleged to have committed extrajudicial executions or other violations of human rights; and

(3) the Philippine military is not engaging in acts of intimidation or violence against members of legal organizations who advocate for human rights.

#### PAKISTAN

Sec. 699F.(a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", up to \$ 300,000,000 may be made available for assistance for Pakistan as follows:

(b) Of the amount provided in subsection (a), \$ 250,000,000 may be made available immediately for counter-terrorism and law enforcement activities directed against Al Qaeda and the Taliban and associated terrorist groups, and \$ 50,000,000 may be made available for such purposes after the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Pakistan--

(1) is making concerted efforts to prevent Al Qaeda and associated terrorist groups from operating in the territory of Pakistan, including by eliminating terrorist training camps or facilities, arresting members of Al Qaeda and associated terrorist groups, and countering recruitment efforts;

(2) is making concerted efforts to prevent the Taliban from using the territory of Pakistan as a sanctuary from which to launch attacks within Afghanistan, including by arresting Taliban leaders, stopping cross-border incursions, and countering recruitment efforts; and

(3) is implementing democratic reforms, including--

(A) restoring the Constitution of Pakistan and ensuring freedoms of expression and assembly and other civil liberties guaranteed by the Constitution;

(B) releasing political detainees and allowing inclusive democratic elections;

(C) ending harassment and detention of journalists, human rights defenders and government critics by security and intelligence forces; and

(D) restoring an independent judiciary and ending interference in the judicial process.

(c) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for assistance for Pakistan, up to \$ 5,000,000 may be used for administrative expenses of the United States Agency for International Development: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for cash transfer assistance for Pakistan.

#### SRI LANKA

Sec. 699G.(a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" may be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka, no defense export license may be issued, and no military equipment

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

or technology shall be sold or transferred to Sri Lanka pursuant to the authorities contained in this Act or any other Act, unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committee on Appropriations that--

(1) the Sri Lankan military is suspending and the Sri Lankan Government is bringing to justice members of the military who have been credibly alleged to have committed gross violations of human rights or international humanitarian law, including complicity in the recruitment of child soldiers;

(2) the Sri Lankan Government is providing access to humanitarian organizations and journalists throughout the country consistent with international humanitarian law; and

(3) the Sri Lankan Government has agreed to the establishment of a field presence of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights in Sri Lanka with sufficient staff and mandate to conduct full and unfettered monitoring throughout the country and to publicize its findings.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to technology or equipment made available for the limited purposes of maritime and air surveillance and communications.

#### MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT BANKS

Sec. 699H.(u) World Bank Inspection Panel The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director to the World Bank to inform the Bank of, and use the voice and vote of the United States to achieve transparency reforms of the selection process for members of the World Bank Inspection Panel, including--

(1) posting Inspection Panel position vacancy announcements on the Inspection Panel's website and in publications that have wide circulation in member countries;

(2) making public official procedures for the selection of Inspection Panel vacancies; and

(3) posting on the Inspection Panel's website the names of the members of the selection committee and the name or names of the individuals proposed by the selection committee to the President of the World Bank.

#### (b) Authorizations.--

(1) Section 501(j) of title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106-113, as amended by section 591(b) of division D of Public Law 108-447, is further amended by striking "fiscal" and all that follows through "which" and inserting in lieu thereof "fiscal years 2000-2010, which".

(2) Section 801(b)(1)(ii) of Public Law 106-429, as amended by section 591(a)(2) of division D of Public Law 108-447, is further amended by striking "fiscal years 2004-2006" and by inserting in lieu thereof "fiscal years 2004-2010".

#### MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

Sec. 699I.(a) Section 607(b) of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7706) is amended--

(1) in paragraph (2)(B) by striking "and the sustainable management of natural resources"; and

(2) in paragraph (3)--

(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "and";

(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period and inserting "; and"; and

(C) by adding the following subparagraph:

"(C) promote the protection of biodiversity and the transparent and sustainable management and use of natural resources.".

(b)(1) The Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation shall, not later than 30 days following enactment of this Act, submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on the proposed uses, on a country-by-country basis, of all funds appropriated under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation" in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs projected to be obligated and expended in fiscal year 2008 and subsequent fiscal years.

(2) The report required in paragraph (1) shall include, at a minimum, a description of--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(A) compacts in development, including the status of negotiations and the approximate range of value of the proposed compact;

(B) compacts in implementation, including the projected expenditure and disbursement of compact funds during fiscal year 2008 and subsequent fiscal years as determined by the country compact;

(C) threshold country programs in development, including the approximate range of value of the threshold country agreement;

(D) threshold country programs in implementation;

(E) use of administrative funds.

(3) The Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation shall notify the Committees on Appropriations not later than 15 days prior to signing any new country compact or new threshold country program; terminating or suspending any country compact or threshold country program; or commencing negotiations for any new compact or threshold country program.

(4) The report required in paragraph (1) shall be updated on a quarterly basis.

#### CARRY FORWARD OF UNUSED SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISAS

Sec. 699J. Section 1059(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(3) Carry forward.-- If the numerical limitation described in paragraph (1) is not reached during a given fiscal year, the numerical limitation for the following fiscal year shall be increased by a number equal to the difference between the number of visas authorized for the given fiscal year and the number of aliens provided special immigrant status during the given fiscal year."

#### IRAQ

Sec. 699K.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be made available for assistance for Iraq.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are made available to rescue Iraqi scholars and for the fund established by section 2108 of Public Law 109-13, to funds made available under the heading "Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs" for the removal and disposal of land mines and other unexploded ordnance, small arms and light weapons in Iraq, or for assistance for refugees and internally displaced persons.

#### anti-kleptocracy

Sec. 699L.(a) In furtherance of the National Strategy to Internationalize Efforts Against Kleptocracy and Presidential Proclamation 7750, the Secretary of State shall compile and maintain a list of officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members who the Secretary determines there is credible evidence to believe have been involved in corruption relating to the extraction of natural resources in their countries.

(b) Any individual on the list submitted under subsection (a) shall be ineligible for admission to the United States.

(c) The Secretary may waive the application of subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that admission to the United States is necessary to attend the United Nations or to further United States law enforcement objectives, or that the circumstances which caused the individual to be included on the list have changed sufficiently to justify the removal of the individual from the list.

(d) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act and 180 days thereafter, the Secretary of State shall submit a report, in classified form if necessary, to the Committees on Appropriations describing the evidence considered in determining involvement pursuant to subsection (a).

#### COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR THREAT REDUCTION AND SECURITY PLAN

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 699M. (a) Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall submit to Congress a comprehensive nuclear threat reduction and security plan, in classified and unclassified forms--

(1) for ensuring that all nuclear weapons and weapons-usable material at vulnerable sites are secure by 2012 against the threats that terrorists have shown they can pose; and

(2) for working with other countries to ensure adequate accounting and security for such materials on an ongoing basis thereafter.

(b) For each element of the accounting and security effort described under subsection (a)(2), the plan shall--

(1) clearly designate agency and departmental responsibility and accountability;

(2) specify program goals, with metrics for measuring progress, estimated schedules, and specified milestones to be achieved;

(3) provide estimates of the program budget requirements and resources to meet the goals for each year; and

(4) provide the strategy for diplomacy and related tools and authority to accomplish the program element;

(5) provide a strategy for expanding the financial support and other assistance provided by other countries, particularly Russia, the European Union and its member states, China, and Japan, for the purposes of securing nuclear weapons and weapons-usable material worldwide; and

(6) outline the progress in and impediments to securing agreement from all countries that possess nuclear weapons or weapons-usable material on a set of global nuclear security standards, consistent with their obligation to comply with United Nations Security Council Resolution 1540.

#### PROHIBITION ON PROMOTION OF TOBACCO

Sec. 699N. None of the funds provided by this Act shall be available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products, or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or tobacco products, except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products of the same type.

#### UNOBLIGATED FUNDS RESCISSIONS

Sec. 699O.(a) Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Subsidy Appropriation" for the Export-Import Bank of the United States that are available for tied-aid grants in title I of Public Law 107-115 and under such heading in prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs, \$ 25,000,000 are rescinded.

(b) Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund" in prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs, \$ 133,000,000 are rescinded.

#### ACROSS-THE-BOARD RESCISSION

Sec. 699P.(a) Bill-wide Rescissions There is hereby rescinded an amount equal to .81 percent of the budget authority provided for fiscal year 2008 for any discretionary account in this Act.

(b) Proportionate Application --Any rescission made by subsection (a) shall be applied proportionately--

(1) to each discretionary account and each item of budget authority described in subsection (a); and

(2) within each such account and item, to each program, project, and activity (with programs, projects, and activities as delineated in the appropriation Act or accompanying explanatory statements for the relevant fiscal year covering such account or item, or for accounts and items not included in appropriation Acts, as delineated in the most recently submitted President's budget).

(c) OMB Report --Within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this section, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report specifying the account and amount of each rescission made pursuant to this section.

(d) Exception --The rescission in subsection (a) shall not apply to funds provided in this Act designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

This division may be cited as the "Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2008".

**DIVISION K--TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES  
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2008**

**TITLE I**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Office of the Secretary**

**Salaries and Expenses**

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary, \$ 91,782,000, of which not to exceed \$ 2,310,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Secretary; not to exceed \$ 730,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary; not to exceed \$ 18,720,000 shall be available for the Office of the General Counsel; not to exceed \$ 9,874,000 shall be available for the Office of the Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy; not to exceed \$ 9,417,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs; not to exceed \$ 2,383,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Governmental Affairs; not to exceed \$ 23,750,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration; not to exceed \$ 1,986,000 shall be available for the Office of Public Affairs; not to exceed \$ 1,516,000 shall be available for the Office of the Executive Secretariat; not to exceed \$ 1,335,000 shall be available for the Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization; not to exceed \$ 7,874,000 for the Office of Intelligence, Security, and Emergency Response; and not to exceed \$ 11,887,000 shall be available for the Office of the Chief Information Officer: Provided, That the Secretary of Transportation is authorized to transfer funds appropriated for any office of the Office of the Secretary to any other office of the Office of the Secretary: Provided further, That no appropriation for any office shall be increased or decreased by more than 5 percent by all such transfers: Provided further, That notice of any change in funding greater than 5 percent shall be submitted for approval to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 60,000 shall be for allocation within the Department for official reception and representation expenses as the Secretary may determine: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, excluding fees authorized in Public Law 107-71, there may be credited to this appropriation up to \$ 2,500,000 in funds received in user fees: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for the position of Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs.

**Office of Civil Rights**

For necessary expenses of the Office of Civil Rights, \$ 9,140,900.

**Transportation Planning, Research, and Development**

For necessary expenses for conducting transportation planning, research, systems development, development activities, and making grants, to remain available until expended, \$ 13,883,900.

**Working Capital Fund**

Necessary expenses for operating costs and capital outlays of the Working Capital Fund, not to exceed \$ 128,094,000, shall be paid from appropriations made available to the Department of Transportation: Provided, That such services shall be provided on a competitive basis to entities within the Department of Transportation: Provided further, That the above limitation on operating expenses shall not apply to non-DOT entities: Provided further, That no funds appropriated in this Act to an agency of the Department shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund without the approval of the agency modal administrator: Provided further, That no assessments may be levied against any program, budget activity, subactivity or project funded by this Act unless notice of such assessments and the basis therefor are presented to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and are approved by such Committees.

**Minority Business Resource Center Program**

For the cost of guaranteed loans, \$ 370,000, as authorized by 49 U.S.C. 332: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$ 18,367,000. In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the guaranteed loan program, \$ 523,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

#### Minority Business Outreach

For necessary expenses of Minority Business Resource Center outreach activities, \$ 2,970,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That notwithstanding 49 U.S.C. 332, these funds may be used for business opportunities related to any mode of transportation.

#### Payments to Air Carriers (Airport and Airway Trust Fund) (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

In addition to funds made available from any other source to carry out the essential air service program under 49 U.S.C. 41731 through 41742, \$ 60,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, in determining between or among carriers competing to provide service to a community, the Secretary may consider the relative subsidy requirements of the carriers: Provided further, That, if the funds under this heading are insufficient to meet the costs of the essential air service program in the current fiscal year, the Secretary shall transfer such sums as may be necessary to carry out the essential air service program from any available amounts appropriated to or directly administered by the Office of the Secretary for such fiscal year.

#### compensation for air carriers (rescission)

Of the remaining unobligated balances under section 101(a)(2) of Public Law 107-42, \$ 22,000,000 are rescinded.

#### Administrative Provisions--Office of the Secretary of Transportation

Sec. 101. The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to transfer the unexpended balances available for the bonding assistance program from "Office of the Secretary, Salaries and expenses" to "Minority Business Outreach".

Sec. 102. None of the funds made available in this Act to the Department of Transportation may be obligated for the Office of the Secretary of Transportation to approve assessments or reimbursable agreements pertaining to funds appropriated to the modal administrations in this Act, except for activities underway on the date of enactment of this Act, unless such assessments or agreements have completed the normal reprogramming process for Congressional notification.

Sec. 103. None of the funds made available under this Act may be obligated or expended to establish or implement a program under which essential air service communities are required to assume subsidy costs commonly referred to as the EAS local participation program.

#### Federal Aviation Administration Operations (airport and airway trust fund)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Aviation Administration, not otherwise provided for, including operations and research activities related to commercial space transportation, administrative expenses for research and development, establishment of air navigation facilities, the operation (including leasing) and maintenance of aircraft, subsidizing the cost of aeronautical charts and maps sold to the public, lease or purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, in addition to amounts made available by Public Law 108-176, \$ 8,740,000,000, of which \$ 6,397,060,900 shall be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, of which not to exceed \$ 6,969,638,000 shall be available for air traffic organization activities; not to exceed \$ 1,082,602,000 shall be available for aviation safety activities; not to exceed \$ 12,549,000 shall be available for commercial space transportation activities; not to exceed \$ 100,593,000 shall be available for financial services activities; not to exceed \$ 91,214,000 shall be available for human resources program activities; not to exceed \$ 286,848,000 shall be available for region and center operations and regional coordination activities; not to exceed \$ 162,351,000 shall be available for staff offices; and not to exceed \$ 38,650,000 shall be available for information services: Provided, That not to exceed 2 percent of any budget activity, except for aviation safety budget activity, may be transferred to any budget activity under this heading: Provided further, That no transfer may increase or decrease any appropriation by more than 2 percent: Provided further, That any transfer in excess of 2 percent shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 405 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: Provided further, That the Secretary utilize not less than \$ 6,000,000 of the funds provided for aviation safety activities to pay for

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

staff increases in the Office of Aviation Flight Standards and the Office of Aircraft Certification: Provided further, That not later than March 31 of each fiscal year hereafter, the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration shall transmit to Congress an annual update to the report submitted to Congress in December 2004 pursuant to section 221 of Public Law 108-176: Provided further, That the amount herein appropriated shall be reduced by \$ 100,000 for each day after March 31 that such report has not been submitted to the Congress: Provided further, That funds may be used to enter into a grant agreement with a nonprofit standard-setting organization to assist in the development of aviation safety standards: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for new applicants for the second career training program: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the Federal Aviation Administration to finalize or implement any regulation that would promulgate new aviation user fees not specifically authorized by law after the date of the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, foreign authorities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred in the provision of agency services, including receipts for the maintenance and operation of air navigation facilities, and for issuance, renewal or modification of certificates, including airman, aircraft, and repair station certificates, or for tests related thereto, or for processing major repair or alteration forms: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$ 8,500,000 shall be for the contract tower cost-sharing program: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for paying premium pay under 5 U.S.C. 5546(a) to any Federal Aviation Administration employee unless such employee actually performed work during the time corresponding to such premium pay: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act for aeronautical charting and cartography are available for activities conducted by, or coordinated through, the Working Capital Fund: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act may be obligated or expended for an employee of the Federal Aviation Administration to purchase a store gift card or gift certificate through use of a Government-issued credit card.

#### Facilities and Equipment (airport and airway trust fund)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for acquisition, establishment, technical support services, improvement by contract or purchase, and hire of air navigation and experimental facilities and equipment, as authorized under part A of subtitle VII of title 49, United States Code, including initial acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant; engineering and service testing, including construction of test facilities and acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant; construction and furnishing of quarters and related accommodations for officers and employees of the Federal Aviation Administration stationed at remote localities where such accommodations are not available; and the purchase, lease, or transfer of aircraft from funds available under this heading, including aircraft for aviation regulation and certification; to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, \$ 2,513,611,000, of which \$ 2,053,638,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010, and of which \$ 459,973,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2008: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred in the establishment and modernization of air navigation facilities: Provided further, That upon initial submission to the Congress of the fiscal year 2009 President's budget, the Secretary of Transportation shall transmit to the Congress a comprehensive capital investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2009 through 2013, with total funding for each year of the plan constrained to the funding targets for those years as estimated and approved by the Office of Management and Budget.

#### Research, Engineering, and Development (airport and airway trust fund)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for research, engineering, and development, as authorized under part A of subtitle VII of title 49, United States Code, including construction of experimental facilities and acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant, \$ 146,828,100, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation as offsetting collections, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, which shall be available for expenses incurred for research, engineering, and development.

#### Grants-in-Aid for Airports (liquidation of contract authorization) (limitation on obligations) (airport and airway trust fund)

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For liquidation of obligations incurred for grants-in-aid for airport planning and development, and noise compatibility planning and programs as authorized under subchapter I of chapter 471 and subchapter I of chapter 475 of title 49, United States Code, and under other law authorizing such obligations; for procurement, installation, and commissioning of runway incursion prevention devices and systems at airports of such title; for grants authorized under section 41743 of title 49, United States Code; and for inspection activities and administration of airport safety programs, including those related to airport operating certificates under section 44706 of title 49, United States Code, \$ 4,399,000,000 to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended; Provided, That none of the funds under this heading shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$ 3,514,500,000 in fiscal year 2008, notwithstanding section 47117(g) of title 49, United States Code; Provided further, That none of the funds under this heading shall be available for the replacement of baggage conveyor systems, reconfiguration of terminal baggage areas, or other airport improvements that are necessary to install bulk explosive detection systems; Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, of funds limited under this heading, not more than \$ 80,676,000 shall be obligated for administration, not less than \$ 10,000,000 shall be available for the airport cooperative research program, not less than \$ 18,712,000 shall be for Airport Technology Research and \$ 10,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available and transferred to "Office of the Secretary, Salaries and Expenses" to carry out the Small Community Air Service Development Program.

(rescission)

Of the amounts authorized under sections 48103 and 48112 of title 49, United States Code, \$ 185,500,000 is rescinded from amounts authorized for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2007, and prior years; and \$ 85,000,000 is rescinded from amounts authorized for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008.

#### Administrative Provisions--Federal Aviation Administration

Sec. 110. None of the funds in this Act may be used to compensate in excess of 425 technical staff-years under the federally funded research and development center contract between the Federal Aviation Administration and the Center for Advanced Aviation Systems Development during fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 111. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to pursue or adopt guidelines or regulations requiring airport sponsors to provide to the Federal Aviation Administration without cost building construction, maintenance, utilities and expenses, or space in airport sponsor-owned buildings for services relating to air traffic control, air navigation, or weather reporting; Provided, That the prohibition of funds in this section does not apply to negotiations between the agency and airport sponsors to achieve agreement on "below-market" rates for these items or to grant assurances that require airport sponsors to provide land without cost to the FAA for air traffic control facilities.

Sec. 112. The Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration may reimburse amounts made available to satisfy 49 U.S.C. 41742(a)(1) from fees credited under 49 U.S.C. 45303; Provided, That during fiscal year 2008, 49 U.S.C. 41742(b) shall not apply, and any amount remaining in such account at the close of that fiscal year may be made available to satisfy section 41742(a)(1) for the subsequent fiscal year.

Sec. 113. Amounts collected under section 40113(e) of title 49, United States Code, shall be credited to the appropriation current at the time of collection, to be merged with and available for the same purposes of such appropriation.

Sec. 114.(a) Section 44302(f)(1) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "2006," each place it appears and inserting "2008,".

(b) Section 44303(b) of such title is amended by striking "2006," and inserting "2008,".

Sec. 115. None of the funds appropriated or limited by this Act may be used to change weight restrictions or prior permission rules at Teterboro airport in Teterboro, New Jersey.

Sec. 116. Extension of Taxes and Expenditure Authority Relating to Airport and Airway Trust Fund. (a) Fuel Taxes.--Subparagraph (B) of section 4081(d)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "September 30, 2007" and inserting "February 29, 2008".

(b) Ticket Taxes.--

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(1) Persons.-- Clause (ii) of section 4261(j)(1)(A) of such Code is amended by striking "September 30, 2007" and inserting "February 29, 2008".

(2) Property.-- Clause (ii) of section 4271(d)(1)(A) of such Code is amended by striking "September 30, 2007" and inserting "February 29, 2008".

(c) Airport and Airway Trust Fund Expenditure Authority.--

(1) In general.-- Paragraph (1) of section 9502(d) of such Code is amended--

(A) by striking "October 1, 2007" and inserting "March 1, 2008", and

(B) by inserting "or the Department of Transportation Appropriations Act, 2008" in subparagraph (A) before the semicolon at the end.

(2) Conforming amendment.-- Paragraph (2) of section 9502(f) of such Code is amended by striking "October 1, 2007" and inserting "March 1, 2008".

(d) Effective Date.--The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2007.

Sec. 117. Labor Integration. (a) Labor Integration.--With respect to any covered transaction involving two or more covered air carriers that results in the combination of crafts or classes that are subject to the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 151 et seq.), sections 3 and 13 of the labor protective provisions imposed by the Civil Aeronautics Board in the Allegheny-Mohawk merger (as published at 59 C.A.B. 45) shall apply to the integration of covered employees of the covered air carriers; except that--

(1) if the same collective bargaining agent represents the combining crafts or classes at each of the covered air carriers, that collective bargaining agent's internal policies regarding integration, if any, will not be affected by and will supersede the requirements of this section; and

(2) the requirements of any collective bargaining agreement that may be applicable to the terms of integration involving covered employees of a covered air carrier shall not be affected by the requirements of this section as to the employees covered by that agreement, so long as those provisions allow for the protections afforded by sections 3 and 13 of the Allegheny-Mohawk provisions.

(b) Definitions.--In this section, the following definitions apply:

(1) Air carrier.-- The term "air carrier" means an air carrier that holds a certificate issued under chapter 411 of title 49, United States Code.

(2) Covered air carrier.-- The term "covered air carrier" means an air carrier that is involved in a covered transaction.

(3) Covered employee.-- The term "covered employee" means an employee who--

(A) is not a temporary employee; and

(B) is a member of a craft or class that is subject to the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 151 et seq.).

(4) Covered transaction.-- The term "covered transaction" means--

(A) a transaction for the combination of multiple air carriers into a single air carrier; and which

(B) involves the transfer of ownership or control of--

(i) 50 percent or more of the equity securities (as defined in section 101 of title 11, United States Code) of an air carrier; or

(ii) 50 percent or more (by value) of the assets of the air carrier.

(c) Application.--This section shall not apply to any covered transaction involving a covered air carrier that took place before the date of enactment of this Act.

(d) Effectiveness of Provision.--This section shall become effective on the date of enactment of this Act and shall continue in effect in fiscal years after fiscal year 2008.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Federal Highway Administration  
limitation on administrative expenses

Not to exceed \$ 377,556,000, together with advances and reimbursements received by the Federal Highway Administration, shall be paid in accordance with law from appropriations made available by this Act to the Federal Highway Administration for necessary expenses for administration and operation.

Federal-Aid Highways  
(limitation on obligations)  
(highway trust fund)  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

None of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs, the obligations for which are in excess of \$ 40,216,051,359 for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs for fiscal year 2008: Provided, That within the \$ 40,216,051,359 obligation limitation on Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, not more than \$ 429,800,000 shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs for transportation research (chapter 5 of title 23, United States Code; sections 111, 5505, and 5506 of title 49, United States Code; and title 5 of Public Law 109-59) for fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That this limitation on transportation research programs shall not apply to any authority previously made available for obligation: Provided further, That the Secretary may, as authorized by section 605(b) of title 23, United States Code, collect and spend fees to cover the costs of services of expert firms, including counsel, in the field of municipal and project finance to assist in the underwriting and servicing of Federal credit instruments and all or a portion of the costs to the Federal Government of servicing such credit instruments: Provided further, That such fees are available until expended to pay for such costs: Provided further, That such amounts are in addition to administrative expenses that are also available for such purpose, and are not subject to any obligation limitation or the limitation on administrative expenses under section 608 of title 23, United States Code.

(Additional Obligation Limitation)  
(Highway Trust Fund)

For an additional amount of obligation limitation to be distributed for the purpose of section 144(c) of title 23, United States Code, \$ 1,000,000,000: Provided, That such obligation limitation shall be used only for a purpose eligible for obligation with funds apportioned under such section and shall be distributed in accordance with the formula in such section: Provided further, That such obligation limitation shall remain available for a period of three fiscal years and shall be in addition to the amount of any limitation imposed on obligations for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for future fiscal years: Provided further, That in distributing obligation authority under this paragraph, the Secretary shall ensure that such obligation limitation shall supplement and not supplant each State's planned obligations for such purposes.

(liquidation of contract authorization)  
(highway trust fund)

For carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, that are attributable to Federal-aid highways, not otherwise provided, including reimbursement for sums expended pursuant to the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 308, \$ 41,955,051,359 or so much thereof as may be available in and derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account), to remain available until expended.

(RESCISSION)  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Of the unobligated balances of funds apportioned to each State under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, \$ 3,150,000,000 are rescinded: Provided, That such rescission shall not apply to the funds distributed in accordance with sections 130(f) and 104(b)(5) of title 23, United States Code; sections 133(d)(1) and 163 of such title, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of Public Law 109-59; and the first sentence of section 133(d)(3)(A) of such title.

I-35W BRIDGE REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses to carry out the project for repair and reconstruction of the Interstate 35W bridge located in Minneapolis, Minnesota, that collapsed on August 1, 2007, as authorized under section 1(c) of Public Law 110-56, up to \$ 195,000,000, as documented by the Minnesota Department of Transportation to remain available until expended: Provided, That the amount provided under this heading is designated as described in section 5 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided further, That the Federal share of the costs of any project funded using amounts made available under this section shall be 100 percent in accordance with section 1(b) of Public Law 110-56.

#### APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

For necessary expenses for West Virginia corridor H of the Appalachian Development Highway System as authorized under section 1069(y) of Public Law 102-240, as amended, \$ 15,680,000, to remain available until expended.

#### DELTA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

For necessary expenses for the Delta Regional Transportation Development Program as authorized under section 1308 of Public Law 109-59, \$ 14,014,000, to remain available until expended.

#### Administrative Provisions--Federal Highway Administration (including rescissions)

Sec. 120.(a) For fiscal year 2008, the Secretary of Transportation shall--

(1) not distribute from the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways amounts authorized for administrative expenses and programs by section 104(a) of title 23, United States Code; programs funded from the administrative takedown authorized by section 104(a)(1) of title 23, United States Code (as in effect on the date before the date of enactment of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users); the highway use tax evasion program; the programs, projects and activities funded by the set aside authorized by section 129 of this Act; the Bureau of Transportation Statistics; and additional obligation limitation provided in this Act for the purpose of section 144(e) of title 23, United States Code;

(2) not distribute an amount from the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways that is equal to the unobligated balance of amounts made available from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) for Federal-aid highways and highway safety programs for previous fiscal years the funds for which are allocated by the Secretary;

(3) determine the ratio that--

(A) the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate of amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2), bears to

(B) the total of the sums authorized to be appropriated for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs (other than sums authorized to be appropriated for provisions of law described in paragraphs (1) through (9) of subsection (b) and sums authorized to be appropriated for section 105 of title 23, United States Code, equal to the amount referred to in subsection (b)(10) for such fiscal year), less the aggregate of the amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection;

(4)(A) distribute the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2), for sections 1301, 1302, and 1934 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users; sections 117 (but individually for each project numbered 1 through 3676 listed in the table contained in section 1702 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users) and 144(g) of title 23, United States Code; and section 14501 of title 40, United States Code, so that the amount of obligation authority available for each of such sections is equal to the amount determined by multiplying the ratio determined under paragraph (3) by the sums authorized to be appropriated for that section for the fiscal year; and

(B) distribute \$ 2,000,000,000 for section 105 of title 23, United States Code;

(5) distribute the obligation limitation provided for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) and amounts distributed under paragraph (4), for each of the programs that are

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

allocated by the Secretary under the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users and title 23, United States Code (other than to programs to which paragraphs (1) and (4) apply), by multiplying the ratio determined under paragraph (3) by the amounts authorized to be appropriated for each such program for such fiscal year; and

(6) distribute the obligation limitation provided for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) and amounts distributed under paragraphs (4) and (5), for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs (other than the amounts apportioned for the equity bonus program, but only to the extent that the amounts apportioned for the equity bonus program for the fiscal year are greater than \$ 2,639,000,000, and the Appalachian development highway system program) that are apportioned by the Secretary under the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users and title 23, United States Code, in the ratio that--

(A) amounts authorized to be appropriated for such programs that are apportioned to each State for such fiscal year, bear to

(B) the total of the amounts authorized to be appropriated for such programs that are apportioned to all States for such fiscal year.

(b) Exceptions From Obligation Limitation.--The obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways shall not apply to obligations: (1) under section 125 of title 23, United States Code; (2) under section 147 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978; (3) under section 9 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1981; (4) under subsections (b) and (j) of section 131 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982; (5) under subsections (b) and (c) of section 149 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987; (6) under sections 1103 through 1108 of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991; (7) under section 157 of title 23, United States Code, as in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century; (8) under section 105 of title 23, United States Code, as in effect for fiscal years 1998 through 2004, but only in an amount equal to \$ 639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years; (9) for Federal-aid highway programs for which obligation authority was made available under the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century or subsequent public laws for multiple years or to remain available until used, but only to the extent that the obligation authority has not lapsed or been used; (10) under section 105 of title 23, United States Code, but only in an amount equal to \$ 639,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2005 through 2008; and (11) under section 1603 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users, to the extent that funds obligated in accordance with that section were not subject to a limitation on obligations at the time at which the funds were initially made available for obligation.

(c) Redistribution of Unused Obligation Authority.--Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary shall, after August 1 of such fiscal year, revise a distribution of the obligation limitation made available under subsection (a) if the amount distributed cannot be obligated during that fiscal year and redistribute sufficient amounts to those States able to obligate amounts in addition to those previously distributed during that fiscal year, giving priority to those States having large unobligated balances of funds apportioned under sections 104 and 144 of title 23, United States Code.

(d) Applicability of Obligation Limitations to Transportation Research Programs.--The obligation limitation shall apply to transportation research programs carried out under chapter 5 of title 23, United States Code, and title V (research title) of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users, except that obligation authority made available for such programs under such limitation shall remain available for a period of 3 fiscal years and shall be in addition to the amount of any limitation imposed on obligations for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for future fiscal years.

(e) Redistribution of Certain Authorized Funds.--

(1) In general.-- Not later than 30 days after the date of the distribution of obligation limitation under subsection (a), the Secretary shall distribute to the States any funds that--

(A) are authorized to be appropriated for such fiscal year for Federal-aid highways programs; and

(B) the Secretary determines will not be allocated to the States, and will not be available for obligation, in such fiscal year due to the imposition of any obligation limitation for such fiscal year.

(2) Ratio.-- Funds shall be distributed under paragraph (1) in the same ratio as the distribution of obligation authority under subsection (a)(6).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(3) Availability.-- Funds distributed under paragraph (1) shall be available for any purposes described in section 133(b) of title 23, United States Code.

(f) Special Limitation Characteristics.--Obligation limitation distributed for a fiscal year under subsection (a)(4) for the provision specified in subsection (a)(4) shall--

(1) remain available until used for obligation of funds for that provision; and

(2) be in addition to the amount of any limitation imposed on obligations for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for future fiscal years.

(g) High Priority Project Flexibility.--

(1) In general.-- Subject to paragraph (2), obligation authority distributed for such fiscal year under subsection (a)(4) for each project numbered 1 through 3676 listed in the table contained in section 1702 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users may be obligated for any other project in such section in the same State.

(2) Restoration.-- Obligation authority used as described in paragraph (1) shall be restored to the original purpose on the date on which obligation authority is distributed under this section for the next fiscal year following obligation under paragraph (1).

(h) Limitation on Statutory Construction.--Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the distribution of obligation authority under subsection (a)(4)(A) for each of the individual projects numbered greater than 3676 listed in the table contained in section 1702 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users.

Sec. 121. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics from the sale of data products, for necessary expenses incurred pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 111 may be credited to the Federal-aid highways account for the purpose of reimbursing the Bureau for such expenses: Provided, That such funds shall be subject to the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction.

Sec. 122. Of the unobligated balances made available under sections 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106(a), 1106(b), 1107, and 1108 of Public Law 102-240, \$ 1,292,287.73 are rescinded.

Sec. 123. Of the unobligated balances made available under section 1602 of Public Law 105-178, \$ 5,987,345.70 are rescinded.

Sec. 124. Of the unobligated balances made available under section 188(a)(1) of title 23, United States Code, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of Public Law 109-59, and under section 608(a)(1) of such title, \$ 256,806,000 are rescinded.

Sec. 125. Of the amounts made available under section 104(a) of title 23, United States Code, \$ 43,358,601 are rescinded.

Sec. 126. Of the unobligated balances of funds made available in fiscal year 2005 and prior fiscal years for the implementation or execution of programs for transportation research, training and education, and technology deployment including intelligent transportation systems, \$ 239,801,603 are rescinded.

Sec. 127. Of the amounts made available for "Highway Related Safety Grants" by section 402 of title 23, United States Code, and administered by the Federal Highway Administration, \$ 11,314 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

Sec. 128. Of the unobligated balances made available under Public Law 101-516, Public Law 102-143, Public Law 103-331, Public Law 106-346, Public Law 107-87, and Public Law 108-7, \$ 4,753,687.26 are rescinded.

Sec. 129. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Transportation shall set aside from revenue aligned budget authority authorized for fiscal year 2008 under section 110 of title 23, United States Code, such sums as may be necessary for the programs, projects and activities at the level of 98 percent of the corresponding amounts identified under this section in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act: Provided, That funds set aside by this section, at the request of a State, shall be transferred by the Secretary to another Federal agency: Provided further, That the Federal share payable on account of any program, project, or activity carried out with funds set aside by this section shall be 100 percent: Provided further, That the sums set aside by this section shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That all funds set aside by this section shall be subject to any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

highways and highway safety construction programs set forth in this Act or any other Act: Provided further, That the obligation limitation made available for the programs, projects, and activities for which funds are set aside by this section shall remain available until used and shall be in addition to the amount of any limitation imposed on obligations for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for future fiscal years: Provided further, That amounts authorized for fiscal year 2008 for revenue aligned budget authority under such section in excess of the amount set aside by the first clause of this section are rescinded.

Sec. 130. Not less than 15 days prior to waiving, under her statutory authority, any Buy America requirement for Federal-aid highway projects, the Secretary of Transportation shall make an informal public notice and comment opportunity on the intent to issue such waiver and the reasons therefor: Provided, That the Secretary shall provide an annual report to the Appropriations Committees of the Congress on any waivers granted under the Buy America requirements.

Sec. 131. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts authorized for fiscal year 2008 for programs under sections 1305 and 1502 of Public Law 109-59 and section 503(b) of title 23, United States Code, are rescinded.

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration  
Motor Carrier Safety Operations and Programs  
(liquidation of contract authorization)  
(limitation on obligations)  
(highway trust fund)  
(including rescission)

For payment of obligations incurred for administration of motor carrier safety operations and programs pursuant to section 31104(i) of title 49, *United States Code*, and sections 4127 and 4134 of Public Law 109-59, \$ 229,654,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account), together with advances and reimbursements received by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, the sum of which shall remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds derived from the Highway Trust Fund in this Act shall be available for the implementation, execution or administration of programs, the obligations for which are in excess of \$ 229,654,000, for "Motor Carrier Safety Operations and Programs", of which \$ 8,900,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010, is for the research and technology program and \$ 1,000,000 shall be available for commercial motor vehicle operator's grants to carry out section 4134 of Public Law 109-59: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds under this heading for outreach and education shall be available for transfer: Provided further, That \$ 1,815,553 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

Motor Carrier Safety Grants  
(liquidation of contract authorization)  
(limitation on obligations)  
(highway trust fund)  
(including rescission)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out sections 31102, 31104(a), 31106, 31107, 31109, 31309, 31313 of title 49, *United States Code*, and sections 4126 and 4128 of Public Law 109-59, \$ 300,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) and to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs, the obligations for which are in excess of \$ 300,000,000, for "Motor Carrier Safety Grants"; of which \$ 202,000,000 shall be available for the motor carrier safety assistance program to carry out sections 31102 and 31104(a) of title 49, *United States Code*; \$ 25,000,000 shall be available for the commercial driver's license improvements program to carry out section 31313 of title 49, *United States Code*; \$ 32,000,000 shall be available for the border enforcement grants program to carry out section 31107 of title 49, *United States Code*; \$ 5,000,000 shall be available for the performance and registration information system management program to carry out sections 31106(b) and 31109 of title 49, *United States Code*; \$ 25,000,000 shall be available for the commercial vehicle information systems and networks deployment program to carry out section 4126 of Public Law 109-59; \$ 3,000,000 shall be available for the safety data improvement program to carry out section 4128 of Public Law 109-59; and \$ 8,000,000 shall be available for the commercial driver's license information system modernization program to carry out section 31309(c) of title 49, *United States Code*: Provided further, That of the funds made available for the motor carrier safety assistance program, \$ 29,000,000 shall be available for audits of new entrant motor carriers: Provided further, That \$ 11,260,214 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Motor Carrier Safety  
(highway trust fund)  
(rescission)

Of the amounts made available under this heading in prior appropriations Acts, \$ 32,187,720 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

national motor carrier safety program  
(highway trust fund)  
(rescission)

Of the amounts made available under this heading in prior appropriations Act, \$ 5,212,858 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

Administrative Provisions--Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

Sec. 135. Funds appropriated or limited in this Act shall be subject to the terms and conditions stipulated in section 350 of Public Law 107-87 and section 6901 of Public Law 110-28, including that the Secretary submit a report to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees annually on the safety and security of transportation into the United States by Mexico-domiciled motor carriers.

Sec. 136. None of the funds made available under this Act may be used to establish a cross-border motor carrier demonstration program to allow Mexico-domiciled motor carriers to operate beyond the commercial zones along the international border between the United States and Mexico.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration  
Operations and Research

For expenses necessary to discharge the functions of the Secretary, with respect to traffic and highway safety under subtitle C of title X of Public Law 109-59, chapter 301 of title 49, United States Code, and part C of subtitle VI of title 49, United States Code, \$ 126,572,000, of which \$ 26,156,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be obligated or expended to plan, finalize, or implement any rulemaking to add to section 575.104 of title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations any requirement pertaining to a grading standard that is different from the three grading standards (treadwear, traction, and temperature resistance) already in effect.

Operations and Research  
(liquidation of contract authorization)  
(limitation on obligations)  
(highway trust fund)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 403, \$ 107,750,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) and to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the total obligations for which, in fiscal year 2008, are in excess of \$ 107,750,000 for programs authorized under 23 U.S.C. 403.

National Driver Register  
(Liquidation of contract authorization)  
(Limitation on obligations)  
(Highway trust fund)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out chapter 303 of title 49, United States Code, \$ 4,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) and to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs the total obligations for which, in fiscal year 2008, are in excess of \$ 4,000,000 for the National Driver Register authorized under such chapter.

Highway Traffic Safety Grants

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(Liquidation of contract authorization)  
(Limitation on obligations)  
(Highway trust fund)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 402, 405, 406, 408, and 410 and sections 2001(a)(11), 2009, 2010, and 2011 of Public Law 109-59, to remain available until expended, \$ 599,250,000 to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account): Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the total obligations for which, in fiscal year 2008, are in excess of \$ 599,250,000 for programs authorized under 23 U.S.C. 402, 405, 406, 408, and 410 and sections 2001(a)(11), 2009, 2010, and 2011 of Public Law 109-59, of which \$ 225,000,000 shall be for "Highway Safety Programs" under 23 U.S.C. 402; \$ 25,000,000 shall be for "Occupant Protection Incentive Grants" under 23 U.S.C. 405; \$ 124,500,000 shall be for "Safety Belt Performance Grants" under 23 U.S.C. 406; \$ 34,500,000 shall be for "State Traffic Safety Information System Improvements" under 23 U.S.C. 408; \$ 131,000,000 shall be for "Alcohol-Impaired Driving Countermeasures Incentive Grant Program" under 23 U.S.C. 410; \$ 18,250,000 shall be for "Administrative Expenses" under section 2001(a)(11) of Public Law 109-59; \$ 29,000,000 shall be for "High Visibility Enforcement Program" under section 2009 of Public Law 109-59; \$ 6,000,000 shall be for "Motorcyclist Safety" under section 2010 of Public Law 109-59; and \$ 6,000,000 shall be for "Child Safety and Child Booster Seat Safety Incentive Grants" under section 2011 of Public Law 109-59: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be used for construction, rehabilitation, or remodeling costs, or for office furnishings and fixtures for State, local or private buildings or structures: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 500,000 of the funds made available for section 410 "Alcohol-Impaired Driving Countermeasures Grants" shall be available for technical assistance to the States: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 750,000 of the funds made available for the "High Visibility Enforcement Program" shall be available for the evaluation required under section 2009(f) of Public Law 109-59.

Administrative Provisions--National Highway  
Traffic Safety Administration  
(including rescissions)

Sec. 140. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or limitation on the use of funds made available under section 403 of title 23, United States Code, an additional \$ 130,000 shall be made available to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, out of the amount limited for section 402 of title 23, United States Code, to pay for travel and related expenses for State management reviews and to pay for core competency development training and related expenses for highway safety staff.

Sec. 141. Of the amounts made available under the heading "Operations and Research (Liquidation of Contract Authorization) (Limitation on Obligations) (Highway Trust Fund)" in prior appropriations Acts, \$ 12,197,113.60 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

Sec. 142. Of the amounts made available under the heading "National Driver Register (Liquidation of Contract Authorization) (Limitation on Obligations) (Highway Trust Fund)" in prior appropriations Acts, \$ 119,914.61 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

Sec. 143. Of the amounts made available under the heading "Highway Traffic Safety Grants (Liquidation of Contract Authorization) (Limitation on Obligations) (Highway Trust Fund)" in prior appropriations Acts, \$ 10,528,958 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

Federal Railroad Administration  
Safety and Operations

For necessary expenses of the Federal Railroad Administration, not otherwise provided for, \$ 150,193,499, of which \$ 12,268,890 shall remain available until expended.

Railroad Research and Development

For necessary expenses for railroad research and development, \$ 35,964,400, to remain available until expended.

Capital Assistance to States--Intercity  
Passenger Rail Service

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

To enable the Federal Railroad Administrator to make grants to States for the capital costs of improving existing intercity passenger rail service and providing new intercity passenger rail service, \$ 30,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That grants shall be provided to a State only on a reimbursable basis: Provided further, That grants cover no more than 50 percent of the total capital cost of a project selected for funding: Provided further, That no more than 10 percent of funds made available under this program may be used for planning activities that lead directly to the development of a passenger rail corridor investment plan consistent with the requirements established by the Administrator: Provided further, That no later than eight months following enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall establish and publish criteria for project selection, set a deadline for grant applications, and provide a schedule for project selection: Provided further, That to be eligible for this assistance, States must include intercity passenger rail service as an integral part of statewide transportation planning as required under section 135 of title 23, United States Code: Provided further, That to be eligible for capital assistance the specific project must be on the Statewide Transportation Improvement Plan at the time of the application to qualify: Provided further, That the Secretary give priority to capital and planning applications for projects that improve the safety and reliability of intercity passenger trains, involve a commitment by freight railroads to an enforceable on-time performance of passenger trains of 80 percent or greater, involve a commitment by freight railroads of financial resources commensurate with the benefit expected to their operations, improve or extend service on a route that requires little or no Federal assistance for its operations, and involve a commitment by States or railroads of financial resources to improve the safety of highway/rail grade crossings over which the passenger service operates.

#### Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Program

The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations pursuant to section 512 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-210), as amended, in such amounts and at such times as may be necessary to pay any amounts required pursuant to the guarantee of the principal amount of obligations under sections 511 through 513 of such Act, such authority to exist as long as any such guaranteed obligation is outstanding: Provided, That pursuant to section 502 of such Act, as amended, no new direct loans or loan guarantee commitments shall be made using Federal funds for the credit risk premium during fiscal year 2008.

#### rail line relocation and improvement program

For necessary expenses of carrying out section 20154 of title 49, United States Code, as authorized by section 9002 of Public Law 109-59, \$ 20,145,000, to remain available until expended.

#### operating grants to the national railroad passenger corporation

To enable the Secretary of Transportation to make quarterly grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for operation of intercity passenger rail, \$ 475,000,000 to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Secretary of Transportation shall approve funding to cover operating losses for the Corporation only after receiving and reviewing a grant request for each specific train route: Provided further, That each such grant request shall be accompanied by a detailed financial analysis, revenue projection, and capital expenditure projection justifying the Federal support to the Secretary's satisfaction: Provided further, That the Corporation is directed to achieve savings through operating efficiencies including, but not limited to, modifications to food and beverage service and first class service: Provided further, That the Inspector General of the Department of Transportation shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations beginning 3 months after the date of the enactment of this Act and quarterly thereafter with estimates of the savings accrued as a result of all operational reforms instituted by the Corporation: Provided further, That not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, the Corporation shall transmit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the status of its plan to improve the financial performance of food and beverage service and its plan to improve the financial performance of first class service (including sleeping car service): Provided further, That the Corporation shall report quarterly to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on its progress against the milestones and target dates contained in the plan provided in fiscal year 2007 and quantify savings realized to date on a monthly basis compared to those projected in the plan, identify any changes in the plan or delays in implementing these plans, and identify the causes of delay and proposed corrective measures: Provided further, That not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Corporation shall transmit, in electronic format, to the Secretary, the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure and the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation a comprehensive business plan approved by the Board of Directors for fiscal year 2008 under section 24104(a) of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That the business

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

plan shall include, as applicable, targets for ridership, revenues, and capital and operating expenses: Provided further, That the plan shall also include a separate accounting of such targets for the Northeast Corridor; commuter service; long-distance Amtrak service; State-supported service; each intercity train route, including Autotrain; and commercial activities including contract operations: Provided further, That the business plan shall include a description of the work to be funded, along with cost estimates and an estimated timetable for completion of the projects covered by this business plan: Provided further, That the Corporation shall continue to provide monthly reports in electronic format regarding the pending business plan, which shall describe the work completed to date, any changes to the business plan, and the reasons for such changes, and shall identify all sole source contract awards which shall be accompanied by a justification as to why said contract was awarded on a sole source basis: Provided further, That the Corporation's business plan and all subsequent supplemental plans shall be displayed on the Corporation's website within a reasonable timeframe following their submission to the appropriate entities: Provided further, That none of the funds under this heading may be obligated or expended until the Corporation agrees to continue abiding by the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2, 5, 9, and 11 of the summary of conditions for the direct loan agreement of June 28, 2002, in the same manner as in effect on the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this Act may be used after March 1, 2006, to support any route on which Amtrak offers a discounted fare of more than 50 percent off the normal, peak fare: Provided further, That the preceding proviso does not apply to routes where the operating loss as a result of the discount is covered by a State and the State participates in the setting of fares: Provided further, That of the amounts made available under this heading not less than \$ 18,500,000 shall be available for the Amtrak Office of Inspector General.

#### CAPITAL AND DEBT SERVICE GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

To enable the Secretary of Transportation to make quarterly grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for the maintenance and repair of capital infrastructure owned by the Corporation, including railroad equipment, rolling stock, legal mandates and other services, \$ 850,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$ 285,000,000 shall be for debt service obligations: Provided, That the Secretary may retain up to one-quarter of 1 percent of the funds under this heading to fund the oversight by the Federal Railroad Administration of the design and implementation of capital projects funded by grants made under this heading: Provided further, That the Secretary shall approve funding for capital expenditures, including advance purchase orders of materials, for the Corporation only after receiving and reviewing a grant request for each specific capital grant justifying the Federal support to the Secretary's satisfaction: Provided further, That none of the funds under this heading may be used to subsidize operating losses of the Corporation: Provided further, That none of the funds under this heading may be used for capital projects not approved by the Secretary of Transportation or on the Corporation's fiscal year 2008 business plan: Provided further, That \$ 35,000,000 of amounts made available under this heading shall be available until expended for capital improvements if the Corporation demonstrates to the Secretary's satisfaction that the Corporation has achieved operational savings and met ridership and revenue targets as defined in the Corporation's business plan: Provided further, That of the funds provided under this section, not less than \$ 5,000,000 shall be expended for the development and implementation of a managerial cost accounting system, which includes average and marginal unit cost capability: Provided further, That within 90 days of enactment, the Department of Transportation Inspector General shall review and comment to the Secretary of Transportation and the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations upon the strengths and weaknesses of the system being developed by the Corporation and how it best can be implemented to improve decision making by the Board of Directors and management of the Corporation: Provided further, That not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in consultation with the Corporation and the States on the Northeast Corridor, shall establish a common definition of what is determined to be a "state of good repair" on the Northeast Corridor and report its findings, including definitional areas of disagreement, to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure and the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

#### Administrative Provisions--Federal Railroad Administration

Sec. 150. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, funds provided in this Act for the National Railroad Passenger Corporation shall immediately cease to be available to said Corporation in the event that the Corporation contracts to have services provided at or from any location outside the United States. For purposes of this section, the word "services" shall mean any service that was, as of July 1, 2006, performed by a full-time or part-time Amtrak employee whose base of employment is located within the United States.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 151. Not later than January 1, 2008, the Federal Railroad Administrator shall submit a report, and quarterly reports thereafter, to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations detailing the Administrator's efforts at improving the on-time performance of Amtrak intercity rail service operating on non-Amtrak owned property. Such reports shall compare the most recent actual on-time performance data to pre-established on-time performance goals that the Administrator shall set for each rail service, identified by route. Such reports shall also include whatever other information and data regarding the on-time performance of Amtrak trains the Administrator deems to be appropriate.

Sec. 152. The Secretary may purchase promotional items of nominal value for use in public outreach activities to accomplish the purposes of 49 U.S.C. 20134: Provided, That the Secretary shall prescribe guidelines for the administration of such purchases and use.

Sec. 153. The Secretary of Transportation may receive and expend cash, or receive and utilize spare parts and similar items, from non-United States Government sources to repair damages to or replace United States Government owned automated track inspection cars and equipment as a result of third party liability for such damages, and any amounts collected under this subsection shall be credited directly to the Safety and Operations account of the Federal Railroad Administration, and shall remain available until expended for the repair, operation and maintenance of automated track inspection cars and equipment in connection with the automated track inspection program.

#### Federal Transit Administration Administrative Expenses

For necessary administrative expenses of the Federal Transit Administration's programs authorized by chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code, \$ 89,300,000: Provided, That of the funds available under this heading, not to exceed \$ 1,504,000 shall be available for travel and not to exceed \$ 20,719,000 shall be available for the central account: Provided further, That any funding transferred from the central account shall be submitted for approval to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That none of the funds provided or limited in this Act may be used to create a permanent office of transit security under this heading: Provided further, That of the funds in this Act available for the execution of contracts under section 5327(c) of title 49, United States Code, \$ 2,000,000 shall be reimbursed to the Department of Transportation's Office of Inspector General for costs associated with audits and investigations of transit-related issues, including reviews of new fixed guideway systems: Provided further, That upon submission to the Congress of the fiscal year 2009 President's budget, the Secretary of Transportation shall transmit to Congress the annual report on new starts, including proposed allocations of funds for fiscal year 2009.

#### FORMULA AND BUS GRANTS (Liquidation of Contract Authority) (Limitation on Obligations) (highway trust fund) (including rescission)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of 49 U.S.C. 5305, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5316, 5317, 5320, 5335, 5339, and 5340 and section 3038 of Public Law 105-178, as amended, \$ 6,855,000,000, to be derived from the Mass Transit Account of the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That funds available for the implementation or execution of programs authorized under 49 U.S.C. 5305, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5316, 5317, 5320, 5335, 5339, and 5340 and section 3038 of Public Law 105-178, as amended, shall not exceed total obligations of \$ 7,767,887,062 in fiscal year 2008: Provided further, That of the funds available to carry out the bus program under section 5309 of title 49, United States Code, which are not otherwise allocated under this act or under SAFETEA-LU (Public Law 109-59), not more than 10 percent may be expended in furtherance of the Department of Transportation's "National Strategy to Reduce Congestion on America's Transportation Network" issued May, 2006 by Secretary of Transportation, the Honorable Norman Mineta; also known as the "Congestion Initiative" or any other new highway congestion initiative: Provided further, That \$ 28,660,920 in unobligated balances are rescinded.

#### RESEARCH AND UNIVERSITY RESEARCH CENTERS

For necessary expenses to carry out 49 U.S.C. 5306, 5312- 5315, 5322, and 5506, \$ 65,362,900, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$ 9,300,000 is available to carry out the transit cooperative research program under section 5313 of title 49, United States Code, \$ 4,300,000 is available for the National Transit Institute under section 5315 of title 49, United States Code, and \$ 7,000,000 is available for university transportation centers program under

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

section 5506 of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That \$ 44,762,900 is available to carry out national research programs under sections 5312, 5313, 5314, and 5322 of title 49, United States Code.

#### Capital Investment Grants

For necessary expenses to carry out section 5309 of title 49, United States Code, \$ 1,569,091,997, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds available under this heading, amounts are to be made available as follows:

AC Transit BRT Corridor--Alameda County, California, \$ 490,000.  
Alaska and Hawaii ferry projects, \$ 15,000,000.  
Bus Rapid Transit, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, \$ 294,000.  
Central Corridor Light Rail, Minnesota, \$ 10,192,000.  
Central Link Initial Segment, Washington, \$ 68,600,000.  
Central LRT Double-Track--Largo Extension, Maryland, \$ 34,300,000.  
Central Phoenix/East Valley Light Rail, Arizona, \$ 88,200,000.  
Charlotte Rapid Transit, North Carolina, \$ 1,960,000.  
CORRIDORone Regional Rail Project, Pennsylvania, \$ 10,976,000.  
DCTA Fixed Guideway/Engineering, Lewisville, Texas, \$ 245,000.  
Denali Commission, Alaska, \$ 5,000,000.  
Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project, Virginia, \$ 34,300,000.  
Galveston Rail Trolley, Texas, \$ 1,960,000.  
Honolulu High Capacity Transit Corridor, Hawaii, \$ 15,190,000.  
Hudson-Bergen MOS-2, New Jersey, \$ 54,089,135.  
I-205/Portland Mall Light Rail, Oregon, \$ 78,400,000.  
I-69 HOV/BRT, Mississippi, \$ 7,546,000.  
JTA Bus Rapid Transit, Jacksonville, Florida, \$ 9,329,600.  
Lane Transit District, Pioneer Parkway EmX Corridor, Oregon, \$ 14,504,000.  
Long Island Rail Road East Side Access, New York, \$ 210,700,000.  
MARC Commuter Rail Improvements and Rolling Stock, Maryland, \$ 9,800,000.  
MBTA Fitchburg to Boston Rail Corridor Project, Massachusetts, \$ 5,880,000.  
METRA Connects Southeast Service, Illinois, \$ 7,227,500.  
METRA Star Line, Illinois, \$ 7,227,500.  
METRA Union Pacific Northwest Line, Illinois, \$ 7,227,500.  
METRA Union Pacific West Line, Illinois, \$ 7,227,500.  
Metro Gold Line Eastside Extension, California, \$ 78,400,000.  
Metrorail Orange Line Expansion, Florida, \$ 1,960,000.  
Metro Rapid Bus System Gap Closure, Los Angeles, California, \$ 16,347,380.  
Mid-Jordan Light Rail Extension, Utah, \$ 19,600,000.  
Monmouth-Ocean-Middlesex County Passenger Rail, New Jersey, \$ 980,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007, Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

New Britain-Hartford Busway, Connecticut, \$ 3,271,632.  
Norfolk Light Rail Project, Virginia, \$ 23,030,000.  
North Corridor, Houston and Southeast Corridor, Texas, \$ 19,600,000.  
North Shore Corridor & Blue Line, Massachusetts, \$ 1,960,000.  
NorthStar Commuter, Minnesota, \$ 53,900,000.  
Northern Indiana Commuter Transit District Recapitalization, Indiana, \$ 4,900,000.  
North Shore LRT Connector, Pennsylvania, \$ 32,846,115.  
Northwest NJ-Northeast PA, Pennsylvania, \$ 2,940,000.  
NW/SE LRT MOS, Texas, \$ 84,525,000.  
Pacific Highway South BRT, King County, Washington, \$ 13,794,480.  
Perris Valley Line Metrolink Extension, California, \$ 1,960,000.  
Pawtucket/Central Falls Commuter Rail Station, Rhode Island, \$ 1,960,000.  
Planning and Design, Bus Rapid Transit-State Avenue Corridor, Wyandotte County, Kansas, \$ 1,470,000.  
Provo Orem Bus Rapid Transit, Utah, \$ 4,018,000.  
Rapid Transit (BRT) project, Livermore, California, \$ 2,940,000.  
Ravenswood Line Extension, Illinois, \$ 39,200,000.  
Route 1 Bus Rapid Transit, Potomac Yard-Crystal City, Alexandria and Arlington, Virginia, \$ 980,000.  
Second Avenue Subway Phase 1, New York, \$ 167,810,300.  
SMART EIS and PE, California, \$ 1,960,000.  
South County Commuter Rail Wickford Junction Station, Rhode Island, \$ 12,269,449.  
Southeast Corridor LRT, Colorado, \$ 50,529,274.  
South Sacramento Corridor Phase 2, California, \$ 4,410,000.  
Telegraph Avenue-International Boulevard-East 14th Street Bus Rapid Transit Corridor Improvements, California, \$ 1,960,000.  
Third Street Light Rail, San Francisco, California, \$ 11,760,000.  
Trans-Hudson Midtown Corridor, New Jersey, \$ 14,700,000.  
Troost Corridor Bus Rapid Transit, Missouri, \$ 6,134,800.  
West Corridor Light Rail Project, Colorado, \$ 39,200,000.  
University Link LRT, Washington, \$ 19,600,000.  
VIA Bus Rapid Transit Corridor Project, San Antonio, Texas, \$ 4,900,000.  
Virginia Railway Express Extension--Gainesville/Haymarket, Virginia, \$ 490,000.  
VRE Rolling Stock, Virginia, \$ 3,920,000.  
Weber County to Salt Lake City, Utah, \$ 78,400,000.

#### Administrative Provisions--Federal Transit Administration

Sec. 160. The limitations on obligations for the programs of the Federal Transit Administration shall not apply to any authority under 49 U.S.C. 5338, previously made available for obligation, or to any other authority previously made available for obligation.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 161. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available by this Act under "Federal Transit Administration, Capital investment grants" and bus and bus facilities under "Federal Transit Administration, Formula and bus grants" for projects specified in this Act or identified in reports accompanying this Act not obligated by September 30, 2010, and other recoveries, shall be made available for other projects under 49 U.S.C. 5309.

Sec. 162. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds appropriated before October 1, 2007, under any section of chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code, that remain available for expenditure, may be transferred to and administered under the most recent appropriation heading for any such section.

Sec. 163. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, unobligated funds made available for a new fixed guideway systems projects under the heading "Federal Transit Administration, Capital Investment Grants" in any appropriations Act prior to this Act may be used during this fiscal year to satisfy expenses incurred for such projects.

Sec. 164. During fiscal year 2008, each Federal Transit Administration grant for a project that involves the acquisition or rehabilitation of a bus to be used in public transportation shall be funded for 90 percent of the net capital costs of a biodiesel bus or a factory-installed or retrofitted hybrid electric propulsion system and any equipment related to such a system: Provided, That the Secretary shall have the discretion to determine, through practicable administrative procedures, the costs attributable to the system and related equipment.

Sec. 165. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in regard to the Central Link Initial Segment Project, to the extent that Federal funds remain available within the current budget for the project, the Secretary shall, immediately upon the date of enactment of this Act, amend the Full Funding Grant Agreement for said project to allow remaining Federal funds to be used to support completion of the Airport Link extension of said project.

Sec. 166. Amounts provided for a high capacity fixed guideway light rail and mass transit project for the City of Albuquerque, New Mexico, in Public Laws 106-69, 106-346 and 107-87 shall be available for bus and bus facilities.

Sec. 167. Any unobligated amounts made available for the Commuter Rail, Albuquerque to Santa Fe, New Mexico under the heading "Capital Investment Grants" under the heading "Federal Transit Administration" in title I of division A of the Transportation, Treasury, Housing and Urban Development, the Judiciary, the District of Columbia, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 109-115; 119 Stat. 2418) shall be made available for public transportation buses, equipment and facilities related to such buses, and intermodal terminal in Albuquerque and Santa Fe, New Mexico, subject to the requirements under section 5309 of title 49, United States Code.

Sec. 168. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available for the Las Vegas Resort Corridor Fixed Guideway Project under the Federal Transit Administration Capital Investment Grants Account in any previous Appropriations Act, including Public Laws 108-7, 108-199, 108-447, and any unexpended funds in Federal Transit Administration grant number NV-03-0019 may hereafter be made available until expended to the Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada for bus rapid transit projects and bus and bus-related projects: Provided, That funds made available for a project in accordance with this section shall be administered under the terms and conditions set forth in 49 U.S.C. 5307, to the extent applicable.

Sec. 169. The second sentence of section 321 of the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1986 ( 99 Stat. 1287) is repealed.

Sec. 170. None of the funds provided or limited under this Act may be used to issue a final regulation under section 5309 of title 49, United States Code, except that the Federal Transit Administration may continue to review comments received on the proposed rule (Docket No. FTA-2006-25737).

Sec. 171. Funds made available to the Putnam County, Florida, for Ride Solutions buses and bus facilities in Public Laws 108-199, 108-447 and 109-115 that remain unobligated may be available to Putnam County under the conditions of 49 U.S.C. 5312 to research, develop, fabricate, test, demonstrate, deploy and evaluate a low floor bus to meet the needs of Ride Solution in particular, and small urban and rural operators in general.

Sec. 172. Of the balances available for this fiscal year to carry out 49 U.S.C. 5309(b) left to the discretion of the Secretary of Transportation, \$ 104,697,038 are rescinded.

Sec. 173. Of the balances available for this fiscal year to carry out 49 U.S.C. 5339 left to the discretion of the Secretary of Transportation, \$ 308,900 are rescinded.

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

The Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the Corporation's budget for the current fiscal year.

**Operations and Maintenance**  
(harbor maintenance trust fund)

For necessary expenses for operations and maintenance of those portions of the Saint Lawrence Seaway operated and maintained by the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, \$ 17,392,000, to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, pursuant to Public Law 99-662.

**Maritime Administration**  
**Maritime Security Program**

For necessary expenses to maintain and preserve a U.S.-flag merchant fleet to serve the national security needs of the United States, \$ 156,000,000, to remain available until expended.

**Operations and Training**

For necessary expenses of operations and training activities authorized by law, \$ 121,992,000, of which \$ 25,720,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2008, for salaries and benefits of employees of the United States Merchant Marine Academy; of which \$ 14,139,000 shall remain available until expended for capital improvements at the United States Merchant Marine Academy; and of which \$ 10,500,000 shall remain available until expended for maintenance and repair of Schoolships at State Maritime Schools.

**Ship Disposal**

For necessary expenses related to the disposal of obsolete vessels in the National Defense Reserve Fleet of the Maritime Administration, \$ 17,000,000, to remain available until expended.

**ASSISTANCE TO SMALL SHIPYARDS**

To make grants for capital improvements and related infrastructure improvements at qualified shipyards that will facilitate the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, and quality of domestic ship construction for commercial and Federal Government use as authorized under section 3506 of Public Law 109-163, \$ 10,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That to be considered for assistance, a qualified shipyard shall submit an application for assistance no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act: Provided further, That from applications submitted under the previous proviso, the Secretary of Transportation shall make grants no later than 120 days after enactment of this Act in such amounts as the Secretary determines: Provided further, That not to exceed 2 percent of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for necessary costs of grant administration.

**Maritime Guaranteed Loan (Title XI) Program Account**  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized, \$ 8,408,000, of which \$ 5,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 3,408,000 shall be available for administrative expenses to carry out the guaranteed loan program, which shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Operations and Training", Maritime Administration.

**Ship Construction**  
(rescission)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$ 6,673,000 are rescinded.

**Administrative Provisions--Maritime Administration**

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 175. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Maritime Administration is authorized to furnish utilities and services and make necessary repairs in connection with any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Government property under control of the Maritime Administration, and payments received therefor shall be credited to the appropriation charged with the cost thereof: Provided, That rental payments under any such lease, contract, or occupancy for items other than such utilities, services, or repairs shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Sec. 176. No obligations shall be incurred during the current fiscal year from the construction fund established by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (*46 U.S.C. 53101* note (cfs)), or otherwise, in excess of the appropriations and limitations contained in this Act or in any prior appropriations Act,

#### Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration Administrative Expenses

For necessary administrative expenses of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, \$ 18,130,000, of which \$ 639,000 shall be derived from the Pipeline Safety Fund.

#### hazardous materials safety

For expenses necessary to discharge the hazardous materials safety functions of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, \$ 28,000,000, of which \$ 1,761,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That up to \$ 1,200,000 in fees collected under *49 U.S.C. 5108(g)* shall be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury as offsetting receipts: Provided further, That there may be credited to this appropriation, to be available until expended, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for training, for reports publication and dissemination, and for travel expenses incurred in performance of hazardous materials exemptions and approvals functions.

#### Pipeline Safety (pipeline safety fund) (oil spill liability trust fund)

For expenses necessary to conduct the functions of the pipeline safety program, for grants-in-aid to carry out a pipeline safety program, as authorized by *49 U.S.C. 60107*, and to discharge the pipeline program responsibilities of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, \$ 79,828,000, of which \$ 18,810,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund and shall remain available until September 30, 2010; of which \$ 61,018,000 shall be derived from the Pipeline Safety Fund, of which \$ 32,242,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That not less than \$ 1,043,000 of the funds provided under this heading shall be for the one-call State grant program.

#### Emergency Preparedness Grants (emergency preparedness fund)

For necessary expenses to carry out *49 U.S.C. 5128(b)*, \$ 188,000, to be derived from the Emergency Preparedness Fund, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That not more than \$ 28,318,000 shall be made available for obligation in fiscal year 2008 from amounts made available by *49 U.S.C. 5116(i)* and *5128(b)-(c)*: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by *49 U.S.C. 5116(i)*, *5128(b)*, or *5128(c)* shall be made available for obligation by individuals other than the Secretary of Transportation, or her designee.

#### Research and Innovative Technology Administration Research and Development

For necessary expenses of the Research and Innovative Technology Administration, \$ 12,000,000, of which \$ 6,036,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation, to be available until expended, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for training.

#### Office of Inspector General Salaries and Expenses

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General to carry out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, § 66,400,000; Provided, That the Inspector General shall have all necessary authority, in carrying out the duties specified in the Inspector General Act, as amended ( 5 U.S.C. App. 3), to investigate allegations of fraud, including false statements to the government ( 18 U.S.C. 1001), by any person or entity that is subject to regulation by the Department: Provided further, That the funds made available under this heading shall be used to investigate, pursuant to section 41712 of title 49, United States Code: (1) unfair or deceptive practices and unfair methods of competition by domestic and foreign air carriers and ticket agents; and (2) the compliance of domestic and foreign air carriers with respect to item (1) of this proviso.

#### Surface Transportation Board Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Surface Transportation Board, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, § 26,324,500: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$ 1,250,000 from fees established by the Chairman of the Surface Transportation Board shall be credited to this appropriation as offsetting collections and used for necessary and authorized expenses under this heading: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2008, to result in a final appropriation from the general fund estimated at no more than \$ 25,074,500.

#### General Provisions--Department of Transportation (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS) (including rescissions)

Sec. 180. During the current fiscal year applicable appropriations to the Department of Transportation shall be available for maintenance and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of liability insurance for motor vehicles operating in foreign countries on official department business; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law ( 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902).

Sec. 181. Appropriations contained in this Act for the Department of Transportation shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for an Executive Level IV.

Sec. 182. None of the funds in this Act shall be available for salaries and expenses of more than 110 political and Presidential appointees in the Department of Transportation: Provided, That none of the personnel covered by this provision may be assigned on temporary detail outside the Department of Transportation.

Sec. 183. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to implement section 404 of title 23, United States Code.

Sec. 184.(a) No recipient of funds made available in this Act shall disseminate personal information (as defined in 18 U.S.C. 2725(3)) obtained by a State department of motor vehicles in connection with a motor vehicle record as defined in 18 U.S.C. 2725(1), except as provided in 18 U.S.C. 2721 for a use permitted under 18 U.S.C. 2721.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary shall not withhold funds provided in this Act for any grantee if a State is in noncompliance with this provision.

Sec. 185. Funds received by the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, and Federal Railroad Administration from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for training may be credited respectively to the Federal Highway Administration's "Federal-Aid Highways" account, the Federal Transit Administration's "Research and University Research Centers" account, and to the Federal Railroad Administration's "Safety and Operations" account, except for State rail safety inspectors participating in training pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 20105.

Sec. 186. Funds provided or limited in this Act under the appropriate accounts within the Federal Highway Administration, the Federal Railroad Administration and the Federal Transit Administration shall be made available for the eligible programs, projects and activities at the level of 98 percent of the corresponding amounts identified in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act for the "Delta Regional Transportation Development Program", "Ferry Boats and Ferry Terminal Facilities", "Federal Lands", "Interstate Maintenance Discretionary", "Transportation, Community and System Preservation Program", "Rail Line Relocation and Improvement Program", "Rail-highway crossing hazard eliminations", "Alternatives analysis", and "Bus and bus facilities": Provided, That amounts authorized within the Federal Highway Administration for fiscal year 2008 for the Interstate Maintenance Discretionary program

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

under section 118(c) of title 23, United States Code, the Ferry Boats and Ferry Terminal Facilities program under section 147 of title 23, United States Code (excluding the set-aside for projects on the National Highway System authorized by section 147(b) of such title), the Public Lands Highways Discretionary program under section 202(b)(1)(A) of title 23, United States Code, and the Transportation, Community and System Preservation program under section 1117 of Public Law 109-59 in excess of the amounts so set aside by the first clause of this section for such programs, projects and activities in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act are rescinded: Provided further, That amounts authorized within the Federal Railroad Administration for fiscal year 2008 for Rail-highway Crossing Hazard Eliminations under section 104(d)(2)(A) of title 23, United States Code (excluding the set-aside for certain improvements authorized by section 104(d)(2)(E) of such title), in excess of the amounts so set aside by the first clause of this section for such programs, projects and activities in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act are rescinded.

Sec. 187. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, rule or regulation, the Secretary of Transportation is authorized to allow the issuer of any preferred stock heretofore sold to the Department to redeem or repurchase such stock upon the payment to the Department of an amount determined by the Secretary.

Sec. 188. None of the funds in this Act to the Department of Transportation may be used to make a grant unless the Secretary of Transportation notifies the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations not less than 3 full business days before any discretionary grant award, letter of intent, or full funding grant agreement totaling \$ 500,000 or more is announced by the department or its modal administrations from: (1) any discretionary grant program of the Federal Highway Administration including the emergency relief program; (2) the airport improvement program of the Federal Aviation Administration; or (3) any program of the Federal Transit Administration other than the formula grants and fixed guideway modernization programs: Provided, That the Secretary gives concurrent notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations for any "quick release" of funds from the emergency relief program: Provided further, That no notification shall involve funds that are not available for obligation.

Sec. 189. Rebates, refunds, incentive payments, minor fees and other funds received by the Department of Transportation from travel management centers, charge card programs, the subleasing of building space, and miscellaneous sources are to be credited to appropriations of the Department of Transportation and allocated to elements of the Department of Transportation using fair and equitable criteria and such funds shall be available until expended.

Sec. 190. Amounts made available in this or any other Act that the Secretary determines represent improper payments by the Department of Transportation to a third party contractor under a financial assistance award, which are recovered pursuant to law, shall be available--

(1) to reimburse the actual expenses incurred by the Department of Transportation in recovering improper payments; and

(2) to pay contractors for services provided in recovering improper payments or contractor support in the implementation of the Improper Payments Information Act of 2002: Provided, That amounts in excess of that required for paragraphs (1) and (2)--

(A) shall be credited to and merged with the appropriation from which the improper payments were made, and shall be available for the purposes and period for which such appropriations are available; or

(B) if no such appropriation remains available, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: Provided, That prior to the transfer of any such recovery to an appropriations account, the Secretary shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of the amount and reasons for such transfer: Provided further, That for purposes of this section, the term "improper payments", has the same meaning as that provided in section 2(d)(2) of Public Law 107-300.

Sec. 191.(a) Funds provided in Public Law 102-143 in the item relating to "Highway Bypass Demonstration Project" shall be available for the improvement of Route 101 in the vicinity of Prunedale, Monterey County, California.

(b) Funds provided under section 378 of the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106-346, 114 Stat. 1356, 1356A-41), for the reconstruction of School Road East in Marlboro Township, New Jersey, shall be available for the Spring Valley Road Project in Marlboro Township, New Jersey.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the unexpended balance of funds made available in title I, chapter III, of Public Law 97-216 ( 96 Stat. 180, 187) under the heading "Federal-aid Highway Program" to execute contracts to replace or rehabilitate highway bridges, as designated on page 19 of House Report 97-632, \$ 5,000,000 shall be made available for East Chicago Road Reconstruction, East Chicago, Indiana, and the remaining unexpended funds shall be made available for Calumet Avenue Grade Separation, Munster, Indiana.

(d) Of the unobligated balance appropriated under the heading "Highway Demonstration Projects" in title I of Public Law 102-143 ( 105 Stat. 929) that was allocated for Routes 70/38 Circle Elimination, New Jersey, \$ 1,500,000 shall be transferred to, and made available for, the Delaware Street Bridge Replacement Project, (CR640) Bridge over Mathews Branch in West Deptford Township, New Jersey.

Sec. 192. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if any funds provided in or limited by this Act are subject to a reprogramming action that requires notice to be provided to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, said reprogramming action shall be approved or denied solely by the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That the Secretary may provide notice to other congressional committees of the action of the Committees on Appropriations on such reprogramming but not sooner than 30 days following the date on which the reprogramming action has been approved or denied by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 193.(a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act to the Surface Transportation Board of the Department of Transportation may be used to take any action to allow any activity described in subsection (b) in a case, matter, or declaratory order involving a railroad, or an entity claiming or seeking authority to operate as a railroad, unless the Board receives written assurance from the Governor, or the Governor's designee, of the State in which such activity will occur that such railroad or entity has agreed to comply with State and local regulations that establish public health, safety, and environmental standards for the activities described in subsection (b), other than zoning laws or regulations.

(b) Activities referred to in subsection (a) are activities that occur at a solid waste rail transfer facility involving--

(1) the collection, storage, or transfer of solid waste (as defined in section 1004 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act ( 42 U.S.C. 6903)) outside of original shipping containers; or

(2) the separation or processing of solid waste (including baling, crushing, compacting, and shredding).

Sec. 194. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be used by the Surface Transportation Board of the Department of Transportation to charge or collect any filing fee for rate complaints filed with the Board in an amount in excess of the amount authorized for district court civil suit filing fees under section 1914 of title 28, United States Code.

Sec. 195. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the Internet website of the Department of Transportation--

(1) a direct link to the Internet website of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Transportation; and

(2) a mechanism by which individuals may anonymously report cases of waste, fraud, or abuse with respect to the Department of Transportation.

Sec. 196. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be obligated or expended by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration to displace, reassign, reduce the salary of, or subject to a reduction in force any employee at the Academy or discontinue the use of the FAA Academy as the primary training facility for air traffic controller training as a result of implementing the Air Traffic Control Optimum Training Solution in its entirety, prior to September 30, 2008.

Sec. 197. Prohibition on Imposition and Collection of Tolls on Certain Highways Constructed Using Federal Funds. (a) Definitions.--In this section:

(1) Federal highway facility.--

(A) In general.--The term "Federal highway facility" means--

(i) any highway, bridge, or tunnel on the Interstate System that is constructed using Federal funds; or

(ii) any United States highway.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(B) Exclusion.--The term "Federal highway facility" does not include any right-of-way for any highway, bridge, or tunnel described in subparagraph (A).

(2) Tolling provision.-- The term "tolling provision" means section 1216(b) of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century ( 23 U.S.C. 129 note; 112 Stat. 212);

(b) Prohibition.--

(1) In general.-- None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used to consider or approve an application to permit the imposition or collection of any toll on any portion of a Federal highway facility in the State of Texas--(A)

(i) that is in existence on the date of enactment of this Act; and

(ii) on which no toll is imposed or collected under a tolling provision on that date of enactment; or

(B) that would result in the Federal highway facility having fewer non-toll lanes than before the date on which the toll was first imposed or collected.

(2) Exemption.-- Paragraph (1) shall not apply to the imposition or collection of a toll on a Federal highway facility--

(A) on which a toll is imposed or collected under a tolling provision on the date of enactment of this Act; or

(B) that is constructed, under construction, or the subject of an application for construction submitted to the Secretary, after the date of enactment of this Act.

(c) State Buy-Back.--None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used to impose or collect a toll on a Federal highway facility in the State of Texas that is purchased by the State of Texas on or after the date of enactment of this Act.

Sec. 198. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funding made available for the Schuylkill Valley Metro project through the Department of Transportation Appropriations Acts for Federal Fiscal Years 2004 and 2005 shall remain available for that project during fiscal year 2008.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Appropriations Act, 2008".

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### Executive Direction

For necessary salaries and expenses for Executive Direction, \$ 24,980,000, of which not to exceed \$ 3,930,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Secretary and Deputy Secretary; not to exceed \$ 1,580,000 shall be available for the Office of Hearings and Appeals; not to exceed \$ 510,000 shall be available for the Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization; not to exceed \$ 725,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Chief Financial Officer; not to exceed \$ 1,155,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the General Counsel; not to exceed \$ 2,670,000 shall be available to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Congressional and Intergovernmental Relations; not to exceed \$ 2,520,000 shall be for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs; not to exceed \$ 1,630,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration; not to exceed \$ 1,620,000 shall be available to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing; not to exceed \$ 1,520,000 shall be available to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development; not to exceed \$ 3,600,000 shall be available to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing, Federal Housing Commissioner; not to exceed \$ 1,570,000 shall be available to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research; and not to exceed \$ 1,950,000 shall be available to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity: Provided, That the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to transfer funds appropriated for any office funded under this heading to any other office funded under this heading following the written notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That no appropriation for any office shall be increased or decreased by more than 5 percent by all such transfers: Provided further, That notice of any change in funding greater than 5 percent shall be submitted for prior approval to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary shall provide the Committees on Appropriations quarterly written notification regarding the status of pending congressional reports: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 25,000

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

of the amount made available under this paragraph for the immediate Office of the Secretary shall be available for official reception and representation expenses as the Secretary may determine.

#### ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT

For necessary salaries and expenses for administration, operations and management for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, \$ 493,630,000, of which not to exceed \$ 69,070,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits of the Office of Administration; not to exceed \$ 10,630,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits of the Office of Departmental Operations and Coordination; not to exceed \$ 51,300,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits of the Office of Field Policy and Management; not to exceed \$ 12,370,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits of the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer; not to exceed \$ 31,600,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits of the remaining staff in the Office of the Chief Financial Officer; not to exceed \$ 80,670,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits of the remaining staff of the Office of the General Counsel; not to exceed \$ 2,810,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits of the Office of Departmental Equal Employment Opportunity; not to exceed \$ 1,160,000 shall be available for the personnel compensation and benefits for the Center for Faith-Based and Community Initiatives; not to exceed \$ 234,020,000 shall be available for non-personnel expenses of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: Provided, That, funds provided under the heading may be used for necessary administrative and non-administrative expenses of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, not otherwise provided for, including purchase of uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901- 5902; hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this heading may be used for advertising and promotional activities that support the housing mission area: Provided further, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to transfer funds appropriated for any office included in Administration, Operations and Management to any other office included in Administration, Operations and Management only after such transfer has been submitted to, and received prior written approval by, the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That no appropriation for any office shall be increased or decreased by more than 10 percent by all such transfers.

#### PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING PERSONNEL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

For necessary personnel compensation and benefits expenses of the Office of Public and Indian Housing, \$ 173,310,000.

#### COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

For necessary personnel compensation and benefits expenses of the Office of Community Planning and Development mission area, \$ 90,310,000.

#### HOUSING PERSONNEL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

For necessary personnel compensation and benefits expenses of the Office of Housing, \$ 334,450,000.

#### OFFICE OF THE GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION PERSONNEL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

For necessary personnel compensation and benefits expenses of the Office of the Government National Mortgage Association, \$ 8,250,000.

#### POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH PERSONNEL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

For necessary personnel compensation and benefits expenses of the Office of Policy Development and Research, \$ 16,950,000.

#### FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PERSONNEL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

For necessary personnel compensation and benefits expenses of the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, \$ 63,140,000.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

OFFICE OF HEALTHY HOMES AND LEAD HAZARD CONTROL  
PERSONNEL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

For necessary personnel compensation and benefits expenses of the Office of Healthy Homes and Lead Hazard Control, \$ 6,980,000.

Public and Indian Housing  
Tenant-Based Rental Assistance  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For activities and assistance for the provision of tenant-based rental assistance authorized under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.) ("the Act" herein), not otherwise provided for, \$ 16,391,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 12,233,000,000 shall be available on October 1, 2007, and \$ 4,158,000,000 shall be available on October 1, 2008: Provided, That the amounts made available under this heading are provided as follows:

(1) \$ 14,694,506,000 for renewals of expiring section 8 tenant-based annual contributions contracts (including renewals of enhanced vouchers under any provision of law authorizing such assistance under section 8(i) of the Act): Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, from amounts provided under this paragraph and any carryover, the Secretary for the calendar year 2008 funding cycle shall provide renewal funding for each public housing agency based on voucher management system (VMS) leasing and cost data for the most recent Federal fiscal year and by applying the 2008 Annual Adjustment Factor as established by the Secretary, and by making any necessary adjustments for the costs associated with deposits to family self-sufficiency program escrow accounts or the first-time renewal of tenant protection or HOPE VI vouchers or vouchers that were not in use during the 12-month period in order to be available to meet a commitment pursuant to section 8(o)(13) of the Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding the first proviso, except for applying the 2008 Annual Adjustment Factor and making any other specified adjustments, public housing agencies specified in category 1 below shall receive funding for calendar year 2008 based on the higher of the amounts the agencies would receive under the first proviso or the amounts the agencies received in calendar year 2007, and public housing agencies specified in categories 2 and 3 below shall receive funding for calendar year 2008 equal to the amounts the agencies received in calendar year 2007, except that public housing agencies specified in categories 1 and 2 below shall receive funding under this proviso only if, and to the extent that, any such public housing agency submits a plan, approved by the Secretary, that demonstrates that the agency can effectively use within 12 months the funding that the agency would receive under this proviso that is in addition to the funding that the agency would receive under the first proviso: (1) public housing agencies that are eligible for assistance under section 901 in Public Law 109-148 (119 Stat. 2781) or are located in the same counties as those eligible under section 901 and operate voucher programs under section 8(o) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 but do not operate public housing under section 9 of such Act, and any public housing agency that otherwise qualifies under this category must demonstrate that they have experienced a loss of rental housing stock as a result of the 2005 hurricanes; (2) public housing agencies that would receive less funding under the first proviso than they would receive under this proviso and that have been placed in receivership within the 24 months preceding the date of enactment of this Act; and (3) public housing agencies that spent more in calendar year 2007 than the total of the amounts of any such public housing agency's allocation amount for calendar year 2007 and the amount of any such public housing agency's available housing assistance payments undesignated funds balance from calendar year 2006 and the amount of any such public housing agency's available administrative fees undesignated funds balance through calendar year 2007: Provided further, That notwithstanding the first two provisos under this paragraph, the amount of calendar year 2008 renewal funding for any agency otherwise authorized under such provisos shall be reduced by the amount of any unusable amount (as determined by the Secretary, due to limits in this paragraph with respect to an agency's authorized level of units under contract) in such agency's net restricted assets account, in accordance with the most recent VMS data in calendar year 2007 that is verifiable and complete, which exceeds 7 percent of the amount of renewal funding allocated to the agency for the calendar year 2007 funding cycle pursuant to section 21033 of Public Law 110-5, as amended by section 4802 of Public Law 110-28: Provided further, That up to \$ 50,000,000 shall be available only: (1) to adjust the allocations for public housing agencies, after application for an adjustment by a public housing agency that experienced a significant increase, as determined by the Secretary, in renewal costs from portability under section 8(r) of the Act of tenant-based rental assistance; and (2) for adjustments for public housing agencies with voucher leasing rates at the end of the calendar year that exceed the average leasing for the 12-month period used to establish the allocation: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this paragraph may be used to support a total number of unit months under lease which exceeds a public housing agency's authorized level of units under contract:

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

*Provided further, That the Secretary shall, to the extent necessary to stay within the amount specified under this paragraph, after subtracting \$ 723,257,000 from such amount, pro rate each public housing agency's allocation otherwise established pursuant to this paragraph: Provided further, That except as provided in the last proviso, the entire amount specified under this paragraph, except for \$ 723,257,000 shall be obligated to the public housing agencies based on the allocation and pro rata method described above and the Secretary shall notify public housing agencies of their annual budget not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary may extend the 60 day notification period with the written approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That public housing agencies participating in the Moving to Work demonstration shall be funded pursuant to their Moving to Work agreements and shall be subject to the same pro rata adjustments under the previous proviso.*

(2) \$ 200,000,000 for section 8 rental assistance for relocation and replacement of housing units that are demolished or disposed of pursuant to the Omnibus Consolidated Rescissions and Appropriations Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-134), conversion of section 23 projects to assistance under section 8, the family unification program under section 8(x) of the Act, relocation of witnesses in connection with efforts to combat crime in public and assisted housing pursuant to a request from a law enforcement or prosecution agency, enhanced vouchers under any provision of law authorizing such assistance under section 8(t) of the Act, HOPE VI vouchers, mandatory and voluntary conversions, and tenant protection assistance including replacement and relocation assistance: Provided, That the Secretary shall provide replacement vouchers for all units that were occupied within the previous 24 months that cease to be available as assisted housing due to demolition, disposition, or conversion, subject only to the availability of funds.

(3) \$ 49,000,000 for family self-sufficiency coordinators under section 23 of the Act.

(4) up to \$ 6,494,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund.

(5) \$ 1,351,000,000 for administrative and other expenses of public housing agencies in administering the section 8 tenant-based rental assistance program and which up to \$ 35,000,000 shall be available to the Secretary to allocate to public housing agencies that need additional funds to administer their section 8 programs, with up to \$ 30,000,000 to be for fees associated with section 8 tenant protection rental assistance: Provided, That no less than \$ 1,316,000,000 of the amount provided in this paragraph shall be allocated for the calendar year 2008 funding cycle on a basis to public housing agencies as provided in section 8(q) of the Act as in effect immediately before the enactment of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-276).

(6) \$ 20,000,000 for incremental voucher assistance through the Family Unification Program.

(7) \$ 75,000,000 for incremental rental voucher assistance for use through a supported housing program administered in conjunction with the Department of Veterans Affairs as authorized under section 8(o)(19) of the United States Housing Act of 1937: Provided, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall make such funding available, notwithstanding section 204 (competition provision) of this title, to public housing agencies that partner with eligible VA Medical Centers or other entities as designated by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, based on geographical need for such assistance as identified by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, public housing agency administrative performance, and other factors as specified by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs: Provided further, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may waive, or specify alternative requirements for (in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs), any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development administers in connection with the use of funds made available under this paragraph (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of such voucher assistance: Provided further, That assistance made available under this paragraph shall continue to remain available for homeless veterans upon turn-over.

(8) \$ 30,000,000 for incremental vouchers under section 8 of the Act for nonelderly disabled families affected by the designation of a public housing development under section 7 of the Act, the establishment of preferences in accordance with section 651 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 13611), or the restriction of occupancy to elderly families in accordance with section 658 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 13618), and to the extent the Secretary determines that such amount is not needed to fund applications for such affected families, for other nonelderly disabled families.

Housing Certificate Fund

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(rescission)

Of the unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds appropriated to the Department of Housing and Urban Development under this heading, the heading "Annual Contributions for Assisted Housing", the heading "Tenant-Based Rental Assistance", and the heading "Project-Based Rental Assistance", for fiscal year 2007 and prior years, \$ 1,250,000,000 are rescinded, to be effected by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development no later than September 30, 2008: Provided, That if insufficient funds exist under these headings, the remaining balance may be derived from any other heading under this title: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations 30 days in advance of the rescission of any funds derived from the headings specified above: Provided further, That any such balances governed by reallocation provisions under the statute authorizing the program for which the funds were originally appropriated shall be available for the rescission: Provided further, That any obligated balances of contract authority from fiscal year 1974 and prior that have been terminated shall be cancelled.

**Project-Based Rental Assistance  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

For activities and assistance for the provision of project-based subsidy contracts under the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.) ("the Act"), not otherwise provided for, \$ 6,381,810,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the amounts made available under this heading are provided as follows:

(1) Up to \$ 6,139,122,000 for expiring or terminating section 8 project-based subsidy contracts (including section 8 moderate rehabilitation contracts), for amendments to section 8 project-based subsidy contracts (including section 8 moderate rehabilitation contracts), for contracts entered into pursuant to section 441 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11401), for renewal of section 8 contracts for units in projects that are subject to approved plans of action under the Emergency Low Income Housing Preservation Act of 1987 or the Low-Income Housing Preservation and Resident Homeownership Act of 1990, and for administrative and other expenses associated with project-based activities and assistance funded under this paragraph.

(2) Not less than \$ 238,728,000 but not to exceed \$ 286,230,000 for performance-based contract administrators for section 8 project-based assistance: Provided, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may also use such amounts for performance-based contract administrators for: interest reduction payments pursuant to section 236(a) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1(a)); rent supplement payments pursuant to section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (12 U.S.C. 1701s); section 236(f)(2) rental assistance payments (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1(f)(2)); project rental assistance contracts for the elderly under section 202(c)(2) of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701q); project rental assistance contracts for supportive housing for persons with disabilities under section 811(d)(2) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013(d)(2)); project assistance contracts pursuant to section 202(h) of the Housing Act of 1959 (Public Law 86-372; 73 Stat. 667); and loans under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (Public Law 86-372; 73 Stat. 667).

(3) Not to exceed \$ 3,960,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund.

(4) Amounts recaptured under this heading, the heading "Annual Contributions for Assisted Housing", or the heading "Housing Certificate Fund" may be used for renewals of or amendments to section 8 project-based contracts or for performance-based contract administrators, notwithstanding the purposes for which such amounts were appropriated.

**Public Housing Capital Fund  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

For the Public Housing Capital Fund Program to carry out capital and management activities for public housing agencies, as authorized under section 9 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g) (the "Act") \$ 2,438,964,000, to remain available until September 30, 2011: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, during fiscal year 2008 the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may not delegate to any Department official other than the Deputy Secretary and the Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing any authority under paragraph (2) of section 9(j) regarding the extension of the time periods under such section: Provided further, That for purposes of such section 9(j), the term "obligate" means, with respect to amounts, that the amounts are subject to a binding agreement that will result in outlays, immediately or in the future: Provided further, That of the total amount provided under this heading, up to \$ 12,000,000 shall be for carrying out activities under section 9(h) of such

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Act; not to exceed \$ 16,847,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund; and up to \$ 15,345,000 shall be to support the ongoing Public Housing Financial and Physical Assessment activities of the Real Estate Assessment Center (REAC); Provided further, That no funds may be used under this heading for the purposes specified in section 9(k) of the Act; Provided further, That of the total amount provided under this heading, not to exceed \$ 18,500,000 shall be available for the Secretary to make grants, notwithstanding section 204 of this Act, to public housing agencies for emergency capital needs resulting from unforeseen or unpreventable emergencies and natural disasters occurring in fiscal year 2008; Provided further, That of the total amount provided under this heading, \$ 40,000,000 shall be for supportive services, service coordinators and congregate services as authorized by section 34 of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437z-6) and the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.); Provided further, That of the total amount provided under this heading up to \$ 8,820,000 is to support the costs of administrative and judicial receiverships; Provided further, That from the funds made available under this heading, the Secretary shall provide bonus awards in fiscal year 2008 to public housing agencies that are designated high performers.

#### Public Housing Operating Fund

For 2008 payments to public housing agencies for the operation and management of public housing, as authorized by section 9(e) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(e)), \$ 4,200,000,000; of which \$ 5,940,000 shall be for competitive grants and contracts to third parties for the provision of technical assistance to public housing agencies related to the transition and implementation of asset-based management in public housing; Provided, That, in fiscal year 2008 and all fiscal years hereafter, no amounts under this heading in any appropriations Act may be used for payments to public housing agencies for the costs of operation and management of public housing for any year prior to the current year of such Act; Provided further, That no funds may be used under this heading for the purposes specified in section 9(k) of the United States Housing Act of 1937.

#### Revitalization of Severely Distressed Public Housing (Hope VI)

For grants to public housing agencies for demolition, site revitalization, replacement housing, and tenant-based assistance grants to projects as authorized by section 24 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437v), \$ 100,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2008, of which the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall use \$ 2,400,000 for technical assistance and contract expertise, to be provided directly or indirectly by grants, contracts or cooperative agreements, including training and cost of necessary travel for participants in such training, by or to officials and employees of the department and of public housing agencies and to residents; Provided, That none of such funds shall be used directly or indirectly by granting competitive advantage in awards to settle litigation or pay judgments, unless expressly permitted herein.

#### Native American Housing Block Grants

For the Native American Housing Block Grants program, as authorized under title I of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA) (25 U.S.C. 4111 et seq.), \$ 630,000,000, to remain available until expended; Provided, That, notwithstanding the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996, to determine the amount of the allocation under title I of such Act for each Indian tribe, the Secretary shall apply the formula under section 302 of such Act with the need component based on single-race Census data and with the need component based on multi-race Census data, and the amount of the allocation for each Indian tribe shall be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts; Provided further, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$ 2,000,000 shall be contracted for assistance for a national organization representing Native American Housing interests for providing training and technical assistance to Indian Housing authorities and tribally designated housing entities as authorized under NAHASDA; and \$ 4,250,000 shall be to support the inspection of Indian housing units, contract expertise, training, and technical assistance in the training, oversight, and management of such Indian housing and tenant-based assistance, including up to \$ 300,000 for related travel; Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 1,980,000 shall be made available for the cost of guaranteed notes and other obligations, as authorized by title VI of NAHASDA; Provided further, That such costs, including the costs of modifying such notes and other obligations, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended; Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize the total principal amount of any notes and other obligations, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$ 17,000,000.

native hawaiian housing block grant

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For the Native Hawaiian Housing Block Grant program, as authorized under title VIII of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4111 et seq.), \$ 9,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$ 300,000 shall be for training and technical assistance activities.

#### Indian Housing Loan Guarantee Fund Program Account

For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by section 184 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z-13a), \$ 7,450,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such costs, including the costs of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, up to \$ 367,000,000.

#### Native Hawaiian Housing Loan Guarantee Fund Program Account

For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by section 184A of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z-13b), \$ 1,044,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such costs, including the costs of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$ 41,504,255.

#### Community Planning and Development Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS program, as authorized by the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12901 et seq.), \$ 300,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, except that amounts allocated pursuant to section 854(c)(3) of such Act shall remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That the Secretary shall renew all expiring contracts for permanent supportive housing that were funded under section 854(c)(3) of such Act that meet all program requirements before awarding funds for new contracts and activities authorized under this section: Provided further, That the Secretary may use not to exceed \$ 1,485,000 of the funds under this heading for training, oversight, and technical assistance activities; and not to exceed \$ 1,485,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund.

#### Rural Housing and Economic Development

For the Office of Rural Housing and Economic Development in the Department of Housing and Urban Development, \$ 17,000,000, to remain available until expended, which amount shall be competitively awarded by September 1, 2008, to Indian tribes, State housing finance agencies, State community and/or economic development agencies, local rural nonprofits and community development corporations to support innovative housing and economic development activities in rural areas.

#### Community Development Fund (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For assistance to units of State and local government, and to other entities, for economic and community development activities, and for other purposes, \$ 3,865,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010, unless otherwise specified: Provided, That of the amount provided, \$ 3,593,430,000 is for carrying out the community development block grant program under title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (the "Act" herein) (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.): Provided further, That unless explicitly provided for under this heading (except for planning grants provided in the second paragraph and amounts made available under the third paragraph), not to exceed 20 percent of any grant made with funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended for planning and management development and administration: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 1,570,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund: Provided further, That \$ 3,000,000 is for technical assistance as authorized by section 107(b)(4) of such Act: Provided further, That \$ 62,000,000 shall be for grants to Indian tribes notwithstanding section 106(a)(1) of such Act, of which, notwithstanding any other provision of law (including section 305 of this Act), up to \$ 3,960,000 may be used for emergencies that constitute imminent threats to health and safety.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Of the amount made available under this heading, \$ 179,830,000 shall be available for grants for the Economic Development Initiative (EDI) to finance a variety of targeted economic investments in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act: Provided, That the amount made available for each grant shall be at the level of 98 percent of the corresponding amount cited in said explanatory statement: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this paragraph may be used for program operations: Provided further, That, for fiscal years 2006, 2007, and 2008, no unobligated funds for EDI grants may be used for any purpose except acquisition, planning, design, purchase of equipment, revitalization, redevelopment or construction.

Of the amount made available under this heading, \$ 25,970,000 shall be available for neighborhood initiatives that are utilized to improve the conditions of distressed and blighted areas and neighborhoods, to stimulate investment, economic diversification, and community revitalization in areas with population outmigration or a stagnating or declining economic base, or to determine whether housing benefits can be integrated more effectively with welfare reform initiatives: Provided, That amounts made available under this paragraph shall be provided in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act: Provided further, That the amount made available for each initiative shall be at the level of 98 percent of the corresponding amount cited in said explanatory statement.

The statement of managers correction referenced in the second paragraph under this heading in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 846 by striking "Mahanoy City, Pennsylvania for improvements to West Market Street" and inserting "Mahanoy City, Pennsylvania for improvements to Centre Street".

The statement of managers correction referenced in the second paragraph under this heading in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 250 by striking "for renovation and construction of a resource center" and inserting "for construction of a homeless shelter".

The statement of managers correction referenced in the second paragraph under this heading in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 713 by striking "for construction of a senior center" and inserting "renovation and expansion of facilities".

The statement of managers correction referenced in the second paragraph under this heading in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 844 by striking "Liverpool Township" and inserting "Liverpool Borough".

The referenced statement of managers under this heading in title II of division I of Public Law 108-447 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 36 by striking "respite care facility" and inserting "rehabilitative care facility for the developmentally disabled".

The referenced statement of managers under this heading in title II of division I of Public Law 108-7 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 608 by striking "construct" and inserting "purchase and make improvements to facilities for".

The referenced statement of managers under this heading in title II of division I of Public Law 108-447 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 521 by striking "Missouri" and inserting "Metropolitan Statistical Area".

The referenced statement of managers under the heading "Community Development Fund" in title II of Public Law 108-447 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 203 by striking "equipment" and inserting "renovation and construction".

The referenced statement of managers under the heading "Community Development Fund" in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 696 by striking "a Small Business Development Center" and inserting "for revitalization costs at the College of Agriculture Biotechnology and Natural Resources".

The referenced statement of managers under the heading "Community Development Fund" in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 460 by striking "Maine-Mawoshen One Country, Two Worlds Project" and inserting "Sharing Maine's Maritime Heritage Project--Construction and access to exhibits".

The referenced statement of managers under the heading "Community Development Fund" in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 914 by striking "the Pastime Theatre in

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Bristol, Rhode Island for building improvements" and inserting "the Institute for the Study and Practice of Nonviolence in Providence, Rhode Island for building renovations".

The referenced statement of managers under the heading "Community Development Fund" in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 918 by striking "South Kingstown" and inserting "Washington County".

The referenced statement of managers under the heading "Community Development Fund" in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 624 by striking "for the construction of a new technology building" and inserting "for renovations to the Wheeler Community Center".

The referenced statement of the managers under this heading in Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 1065 by inserting "South" prior to "Burlington".

The referenced statement of managers under the heading "Community Development Fund" in title III of division A of Public Law 109-115 is deemed to be amended with respect to item number 102 by striking "for preservation of the CA Mining and Mineral Museum" and inserting "for planning, design, and construction of the CA Mining and Mineral Museum" in its place.

#### Community Development Loan Guarantees Program Account

For the cost of guaranteed loans, \$ 4,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, as authorized by section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5308): Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$ 205,000,000, notwithstanding any aggregate limitation on outstanding obligations guaranteed in section 108(k) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended.

#### Brownfields Redevelopment

For competitive economic development grants, as authorized by section 108(q) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, for Brownfields redevelopment projects, \$ 10,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That no funds made available under this heading may be used to establish loan loss reserves for the section 108 Community Development Loan Guarantee program.

#### HOME Investment Partnerships Program (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the HOME investment partnerships program, as authorized under title II of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, as amended, \$ 1,704,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010, of which not to exceed \$ 3,465,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund: Provided, That up to \$ 12,500,000 shall be available for technical assistance: Provided further, That of the total amount provided in this paragraph, up to \$ 50,000,000 shall be available for housing counseling under section 106 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968: Provided further, That, from amounts appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading, \$ 10,000,000 may be made available to promote broader participation in homeownership through the American Dream Downpayment Initiative, as such initiative is set forth under section 271 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 12821).

#### self-help and assisted homeownership opportunity program

For the Self-Help and Assisted Homeownership Opportunity Program, as authorized under section 11 of the Housing Opportunity Program Extension Act of 1996, as amended, \$ 60,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That of the total amount provided under this heading, \$ 26,500,000 shall be made available to the Self-Help and Assisted Homeownership Opportunity Program as authorized under section 11 of the Housing Opportunity Program Extension Act of 1996, as amended: Provided further, That \$ 33,500,000 shall be made available for the first four capacity building activities authorized under section 4(a) of the HUD Demonstration Act of 1993 (42 U.S.C. 9816 note), of which up to \$ 5,000,000 may be made available for rural capacity building activities.

#### Homeless Assistance Grants

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the emergency shelter grants program as authorized under subtitle B of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, as amended; the supportive housing program as authorized under subtitle C of title IV of such Act; the section 8 moderate rehabilitation single room occupancy program as authorized under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, to assist homeless individuals pursuant to section 441 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act; and the shelter plus care program as authorized under subtitle F of title IV of such Act, \$ 1,585,990,000, of which \$ 1,580,990,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2010, and of which \$ 5,000,000 shall remain available until expended for rehabilitation projects with ten-year grant terms: Provided, That of the amounts provided, \$ 25,000,000 shall be set aside to conduct a demonstration program for the rapid re-housing of homeless families: Provided further, That of amounts made available in the preceding proviso, not to exceed \$ 1,250,000 may be used to conduct an evaluation of this demonstration program: Provided further, That funding made available for this demonstration program shall be used by the Secretary, expressly for the purposes of providing housing and services to homeless families in order to evaluate the effectiveness of the rapid re-housing approach in addressing the needs of homeless families: Provided further, That not less than 30 percent of funds made available, excluding amounts provided for renewals under the shelter plus care program, shall be used for permanent housing for individuals and families: Provided further, That all funds awarded for services shall be matched by 25 percent in funding by each grantee: Provided further, That the Secretary shall renew on an annual basis expiring contracts or amendments to contracts funded under the shelter plus care program if the program is determined to be needed under the applicable continuum of care and meets appropriate program requirements and financial standards, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That all awards of assistance under this heading shall be required to coordinate and integrate homeless programs with other mainstream health, social services, and employment programs for which homeless populations may be eligible, including Medicaid, State Children's Health Insurance Program, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Food Stamps, and services funding through the Mental Health and Substance Abuse Block Grant, Workforce Investment Act, and the Welfare-to-Work grant program: Provided further, That up to \$ 8,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for the national homeless data analysis project and technical assistance: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 2,475,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund: Provided further, That all balances for Shelter Plus Care renewals previously funded from the Shelter Plus Care Renewal account and transferred to this account shall be available, if recaptured, for Shelter Plus Care renewals in fiscal year 2008.

Housing Programs

Housing for the Elderly

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For capital advances, including amendments to capital advance contracts, for housing for the elderly, as authorized by section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended, and for project rental assistance for the elderly under section 202(c)(2) of such Act, including amendments to contracts for such assistance and renewal of expiring contracts for such assistance for up to a 1-year term, and for supportive services associated with the housing, \$ 735,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2011, of which up to \$ 628,850,000 shall be for capital advance and project-based rental assistance awards: Provided, That, of the amount provided under this heading, up to \$ 60,000,000 shall be for service coordinators and the continuation of existing congregate service grants for residents of assisted housing projects, and of which up to \$ 24,750,000 shall be for grants under section 202b of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701q-2) for conversion of eligible projects under such section to assisted living or related use and for emergency capital repairs as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That of the amount made available under this heading, \$ 20,000,000 shall be available to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development only for making competitive grants to private nonprofit organizations and consumer cooperatives for covering costs of architectural and engineering work, site control, and other planning relating to the development of supportive housing for the elderly that is eligible for assistance under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701q): Provided further, That amounts under this heading shall be available for Real Estate Assessment Center inspections and inspection-related activities associated with section 202 capital advance projects: Provided further, That not to exceed \$ 1,400,000 of the total amount made available under this heading may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive the provisions of section 202 governing the terms and conditions of project rental assistance, except that the initial contract term for such assistance shall not exceed 5 years in duration.

Housing for Persons With Disabilities

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For capital advance contracts, including amendments to capital advance contracts, for supportive housing for persons with disabilities, as authorized by section 811 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act ( 42 U.S.C. 8013), for project rental assistance for supportive housing for persons with disabilities under section 811(d)(2) of such Act, including amendments to contracts for such assistance and renewal of expiring contracts for such assistance for up to a 1-year term, and for supportive services associated with the housing for persons with disabilities as authorized by section 811(b)(1) of such Act, and for tenant-based rental assistance contracts entered into pursuant to section 811 of such Act, \$ 237,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2011: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 600,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund: Provided further, That, of the amount provided under this heading, \$ 74,745,000 shall be for amendments or renewal of tenant-based assistance contracts entered into prior to fiscal year 2005 (only one amendment authorized for any such contract): Provided further, That all tenant-based assistance made available under this heading shall continue to remain available only to persons with disabilities: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive the provisions of section 811 governing the terms and conditions of project rental assistance and tenant-based assistance, except that the initial contract term for such assistance shall not exceed 5 years in duration: Provided further, That amounts made available under this heading shall be available for Real Estate Assessment Center Inspections and inspection-related activities associated with section 811 Capital Advance Projects.

other assisted housing programs  
rental housing assistance

For amendments to contracts under section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 ( 12 U.S.C. 1701s) and section 236(f)(2) of the National Housing Act ( 12 U.S.C. 1715z-1) in State-aided, non-insured rental housing projects, \$ 27,600,000, to remain available until expended.

rent supplement  
(rescission)

Of the amounts made available under the heading "Rent Supplement" in Public Law 98-63 for amendments to contracts under section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 ( 12 U.S.C. 1701s) and section 236(f)(2) of the National Housing Act ( 12 U.S.C. 1715z-1) in State-aided, non-insured rental housing projects, \$ 37,600,000 are rescinded.

Flexible Subsidy Fund  
(transfer of funds)

From the Rental Housing Assistance Fund, all uncommitted balances of excess rental charges as of September 30, 2007, and any collections made during fiscal year 2008 and all subsequent fiscal years, shall be transferred to the Flexible Subsidy Fund, as authorized by section 236(g) of the National Housing Act.

Manufactured Housing Fees Trust Fund

For necessary expenses as authorized by the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 ( 42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.), up to \$ 16,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be derived from the Manufactured Housing Fees Trust Fund: Provided, That not to exceed the total amount appropriated under this heading shall be available from the general fund of the Treasury to the extent necessary to incur obligations and make expenditures pending the receipt of collections to the Fund pursuant to section 620 of such Act: Provided further, That the amount made available under this heading from the general fund shall be reduced as such collections are received during fiscal year 2008 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 0 and fees pursuant to such section 620 shall be modified as necessary to ensure such a final fiscal year 2008 appropriation: Provided further, That for the dispute resolution and installation programs, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may assess and collect fees from any program participant: Provided further, That such collections shall be deposited into the Fund, and the Secretary, as provided herein, may use such collections, as well as fees collected under section 620, for necessary expenses of such Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding the requirements of section 620 of such Act, the Secretary may carry out responsibilities of the Secretary under such Act through the use of approved service providers that are paid directly by the recipients of their services.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

**Federal Housing Administration  
Mutual Mortgage Insurance Program Account  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

During fiscal year 2008, commitments to guarantee loans to carry out the purposes of section 203(b) of the National Housing Act, as amended, shall not exceed a loan principal of \$ 185,000,000,000.

During fiscal year 2008, obligations to make direct loans to carry out the purposes of section 204(g) of the National Housing Act, as amended, shall not exceed \$ 50,000,000; Provided, That the foregoing amount shall be for loans to nonprofit and governmental entities in connection with sales of single family real properties owned by the Secretary and formerly insured under the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund.

For administrative contract expenses, \$ 77,400,000, of which not to exceed \$ 25,550,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund, and of which up to \$ 5,000,000 shall be for education and outreach of FHA single family loan products: Provided, That to the extent guaranteed loan commitments exceed \$ 65,500,000,000 on or before April 1, 2008, an additional \$ 1,400 for administrative contract expenses shall be available for each \$ 1,000,000 in additional guaranteed loan commitments (including a pro rata amount for any amount below \$ 1,000,000), but in no case shall funds made available by this proviso exceed \$ 30,000,000.

**General and Special Risk Program Account  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by sections 238 and 519 of the National Housing Act ( 12 U.S.C. 1715z-3 and 1735c), including the cost of loan guarantee modifications, as that term is defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended, \$ 8,600,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That commitments to guarantee loans shall not exceed \$ 45,000,000,000 in total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed.

Gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized by sections 204(g), 207(l), 238, and 519(a) of the National Housing Act, shall not exceed \$ 50,000,000, of which not to exceed \$ 30,000,000 shall be for bridge financing in connection with the sale of multifamily real properties owned by the Secretary and formerly insured under such Act; and of which not to exceed \$ 20,000,000 shall be for loans to nonprofit and governmental entities in connection with the sale of single-family real properties owned by the Secretary and formerly insured under such Act.

For administrative contract expenses necessary to carry out the guaranteed and direct loan programs, \$ 78,111,000, of which not to exceed \$ 15,692,000 may be transferred to the Working Capital Fund: Provided, That to the extent guaranteed loan commitments exceed \$ 8,426,000,000 on or before April 1, 2008, an additional \$ 1,980 for administrative contract expenses shall be available for each \$ 1,000,000 in additional guaranteed loan commitments over \$ 8,426,000,000 (including a pro rata amount for any increment below \$ 1,000,000), but in no case shall funds made available by this proviso exceed \$ 14,400,000.

For discount sales of multifamily real property under sections 207(l) or 246 of the National Housing Act ( 12 U.S.C. 1713(l), 1715z-11), section 203 of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978 ( 12 U.S.C. 1701z-11), or section 204 of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1997 ( 12 U.S.C. 1715z-11a), and for discount loan sales under section 207(k) of the National Housing Act ( 12 U.S.C. 1713(k)), section 203(k) of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978 ( 12 U.S.C. 1701z-11(k)), or section 204(a) of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Act, 1997 ( 12 U.S.C. 1715z-11a(a)), \$ 5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

**Government National Mortgage Association  
Guarantees of Mortgage-Backed Securities Loan Guarantee Program Account**

New commitments to issue guarantees to carry out the purposes of section 306 of the National Housing Act, as amended ( 12 U.S.C. 1721(g)), shall not exceed \$ 200,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009.

**Policy Development and Research  
Research and Technology**

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For contracts, grants, and necessary expenses of programs of research and studies relating to housing and urban problems, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by title V of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 (12 U.S.C. 1701z-1 et seq.), including carrying out the functions of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under section 1(a)(1)(i) of Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1968, \$ 51,440,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That of the total amount provided under this heading, up to \$ 5,000,000 shall be for the Partnership for Advancing Technology in Housing Initiative: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 23,000,000 is for grants pursuant to section 107 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5307): Provided further, That activities for the Partnership for Advancing Technology in Housing Initiative shall be administered by the Office of Policy Development and Research.

#### Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Fair Housing Activities

For contracts, grants, and other assistance, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended by the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, and section 561 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, as amended, \$ 50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which \$ 24,000,000 shall be to carry out activities pursuant to such section 561: Provided, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Secretary may assess and collect fees to cover the costs of the Fair Housing Training Academy, and may use such funds to provide such training: Provided further, That no funds made available under this heading shall be used to lobby the executive or legislative branches of the Federal Government in connection with a specific contract, grant or loan: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$ 380,000 shall be available to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for the creation and promotion of translated materials and other programs that support the assistance of persons with limited English proficiency in utilizing the services provided by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

#### Office of Lead Hazard Control Lead Hazard Reduction

For the Lead Hazard Reduction Program, as authorized by section 1011 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992, \$ 145,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009, of which \$ 8,800,000 shall be for the Healthy Homes Initiative, pursuant to sections 501 and 502 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 that shall include research, studies, testing, and demonstration efforts, including education and outreach concerning lead-based paint poisoning and other housing-related diseases and hazards: Provided, That for purposes of environmental review, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and other provisions of law that further the purposes of such Act, a grant under the Healthy Homes Initiative, Operation Lead Elimination Action Plan (LEAP), or the Lead Technical Studies program under this heading or under prior appropriations Acts for such purposes under this heading, shall be considered to be funds for a special project for purposes of section 305(c) of the Multifamily Housing Property Disposition Reform Act of 1994: Provided further, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$ 48,000,000 shall be made available on a competitive basis for areas with the highest lead paint abatement needs: Provided further, That each recipient of funds provided under the second proviso shall make a matching contribution in an amount not less than 25 percent: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive the matching requirement cited in the preceding proviso on a case by case basis if the Secretary determines that such a waiver is necessary to advance the purposes of this program: Provided further, That each applicant shall submit a detailed plan and strategy that demonstrates adequate capacity that is acceptable to the Secretary to carry out the proposed use of funds pursuant to a notice of funding availability: Provided further, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$ 2,000,000 shall be available for the Big Buy Program to be managed by the Office of Healthy Homes and Lead Hazard Control.

#### Management and Administration Working Capital Fund

For additional capital for the Working Capital Fund (42 U.S.C. 3535) for the development of, modifications to, and infrastructure for Department-wide information technology systems, for the continuing operation and maintenance of both Department-wide and program-specific information systems, and for program-related development activities, \$ 155,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That any amounts transferred to this Fund under this Act shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That any amounts transferred to this Fund from

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

amounts appropriated by previously enacted appropriations Acts or from within this Act may be used only for the purposes specified under this Fund, in addition to the purposes for which such amounts were appropriated.

#### Office of Inspector General

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$ 112,000,000: Provided, That the Inspector General shall have independent authority over all personnel issues within this office.

#### Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Salaries and Expenses

For carrying out the Federal Housing Enterprises Financial Safety and Soundness Act of 1992, including not to exceed \$ 500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$ 66,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be derived from the Federal Housing Enterprises Oversight Fund: Provided, That the Director shall submit a spending plan for the amounts provided under this heading no later than January 15, 2008: Provided further, That not less than 80 percent of the total amount made available under this heading shall be used only for examination, supervision, and capital oversight of the enterprises (as such term is defined in section 1303 of the Federal Housing Enterprises Financial Safety and Soundness Act of 1992 ( 12 U.S.C. 4502)) to ensure that the enterprises are operating in a financially safe and sound manner and complying with the capital requirements under Subtitle B of such Act: Provided further, That not to exceed the amount provided herein shall be available from the general fund of the Treasury to the extent necessary to incur obligations and make expenditures pending the receipt of collections to the Fund: Provided further, That the general fund amount shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$ 0.

#### General Provisions--Department of Housing and Urban Development (including rescission of funds)

Sec. 201. Fifty percent of the amounts of budget authority, or in lieu thereof 50 percent of the cash amounts associated with such budget authority, that are recaptured from projects described in section 1012(a) of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of 1988 ( 42 U.S.C. 1437 note) shall be rescinded or in the case of cash, shall be remitted to the Treasury, and such amounts of budget authority or cash recaptured and not rescinded or remitted to the Treasury shall be used by State housing finance agencies or local governments or local housing agencies with projects approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for which settlement occurred after January 1, 1992, in accordance with such section. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the Secretary may award up to 15 percent of the budget authority or cash recaptured and not rescinded or remitted to the Treasury to provide project owners with incentives to refinance their project at a lower interest rate.

Sec. 202. None of the amounts made available under this Act may be used during fiscal year 2008 to investigate or prosecute under the Fair Housing Act any otherwise lawful activity engaged in by one or more persons, including the filing or maintaining of a non-frivolous legal action, that is engaged in solely for the purpose of achieving or preventing action by a Government official or entity, or a court of competent jurisdiction.

Sec. 203. (a) Notwithstanding section 854(c)(1)(A) of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act ( 42 U.S.C. 12903(c)(1)(A)), from any amounts made available under this title for fiscal year 2008 that are allocated under such section, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall allocate and make a grant, in the amount determined under subsection (b), for any State that--

(1) received an allocation in a prior fiscal year under clause (ii) of such section; and

(2) is not otherwise eligible for an allocation for fiscal year 2008 under such clause (ii) because the areas in the State outside of the metropolitan statistical areas that qualify under clause (i) in fiscal year 2008 do not have the number of cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) required under such clause.

(b) The amount of the allocation and grant for any State described in subsection (a) shall be an amount based on the cumulative number of AIDS cases in the areas of that State that are outside of metropolitan statistical areas that qualify under clause (i) of such section 854(c)(1)(A) in fiscal year 2008, in proportion to AIDS cases among cities and States that qualify under clauses (i) and (ii) of such section and States deemed eligible under subsection (a).

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount allocated for fiscal year 2008 under section 854(c) of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12903(c)), to the City of New York, New York, on behalf of the New York-Wayne-White Plains, New York-New Jersey Metropolitan Division (hereafter "metropolitan division") of the New York-Newark-Edison, NY-NJ-PA Metropolitan Statistical Area, shall be adjusted by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development by: (1) allocating to the City of Jersey City, New Jersey, the proportion of the metropolitan area's or division's amount that is based on the number of cases of AIDS reported in the portion of the metropolitan area or division that is located in Hudson County, New Jersey, and adjusting for the proportion of the metropolitan division's high incidence bonus if this area in New Jersey also has a higher than average per capita incidence of AIDS; and (2) allocating to the City of Paterson, New Jersey, the proportion of the metropolitan area's or division's amount that is based on the number of cases of AIDS reported in the portion of the metropolitan area or division that is located in Bergen County and Passaic County, New Jersey, and adjusting for the proportion of the metropolitan division's high incidence bonus if this area in New Jersey also has a higher than average per capita incidence of AIDS. The recipient cities shall use amounts allocated under this subsection to carry out eligible activities under section 855 of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12904) in their respective portions of the metropolitan division that is located in New Jersey.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount allocated for fiscal year 2008 under section 854(c) of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12903(c)) to areas with a higher than average per capita incidence of AIDS, shall be adjusted by the Secretary on the basis of area incidence reported over a three year period.

Sec. 204. Except as explicitly provided in law, any grant, cooperative agreement or other assistance made pursuant to title II of this Act shall be made on a competitive basis and in accordance with section 102 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Reform Act of 1989 (42 U.S.C. 3545).

Sec. 205. Funds of the Department of Housing and Urban Development subject to the Government Corporation Control Act or section 402 of the Housing Act of 1950 shall be available, without regard to the limitations on administrative expenses, for legal services on a contract or fee basis, and for utilizing and making payment for services and facilities of the Federal National Mortgage Association, Government National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal Financing Bank, Federal Reserve banks or any member thereof, Federal Home Loan banks, and any insured bank within the meaning of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1811- 1831).

Sec. 206. Unless otherwise provided for in this Act or through a reprogramming of funds, no part of any appropriation for the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be available for any program, project or activity in excess of amounts set forth in the budget estimates submitted to Congress.

Sec. 207. Corporations and agencies of the Department of Housing and Urban Development which are subject to the Government Corporation Control Act, are hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of such Act as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for 2008 for such corporation or agency except as hereinafter provided: Provided, That collections of these corporations and agencies may be used for new loan or mortgage purchase commitments only to the extent expressly provided for in this Act (unless such loans are in support of other forms of assistance provided for in this or prior appropriations Acts), except that this proviso shall not apply to the mortgage insurance or guaranty operations of these corporations, or where loans or mortgage purchases are necessary to protect the financial interest of the United States Government.

Sec. 208. None of the funds provided in this title for technical assistance, training, or management improvements may be obligated or expended unless the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development provides to the Committees on Appropriations a description of each proposed activity and a detailed budget estimate of the costs associated with each program, project or activity as part of the Budget Justifications. For fiscal year 2008, the Secretary shall transmit this information to the Committees by March 15, 2008 for 30 days of review.

Sec. 209. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall provide quarterly reports to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations regarding all uncommitted, unobligated, recaptured and excess funds in each program and activity within the jurisdiction of the Department and shall submit additional, updated budget information to these Committees upon request.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 210.(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount allocated for fiscal year 2008 under section 854(c) of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12903(c)), to the City of Wilmington, Delaware, on behalf of the Wilmington, Delaware-Maryland-New Jersey Metropolitan Division (hereafter "metropolitan division"), shall be adjusted by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development by allocating to the State of New Jersey the proportion of the metropolitan division's amount that is based on the number of cases of AIDS reported in the portion of the metropolitan division that is located in New Jersey, and adjusting for the proportion of the metropolitan division's high incidence bonus if this area in New Jersey also has a higher than average per capita incidence of AIDS. The State of New Jersey shall use amounts allocated to the State under this subsection to carry out eligible activities under section 855 of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12904) in the portion of the metropolitan division that is located in New Jersey.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall allocate to Wake County, North Carolina, the amounts that otherwise would be allocated for fiscal year 2008 under section 854(c) of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12903(c)) to the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, on behalf of the Raleigh-Cary, North Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Area. Any amounts allocated to Wake County shall be used to carry out eligible activities under section 855 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 12904) within such metropolitan statistical area.

(c) Notwithstanding section 854(c) of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12903(c)), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may adjust the allocation of the amounts that otherwise would be allocated for fiscal year 2008 under section 854(c) of such Act, upon the written request of an applicant, in conjunction with the State(s), for a formula allocation on behalf of a metropolitan statistical area, to designate the State or States in which the metropolitan statistical area is located as the eligible grantee(s) of the allocation. In the case that a metropolitan statistical area involves more than one State, such amounts allocated to each State shall be in proportion to the number of cases of AIDS reported in the portion of the metropolitan statistical area located in that State. Any amounts allocated to a State under this section shall be used to carry out eligible activities within the portion of the metropolitan statistical area located in that State.

Sec. 211. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall submit an annual report no later than August 30, 2008 and annually thereafter to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations regarding the number of Federally assisted units under lease and the per unit cost of these units to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Sec. 212. The President's formal budget request for fiscal year 2009, as well as the Department of Housing and Urban Development's congressional budget justifications to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall use the identical account and sub-account structure provided under this Act.

Sec. 213. Amounts made available in this Act or previous appropriations Acts for tenant-based rental assistance and used for non-elderly disabled families or for the Family Unification Program shall, to the extent practicable, remain available for each such respective purpose upon turn-over.

Sec. 214. A public housing agency or such other entity that administers Federal housing assistance for the Housing Authority of the county of Los Angeles, California, the States of Alaska, Iowa, and Mississippi shall not be required to include a resident of public housing or a recipient of assistance provided under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 on the board of directors or a similar governing board of such agency or entity as required under section (2)(b) of such Act. Each public housing agency or other entity that administers Federal housing assistance under section 8 for the Housing Authority of the county of Los Angeles, California and the States of Alaska, Iowa and Mississippi shall establish an advisory board of not less than 6 residents of public housing or recipients of section 8 assistance to provide advice and comment to the public housing agency or other administering entity on issues related to public housing and section 8. Such advisory board shall meet not less than quarterly.

Sec. 215.(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to the conditions listed in subsection (b), for fiscal years 2008 and 2009, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may authorize the transfer of some or all project-based assistance, debt and statutorily required low-income and very low-income use restrictions, associated with one or more multifamily housing project to another multifamily housing project or projects.

(b) The transfer authorized in subsection (a) is subject to the following conditions:

(1) The number of low-income and very low-income units and the net dollar amount of Federal assistance provided by the transferring project shall remain the same in the receiving project or projects.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(2) The transferring project shall, as determined by the Secretary, be either physically obsolete or economically non-viable.

(3) The receiving project or projects shall meet or exceed applicable physical standards established by the Secretary.

(4) The owner or mortgagor of the transferring project shall notify and consult with the tenants residing in the transferring project and provide a certification of approval by all appropriate local governmental officials.

(5) The tenants of the transferring project who remain eligible for assistance to be provided by the receiving project or projects shall not be required to vacate their units in the transferring project or projects until new units in the receiving project are available for occupancy.

(6) The Secretary determines that this transfer is in the best interest of the tenants.

(7) If either the transferring project or the receiving project or projects meets the condition specified in subsection (c)(2)(A), any lien on the receiving project resulting from additional financing obtained by the owner shall be subordinate to any FHA-insured mortgage lien transferred to, or placed on, such project by the Secretary.

(8) If the transferring project meets the requirements of subsection (c)(2)(E), the owner or mortgagor of the receiving project or projects shall execute and record either a continuation of the existing use agreement or a new use agreement for the project where, in either case, any use restrictions in such agreement are of no lesser duration than the existing use restrictions.

(9) Any financial risk to the FHA General and Special Risk Insurance Fund, as determined by the Secretary, would be reduced as a result of a transfer completed under this section.

(10) The Secretary determines that Federal liability with regard to this project will not be increased.

(c) For purposes of this section--

(1) the terms "low-income" and "very low-income" shall have the meanings provided by the statute and/or regulations governing the program under which the project is insured or assisted;

(2) the term "multifamily housing project" means housing that meets one of the following conditions--

(A) housing that is subject to a mortgage insured under the National Housing Act;

(B) housing that has project-based assistance attached to the structure including projects undergoing market debt restructuring under the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Housing Act;

(C) housing that is assisted under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 as amended by section 801 of the Cranston-Gonzales National Affordable Housing Act;

(D) housing that is assisted under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as such section existed before the enactment of the Cranston-Gonzales National Affordable Housing Act; or

(E) housing or vacant land that is subject to a use agreement;

(3) the term "project-based assistance" means--

(A) assistance provided under section 8(b) of the United States Housing Act of 1937;

(B) assistance for housing constructed or substantially rehabilitated pursuant to assistance provided under section 8(b)(2) of such Act (as such section existed immediately before October 1, 1983);

(C) rent supplement payments under section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965;

(D) interest reduction payments under section 236 and/or additional assistance payments under section 236(f)(2) of the National Housing Act; and

(E) assistance payments made under section 202(c)(2) of the Housing Act of 1959;

(4) the term "receiving project or projects" means the multifamily housing project or projects to which some or all of the project-based assistance, debt, and statutorily required use low-income and very low-income restrictions are to be transferred;

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(5) the term "transferring project" means the multifamily housing project which is transferring some or all of the project-based assistance, debt and the statutorily required low-income and very low-income use restrictions to the receiving project or projects; and

(6) the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

Sec. 216. The funds made available for Native Alaskans under the heading "Native American Housing Block Grants" in title III of this Act shall be allocated to the same Native Alaskan housing block grant recipients that received funds in fiscal year 2005.

Sec. 217. No funds provided under this title may be used for an audit of the Government National Mortgage Association that makes applicable requirements under the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661 et seq.).

Sec. 218.(a) No assistance shall be provided under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f) to any individual who--

(1) is enrolled as a student at an institution of higher education (as defined under section 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002));

(2) is under 24 years of age;

(3) is not a veteran;

(4) is unmarried;

(5) does not have a dependent child;

(6) is not a person with disabilities, as such term is defined in section 3(b)(3)(E) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437a(b)(3)(E)) and was not receiving assistance under such section 8 as of November 30, 2005; and

(7) is not otherwise individually eligible, or has parents who, individually or jointly, are not eligible, to receive assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f).

(b) For purposes of determining the eligibility of a person to receive assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), any financial assistance (in excess of amounts received for tuition) that an individual receives under the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), from private sources, or an institution of higher education (as defined under the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002)), shall be considered income to that individual, except for a person over the age of 23 with dependent children.

(c) Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall issue final regulations to carry out the provisions of this section.

Sec. 219. Notwithstanding the limitation in the first sentence of section 255(g) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-20(g)), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may, until September 30, 2008, insure and enter into commitments to insure mortgages under section 255 of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-20).

Sec. 220. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in fiscal year 2008, in managing and disposing of any multifamily property that is owned or has a mortgage held by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, the Secretary shall maintain any rental assistance payments under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and other programs that are attached to any dwelling units in the property. To the extent the Secretary determines, in consultation with the tenants and the local government, that such a multifamily property owned or held by the Secretary is not feasible for continued rental assistance payments under such section 8 or other programs, based on consideration of (1) the costs of rehabilitating and operating the property and all available Federal, State, and local resources, including rent adjustments under section 524 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 ("MAHRAA") and (2) environmental conditions that cannot be remedied in a cost-effective fashion, the Secretary may, in consultation with the tenants of that property, contract for project-based rental assistance payments with an owner or owners of other existing housing properties, or provide other rental assistance. The Secretary shall also take appropriate steps to ensure that project-based contracts remain in effect prior to foreclosure, subject to the exercise of contractual abatement remedies to assist relocation of tenants for imminent major threats to health and safety. After

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

disposition of any multifamily property described under this section, the contract and allowable rent levels on such properties shall be subject to the requirements under section 524 of MAHRAA.

Sec. 221. The National Housing Act is amended--

(1) in sections 207(c)(3), 213(b)(2)(B)(i), 221(d)(3)(ii)(II), 221(d)(4)(ii)(II), 231(c)(2)(B), and 234(c)(3)(B) ( 12 U.S.C. 1713(c)(3), 1715c(b)(2)(B)(i), 1715l(d)(3)(ii)(II), 1715l(d)(4)(ii)(II), 1715v(c)(2)(B), and 1715y(e)(3)(B))--

(A) by striking "140 percent" each place such term appears and inserting "170 percent"; and

(B) by striking "170 percent in high cost areas" each place such term appears and inserting "215 percent in high cost areas"; and

(2) in section 220(d)(3)(B)(iii)(III) ( 12 U.S.C. 1715k(d)(3)(B)(iii)(III)) by striking "206A" and all that follows through "project-by-project basis" and inserting the following: "206A of this Act) by not to exceed 170 percent in any geographical area where the Secretary finds that cost levels so require and by not to exceed 170 percent, or 215 percent in high cost areas, where the Secretary determines it necessary on a project-by-project basis".

Sec. 222. During fiscal year 2008, in the provision of rental assistance under section 8(o) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 ( 42 U.S.C. 1437(o)) in connection with a program to demonstrate the economy and effectiveness of providing such assistance for use in assisted living facilities that is carried out in the counties of the State of Michigan notwithstanding paragraphs (3) and (18)(B)(iii) of such section 8(o), a family residing in an assisted living facility in any such county, on behalf of which a public housing agency provides assistance pursuant to section 8(o)(18) of such Act, may be required, at the time the family initially receives such assistance, to pay rent in an amount exceeding 40 percent of the monthly adjusted income of the family by such a percentage or amount as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development determines to be appropriate.

Sec. 223. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the recipient of a grant under section 202b of the Housing Act of 1959 ( 12 U.S.C. 1701q-2) after December 26, 2000, in accordance with the unnumbered paragraph at the end of section 202(b) of such Act, may, at its option, establish a single-asset nonprofit entity to own the project and may lend the grant funds to such entity, which may be a private nonprofit organization described in section 831 of the American Homeownership and Economic Opportunity Act of 2000.

Sec. 224. Section 24 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 ( 42 U.S.C. 1437v) is amended--

(1) in subsection (m)(1), by striking "2003" and inserting "2008"; and

(2) in subsection (o), by striking "September 30, 2007" and inserting "September 30, 2008".

Sec. 225. Public housing agencies that own and operate 400 or fewer public housing units may elect to be exempt from any asset management requirement imposed by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development in connection with the operating fund rule: Provided, That an agency seeking a discontinuance of a reduction of subsidy under the operating fund formula shall not be exempt from asset management requirements.

Sec. 226. With respect to the use of amounts provided in this Act and in future Acts for the operation, capital improvement and management of public housing as authorized by sections 9(d) and 9(e) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 ( 42 U.S.C. 1437g(d) and (e)), the Secretary shall not impose any requirement or guideline relating to asset management that restricts or limits in any way the use of capital funds for central office costs pursuant to section 9(g)(1) or 9(g)(2) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 ( 42 U.S.C. 1437g(g)(1), (2)): Provided, however, that a public housing agency may not use capital funds authorized under section 9(d) for activities that are eligible under section 9(c) for assistance with amounts from the operating fund in excess of the amounts permitted under section 9(g)(1) or 9(g)(2).

Sec. 227. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall report quarterly to the House of Representatives and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the status of all section 8 project-based housing, including the number of all project-based units by region as well as an analysis of all federally subsidized housing being refinanced under the Mark-to-Market program. The Secretary shall in the report identify all existing units maintained by region as section 8 project-based units and all project-based units that have opted out of section 8 or have otherwise been eliminated as section 8 project-based units. The Secretary shall identify in detail and by project all the efforts made by the Department to preserve all section 8 project-based housing units and all the reasons for any units which opted out or otherwise were lost as section 8 project-based units. Such analysis shall include a review of the impact of the loss of any subsidized

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

units in that housing marketplace, such as the impact of cost and the loss of available subsidized, low-income housing in areas with scarce housing resources for low-income families.

Sec. 228. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall report quarterly to the House of Representatives and Senate Committees on Appropriations on HUD's use of all sole source contracts, including terms of the contracts, cost, and a substantive rationale for using a sole source contract.

Sec. 229. Section 9(c)(2)(C) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (*42 U.S.C. 1437g(c)(2)(C)*) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(iv) Existing contracts.--The term of a contract described in clause (i) that, as of the date of enactment of this clause, is in repayment and has a term of not more than 12 years, may be extended to a term of not more than 20 years to permit additional energy conservation improvements without requiring the reprourement of energy performance contractors."

Sec. 230. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall increase, pursuant to this section, the number of Moving-to-Work agencies authorized under section 204, title II, of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1996 (Public Law 104-134; *110 Stat. 1321-281*) by making individually the Alaska Housing Finance Corporation and the housing authorities of the counties of San Bernardino and Santa Clara and the city of San Jose, California, a Moving-to-Work Agency under such section 204.

Sec. 231. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may not rescind or take any adverse action with respect to the Moving-to-Work program designation for the Housing Authority of Baltimore City based on any alleged administrative or procedural errors in making such designation.

Sec. 232. Paragraph (4) of section 102(a) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (*42 U.S.C. 5302*) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: "Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, with respect to any fiscal year beginning after September 30, 2007, the cities of Alton and Granite City, Illinois, shall be considered metropolitan cities for purposes of this title."

Sec. 233. (a) The amounts provided under the subheading "Program Account" under the heading "Community Development Loan Guarantees" may be used to guarantee, or make commitments to guarantee, notes, or other obligations issued by any State on behalf of non-entitlement communities in the State in accordance with the requirements of section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: Provided, That, any State receiving such a guarantee or commitment shall distribute all funds subject to such guarantee to the units of general local government in non-entitlement areas that received the commitment.

(b) Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall promulgate regulations governing the administration of the funds described under subsection (a).

Sec. 234. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall establish and maintain on the homepage of the Internet website of the Department of Housing and Urban Development--

(1) a direct link to the Internet website of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Housing and Urban Development; and

(2) a mechanism by which individuals may anonymously report cases of waste, fraud, or abuse with respect to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Sec. 235. (a) Required Submissions for Fiscal Years 2007 and 2008.--

(1) In general.-- Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall submit to the relevant authorizing committees and to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives for fiscal years 2007 and 2008--

(A) a complete and accurate accounting of the actual project-based renewal costs for project-based assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (*42 U.S.C. 1437f*);

(B) revised estimates of the funding needed to fully fund all 12 months of all project-based contracts under such section 8, including project-based contracts that expire in fiscal year 2007 and fiscal year 2008; and

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(C) all sources of funding that will be used to fully fund all 12 months of the project-based contracts for fiscal years 2007 and 2008.

(2) Updated information.-- At any time after the expiration of the 60-day period described in paragraph (1), the Secretary may submit corrections or updates to the information required under paragraph (1), if upon completion of an audit of the project-based assistance program under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), such audit reveals additional information that may provide Congress a more complete understanding of the Secretary's implementation of the project-based assistance program under such section 8.

(b) Required Submissions for Fiscal Year 2009.--As part of the Department of Housing and Urban Development's budget request for fiscal year 2009, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall submit to the relevant authorizing committees and to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives complete and detailed information, including a project-by-project analysis, that verifies that such budget request will fully fund all project-based contracts under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f) in fiscal year 2009, including expiring project-based contracts.

Sec. 236. No official or employee of the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be designated as an allotment holder unless the Office of the Chief Financial Officer has determined that such allotment holder has implemented an adequate system of funds control and has received training in funds control procedures and directives. The Chief Financial Officer shall ensure that, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, a trained allotment holder shall be designated for each HUD sub-account under the headings "Executive Direction" and "Administration, Operations, and Management" as well as each account receiving appropriations for "personnel compensation and benefits" within the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Sec. 237. Payment of attorney fees in program-related litigation must be paid from individual program office personnel benefits and compensation funding. The annual budget submission for program office personnel benefit and compensation funding must include program-related litigation costs for attorney fees as a separate line item request.

Sec. 238. Of the unobligated balances remaining from funds appropriated to the Department of Housing and Urban Development under the heading "Tenant-Based Rental Assistance" under section 21033 of Public Law 110-5, \$ 723,257,000 are rescinded from the \$ 4,193,000,000 which became available pursuant to such section on October 1, 2007.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2008".

### TITLE III

#### RELATED AGENCIES

##### Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

##### Salaries and Expenses

For expenses necessary for the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, as authorized by section 502 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, \$ 6,150,000: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, there may be credited to this appropriation funds received for publications and training expenses.

##### Federal Maritime Commission

##### Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the Federal Maritime Commission as authorized by section 201(d) of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (46 U.S.C. App. 1111), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b); and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902, \$ 22,072,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$ 2,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

##### National Transportation Safety Board

##### Salaries and Expenses

For necessary expenses of the National Transportation Safety Board, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for a GS-15; uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902) \$ 84,499,000, of which \$ 74,063 is available for payments to remedy the violation of the Anti-deficiency Act reported by

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

the National Transportation Safety Board on September 26, 2007, and not to exceed \$ 2,000 may be used for official reception and representation expenses. The amounts made available to the National Transportation Safety Board in this Act include amounts necessary to make lease payments due in fiscal year 2008 only, on an obligation incurred in fiscal year 2001 for a capital lease.

**Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation  
Payment to the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation**

For payment to the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation for use in neighborhood reinvestment activities, as authorized by the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (42 U.S.C. 8101- 8107), \$ 119,800,000, of which \$ 5,000,000 shall be for a multi-family rental housing program.

For an additional amount, \$ 180,000,000 shall be made available until expended to the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation for mortgage foreclosure mitigation activities, under the following terms and conditions:

(1) The Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation ("NRC"), shall make grants to counseling intermediaries approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or the NRC (with match to be determined by the NRC based on affordability and the economic conditions of an area; a match also may be waived by the NRC based on the aforementioned conditions) to provide mortgage foreclosure mitigation assistance primarily to States and areas with high rates of defaults and foreclosures primarily in the sub prime housing market to help eliminate the default and foreclosure of mortgages of owner-occupied single-family homes that are at risk of such foreclosure. Other than areas with high rates of defaults and foreclosures, grants may also be provided to approved counseling intermediaries based on a geographic analysis of the Nation by the NRC which determines where there is a prevalence of sub prime mortgages that are risky and likely to fail, including any trends for mortgages that are likely to default and face foreclosure. A State Housing Finance Agency may also be eligible where the State Housing Finance Agency meets all the requirements under this paragraph. A HUD- or NRC-approved counseling intermediary shall meet certain mortgage foreclosure mitigation assistance counseling requirements, as determined by the NRC, and shall be approved by HUD or the NRC as meeting these requirements.

(2) Mortgage foreclosure mitigation assistance shall only be made available to homeowners of owner-occupied homes with mortgages in default or in danger of default. These mortgages shall likely be subject to a foreclosure action and homeowners will be provided such assistance that shall consist of activities that are likely to prevent foreclosures and result in the long-term affordability of the mortgage retained pursuant to such activity or another positive outcome for the homeowner. No funds made available under this paragraph may be provided directly to lenders or homeowners to discharge outstanding mortgage balances or for any other direct debt reduction payments.

(3) The use of Mortgage Foreclosure Mitigation Assistance by approved counseling intermediaries and State Housing Finance Agencies shall involve a reasonable analysis of the borrower's financial situation, an evaluation of the current value of the property that is subject to the mortgage, counseling regarding the assumption of the mortgage by another non-Federal party, counseling regarding the possible purchase of the mortgage by a non-Federal third party, counseling and advice of all likely restructuring and refinancing strategies or the approval of a work-out strategy by all interested parties.

(4) NRC shall award \$ 50,000,000 in mortgage foreclosure mitigation grants for States and areas with the greatest needs within 60 days of enactment. Additional funds may be awarded once the NRC certifies that HUD- or NRC-approved counseling intermediaries and State Housing Finance Agencies have the need for additional funds in States and areas with high rates of mortgage foreclosures, defaults, or related activities and the expertise to use these funds effectively. The NRC may provide up to 15 percent of the total funds under this paragraph to its own charter members with expertise in foreclosure prevention counseling, subject to a certification by the NRC that the procedures for selection do not consist of any procedures or activities that could be construed as an unacceptable conflict of interest or have the appearance of impropriety.

(5) NRC- or HUD-approved counseling entities and State Housing Finance Agencies receiving funds under this paragraph shall have demonstrated experience in successfully working with financial institutions as well as borrowers facing default, delinquency and foreclosure as well as documented counseling capacity, outreach capacity, past successful performance and positive outcomes with documented counseling plans (including post mortgage foreclosure mitigation counseling), loan workout agreements and loan modification agreements.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(6) Of the total amount made available under this paragraph, up to \$ 5,000,000 may be made available to build the mortgage foreclosure and default mitigation counseling capacity of counseling intermediaries through NRC training courses with HUD- or NRC-approved counseling intermediaries and their partners, except that private financial institutions that participate in NRC training shall pay market rates for such training.

(7) Of the total amount made available under this paragraph, up to 4 percent may be used for associated administrative expenses for the NRC to carry out activities provided under this section.

(8) Mortgage foreclosure mitigation assistance may include a budget for outreach and advertising, as determined by the NRC.

(9) The NRC shall report bi-annually to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations as well as the Senate Banking Committee and House Financial Services Committee on its efforts to mitigate mortgage default. Such reports shall identify successful strategies and methods for preserving homeownership and the long-term affordability of at-risk mortgages and shall include recommended efforts that will or likely can assist in the success of this program as well as an analysis of any policy and procedures that failed to result in successful mortgage foreclosure mitigation. The report shall include an analysis of the details and use of any post mitigation counseling of assisted borrowers designed to ensure the continued long-term affordability of the mortgages which were the subject of the mortgage foreclosure mitigation assistance.

#### United States Interagency Council on Homelessness Operating Expenses

For necessary expenses (including payment of salaries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles, the rental of conference rooms, and the employment of experts and consultants under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code) of the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness in carrying out the functions pursuant to title II of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, as amended, \$ 2,150,000.

Title II of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, as amended, is amended in section 209 by striking "2007" and inserting "2008".

#### TITLE IV GENERAL PROVISIONS THIS ACT (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Sec. 401. Such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2008 pay raises for programs funded in this Act shall be absorbed within the levels appropriated in this Act or previous appropriations Acts.

Sec. 402. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for the planning or execution of any program to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

Sec. 403. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.

Sec. 404. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

Sec. 405. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, none of the funds provided in this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2008, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees and available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates a new program; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress; (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity by either the House or Senate Committees on Appropriations for a different purpose; (5) augments existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of \$ 5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; (6) reduces existing programs, projects, or activities by \$ 5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or (7) creates, reorganizes, or restructures a branch, division, office, bureau, board, commission, agency, administration, or department different from

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

the budget justifications submitted to the Committees on Appropriations or the table accompanying the explanatory statement accompanying this Act, whichever is more detailed, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each agency funded by this Act shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and of the House of Representatives to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year: Provided further, That the report shall include: (1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level; (2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation both by object class and program, project, and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriation; and (3) an identification of items of special congressional interest: Provided further, That the amount appropriated or limited for salaries and expenses for an agency shall be reduced by \$ 100,000 per day for each day after the required date that the report has not been submitted to the Congress.

Sec. 406. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2008 from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2008 in this Act, shall remain available through September 30, 2009, for each such account for the purposes authorized; Provided, That a request shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations for approval prior to the expenditure of such funds: Provided further, That these requests shall be made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines.

Sec. 407. All Federal agencies and departments that are funded under this Act shall issue a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on all sole source contracts by no later than July 31, 2008. Such report shall include the contractor, the amount of the contract and the rationale for using a sole source contract.

Sec. 408.(n) None of the funds made available in this Act may be obligated or expended for any employee training that--

(1) does not meet identified needs for knowledge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the performance of official duties;

(2) contains elements likely to induce high levels of emotional response or psychological stress in some participants;

(3) does not require prior employee notification of the content and methods to be used in the training and written end of course evaluation;

(4) contains any methods or content associated with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or "new age" belief systems as defined in Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Notice N-915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or

(5) is offensive to, or designed to change, participants' personal values or lifestyle outside the workplace.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.

Sec. 409. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to provide homeownership assistance for applicants described in 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ( 8 U.S.C. 1324a(h)(3)).

Sec. 410. None of the funds in this Act may be used to employ workers described in section 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ( 8 U.S.C. 1324a(h)(3)).

Sec. 411. No funds in this Act may be used to support any Federal, State, or local projects that seek to use the power of eminent domain, unless eminent domain is employed only for a public use: Provided, That for purposes of this section, public use shall not be construed to include economic development that primarily benefits private entities: Provided further, That any use of funds for mass transit, railroad, airport, seaport or highway projects as well as utility projects which benefit or serve the general public (including energy-related, communication-related, water-related and wastewater-related infrastructure), other structures designated for use by the general public or which have other common-carrier or public-utility functions that serve the general public and are subject to regulation and oversight by the government, and projects for the removal of an immediate threat to public health and safety or brownfields as defined in the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act (Public Law 107-118) shall be considered a public use for purposes of eminent domain.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Sec. 412. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

Sec. 413. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay the salary for any person filling a position, other than a temporary position, formerly held by an employee who has left to enter the Armed Forces of the United States and has satisfactorily completed his period of active military or naval service, and has within 90 days after his release from such service or from hospitalization continuing after discharge for a period of not more than 1 year, made application for restoration to his former position and has been certified by the Office of Personnel Management as still qualified to perform the duties of his former position and has not been restored thereto.

Sec. 414. No funds appropriated pursuant to this Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees that in expending the assistance the entity will comply with sections 2 through 4 of the Act of March 3, 1933 (41 U.S.C. 10a-10c, popularly known as the "Buy American Act").

Sec. 415. No funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act shall be made available to any person or entity that has been convicted of violating the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 10a-10c).

This division may be cited as the "Transportation, Housing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2008".

#### DIVISION L--SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS, DEFENSE

##### TITLE I--MILITARY PERSONNEL

##### MILITARY PERSONNEL

##### Military Personnel, Army

For an additional amount for "Military Personnel, Army", \$ 782,500,000.

##### Military Personnel, Navy

For an additional amount for "Military Personnel, Navy", \$ 95,624,000.

##### Military Personnel, Marine Corps

For an additional amount for "Military Personnel, Marine Corps", \$ 56,050,000.

##### Military Personnel, Air Force

For an additional amount for "Military Personnel, Air Force", \$ 138,037,000.

##### TITLE II--OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

##### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

##### Operation and Maintenance, Army

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Army", \$ 35,152,370,000.

##### Operation and Maintenance, Navy (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy", \$ 3,664,000,000: Provided, That up to \$ 110,000,000 shall be transferred to the Coast Guard "Operating Expenses" account.

##### Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps", \$ 3,965,638,000.

##### Operation and Maintenance, Air Force

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", \$ 4,778,000,000.

##### Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", \$ 2,116,950,000, of which up to \$ 300,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be used for payments to reimburse Pakistan, Jordan, and other key cooperating nations, for logistical, military, and other support provided, or to be provided, to United States military operations, notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided, That such payments may be made in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, and in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, may determine, in his discretion, based on documentation determined by the Secretary of Defense to adequately account for the support provided, and such determination is final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the United States, and 15 days following notification to the appropriate congressional committees: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on the use of funds provided in this paragraph.

#### Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve", \$ 77,736,000.

#### Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve", \$ 41,657,000.

#### Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve", \$ 46,153,000.

#### Operations and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve", \$ 12,133,000.

#### Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard", \$ 327,000,000.

#### Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard", \$ 51,634,000.

#### Iraq Freedom Fund

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Iraq Freedom Fund", \$ 3,747,327,000, to remain available for transfer until September 30, 2009, only to support operations in Iraq or Afghanistan: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer the funds provided herein to appropriations for military personnel; operation and maintenance; Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid; procurement; research, development, test and evaluation; and working capital funds: Provided further, That funds transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: Provided further, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 5 days prior to making transfers from this appropriation, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such transfer: Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit a report no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter to the congressional defense committees summarizing the details of the transfer of funds from this appropriation.

#### Afghanistan Security Forces Fund

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the "Afghanistan Security Forces Fund", \$ 1,350,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of allowing the Commander, Office of Security Cooperation-Afghanistan, or the Secretary's designee, to provide assistance, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, to the security forces of Afghanistan, including the

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

provision of equipment, supplies, services, training, facility and infrastructure repair, renovation, and construction, and funding: Provided further, That the authority to provide assistance under this heading is in addition to any other authority to provide assistance to foreign nations: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer such funds to appropriations for military personnel; operation and maintenance; Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid; procurement; research, development, test and evaluation; and defense working capital funds to accomplish the purposes provided herein: Provided further, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds so transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: Provided further, That contributions of funds for the purposes provided herein from any person, foreign government, or international organization may be credited to this Fund, and used for such purposes: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the congressional defense committees in writing upon the receipt and upon the transfer of any contribution delineating the sources and amounts of the funds received and the specific use of such contributions: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 5 days prior to making transfers from this appropriation account, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such transfer: Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit a report no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter to the congressional defense committees summarizing the details of the transfer of funds from this appropriation.

**Iraq Security Forces Fund  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

For the "Iraq Security Forces Fund", \$ 1,500,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2009: Provided, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of allowing the Commander, Multi-National Security Transition Command-Iraq, or the Secretary's designee, to provide assistance, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, to the security forces of Iraq, including the provision of equipment, supplies, services, training, facility and infrastructure repair, renovation, and construction, and funding: Provided further, That the authority to provide assistance under this heading is in addition to any other authority to provide assistance to foreign nations: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer such funds to appropriations for military personnel; operation and maintenance; Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid; procurement; research, development, test and evaluation; and defense working capital funds to accomplish the purposes provided herein: Provided further, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds so transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: Provided further, That contributions of funds for the purposes provided herein from any person, foreign government, or international organization may be credited to this Fund, and used for such purposes: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the congressional defense committees in writing upon the receipt and upon the transfer of any contribution delineating the sources and amounts of the funds received and the specific use of such contributions: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 5 days prior to making transfers from this appropriation account, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such transfer: Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit a report no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter to the congressional defense committees summarizing the details of the transfer of funds from this appropriation.

**Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

For the "Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund", \$ 4,269,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2010: Provided, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of allowing the Director of the Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Organization to investigate, develop and provide equipment, supplies, services, training, facilities, personnel and funds to assist United States forces in the defeat of improvised explosive devices: Provided further, That within 60 days of the enactment of this Act, a plan for the intended management and use of the Fund is provided to the congressional defense committees: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall submit a report not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter to the congressional defense committees providing assessments of the evolving threats, individual service requirements to counter the threats, the current strategy for predeployment training of members of the Armed Forces on improvised explosive devices, and details on the execution of this Fund: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer funds provided herein to appropriations for military personnel; operation and maintenance; procurement; research, development, test and evaluation; and defense working capital funds to accomplish the purpose provided

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

herein: Provided further, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: Provided further, That upon determination that all or part of the funds so transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purpose provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 5 days prior to making transfers from this appropriation, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such transfer.

### TITLE III--PROCUREMENT

#### PROCUREMENT

##### Aircraft Procurement, Army

For an additional amount for "Aircraft Procurement, Army", \$ 943,600,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army

For an additional amount for "Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army", \$ 1,429,445,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Procurement of Ammunition, Army

For an additional amount for "Procurement of Ammunition, Army", \$ 154,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Other Procurement, Army

For an additional amount for "Other Procurement, Army", \$ 2,027,800,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Aircraft Procurement, Navy

For an additional amount for "Aircraft Procurement, Navy", \$ 48,500,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps

For an additional amount for "Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps", \$ 304,945,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Other Procurement, Navy

For an additional amount for "Other Procurement, Navy", \$ 91,481,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Procurement, Marine Corps

For an additional amount for "Procurement, Marine Corps", \$ 703,250,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Aircraft Procurement, Air Force

For an additional amount for "Aircraft Procurement, Air Force", \$ 51,400,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Other Procurement, Air Force

For an additional amount for "Other Procurement, Air Force", \$ 30,725,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

##### Procurement, Defense-Wide

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

For an additional amount for "Procurement, Defense-Wide", \$ 274,743,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

**TITLE IV--REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS**  
**REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS**  
Defense Working Capital Funds

For an additional amount of "Defense Working Capital Funds", \$ 1,000,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010.

**TITLE V--OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS**  
**OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS**  
Defense Health Program

For an additional amount for "Defense Health Program", \$ 575,701,000 for Operation and maintenance.

Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense

For an additional amount for "Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense", \$ 192,601,000.

**TITLE VI--GENERAL PROVISIONS**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Sec. 601. Appropriations provided in this division are available for obligation until September 30, 2008, unless otherwise so provided in this division.

Sec. 602. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this division, funds made available in this division are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2008.

**(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

Sec. 603. Upon the determination of the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may transfer between appropriations up to \$ 4,000,000,000 of the funds made available to the Department of Defense in this division: Provided, That the Secretary shall notify the Congress promptly of each transfer made pursuant to the authority in this section: Provided further, That the authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense.

Sec. 604. Funds appropriated in this division, or made available by the transfer of funds in or pursuant to this division, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414).

Sec. 605. None of the funds provided in this division may be used to finance programs or activities denied by Congress in fiscal years 2007 or 2008 appropriations to the Department of Defense or to initiate a procurement or research, development, test and evaluation new start program without prior written notification to the congressional defense committees.

Sec. 606. (a) Availability of Funds for CERP.--From funds made available in this division to the Department of Defense, not to exceed \$ 500,000,000 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to fund the Commander's Emergency Response Program, for the purpose of enabling military commanders in Iraq to respond to urgent humanitarian relief and reconstruction requirements within their areas of responsibility by carrying out programs that will immediately assist the Iraqi people, and to fund a similar program to assist the people of Afghanistan.

(b) Quarterly Reports.--Not later than 15 days after the end of each fiscal year quarter (beginning with the first quarter of fiscal year 2008), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report regarding the source of funds and the allocation and use of funds during that quarter that were made available pursuant to the authority provided in this section or under any other provision of law for the purposes of the programs under subsection (a).

Sec. 607. During the current fiscal year, funds available to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to provide supplies, services, transportation,

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

including airlift and sealift, and other logistical support to coalition forces supporting military and stability operations in Iraq and Afghanistan: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees regarding support provided under this section.

Sec. 608. During fiscal year 2008, supervision and administration costs associated with projects carried out with funds appropriated to "Afghanistan Security Forces Fund" or "Iraq Security Forces Fund" in this division may be obligated at the time a construction contract is awarded: Provided, That for the purpose of this section, supervision and administration costs include all in-house Government costs.

Sec. 609. (a) Reports on Progress Toward Stability in Iraq.--Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and every 90 days thereafter through the end of fiscal year 2008, the Secretary of Defense shall set forth in a report to Congress a comprehensive set of performance indicators and measures for progress toward military and political stability in Iraq.

(b) Scope of Reports.--Each report shall include performance standards and goals for security, economic, and security force training objectives in Iraq together with a notional timetable for achieving these goals.

(c) Specific Elements.--In specific, each report shall require, at a minimum, the following:

(1) With respect to stability and security in Iraq, the following:

(A) Key measures of political stability, including the important political milestones that must be achieved over the next several years.

(B) The primary indicators of a stable security environment in Iraq, such as number of engagements per day, numbers of trained Iraqi forces, and trends relating to numbers and types of ethnic and religious-based hostile encounters.

(C) An assessment of the estimated strength of the insurgency in Iraq and the extent to which it is composed of non-Iraqi fighters.

(D) A description of all militias operating in Iraq, including the number, size, equipment strength, military effectiveness, sources of support, legal status, and efforts to disarm or reintegrate each militia.

(E) Key indicators of economic activity that should be considered the most important for determining the prospects of stability in Iraq, including--

(i) unemployment levels;

(ii) electricity, water, and oil production rates; and

(iii) hunger and poverty levels.

(F) The criteria the Administration will use to determine when it is safe to begin withdrawing United States forces from Iraq.

(2) With respect to the training and performance of security forces in Iraq, the following:

(A) The training provided Iraqi military and other Ministry of Defense forces and the equipment used by such forces.

(B) Key criteria for assessing the capabilities and readiness of the Iraqi military and other Ministry of Defense forces, goals for achieving certain capability and readiness levels (as well as for recruiting, training, and equipping these forces), and the milestones and notional timetable for achieving these goals.

(C) The operational readiness status of the Iraqi military forces, including the type, number, size, and organizational structure of Iraqi battalions that are--

(i) capable of conducting counterinsurgency operations independently;

(ii) capable of conducting counterinsurgency operations with the support of United States or coalition forces; or

(iii) not ready to conduct counterinsurgency operations.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

(D) The rates of absenteeism in the Iraqi military forces and the extent to which insurgents have infiltrated such forces.

(E) The training provided Iraqi police and other Ministry of Interior forces and the equipment used by such forces.

(F) Key criteria for assessing the capabilities and readiness of the Iraqi police and other Ministry of Interior forces, goals for achieving certain capability and readiness levels (as well as for recruiting, training, and equipping), and the milestones and notional timetable for achieving these goals, including--

(i) the number of police recruits that have received classroom training and the duration of such instruction;

(ii) the number of veteran police officers who have received classroom instruction and the duration of such instruction;

(iii) the number of police candidates screened by the Iraqi Police Screening Service, the number of candidates derived from other entry procedures, and the success rates of those groups of candidates;

(iv) the number of Iraqi police forces who have received field training by international police trainers and the duration of such instruction; and

(v) attrition rates and measures of absenteeism and infiltration by insurgents.

(G) The estimated total number of Iraqi battalions needed for the Iraqi security forces to perform duties now being undertaken by coalition forces, including defending the borders of Iraq and providing adequate levels of law and order throughout Iraq.

(H) The effectiveness of the Iraqi military and police officer cadres and the chain of command.

(I) The number of United States and coalition advisors needed to support the Iraqi security forces and associated ministries.

(J) An assessment, in a classified annex if necessary, of United States military requirements, including planned force rotations, through the end of calendar year 2008.

Sec. 610. Each amount appropriated or otherwise made available in this division is designated as an emergency requirement and necessary to meet emergency needs pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of section 204 of S. Con. Res. 21 (110th Congress), the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2008.

Sec. 611. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this division may be obligated or expended to provide award fees to any defense contractor for performance that does not meet the requirements of the contract.

Sec. 612. No funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this division may be used by the Government of the United States to enter into an agreement with the Government of Iraq that would subject members of the Armed Forces of the United States to the jurisdiction of Iraq criminal courts or punishment under Iraq law.

Sec. 613. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Army may reimburse a member for expenses incurred by the member or family member when such expenses are otherwise not reimbursable under law: Provided, That such expenses must have been incurred in good faith as a direct consequence of reasonable preparation for, or execution of, military orders: Provided further, That reimbursement under this section shall be allowed only in situations wherein other authorities are insufficient to remedy a hardship determined by the Secretary, and only when the Secretary determines that reimbursement of the expense is in the best interest of the member and the United States.

Sec. 614. In this division, the term "congressional defense committees" means--

- (1) the Committees on Armed Services and Appropriations of the Senate; and
- (2) the Committees on Armed Services and Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

Sec. 615. This division may be cited as the "Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, 2008".

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

110 P.L. 161, \*; 121 Stat. 1844, \*\*;  
2007 Enacted H.R. 2764; 110 Enacted H.R. 2764

Vice President of the United States and President of the Senate. CAPITOL POLICE FORCE; LIBRARY OF CONGRESS; FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES; D.C.; COURTS; DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE; IRAQ; AFGHANISTAN; ED 1.0 ACT; BORDER INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION ACT; KIDS IN DISASTERS WELL-BEING, SAFETY, AND HEALTH ACT; U.S. CAPITOL POLICE AND LIBRARY OF CONGRESS POLICE MERGER IMPLEMENTATION ACT; ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL INSPECTOR GENERAL ACT; RICHARD B. RUSSELL NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH ACT; IMPOUNDMENT OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS; DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ORGANIC ACT; EMERGENCY STEEL LOAN GUARANTEE ACT; U.S. TROOP READINESS, VETERANS' CARE, KATRINA RECOVERY, AND IRAQ ACCOUNTABILITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT; NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACT; DNA ANALYSIS BACKLOG ELIMINATION ACT; DEBBIE SMITH ACT; OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL AND SAFE STREETS ACT; HARMFUL ALGAL BLOOM AND HYPOXIA RESEARCH AND CONTROL ACT; MAGNUSON-STEVENS FISHERY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT ACT; NATIONAL AERONAUTIC AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION ACT; IMPLEMENTING RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE 9/11 COMMISSION ACT; WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT; FLOOD CONTROL ACT; RECLAMATION WASTEWATER AND GROUNDWATER STUDY AND FACILITIES ACT; MNI WICONI PROJECT ACT; TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY ACT; JUDICIAL IMPROVEMENTS ACT; UNIVERSAL SERVICE ANTI-DEFICIENCY TEMPORARY SUSPENSION ACT; GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT REFORM ACT; D.C. COURT REFORM AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT; BALANCED BUDGET ACT; INTELLIGENCE REFORM AND TERRORISM PREVENTION ACT; HOMELAND SECURITY ACT; ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION REFORM AND IMMIGRANT RESPONSIBILITY ACT; RED ROCK CANYON NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA ESTABLISHMENT ACT; COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION AMENDMENTS ACT; CORINTH BATTLEFIELD PRESERVATION ACT; COLORADO UTE INDIAN WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENT ACT; ARTS AND ARTIFACTS INDEMNITY ACT; HERGER-FEINSTEIN QUINCY LIBRARY GROUP FOREST RECOVERY ACT; SOCIAL SECURITY ACT; LIBRARY OF CONGRESS FISCAL OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENT ACT; CONGRESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; NATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION POLICY ACT; CONGRESSIONAL HUNGER FELLOWS ACT; FOREIGN ASSISTANCE ACT; IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT; MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE ACT; NATIONAL HOUSING ACT; U.S. HOUSING ACT; HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT; MCKINNEY-VENTO HOMELESS ASSISTANCE ACT; NATIONAL MOMENT OF REMEMBRANCE ACT; AIR TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SYSTEM STABILIZATION ACT; HAITIAN REFUGEE IMMIGRATION FAIRNESS ACT; RADIATION EXPOSURE COMPENSATION ACT; CHILDREN; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES; DISASTER RELIEF; FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS; FEDERAL ADVISORY BODIES; PLANNING; DISASTERS; NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN AND DISASTERS; GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION; POLICE; OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL; OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

109JBM

\*\*\*\*\* Print Completed \*\*\*\*\*

Time of Request: Thursday, January 26, 2017 07:43:38 EST

Print Number: 1826:592747901

Number of Lines: 16195

Number of Pages:

Send To: YUSMAN, KEVIN  
DHS FEMA - OCC  
500 C ST SW RM 835  
WASHINGTON, DC 20472-0001

**From:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Sent:** 26 Jan 2017 15:28:15 -0500  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

I'll check with OCFO on what they've authorized for SES offices. Both P.L.s (114-113 and 110-161) we talked about are appropriations laws, with the FY 2016 provisions of 114-113 still applicable under this continuing resolution. I think they stick in that \$5,000 office furniture language each time. But in any case, the language is the same.

Gregory J. Langlois

Attorney-Advisor | Procurement & Fiscal Law Division | Federal Emergency Management Agency | 500 C. St. S.W. | Washington, D.C. 20472-3161 | D: 202.646.4278 | C: 202.812.6955 | [gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov)

*This message may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client or attorney work product information, and should not be forwarded or shared without consultation with the author.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 2:38 PM  
**To:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

I think the intent is that the next administrator would use the furniture. They want to have it here for when he/she arrives. I don't know the amount that OCFO has authorized in the past for SES offices though.

Seems to me that the appropriations language doesn't apply here as the language is the same as the PL.

My advice would be to determine what amount we spend for every other SES and then not exceed that amount. But bottom line we need tomboy furniture as there is currently nothing of use in the office.

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 2:04:21 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

I'm looking into this and seems so, but not 100% sure. Sorry for the long email here...

I think the provision that would apply would come from the FY 2016 appropriation (the provisions of which would still apply under the continuing resolution we're operating under, as I understand it), P.L. 114-113, § 710. (But that's identical to the one in P.L. 11-161, § 713).

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to

furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

I was hoping to confirm that the underlined part wouldn't apply to someone in an acting capacity in a position that requires a presidential appointment. (The Administrator and Deputy Administrator are the two of five FEMA positions requiring presidential appointment, according to the "Plum Book," page 78-79") It seems to me somewhat of an end-around to allow someone to go over the \$5,000 limit when serving as the "head of any department or agency," even temporarily. Also, under 5 U.S.C. § 3345, the president may "direct" someone to serve in an acting role, which might be construed as "appointed" in section 710. However, I haven't seen anything to that effect – I assume Benton's acting appointment was done through agency procedures.

A couple of questions if you're able to answer them:

- Do you know why they want to get the furniture before the next administrator is named? Is the furniture ultimately going to be for the new administrator? If so, to me that would be a strong indication that the \$5,000 limit would apply. Agencies have interim heads all the time, and it would seem that taking advantage of an interim period to buy furniture for the incoming head above the \$5,000 limit would at least violate the spirit of the law.
- Do you know where the FEMA policy on amounts for SES furniture is or do you have it? Is the limit there in the same ballpark as the \$5,000 limit?

Greg

Gregory J. Langlois

Attorney-Advisor | Procurement & Fiscal Law Division | Federal Emergency Management Agency | 500 C. St. S.W. | Washington, D.C. 20472-3161 | D: 202.646.4278 | C: 202.812.6955 | [gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov)

*This message may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client or attorney work product information, and should not be forwarded or shared without consultation with the author.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 11:36 AM

**To:** Langlois, Gregory ; Reistrup, James

**Cc:** Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Thanks. Let me know your thoughts. I think this is pretty straight forward that the Act does not apply to Fenton as he is not "appointed by the President." As such, the only limitation would be the amount set by FEMA for SES furniture purchase.

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Langlois, Gregory

**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 9:57 AM

**To:** Reistrup, James

**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin ; Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Yes, will do.

Gregory J. Langlois

Attorney-Advisor | Procurement & Fiscal Law Division | Federal Emergency Management Agency | 500 C. St. S.W. |

Washington, D.C. 20472-3161 | D: 202.646.4278 | C: 202.812.6955 | [gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov)

*This message may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client or attorney work product information, and should not be forwarded or shared without consultation with the author.*

**From:** Reistrup, James

**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 9:57 AM

**To:** Langlois, Gregory

**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin ; Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Sure.

Greg, would you take this for action please.

JAR

**From:** Egusa, Brett

**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 8:12 AM

**To:** Reistrup, James

**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin

**Subject:** FW: office furniture

James, can you assign out and have someone assist Kevin? I'm heading out on military leave today and tomorrow. Thanks Brett

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 7:52 AM

**To:** Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** office furniture

Brett:

My client, OCAO, has been asked if FEMA can purchase office furniture for Fenton, Acting F1. I have been told that the only furniture in the office right now is a metallic folding desk. Apparently that is the way Fugate liked it. I looked at Public Law 110-161, See Section 713 (attached) which provides for a cap of \$5k for politicals. However, in my opinion this section is inapplicable as Fenton is not appointed by the President. Therefore the only limitation is from internal FEMA fiscal policy as to the amount spent for SES office furniture. Can you give this a quick look too? They want to purchase the furniture before the next Administrator is named. Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 27 Jan 2017 15:59:53 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Ok thanks. This was a question from OCFOs attorney. I'll pass it along.

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 8:27:24 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** FW: office furniture

Kevin,

I don't think we can answer the question as I don't believe WPT is applicable for the Administrators suite as it would apply to anyone below the F3.

VR,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrator  
Mission Support  
FEMA

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 7:49:26 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

We don't have a standard itemized set that constitutes SES furniture.

And we didn't buy them as part of the WPT.

We have bought sets intermittently for SES for various Program Offices and \$5K-\$10K

is a typical range.

I have bought a single desk for \$4700 and a desk with hutch a height adjustable return for \$5500.

The only commonality between any of them is height adjustability.

Regards,

David Svir  
Space Management Section Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
david.svir@fema.dhs.gov

---

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 6:08:08 PM  
**To:** Svir, David  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** FW: office furniture

David,

Do you know?

VR,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrator  
Mission Support  
FEMA

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 6:06:48 PM

**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Cc:** Leckey, Eric  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Jerry:

Do you know how much we usually spend for furniture for SESs? I think this will be the cap for furniture purchase.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 11:33 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Cc:** Leckey, Eric  
**Subject:** office furniture

Gerry:

You had asked if FEMA can purchase office furniture for Acting F1. As background, you advised that there is currently only a metallic folding desk in the office. The initial concern I had to this issue is whether the statutory cap on office furniture and decorating applied to Acting F1. In my opinion, Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022), is inapplicable. Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

The applicable phrase in the above is "appointed by the President." Fenton is not appointed by the President; rather he is only in an Acting status. This phrase then modifies the remainder of the Section with the limitation on spending. As Fenton is not "appointed by the President," the Section and limitation therein are not applicable. Accordingly, the only limitation on furniture purchase ought to be the limitation imposed by the Agency on SES furniture purchase and previously approved.

Other than the above, I have reached out to the attorneys for OCFO to confirm we are on the same page since the purchase will have to be approved by OCFO in the end.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Sent:** 27 Jan 2017 13:37:27 -0500  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Oh, ha. OK, let's talk Monday. Have a good weekend.

**Gregory J. Langlois**

Attorney-Advisor | Procurement & Fiscal Law Division | Federal Emergency Management Agency | 500 C. St. S.W. |  
Washington, D.C. 20472-3161 | D: 202.646.4278 | C: 202.812.6955 | [gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov)

*This message may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client or attorney work product information, and should not be forwarded or shared without consultation with the author.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, January 27, 2017 1:27 PM  
**To:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

I'm ok with that. Let's talk Monday. By the way, my client that generated this whole issue is facilities. :)

Facilities is who have me the historical amounts. So once again a FEMA issue is circular.

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Sent:** Friday, January 27, 2017 11:23:30 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

I had asked OCFO and they suggested that there may not be a specific policy on SES furniture amount limits. They also had suggested reaching out to facilities, so I'd emailed John Frazier at their recommendation and was waiting back to hear from them.

Thanks for checking in on the SES office amount history. It's in the ballpark of the \$5,000 limit, but I agree that we should advise them to limit their spending to \$5,000 to make sure we're complying with the statute. If they really want to spend more, I'd advise that they first notify the appropriations committees before doing so. The statute doesn't require the committees' permission to go over the limit, but just notification. There is a recent GAO opinion holding that a failure to notify the committees of going over the \$5,000 ahead of time is an Antideficiency Act violation:

<http://www.gao.gov/assets/680/678160.pdf>. So we'd want to be cautious and avoid that risk.

Sound good?

- Greg

**Gregory J. Langlois**

Attorney-Advisor | Procurement & Fiscal Law Division | Federal Emergency Management Agency | 500 C. St. S.W. |  
Washington, D.C. 20472-3161 | D: 202.646.4278 | C: 202.812.6955 | [gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov)

*This message may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client or attorney work product information, and should not be forwarded or shared without consultation with the author.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, January 27, 2017 11:08 AM  
**To:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture  
Greg:

I checked with facilities for some history on the purchase of office furniture for SESs. First, F1 and F2 are exempted from current WPT policy. Second, SESs get office furniture under the current rules. As for historical purchases, this was the response: "We have bought sets intermittently for SES for various Program Offices and \$5K-\$10K is a typical range. I have bought a single desk for \$4700 and a desk with hutch a height adjustable return for \$5500."

So I don't think history is necessarily a great guide. I still think the provisions are. It directly applicable as Fenton is not appointed by the president. However, I would advise that we still follow the spirit of it and limit the amount to \$5k. Anything from OCFO?

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 2:04:21 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

I'm looking into this and seems so, but not 100% sure. Sorry for the long email here...

I think the provision that would apply would come from the FY 2016 appropriation (the provisions of which would still apply under the continuing resolution we're operating under, as I understand it), P.L. 114-113, § 710. (But that's identical to the one in P.L. 11-161, § 713).

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

I was hoping to confirm that the underlined part wouldn't apply to someone in an acting capacity in a position that requires a presidential appointment. (The Administrator and Deputy Administrator are the two of five FEMA positions requiring presidential appointment, according to the "Plum Book," page 78-79") It seems to me somewhat of an end-around to allow someone to go over the \$5,000 limit when

serving as the "head of any department or agency," even temporarily. Also, under 5 U.S.C. § 3345, the president may "direct" someone to serve in an acting role, which might be construed as "appointed" in section 710. However, I haven't seen anything to that effect – I assume Benton's acting appointment was done through agency procedures.

A couple of questions if you're able to answer them:

- Do you know why they want to get the furniture before the next administrator is named? Is the furniture ultimately going to be for the new administrator? If so, to me that would be a strong indication that the \$5,000 limit would apply. Agencies have interim heads all the time, and it would seem that taking advantage of an interim period to buy furniture for the incoming head above the \$5,000 limit would at least violate the spirit of the law.

- Do you know where the FEMA policy on amounts for SES furniture is or do you have it? Is the limit there in the same ballpark as the \$5,000 limit?

Greg

Gregory J. Langlois

Attorney-Advisor | Procurement & Fiscal Law Division | Federal Emergency Management Agency | 500 C. St. S.W. | Washington, D.C. 20472-3161 | D: 202.646.4278 | C: 202.812.6955 | [gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov)

*This message may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client or attorney work product information, and should not be forwarded or shared without consultation with the author.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 11:36 AM

**To:** Langlois, Gregory ; Reistrup, James

**Cc:** Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Thanks. Let me know your thoughts. I think this is pretty straight forward that the Act does not apply to Fenton as he is not "appointed by the President." As such, the only limitation would be the amount set by FEMA for SES furniture purchase.

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Langlois, Gregory

**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 9:57 AM

**To:** Reistrup, James

**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin ; Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Yes, will do.

Gregory J. Langlois

Attorney-Advisor | Procurement & Fiscal Law Division | Federal Emergency Management Agency | 500 C. St. S.W. | Washington, D.C. 20472-3161 | D: 202.646.4278 | C: 202.812.6955 | [gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gregory.langlois@fema.dhs.gov)

*This message may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client or attorney work product information, and should not be forwarded or shared without consultation with the author.*

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 9:57 AM  
**To:** Langlois, Gregory  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin ; Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: office furniture

Sure.

Greg, would you take this for action please.

JAR

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 8:12 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** FW: office furniture

James, can you assign out and have someone assist Kevin? I'm heading out on military leave today and tomorrow. Thanks Brett

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 26, 2017 7:52 AM  
**To:** Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** office furniture

Brett:

My client, OCAO, has been asked if FEMA can purchase office furniture for Fenton, Acting F1. I have been told that the only furniture in the office right now is a metallic folding desk. Apparently that is the way Fugate liked it. I looked at Public Law 110-161, See Section 713 (attached) which provides for a cap of \$5k for politicals. However, in my opinion this section is inapplicable as Fenton is not appointed by the President. Therefore the only limitation is from internal FEMA fiscal policy as to the amount spent for SES office furniture. Can you give this a quick look too? They want to purchase the furniture before the next Administrator is named. Thanks.

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 12 Mar 2018 12:50:07 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** Accepted: Update - OA Office Refresh

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** 12 Mar 2018 12:58:22 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** Accepted: Update - OA Office Refresh

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 21 Feb 2018 19:49:51 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra; Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: Meeting?

Zohar, I have requested the guidance from legal. They informed me that they would get the information to me soonest.

Thanks  
Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 21, 2018 2:03:29 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** Meeting?

Good afternoon:

Awaiting on you guys for the SRR update...

Zohra Amin  
Mobile: (202) 701-5531  
Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

**From:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)  
**Sent:** 23 Feb 2018 20:40:55 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Hi Kevin,

Ok I spoke with Joel and he said because he is not sure of what time his 4 o'clock will end he prefers Monday. Let me know which time is best for you.

Mon Feb 26: 10:30a-11:00a; 1:00p-1:30p; 2:00p-4:00p

**From:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:23 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Sure, it's (202) 212-3750.

Thanks,

Stefanie Pittman

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:19 PM  
**To:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

That will work. Send me his phone number. Thanks.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:15:52 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

He has his daily meeting with the Chief at 4. How about 4:30? I will have to check to see if he will stay.

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:13 PM

**To:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I won't be able to call until 4pm. Is that ok?

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:11:24 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Hi Kevin,

Sure, he is available at 3:30p. How does that work?

Stefanie Pittman

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:09 PM  
**To:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I could call today if that works for him. I'll be on the road in about an hour and could call then.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:01:26 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Hi Kevin,

Joel would like to meet with you on Monday. Let me know what time is best for you.

Mon Feb 26: 10:30a-11:00a; 1:00p-1:30p; 2:00p-4:00p

Thanks,

Stefanie Pittman

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:37 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin – I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy – other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie – please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM  
**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?

I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) – to speed your “procurement” of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh – maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

“Jimmy-John” – what can you tell me? THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jimmy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

From: Stanton, Joshua  
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM  
To: Doolin, Joel  
Cc: Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett  
Subject: RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

From: Doolin, Joel  
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM  
To: Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to Front Office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** 23 Feb 2018 21:07:37 +0000  
**To:** Hall, Daniel F;Doolin, Joel;Yusman, Kevin;Reistrup, James;Egusa, Brett  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

If there was a DHS policy imposing a \$5000 cap on real estate renovations or improvements for presidential appointees, it would have been in this (and it isn't):

<http://dhsconnect.dhs.gov/policies/Instruction%20Supplements/Instruction%2019-02-002.%20DHS%20Real%20Estate%20Contracting%20Officer%20Warrant%20Program.pdf>

There is no FEMA policy on point.

**From:** Hall, Daniel F  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:39 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I searched the DHS site for one this morning because I too saw that other Departments and agencies have them (it was used against Commerce for example by their OIG). I didn't find anything, which doesn't definitively demonstrate that there isn't one.

*Daniel F. Hall*  
Deputy Chief Counsel, General Law  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C St., SW (3NW-2005)  
Washington, DC 20472  
(202) 646-4106

This communication, along with any attachments, is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, use or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this in error, please reply immediately to the sender and delete this message. Thank you.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:38 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)

<stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I will search for any policy while Kevin is on leave, despite the fact that Eric Leckey just confirmed that he's unaware of one (and therefore, isn't applying it).

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:37 PM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)

<stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin – I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy – other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie – please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM

**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin"

<Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?  
I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) – to speed your “procurement” of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh – maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

“Jimmy-John” – what can you tell me? THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jimmy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to FI office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)  
**Sent:** 23 Feb 2018 20:52:42 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Oh I see, sure, I will put you down for 11am on Monday.

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:50 PM  
**To:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Ok I'll be on travel to Puerto Rico on Monday. I have a layover in NY but the times don't match with your times below. How about 11am?

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:40:55 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Hi Kevin,

Ok I spoke with Joel and he said because he is not sure of what time his 4 o'clock will end he prefers Monday. Let me know which time is best for you.

Mon Feb 26: 10:30a-11:00a; 1:00p-1:30p; 2:00p-4:00p

**From:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:23 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Sure, it's (202) 212-3750.

Thanks,

Stefanie Pittman

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:19 PM

**To:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

That will work. Send me his phone number. Thanks.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:15:52 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

He has his daily meeting with the Chief at 4. How about 4:30? I will have to check to see if he will stay.

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:13 PM  
**To:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I won't be able to call until 4pm. Is that ok?

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:11:24 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Hi Kevin,

Sure, he is available at 3:30p. How does that work?

Stefanie Pittman

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:09 PM  
**To:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I could call today if that works for him. I'll be on the road in about an hour and could call then.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:01:26 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Hi Kevin,

Joel would like to meet with you on Monday. Let me know what time is best for you.

Mon Feb 26: 10:30a-11:00a; 1:00p-1:30p; 2:00p-4:00p

Thanks,

Stefanie Pittman

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:37 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin – I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy – other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie – please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM  
**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?  
I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) – to speed your "procurement" of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh -- maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security

Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM

**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

"Jimmy-John" -- what can you tell me? THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jimmy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Stanton, Joshua

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM

**To:** Doolin, Joel

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to F1 office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** 23 Feb 2018 22:42:04 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

You too – talk then -- then

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 4:03 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

No problem. I just accepted the invite for a 11am call. I am on travel Monday to Puerto Rico but I'll have about 1.5 hrs layover at JFK. Have a great weekend.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 3:39:33 PM  
**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks – don't want to lengthen your Friday as Monday is still timely for me and 4:30 is a bad bet due to a daily 4pm til we're done with Chief and Group Deputies

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 3:13 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I just sent Stephanie an email that I could call you in about an hour if that works. I'll be on the road headed back home at that time.

FYI, I did not provide any written guidance. I did also discuss with Brian Wilberg in PFLD.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 2:36:38 PM

**To:** "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>, "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Pittman, Stefanie (CTR)" <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin – I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy – other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie – please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM  
**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?  
I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>;

Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) -- to speed your "procurement" of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh -- maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

From: Reistrup, James  
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM  
To: Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security

Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

From: Doolin, Joel  
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM  
To: Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

"Jimmy-John" -- what can you tell me? THANKS

From: Egusa, Brett  
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM  
To: Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jimmy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to F1 office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** 27 Feb 2018 22:15:45 +0000  
**To:** Egusa, Brett;Yusman, Kevin;Reistrup, James;Stanton, Joshua  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Indeed. THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 4:07 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Very timely!

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 3:19 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

I just saw this story on the news. It is certainly timely.

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/02/27/politics/ben-carson-office-furniture-whistleblower/index.html>

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 3:12 PM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Jim!

**From:** Reistrup, James

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:28 PM

**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Learned Colleagues:

Sir, concur in your topline proposed legal advice.

Background. I like the "catch" based on punctuation! GAO decision B-327432 pertains (2016)(Fed. Maritime Comm'n. violated ADA by expending over \$5000 without advance notification to Congress). In B-245097, however, GAO noted that areas used by the political appointee and his staff, but not contiguous with it (a kitchen & conference room), were not part of "office" for the purpose of this restriction. Remodeling costs for those therefore were not included in the dollar-limit. The term office is to be construed widely & broadly, but not to an unrealistic degree. Further, some aspects of building work may be correctly attributed to work other than remodeling and redecorating. I have in mind that some capital project for the entire wing, floor, or building (pest control) might not have to be included in the \$5,000 total.

Just to have it at hand: Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security

Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:17 PM

**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks gentlemen!

**From:** Egusa, Brett

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:05 PM

**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Jim's going to send you something before the day's end. We're looking at how the space is defined and who is responsible for making the call.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:09 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Sorry – INTEND was intended as I am meeting with a front office rep tomorrow and I intend to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Understand MS is deferring to PF. Last call PF -- thanks

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:08 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I'm not sure I understand the part of your second sentence before the colon (did you mean "intend"?), but I believe the portion after the colon it is a true statement. Defer to PFLO on the question of whether improvement costs are aggregated or considered separately, which may also be an issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:04 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Refreshing this strand – Kevin Yusman just brought me up to speed with more of the background.

I indeed to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Last call for additional guidance/information on this issue. THANKS

Joel Doolin

Principal Deputy Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202.212.3750  
Mobile: 202.664.9220

With honor and integrity, we will safeguard the American people, our homeland and our values.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 4:08 PM  
**To:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

If there was a DHS policy imposing a \$5000 cap on real estate renovations or improvements for presidential appointees, it would have been in this (and it isn't):

<http://dhsconnect.dhs.gov/policies/Instruction%20Supplements/Instruction%20119-02-002.%20DHS%20Real%20Estate%20Contracting%20Officer%20Warrant%20Program.pdf>

There is no FEMA policy on point.

**From:** Hall, Daniel F  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:39 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I searched the DHS site for one this morning because I too saw that other Departments and agencies have them (it was used against Commerce for example by their OIG). I didn't find anything, which doesn't definitively demonstrate that there isn't one.

*Daniel F. Hall*  
Deputy Chief Counsel, General Law  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C St., SW (3NW-2005)  
Washington, DC 20472  
(202) 646-4106

This communication, along with any attachments, is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, use or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this in error, please reply immediately to the sender and delete this message. Thank you.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:38 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I will search for any policy while Kevin is on leave, despite the fact that Eric Leckey just confirmed that he's unaware of one (and therefore, isn't applying it).

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:37 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin – I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy – other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie – please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM  
**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?  
I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) – to speed your "procurement" of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh – maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

"Jimmy-John" – what can you tell me? THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jimmy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to F1 office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** 28 Feb 2018 18:34:05 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin; Doolin, Joel; Reistrup, James; Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

And now, the Washington Post has it, with 50% more levity.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2018/02/28/5000-for-a-decent-chair-for-ben-carson-here-are-some-less-pricey-options/?utm\\_term=.2088dc7964d5](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2018/02/28/5000-for-a-decent-chair-for-ben-carson-here-are-some-less-pricey-options/?utm_term=.2088dc7964d5)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 3:19 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

I just saw this story on the news. It is certainly timely.

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/02/27/politics/ben-carson-office-furniture-whistleblower/index.html>

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 3:12 PM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Jim!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:28 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Learned Colleagues:

Sir, concur in your topline proposed legal advice.

Background. I like the "catch" based on punctuation! GAO decision B-327432 pertains (2016)(Fed. Maritime Comm'n. violated ADA by expending over \$5000 without advance notification to Congress). In B-245097, however, GAO noted that areas used by the political appointee and his staff, but not contiguous with it (a kitchen & conference room), were not part of "office" for the purpose of this restriction. Remodeling costs for those therefore were not included in the dollar-limit. The term office is to be construed widely & broadly, but not to an unrealistic degree. Further, some aspects of building work may be correctly attributed to work other than remodeling and redecorating. I have in mind that some capital project for the entire wing, floor, or building (pest control) might not have to be included in the \$5,000 total.

Just to have it at hand: Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security

Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:17 PM

**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks gentlemen!

**From:** Egusa, Brett

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:05 PM

**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Jim's going to send you something before the day's end. We're looking at how the space is defined and who is responsible for making the call.

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:09 AM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Sorry – INTEND was intended as I am meeting with a front office rep tomorrow and I intend to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Understand MS is deferring to PF. Last call PF -- thanks

**From:** Stanton, Joshua

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:08 AM

**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I'm not sure I understand the part of your second sentence before the colon (did you mean "intend"?), but I believe the portion after the colon it is a true statement. Defer to PFLD on the question of whether improvement costs are aggregated or considered separately, which may also be an issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:04 AM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Refreshing this strand – Kevin Yusman just brought me up to speed with more of the background.

I indeed to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Last call for additional guidance/information on this issue. THANKS

Joel Doolin

Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202.212.3750  
Mobile: 202.664.9220

With honor and integrity, we will safeguard the American people, our homeland and our values.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 4:08 PM  
**To:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

If there was a DHS policy imposing a \$5000 cap on real estate renovations or improvements for presidential appointees, it would have been in this (and it isn't):

<http://dhsconnect.dhs.gov/policies/Instruction%20Supplements/Instruction%2019-02-002,%20DHS%20Real%20Estate%20Contracting%20Officer%20Warrant%20Program.pdf>

There is no FEMA policy on point.

**From:** Hall, Daniel F  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:39 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I searched the DHS site for one this morning because I too saw that other Departments and agencies have them (it was used against Commerce for example by their OIG). I didn't find anything, which doesn't definitively demonstrate that there isn't one.

*Daniel F. Hall*  
Deputy Chief Counsel, General Law  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C St., SW (3NW-2005)  
Washington, DC 20472  
(202) 646-4106

This communication, along with any attachments, is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, use or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this in error, please reply immediately to the sender and delete this message. Thank you.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:38 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I will search for any policy while Kevin is on leave, despite the fact that Eric Leckey just confirmed that he's unaware of one (and therefore, isn't applying it).

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:37 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin – I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy – other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie – please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM

**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James"

<james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin"

<Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?

I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM

**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>;

Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) – to speed your "procurement" of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh – maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

**From:** Reistrup, James

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM

**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton,

Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security

Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM

**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

"Jimmy-John" – what can you tell me? THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jimmy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to FI office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** 28 Feb 2018 19:05:18 +0000  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua;Yusman, Kevin;Reistrup, James;Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

OUCH! They'll need to sit down somewhere to read that feedback

Particularly poignant that a survivor is pointing out what the \$5k could have done for her – and someone else!

Thanks for sharing

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 28, 2018 1:34 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

And now, the Washington Post has it, with 50% more levity.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2018/02/28/5000-for-a-decent-chair-for-ben-carson-here-are-some-less-pricey-options/?utm\\_term=.2088de7964d5](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2018/02/28/5000-for-a-decent-chair-for-ben-carson-here-are-some-less-pricey-options/?utm_term=.2088de7964d5)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 3:19 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

I just saw this story on the news. It is certainly timely.

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/02/27/politics/ben-carson-office-furniture-whistleblower/index.html>

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 3:12 PM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Jim!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:28 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Learned Colleagues:

Sir, concur in your topline proposed legal advice.

Background. I like the "catch" based on punctuation! GAO decision B-327432 pertains (2016)(Fed. Maritime Comm'n. violated ADA by expending over \$5000 without advance notification to Congress). In B-245097, however, GAO noted that areas used by the political appointee and his staff, but not contiguous with it (a kitchen & conference room), were not part of "office" for the purpose of this restriction. Remodeling costs for those therefore were not included in the dollar-limit. The term office is to be construed widely & broadly, but not to an unrealistic degree. Further, some aspects of building work may be correctly attributed to work other than remodeling and redecorating. I have in mind that some capital project for the entire wing, floor, or building (pest control) might not have to be included in the \$5,000 total.

Just to have it at hand: Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:  
"During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

Very Respectfully Submitted,  
James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:17 PM  
**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks gentlemen!

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:05 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Jim's going to send you something before the day's end. We're looking at how the space is defined and who is responsible for making the call.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:09 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Sorry – INTEND was intended as I am meeting with a front office rep tomorrow and I intend to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Understand MS is deferring to PF. Last call, PF -- thanks

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:08 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I'm not sure I understand the part of your second sentence before the colon (did you mean "intend"?), but I believe the portion after the colon is a true statement. Defer to PFLD on the question of whether improvement costs are aggregated or considered separately, which may also be an issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:04 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Refreshing this strand – Kevin Yusman just brought me up to speed with more of the background.

I indeed to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Last call for additional guidance/information on this issue. THANKS

Joel Doolin

Principal Deputy Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202.212.3750  
Mobile: 202.664.9220

With honor and integrity, we will safeguard the American people, our homeland and our values.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 4:08 PM  
**To:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

If there was a DHS policy imposing a \$5000 cap on real estate renovations or improvements for presidential appointees, it would have been in this (and it isn't):

<http://dhconnect.dhs.gov/policies/Instruction%20Supplements/Instruction%2019-02-002.%20DHS%20Real%20Estate%20Contracting%20Officer%20Warrant%20Program.pdf>

There is no FEMA policy on point.

**From:** Hall, Daniel F  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:39 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I searched the DHS site for one this morning because I too saw that other Departments and agencies have them (it was used against Commerce for example by their OIG). I didn't find anything, which doesn't definitively demonstrate that there isn't one.

**Daniel F. Hall**

Deputy Chief Counsel, General Law  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C St., SW (3NW-2005)  
Washington, DC 20472  
(202) 646-4106

This communication, along with any attachments, is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, use or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this in error, please reply immediately to the sender and delete this message. Thank you.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:38 PM

**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I will search for any policy while Kevin is on leave, despite the fact that Eric Leckey just confirmed that he's unaware of one (and therefore, isn't applying it).

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:37 PM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin – I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy – other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie – please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>;

Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM  
**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?  
I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) – to speed your "procurement" of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh – maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.

Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security

Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM

**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

"Jimmy-John" -- what can you tell me? THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jimmy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Stanton, Joshua

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM

**To:** Doolin, Joel

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett

**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel

**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM

**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to FI office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** 28 Feb 2018 20:22:14 +0000  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua;Yusman, Kevin;Doolin, Joel;Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap  
**Attachments:** hud.wdp

Maybe HUD was thinking they should get some wiggle room, maybe another 10% on top of the 5-large limit, just because the HUD building itself is as ugly as homemade sin.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 28, 2018 1:34 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <Joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

And now, the Washington Post has it, with 50% more levity.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2018/02/28/5000-for-a-decent-chair-for-ben-carson-here-are-some-less-pricey-options/?utm\\_term=.2088de7964d5](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2018/02/28/5000-for-a-decent-chair-for-ben-carson-here-are-some-less-pricey-options/?utm_term=.2088de7964d5)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 3:19 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <Joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

I just saw this story on the news. It is certainly timely.

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/02/27/politics/ben-carson-office-furniture-whistleblower/index.html>

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 3:12 PM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Jim!

From: Reistrup, James  
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 1:28 PM  
To: Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Learned Colleagues:

Sir, concur in your topline proposed legal advice.

Background. I like the "catch" based on punctuation! GAO decision B-327432 pertains (2016)(Fed. Maritime Comm'n. violated ADA by expending over \$5000 without advance notification to Congress). In B-245097, however, GAO noted that areas used by the political appointee and his staff, but not contiguous with it (a kitchen & conference room), were not part of "office" for the purpose of this restriction. Remodeling costs for those therefore were not included in the dollar-limit. The term office is to be construed widely & broadly, but not to an unrealistic degree. Further, some aspects of building work may be correctly attributed to work other than remodeling and redecorating. I have in mind that some capital project for the entire wing, floor, or building (pest control) might not have to be included in the \$5,000 total.

Just to have it at hand: Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:  
"During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

Very Respectfully Submitted,  
James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

From: Doolin, Joel  
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 1:17 PM  
To: Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Thanks gentlemen!

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 1:05 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Jim's going to send you something before the day's end. We're looking at how the space is defined and who is responsible for making the call.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:09 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Sorry – INTEND was intended as I am meeting with a front office rep tomorrow and I intend to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Understand MS is deferring to PF. Last call PF -- thanks

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:08 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I'm not sure I understand the part of your second sentence before the colon (did you mean "intend"?), but I believe the portion after the colon it is a true statement. Defer to PFLD on the question of whether improvement costs are aggregated or considered separately, which may also be an issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 11:04 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Refreshing this strand – Kevin Yusman just brought me up to speed with more of the background.

I indeed to continue assertion of the position he has taken: greater than \$5k in renovations for space under the primary control of a political appointee requires a report to Congress, via DHS.

Last call for additional guidance/information on this issue. THANKS

Joel Doolin

Principal Deputy Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202.212.3750  
Mobile: 202.664.9220

With honor and integrity, we will safeguard the American people, our homeland and our values.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 4:08 PM  
**To:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

If there was a DHS policy imposing a \$5000 cap on real estate renovations or improvements for presidential appointees, it would have been in this (and it isn't):

<http://dhsconnect.dhs.gov/policies/Instruction%20Supplements/Instruction%2019-02-002.%20DHS%20Real%20Estate%20Contracting%20Officer%20Warrant%20Program.pdf>

There is no FEMA policy on point.

**From:** Hall, Daniel F  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:39 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

I searched the DHS site for one this morning because I too saw that other Departments and agencies have them (it was used against Commerce for example by their OIG). I didn't find anything, which doesn't definitively demonstrate that there isn't one.

*Daniel F. Hall*  
Deputy Chief Counsel, General Law

Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C St., SW (3NW-2005)  
Washington, DC 20472  
(202) 646-4106

This communication, along with any attachments, is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications and may contain confidential and legally privileged information. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, use or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this in error, please reply immediately to the sender and delete this message. Thank you.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:38 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Joel, I will search for any policy while Kevin is on leave, despite the fact that Eric Leckey just confirmed that he's unaware of one (and therefore, isn't applying it).

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 2:37 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Pittman, Stefanie (CTR) <stefanie.pittman@associates.fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Request FCB assistance - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Kevin -- I would like to sidebar with you about what you briefed Mr. Leckey and receive a copy of anything you presented him.

Please confirm whether or not there is a DHS policy -- other departments have them ... so I am skeptical ... THANKS

Stefanie -- please reach out to Mr. Yusman and arrange a sidebar (phone is okay too) for Monday as I owe front office the answer Tuesday morning. THANKS

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 12:02 PM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: More - front office physical improvement cap

None that I'm aware of. I briefed Eric Leckey on this issue Wednesday. He and I both thought this was settled last spring. However I learned this week that the front office has raised it again.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Stanton, Joshua" <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Friday, February 23, 2018 at 11:40:50 AM  
**To:** "Doolin, Joel" <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>, "Reistrup, James" <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>, "Egusa, Brett" <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Hall, Daniel F" <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>, "Yusman, Kevin" <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: More - front office physical improvement cap

Kevin, are you aware of any DHS or FEMA policy – or any authority aside from the appropriation restriction that we've discussed with Jerry Kane and which Dan cites below – restricting improvements or furnishing of presidential appointees' offices?  
I'm not aware of one.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:34 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** More - front office physical improvement cap

JJ (Jimmy-John) -- to speed your "procurement" of details, Chief is aware of the Treasury appropriation restriction which it appears each Department adopts by policy, so we will need the DHS policy.

Josh – maybe it is the DHS policy which CAO is using? Have we found that?

THANKS!

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 11:15 AM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>; Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Sir:

Am re-re-verifying now, but has been typically an annual restriction for politically appointed agency heads to get no more than \$5000 in remodeling offices (defined by area the individual has access to). Any amounts over that not available until reported to Congress.

Details to follow.  
Very Respectfully Submitted,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:59 AM  
**To:** Egusa, Brett <Brett.Egusa@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Thanks Josh and Brett

"Jimmy-John" – what can you tell me? THANKS

**From:** Egusa, Brett  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:34 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

+ jiminy John

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 1:26:18 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F; Egusa, Brett  
**Subject:** RE: Question - front office physical improvement cap

Yes, I am, and that issue is in PFLD's lane because it's a limit from a prior appropriations or authorization act. James Reistrup is their expert on that specific issue.

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 10:24 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Hall, Daniel F <Daniel.Hall@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Question - front office physical improvement cap

MSLD - Front Office is hearing from CAO that there is a cap of \$5k for making changes to FI office. Unclear whether that means only Mr. Long's physical work space OR the entire front

office suite.

Are you aware of guidance from CAO on this point? Thanks

Joel Doolin  
Principal Deputy Chief Counsel

**From:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Sent:** 23 May 2017 10:02:33 -0400  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney; Hicks, Matthew  
**Subject:** FW: Administrator's Suite

Gentlemen,

We need direction.

*Have Fun Today!*

*Dessadra A. Lomax, Section Chief (Acting)*  
Real Property and Facility Operations Section  
Mission Support  
Chief Administrative Office  
400 C Street – Suite 100  
DHS-FEMA  
Desk: 202-212-3230  
Cell: 202-304-5396  
[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Sent:** Monday, May 22, 2017 6:32 PM  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra <[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Administrator's Suite

Dessadra,

What is going on with this project? The customs seems it is full speed ahead. I have no problem with gathering their requirements and getting Donohoe started.

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amlin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, May 22, 2017 4:55:17 PM  
**To:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Subject:** RE: Administrator's Suite

Ok, keep me posted. I'd like to get on this project asap. Thanks!

Zohra Amin  
Mobile: (202) 701-5531  
Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Sent:** Monday, May 22, 2017 4:49:35 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** RE: Administrator's Suite

Zohra,

I have no problem meeting up with you tomorrow, but I think I am supposed to be in Winchester in the morning. I will let you know in the morning.

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, May 22, 2017 1:02:42 PM  
**To:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Subject:** RE: Administrator's Suite

Hi Matthew,

Can we meet tomorrow to start the planning and design of the F1 suite?

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 6:18 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrator's Suite

Thanks for your note. I'll touch base with his leadership and he'll be in touch to work design and estimate.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 5:33:10 PM  
**To:** Leckey, Eric  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** Administrator's Suite

Eric,

Thank you again for taking the time out of your busy schedule to meet with Rachael and me yesterday. Not to discredit the great work and customer service David Svir has provided our office, but we are requesting Matt Hicks assist with the OA suite/8<sup>th</sup> floor renovations. Since we are focused more on design and layout, and less on changing current furniture, Matt's background and specialty would best fit our needs.

Standing by for your feedback.

Best,  
Zohra Amin  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Sent:** 17 May 2017 15:16:54 -0400  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney;Kane, Gerard;Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Subject:** FW: administrators suite

FYSA.

Eric wants to discuss.

*Have Fun Today!*

---

*Dessadra A. Lomax, Section Chief (Acting)*  
Real Property and Facility Operations Section  
Mission Support  
Chief Administrative Office  
400 C Street – Suite 100  
DHS-FEMA  
Desk: 202-212-3230  
Cell: 202-304-5396  
[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 11:49 AM  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra <[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** administrators suite

Dessadra,

I was just called to the 8<sup>th</sup> floor to discuss reconfiguring the administrators suite. They are talking about repainting/ changing office locations/ maybe moving bathrooms (2 private)/ and relocating bullpen area and reception area. They said they talked to Eric about this yesterday or Monday. Please let me know if you know anything about this. I have drafted an email and sketch for Donohoe.

Matthew Hicks  
Real Property & Facilities Operation Sections  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-3294  
Cell: 202-438-1266  
[matthew.hicks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:matthew.hicks@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Sent:** 17 May 2017 14:55:07 -0400  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** RE: administrators suite

Roger, that

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 2:52:53 PM  
**To:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** RE: administrators suite

Matt,

Eric is aware and is coming to talk to us about it. Don't take any further action at this point.

*Have Fun Today!*

---

*Dessadra A. Lomax, Section Chief (Acting)*  
Real Property and Facility Operations Section  
Mission Support  
Chief Administrative Office  
400 C Street Suite 100  
DHHS-FEMA  
Desk: 202-212-3230  
Cell: 202-304-5396  
[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Hicks, Matthew  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 11:49 AM  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra <[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** administrators suite

Dessadra,

I was just called to the 8<sup>th</sup> floor to discuss reconfiguring the administrators suite. They are talking about repainting/ changing office locations/ maybe moving bathrooms (2 private)/ and relocating bullpen area and reception area. They said they talked to Eric about this yesterday or Monday. Please let me know if you know anything about this. I have drafted an email and sketch for Donohoe.

Matthew Hicks  
Real Property & Facilities Operation Sections  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-3294  
Cell: 202-438-1266  
[matthew.hicks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:matthew.hicks@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** 7 Jul 2017 14:29:20 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard; Reistrup, James  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Adding our fiscal law experts. James, how do you read this? Is this an issue you've encountered?

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 10:27 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Administrators Suite

Josh,

I was advised by OCAO to ask you this question below with Kevin Yusman being on leave. Mr. Grant is interested in what is being proposed and why in the F1 suite, I want to make sure we do not place anyone at risk on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor regarding the law. I witnessed a political appointee in DoD being fired over this issue.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Administrators Suite

Kevin,

There is interest by some in the Administrators Suite to redesign the suite. By redesign it may include some minor construction, knocking down walls, putting up new walls, moving doorways etc. It also may include moving furniture. My concern is the \$5,000 limitation and whether it applies.

Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000

to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

I have been told in the past if it isn't repair or maintenance the \$5,000 limitation applies. What is your reading on this?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
IPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 7 Jul 2017 15:17:08 +0000  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua; Reistrup, James  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Josh,

Craig had an office, he just never used it. It was the same office that was used by his predecessor. That is the office Mr. Fenton used and is now being occupied by Mr. Long.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:09 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

I'll defer to Jim in the fiscal law limitation, but I read this as a requirement to notify the appropriators before we spend more than \$5000 to remodel or refurbish a particular official's office. Did Craig even have his own office? I thought he had something he shared with his senior staff. If the plan is to divide that into multiple offices, (1) your limit might actually be \$10K or \$15K, and (2) you might be able to make a convincing case to the appropriators that the change is necessary for a presidential appointee to have confidential conversations and privacy.

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:04 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Josh,

At this time there is no plan. We have been asked to address four issues by the staff in the suite that was the situation when Mr. Fenton was the Acting F1.

1. The acting F1 leaves the suite without the reception area, his senior advisors and the COS being aware of his leaving the suite.
2. COS not having direct line of sight to F1 office and not knowing who has entered either the F1 or F2 offices, and when they depart from their offices and the suite.
3. Personnel sitting in the seats in the reception area and seeing directly into the F1 office.
4. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.

The options are just moving personnel around and reconfiguring conference rooms/quiet rooms into offices and offices into conference rooms.

It could also include removing offices and rebuilding them in the F1 suite.

Finally it could be moving the exterior walls to the suite to completely change the configuration and do a complete redesign and buildout of the suite.

These options range from thousands to hundreds of thousands. Exact cost is TBD, but we want to ensure we know if we are limited by the statute to \$5K, 15K since there are three political appointees in the suite or if the statute does not apply toward a renovation.

Does this answer your question?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 10:33 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Follow-up question: is the entire amount to design a single office or a group of offices? I can fairly read this limit as applicable to one office, which means that if this is part of a redesign, etc. of multiple workspaces or a suite of them, you might be able to make a sincere case for exceeding that cap. Is there a plan, or is this just conceptual?

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 10:27 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Administrators Suite

Josh,

I was advised by OCAO to ask you this question below with Kevin Yusman being on leave. Mr. Grant is interested in what is being proposed and why in the F1 suite, I want to make sure we do not place anyone at risk on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor regarding the law. I witnessed a political appointee in DoD being fired over this issue.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Administrators Suite

Kevin,

There is interest by some in the Administrators Suite to redesign the suite. By redesign it may include some minor construction, knocking down walls, putting up new walls, moving doorways etc. It also may include moving furniture. My concern is the \$5,000 limitation and whether it applies.

Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

I have been told in the past if it isn't repair or maintenance the \$5,000 limitation applies. What is your reading on this?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
IPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** 7 Jul 2017 15:47:59 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard; Stanton, Joshua  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin; Amjad, Shabnaum  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Sir:

Proud to serve; whatever will help.

JAR

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:44 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Amjad, Shabnaum <shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Would you like to meet and discuss on Monday? I can send an invite to everyone if that works for you. Kevin won't be back until Tuesday if we need to include him.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:35 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Amjad, Shabnaum <shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Bingo.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:32 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Amjad, Shabnaum <shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

So I think the short answer is yes, there's a limit, yes, there's risk in exceeding it, and perhaps we can put our heads together to find some way of staying on the right side of it. Then, when we have something more concrete, we can elevate that to Adrian for a sanity check.

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:22 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Amjad, Shabnaum <shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Gentlemen:

More than happy to discuss as and when useful. More facts will be great, but the outline of the field is yes, this provision continues; and the provision extends to "office" includes "the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or use of which is controlled" by them. Sec. 710 Consol. Approp, FY2017.

In light of the potential downside, and that it involves presidential appointees, this may be legal advice we should clear or coordinate with our Chief Counsel, Mr. Sevier; or at least further within OCC.

GAO recently issued a decision about this very provision, regarding FY2010 funds. Its link is next under (*FMC, Failure to Comply...*B-327432, Jun. 2016). The same provision appears, and is therefore binding now, in the FY 2017 Consolidated Appropriations Act. In that case, while it disputed some of the costs as not being allocable to the appointee's remodeling costs, the agency (1) exceeded the \$5,000 limit without prior notification to Congress, and so (2) violated the ADA which made such expenditures unavailable.

Erring on the side of caution, I would read the provision to mean the limit doesn't extend to maintenance & upkeep (e.g., if the painting cycle is every 3 years, and that office-in-question comes due, that would not count to the \$5,000), but we'd want to ensure offices used by other appointees, if remodeled, are costed separately so the \$5000 isn't inadvertently exceeded.

<https://www.gao.gov/assets/680/678160.pdf>

Most Sincerely & Respectfully,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:10 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Bottom line: I think we need a few more facts.

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:04 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Josh,

At this time there is no plan. We have been asked to address four issues by the staff in the suite that was the situation when Mr. Fenton was the Acting F1.

1. The acting F1 leaves the suite without the reception area, his senior advisors and the COS being aware of his leaving the suite.
2. COS not having direct line of sight to F1 office and not knowing who has entered either the F1 or F2 offices, and when they depart from their offices and the suite.
3. Personnel sitting in the seats in the reception area and seeing directly into the F1 office.
4. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.

The options are just moving personnel around and reconfiguring conference rooms/quiet rooms into offices and offices into conference rooms.

It could also include removing offices and rebuilding them in the F1 suite.

Finally it could be moving the exterior walls to the suite to completely change the configuration and do a complete redesign and buildout of the suite.

These options range from thousands to hundreds of thousands. Exact cost is TBD, but we want to ensure we know if we are limited by the statute to \$5K, 15K since there are three political appointees in the suite or if the statute does not apply toward a renovation.

Does this answer your question?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 10:33 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Follow-up question: is the entire amount to design a single office or a group of offices? I can fairly read this limit as applicable to one office, which means that if this is part of a redesign, etc. of multiple workspaces or a suite of them, you might be able to make a sincere case for exceeding that cap. Is there a plan, or is this just conceptual?

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 10:27 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Administrators Suite

Josh,

I was advised by OCAO to ask you this question below with Kevin Yusman being on leave. Mr. Grant is interested in what is being proposed and why in the F1 suite, I want to make sure we do not place anyone at risk on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor regarding the law. I witnessed a political appointee in DoD being fired over this issue.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Administrators Suite

Kevin,

There is interest by some in the Administrators Suite to redesign the suite. By redesign it may include some minor construction, knocking down walls, putting up new walls, moving doorways etc. It also may include moving furniture. My concern is the \$5,000 limitation and whether it applies.

Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

I have been told in the past if it isn't repair or maintenance the \$5,000 limitation applies. What is your reading on this?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 7 Jul 2017 16:12:19 +0000  
**To:** Reistrup, James; Stanton, Joshua  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin; Amjad, Shabnaum  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

James/Josh,

I also came across this from Department of Commerce in a 2016 Inspector General Report.

#### **IV. Potentially Improper or Otherwise Questionable Office Renovation Expenditures**

Finally, evidence gathered during the OIG's investigation shows that, upon assuming his position within the Department, Political Appointee expressed dissatisfaction with the condition of his office suite and his agency spent more than \$50,000 in government funds making changes to the suite as a result. This amount was roughly ten times the \$5,000 stipend allotted by federal law for political appointees to renovate their offices. The evidence also shows that the total cost of all work done to Political Appointee's office suite was justified on the basis of being "routine maintenance" work, as opposed to renovation work, which allowed the Department to perform the work unhindered by the \$5,000 cap imposed by Congress. However, poor record keeping practices by the Department prevented the OIG from making a thorough assessment of the validity of classifying the work done to Political Appointee's suite as "routine maintenance," and the evidentiary record as a whole indicates that this classification may have been inappropriately stretched.

It appears their interpretation is the \$5,000 limitation applies to renovations.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:35 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <[Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amjad, Shabnaum <[shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Bingo.

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:32 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Amjad, Shabnaum <shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

So I think the short answer is yes, there's a limit, yes, there's risk in exceeding it, and perhaps we can put our heads together to find some way of staying on the right side of it. Then, when have something more concrete, we can elevate that to Adrian for a sanity check.

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:22 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Amjad, Shabnaum <shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Gentlemen:

More than happy to discuss as and when useful. More facts will be great, but the outline of the field is yes, this provision continues; and the provision extends to "office" includes "the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or use of which is controlled" by them. Sec. 710 Consol. Approp, FY2017.

In light of the potential downside, and that it involves presidential appointees, this may be legal advice we should clear or coordinate with our Chief Counsel, Mr. Sevier; or at least further within OCC.

GAO recently issued a decision about this very provision, regarding FY2010 funds. Its link is next under (*FMC, Failure to Comply...*B-327432, Jun. 2016). The same provision appears, and is therefore binding now, in the FY 2017 Consolidated Appropriations Act. In that case, while it disputed some of the costs as not being allocable to the appointee's remodeling costs, the agency (1) exceeded the \$5,000 limit without prior notification to Congress, and so (2) violated the ADA which made such expenditures unavailable.

Erring on the side of caution, I would read the provision to mean the limit doesn't extend to maintenance & upkeep (e.g., if the painting cycle is every 3 years, and that office-in-question comes due, that would not count to the \$5,000), but we'd want to ensure offices used by other appointees, if remodeled, are costed separately so the \$5000 isn't inadvertently exceeded.

<https://www.gao.gov/assets/680/678160.pdf>

Most Sincerely & Respectfully,

James A. Reistrup, Appropriations Counsel, Fiscal Law, OCC, FEMA, Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (202) 322-6242, desk (202) 212-4557, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:10 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Bottom line: I think we need a few more facts.

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 11:04 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Josh,

At this time there is no plan. We have been asked to address four issues by the staff in the suite that was the situation when Mr. Fenton was the Acting F1.

1. The acting F1 leaves the suite without the reception area, his senior advisors and the COS being aware of his leaving the suite.
2. COS not having direct line of sight to F1 office and not knowing who has entered either the F1 or F2 offices, and when they depart from their offices and the suite.
3. Personnel sitting in the seats in the reception area and seeing directly into the F1 office.
4. F1 senior advisors sit outside F2 area and not F1 area.

The options are just moving personnel around and reconfiguring conference rooms/quiet rooms into offices and offices into conference rooms.

It could also include removing offices and rebuilding them in the F1 suite.

Finally it could be moving the exterior walls to the suite to completely change the configuration and do a complete redesign and buildout of the suite.

These options range from thousands to hundreds of thousands. Exact cost is TBD, but we want to ensure we know if we are limited by the statute to \$5K, 15K since there are three political appointees in the suite or if the statute does not apply toward a renovation.

Does this answer your question?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Stanton, Joshua  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 10:33 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Administrators Suite

Follow-up question: is the entire amount to design a single office or a group of offices? I can fairly read this limit as applicable to one office, which means that if this is part of a redesign, etc. of multiple workspaces or a suite of them, you might be able to make a sincere case for exceeding that cap. Is there a plan, or is this just conceptual?

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 10:27 AM  
**To:** Stanton, Joshua <Joshua.Stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Administrators Suite

Josh,

I was advised by OCAO to ask you this question below with Kevin Yusman being on leave. Mr. Grant is interested in what is being proposed and why in the F1 suite, I want to make sure we do not place anyone at risk on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor regarding the law. I witnessed a political appointee in DoD being fired over this issue.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Administrators Suite

Kevin,

There is interest by some in the Administrators Suite to redesign the suite. By redesign it may include some minor construction, knocking down walls, putting up new walls, moving doorways etc. It also may include moving furniture. My concern is the \$5,000 limitation and whether it applies.

Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

I have been told in the past if it isn't repair or maintenance the \$5,000 limitation applies. What is your reading on this?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kané, Gerard  
**Sent:** 7 Jul 2017 13:21:10 +0000  
**To:** Little, Marcus  
**Cc:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Subject:** RE: 500 C St., Administrators Suite

Marcus,

Excellent as usual! Thanks for the quick turn.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Little, Marcus  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 9:06 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: 500 C St., Administrators Suite

Good morning Jerry,

Per your request, attached is the staffing plan in PDF for F1, F2 & COS staff.

Please let me know if you need additional information.

Regards,

Marcus Little  
Space Management Specialist – Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Mission Support  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
[marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov)  
Cell: 202-705-6231  
Desk: 202-212-7530

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Friday, July 07, 2017 9:00 AM  
**To:** Little, Marcus <[marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** 500 C St., Administrators Suite  
**Importance:** High

Marcus,

Can you send me a pdf of the administrators suite asap? I need it for a 9:30 meeting with Tracey. Need the entire area, F1, F2, COS and the remainder of the staff. Thanks.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Sugarman, Mark  
**Sent:** 6 Mar 2018 15:38:22 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra; Todd, Nathan  
**Subject:** RE: 8NW-2807 Administrators Conference Room

If you do redesign the OA office/conference room, please include us when meeting with Facilities so can advise on new AV technologies and AV friendly furniture

Mark Sugarman  
Section Chief, LAN-AV & LAN-DATA  
202-646-4186 M2 AV Control Room  
202-615-2208 Cell

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 6, 2018 10:09 AM  
**To:** Todd, Nathan <Nathan.Todd@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Sugarman, Mark <Mark.Sugarman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 8NW-2807 Administrators Conference Room

Thanks for following up! We would like to wait for now. We're still determining if our office will be redesigned. If so, I'd like to wait until we have that finalized before proceeding with upgrades.

v/r,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Todd, Nathan  
**Sent:** Monday, March 05, 2018 3:38 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Sugarman, Mark <Mark.Sugarman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** 8NW-2807 Administrators Conference Room

Zohra,

I believe we promised to reach out to you after we got through the with the majority of the M1 upgrade in regards to your conference room. Are you still looking at upgrading the conference room at this time, or is it something that you would need to wait on? If you are interested in doing this year we can schedule to meet and develop the room requirements at your convience.

Respectfully,

Nathan Todd (PMP, ITIL, MCSE)  
Office 202-646-4186

Cell 202-834-5659

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 31 May 2017 19:37:33 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Hi Adrian,

Rachael and I are available tomorrow morning at 9:30am.

We had informed the COS that weâ€™d have a draft plan for him in two weeks, which would have been this coming week. Yet, because of the back/forth with OCAO weâ€™re clearly not going to meet that timeframe.

We are hoping this will be the last meeting where we go over our concept and proceed to the planning and implementing phase.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael ; Amin, Zohra

**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

Iâ€™m reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that youâ€™ve spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, Iâ€™d like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but Iâ€™ll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Real Property Branch

Department of Homeland Security

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** 28 Jun 2017 18:18:16 +0000  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas; Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** Option 1.pdf, Option 2.pdf

Bringing to top with attachments.

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 15, 2017 12:30 PM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Tom,

Rachael and I have two options for the OA refresh that we'd like to sit down and discuss with you, prior to meeting with COS. Are you in the office next week?

V/r,  
Zohra Amin  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

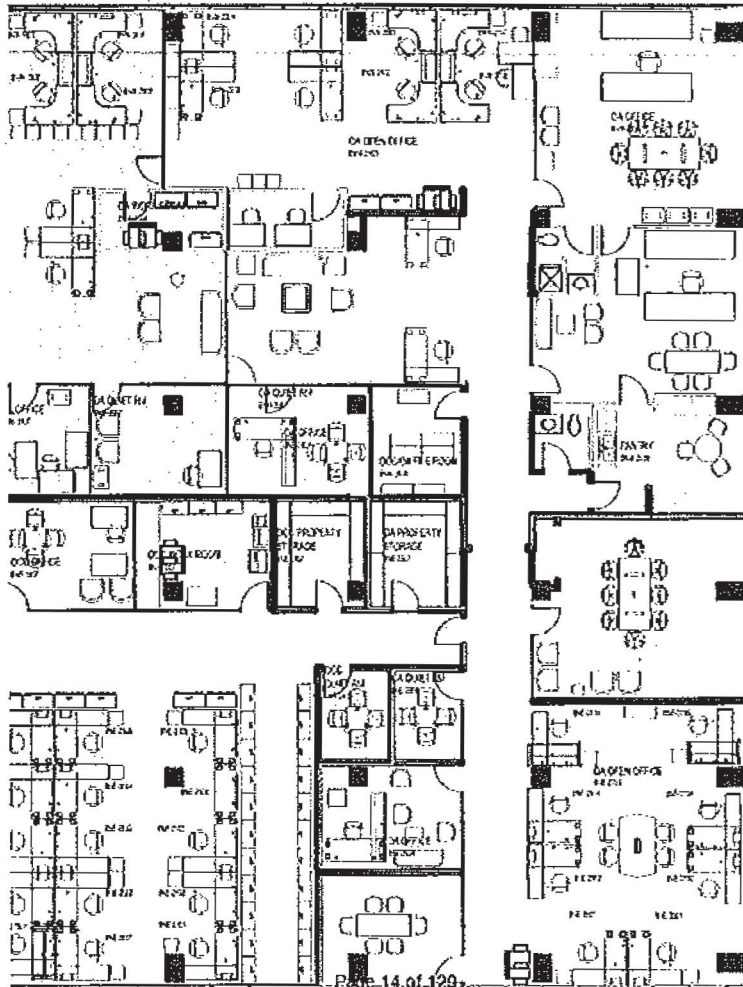
**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

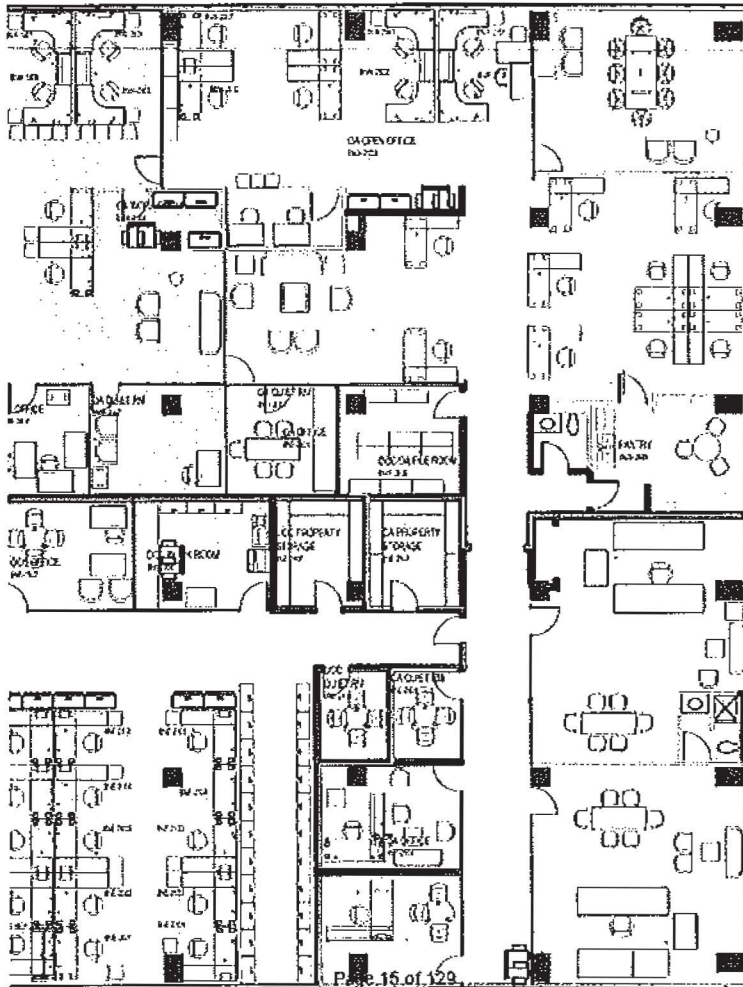
Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and

project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell





**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 3 Jul 2017 13:10:17 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,  
We wanted to follow-up with a status on our end. Due to the new Administrator's arrival, we have placed this project on hold for a bit. We'll let you know when this is placed back on the COS's radar.

v/r,

Zohra Amin

Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

Zohra Amin

Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FFMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael ; Amin, Zohra

**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Real Property Branch

Department of Homeland Security

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 19 Jan 2018 16:22:56 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Roger. Thanks for following up!

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

**Adrian Austin**

**Building Management Specialist**  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

Zohra Amin

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

Zohra Amin

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael ; Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 19 Jan 2018 16:28:26 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Understood

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amln, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:24 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please note, the COS gave me two weeks to get back to him on a different approach / plan, so I hope that I'll get assistance with this sooner rather than later. Not to say we need THE plan by then but I do want to have some updates to him before my next meeting.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amln  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amin, Zohra

<[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 19 Jan 2018 16:45:04 +0000  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** Option 1.pdf, Option 2.pdf

These were the two options presented based on their requirements, that the current COS rejected. It is fairly major renovation of their suite that includes relocating office space and open space.

It's a project and also in 500 C St., and I don't know the threshold for "large projects". So with this new realignment it's a grey area, to me, whose team this would fall under. Therefore, I send it up and let management (you guys) sort it out, align it, and appoint a PM to it.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:38 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Gentlemen,

How major is this project? It's my understanding that large projects will be managed by Ty's team.

Have fun today!

---

*Dessadra A. Lomax, Facility Operations Lead*  
Mission Support  
Chief Administrative Office  
400 C Street -- Suite 100  
DHHS-FEMA  
Desk, 202-212-3230

Cell: 202-304-5396

[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:21 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lomax, Dessadra <[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Ty and Dessadra,

OA is looking to reactivate their suite remodel project after shutting it down last year around July. Please follow up with them to provide direction.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

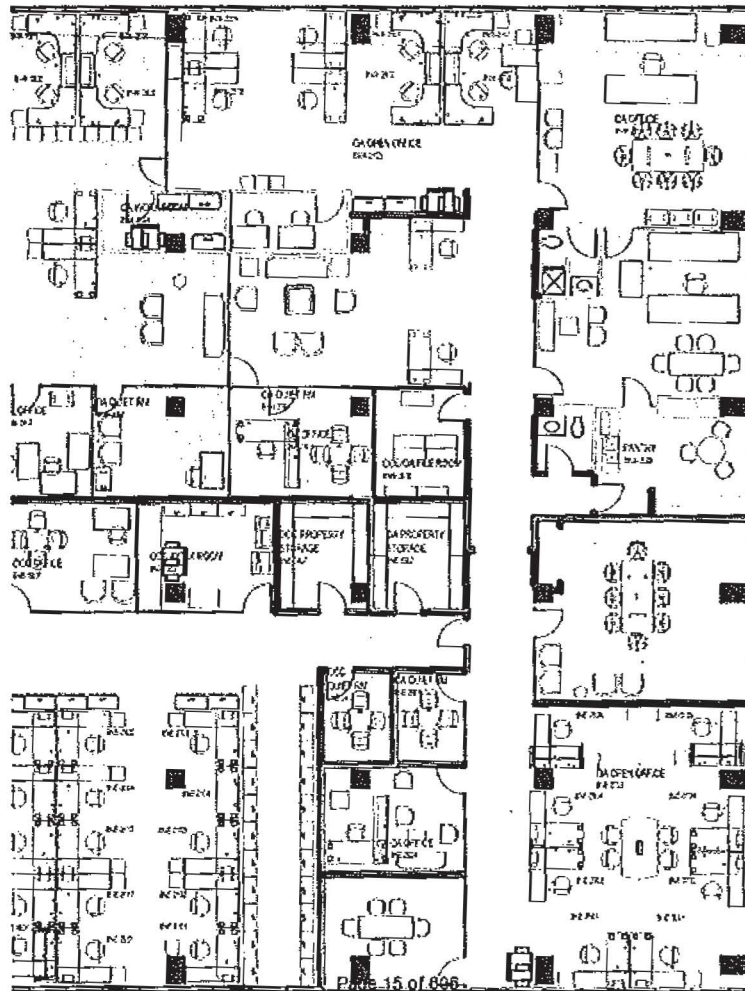
**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell



Page 15 of 896



**From:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Sent:** 19 Jan 2018 16:49:06 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Cool beans. I'm betting it will stay with you.

Have fun today!

---

*Dessadra A. Lomax, Facility Operations Lead*

Mission Support

Chief Administrative Office

400 C Street -- Suite 100

DIIS-FEMA

Desk: 202-212-3230

Cell: 202-804-5396

[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:45 AM  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra <[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

These were the two options presented based on their requirements, that the current COS rejected. It is fairly major renovation of their suite that includes relocating office space and open space.

It's a project and also in 500 C St., and I don't know the threshold for "large projects". So with this new realignment it's a grey area, to me, whose team this would fall under. Therefore, I send it up and let management (you guys) sort it out, align it, and appoint a PM to it.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Lomax, Dessadra  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:38 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone  
<Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Gentlemen,

How major is this project? It's my understanding that large projects will be managed by Ty's team.

Have fun today!

---

*Dessadra A. Lomax, Facility Operations Lead*

Mission Support

Chief Administrative Office

400 C Street -- Suite 100

DHS-FEMA

Desk: 202-212-3230

Cell: 202-304-5396

[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:21 AM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Lomax, Dessadra  
<Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Ty and Dessadra,

OA is looking to reactivate their suite remodel project after shutting it down last year around July.  
Please follow up with them to provide direction.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

Zohra Amin  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

**Adrian Austin**  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 23 Jan 2018 18:34:49 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian;Desai, Sonal  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Hi Adrian/Sonal:

Checking-in on the status of this. Who will be our POC for this project? Weâ€™d like to meet with them this week please.

Thanks!

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:28 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Understood

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:24 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please note, the COS gave me two weeks to get back to him on a different approach / plan, so I hope that Iâ€™ll get assistance with this sooner rather than later. Not to say we need THE plan by then but I do want to have some updates to him before my next meeting.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM

To: Austin, Adrian

Cc: Mason Jr, Vincent

Subject: RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Austin, Adrian

Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM

To: Amin, Zohra

Cc: Weatherly, Rachael

Subject: RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM

To: Austin, Adrian

Cc: Weatherly, Rachael

Subject: RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

Zohra Amin

Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**

Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael ; Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

**Adrian Austin**

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Real Property Branch

Department of Homeland Security

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** 23 Jan 2018 18:29:26 +0000  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Little, Marcus  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian; Lomax, Dessadra  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form 145-1-1 0115.pdf

Will do.

Attached it is for your reference and/or future use.

David Svir  
Real Property & Facility Operations  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 301-926-5393  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Monday, January 22, 2018 3:33 PM  
**To:** Svir, David <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>; Little, Marcus <[marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lomax, Dessadra <[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

David, please provide Zohra with an SRR for the below request.

Thanks  
Ty

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:21 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lomax, Dessadra <[Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Ty and Dessadra,

OA is looking to reactivate their suite remodel project after shutting it down last year around July. Please follow up with them to provide direction.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

Zohra Amin

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch

Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

**SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please complete the form using black or blue ink.

If you have any questions, (202) 646-2616 for assistance.

Please print the completed form.

Have form signed by your Division Director

Send your completed and signed form to: [FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov)

Date:	Requestor:	Office/Location of Requestor:
E-mail Address:	Phone Number:	Directorate/Office:

**REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE**

Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify _____	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement:				<input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
	Justification:				

**REQUEST FOR FURNITURE**

Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:	
	Justification:	
	Reviewed By:	Date
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):	

**Division Director Approval**

Name	Title	Signature	Date
------	-------	-----------	------

**Space Management Recommended Action**

Space Management Recommended Action:	Action Recommended by:
Reviewed By:	Date Reviewed:

**Real Property Director Action**

Name	Title	This Request is Approved <input type="radio"/>	Date
		This Request is Disapproved <input type="radio"/>	
		Signature	

**Turnover to Real Property Building Manager**

THIS SRR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:	Property Title	Date
---	----------------	------

**From:** Breslin, Thomas  
**Sent:** 24 Jan 2018 20:18:22 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form (2018 01 24 1435) TB.pdf

Signed,

Thomas M. Breslin  
*Deputy Chief of Staff (Acting), FEMA*  
202-379-6896

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 2:36 PM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Tom:

The attached form is the first step in reconstructing our front office space. Can you please sign under Division Director approval?

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM

To: Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra  
<Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

**SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please complete the form using black or blue ink.  
If you have any questions, (202) 646-2616 for assistance.  
Please print the completed form.  
Have form signed by your Division Director  
Send your completed and signed form to: FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov

Date: 01/24/2018	Requestor: Zohra Amin	Office/Location of Requestor: Office of the Administrator / 8NE-3104
E-mail Address: Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov	Phone Number: +1 (202) 212-2362	Directorate/Office: Office of the Administrator / Front Office

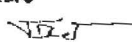
**REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE**

Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:  <input type="checkbox"/> Other
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement:				
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
Justification: The existing layout is not efficient in meeting the needs of both the Administrator and his front office staff. Visitors are easily able to access					

**REQUEST FOR FURNITURE**

Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:	
	Justification:	
	Reviewed By:	Date
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):	

**Division Director Approval**

Name Thomas Breslin	Title Acting Deputy Chief of Staff	Signature 	Date Jan 24, 2018
------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------

**Space Management Recommended Action**

Space Management Recommended Action:	Action Recommended by:
Reviewed By:	Date Reviewed:

**Real Property Director Action**

Name	Title	This Request is Approved <input type="checkbox"/>	Date
		This Request is Disapproved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Signature	

**Turnover to Real Property Building Manager**

THIS SRR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:	Property Title	Date
---	----------------	------

AMERICAN  
OVERSIGHT

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 24 Jan 2018 22:17:36 +0000  
**To:** FEMA-Space-Management-Team;FACILITIESHELPDESK  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form (2018 01 24 1435) TB.PDF

FYI

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

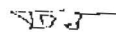
I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

**SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)**

<b>INSTRUCTIONS</b> Please complete the form using black or blue ink. If you have any questions, (202) 646-2616 for assistance. Please print the completed form. Have form signed by your Division Director Send your completed and signed form to: <a href="mailto:FEMA-Space.Management.Team@fema.dhs.gov">FEMA-Space.Management.Team@fema.dhs.gov</a>					
Date: 01/24/2018		Requestor: Zohra Amin		Office/Location of Requestor: Office of the Administrator / BNE-3104	
E-mail Address: Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov			Phone Number: +1 (202) 212-2362		Directorate/Office: Office of the Administrator / Front Office
<b>REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE</b>					
Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify _____	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement:				<input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
	Justification: The existing layout is not efficient in meeting the needs of both the Administrator and his front office staff. Visitors are easily able to access				
<b>REQUEST FOR FURNITURE</b>					
Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:				
	Justification:				
	Reviewed By:				Date
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):				
<b>Division Director Approval</b>					
Name Thomas Breslin		Title Acting Deputy Chief of Staff		Signature 	Date Jan 24, 2018 <small>Digitally signed by THOMAS M. BRESLIN Date: 2018.01.24 15:17:15 -0500</small>
<b>Space Management Recommended Action</b>					
Space Management Recommended Action:					Action Recommended by:
Reviewed By:					Date Reviewed:
<b>Real Property Director Action</b>					
Name		Title		This Request is Approved <input type="radio"/> This Request is Disapproved <input type="radio"/> Signature	Date
<b>Turnover to Real Property Building Manager</b>					
THIS SRR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:			Property Title		Date

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 29 Jan 2018 22:26:35 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Tyrone was out of the office today. We will come by tomorrow. I'll follow up tomorrow to set up a time.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 2:58 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Hi Adrian:

Any update on our meeting?

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 26, 2018 1:29 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Right. Once I talk to him, since he's out today, I can suggest a time.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, January 26, 2018 1:29 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Thanks. It would be helpful to schedule a time so I'm aware you're coming. :)

I will have some time on Monday. Just keep me posted.

Zohra Amin  
Mobile: (202) 701-5531  
Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 26, 2018 1:22:46 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Tyrone and I came up yesterday to talk to you about the project, but you were in a meeting. I will talk to Tyrone and see when he is available again. We will try to come by on Monday.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 25, 2018 3:32 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please let us know what date/time we can meet with the team. We meet with the COS to provide an update on this project next Thursday.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 5:26 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Thanks. I'll pass this along.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

**Adrian Austin**  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 30 Jan 2018 13:44:37 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please include Sydney in the meeting invite with Zohra.

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 30, 2018 8:40 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Tyrone,

Where is the SRR? include me on the meeting invite.

Sydney

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 30, 2018 8:19 AM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

FYI- the office of the administrator has submitted and SRR for an office reconf. I was just informed that this is an older request that they submitted sometime last spring. I do not know if this will become a priority or if they want this completed ASAP.

I plan on meeting with Adrian and Zora to discuss this week. I am sending you this for awareness.

If you have any information on the request that would be useful during the meeting please share.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:29 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lomax, Dessadra <Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Will do.

Attached it is for your reference and/or future use.

David Svir  
Real Property & Facility Operations  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 301-926-5393  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Monday, January 22, 2018 3:33 PM  
**To:** Svir, David <David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov>; Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lomax, Dessadra <Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

David, please provide Zohra with an SRR for the below request.

Thanks  
Ty

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:21 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Lomax, Dessadra <Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Ty and Dessadra,

OA is looking to reactivate their suite remodel project after shutting it down last year around July. Please follow up with them to provide direction.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

Zohra Amin  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 30 Jan 2018 14:17:55 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Thx!

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 5:27 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Tyrone was out of the office today. We will come by tomorrow. I'll follow up tomorrow to set up a time.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2018 2:58 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Hi Adrian:

Any update on our meeting?

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Friday, January 26, 2018 1:29 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Right. Once I talk to him, since he's out today, I can suggest a time.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Friday, January 26, 2018 1:29 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Thanks. It would be helpful to schedule a time so Iâ€™m aware youâ€™re coming. :)

I will have some time on Monday. Just keep me posted.

Zohra Amin

Mobile: (202) 701-5531

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Friday, January 26, 2018 1:22:46 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Tyrone and I came up yesterday to talk to you about the project, but you were in a meeting. I will talk to Tyrone and see when he is available again. We will try to come by on Monday.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Thursday, January 25, 2018 3:32 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please let us know what date/time we can meet with the team. We meet with the COS to provide an update on this project next Thursday.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 5:26 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Thanks. I'll pass this along.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

**Zohra Amin**

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

Zohra Amin

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

**Desk:** (202) 212-2362 | **Mobile:** (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever youâ€™ve got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

Zohra Amin

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

**Desk:** (202) 212-2362 | **Mobile:** (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael ; Amin, Zohra

**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

Iâ€™m reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that youâ€™ve spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, Iâ€™d like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but Iâ€™ll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Real Property Branch

Department of Homeland Security

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 31 Jan 2018 17:43:12 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form (2018 01 24 1435) TB.PDF  
**Importance:** High

Sydney, I just met with the Office of the Administrator (executive office managers) in reference to the attached SRR. The OA office is requesting an office reconfiguration that allows all of the senior leaders and their staff to be together.

**I&I PM:** Adrian Austin  
**Customer POC:** Zohra Amin

**Request:** OA suite reconfiguration

1. Provide an innovated design inclusive of future furniture and technology
2. If the existing footprint will not work; looking at additional portions of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor including OCC space
3. Mission requirement: Administrator to be co-located with all of his leadership and his team
4. If we need to reduce the Administrator office size to accommodate (please provide options)
5. Design should include office staff up front then chief staff then Admin & Deputy Admin

**Concerns:**

- Administrator is asking his staff about the new reconf. everyday
- No funding allotted
- Requesting I&I submit a PDO

**Actions:**

Route SRR through I&I for approval (Adrian)

- Minimal two weeks to route the SRR for approval within OCAO
- Adrian will update one pager
- Brief I&I leadership on request (Adrian/Tyrone)

**Next meeting with them will be 16 February.**

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** FACILITIESHELPDESK  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 25, 2018 8:13 AM  
**To:** Lomax, Dessadra <Dessadra.Lomax@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>; Desai, Sonal <Sonal.Desai@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Who is the SRR 'manager' with David out of the loop?

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 5:18 PM  
**To:** FEMA-Space-Management-Team <FEMA-Space-Management-Team@fema.dhs.gov>; FACILITIESHELPDESK <FACILITIESHELPDESK@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

FYI

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist.  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

**SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please complete the form using black or blue ink.  
If you have any questions, (202) 646-2816 for assistance.  
Please print the completed form.  
Have form signed by your Division Director  
Send your completed and signed form to: [FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov)

Date: 01/24/2018	Requestor: Zohra Amin	Office/Location of Requestor: Office of the Administrator / 8NE-3104
E-mail Address: Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov	Phone Number: +1 (202) 212-2362	Directorate/Office: Office of the Administrator / Front Office

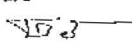
**REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE**

Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify _____	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement: <input type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
	Justification: The existing layout is not efficient in meeting the needs of both the Administrator and his front office staff. Visitors are easily able to access				

**REQUEST FOR FURNITURE**

Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:	
	Justification:	
	Reviewed By:	Date
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):	

**Division Director Approval**

Name Thomas Breslin	Title Acting Deputy Chief of Staff	Signature 	Date Jan 24, 2018
------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------

**Space Management Recommended Action**

Space Management Recommended Action:	Action Recommended by:
Reviewed By:	Date Reviewed:

**Real Property Director Action**

Name	Title	This Request is Approved <input type="radio"/>	Date
		This Request is Disapproved <input type="radio"/>	
		Signature	

**Turnover to Real Property Building Manager**

THIS SRR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:	Property Title	Date
---	----------------	------

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** 13 Feb 2018 10:48:46 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** Re: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Tyrone is aware of the SRR but the process on if he has to get them approved or if he can decide/approve on his own I am not clear on.

He is aware that you are the POC and assigned to the project.

I have not reached out to the OA at all.

David Svir  
Real Property & Facility Operations  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 301-926-5393  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Austin, Adrian" <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Monday, February 12, 2018 at 2:26:42 PM  
**To:** "Svir, David" <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Do you still have this SRR or have you passed it on? I reached out to Zohra for the additional info, but she didn't respond.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Friday, February 02, 2018 4:49 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I was and I can but you said you wanted to send it to them. Which you did.

Do you want me to get the clarity?

David Svir  
Real Property & Facility Operations  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 301-926-5393  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Austin, Adrian" <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, February 2, 2018 at 3:48:27 PM  
**To:** "Svir, David" <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

LOL. If you're handling the SRR, send them a note that the SRR is unclear.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Friday, February 02, 2018 1:44 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; FEMA-Space-Management-Team <[FEMA-Space-Management-Team@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FEMA-Space-Management-Team@fema.dhs.gov)>; FACILITIESHELPDESK <[FACILITIESHELPDESK@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FACILITIESHELPDESK@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Adrian,

The justification box is truncated and I cannot see the entire justification.

Can you ask them to send the justification as a Word doc or as an email?

David Svir  
Real Property & Facility Operations  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 301-926-5393  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 5:18 PM  
**To:** FEMA-Space-Management-Team <[FEMA-Space-Management-Team@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FEMA-Space-Management-Team@fema.dhs.gov)>;  
FACILITIESHELPDESK <[FACILITIESHELPDESK@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FACILITIESHELPDESK@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

FYI

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can be assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

Zohra Amin  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 20 Feb 2018 19:00:47 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form (2018 02 16 1115).pdf, OA Front Office SRR (2018 02 16 1017).docx, Receptionist Desk Layout Option (2018 02 16 1023).pdf

Kevin, the attached is for the OA suite SRR submittal review. The actual SOW from OA is attached.

---

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, February 16, 2018 11:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 12:56 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Vince can assist. I just need the full text of what got cut off.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I'm in training today. Will need to complete it later this evening when I get home, which will be around 5:30-6pm.

Unless Vince can assist with this request?

Zohra Amin  
Mobile: (202) 701-5531  
Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 7:57:53 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you respond to the message below?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, February 09, 2018 2:44 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you copy and paste the text in the justification box in a reply email? It was cut off on the document.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Real Property Branch

Department of Homeland Security

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency**

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

**SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please complete the form using black or blue ink.  
If you have any questions, (202) 646-2616 for assistance.  
Please print the completed form.  
Have form signed by your Division Director  
Send your completed and signed form to: [FEMA-Space.Management.Team@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FEMA-Space.Management.Team@fema.dhs.gov)

Date: 01/24/2018	Requestor: Zohra Amin	Office/Location of Requestor: Office of the Administrator / 8NE-3104
E-mail Address: <a href="mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov">Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov</a>	Phone Number: +1 (202) 212-2362	Directorate/Office: Office of the Administrator / Front Office

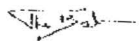
**REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE**

Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify _____	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
	Justification: See attached justification.				

**REQUEST FOR FURNITURE**

Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:	
	Justification:	
	Reviewed By:	Date
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):	

**Division Director Approval**

Name Thomas Breslin	Title Acting Deputy Chief of Staff	Signature 	Date Jan 24, 2018
------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------

Digitally signed by THOMAS M. BRESLIN  
Date: 2018.02.15 11:09:24 -0500

**Space Management Recommended Action**

Space Management Recommended Action:	Action Recommended by
Reviewed By:	Date Reviewed:

**Real Property Director Action**

Name	Title	This Request is Approved <input type="checkbox"/>	Date
		This Request is Disapproved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Signature	

**Turnover to Real Property Building Manager**

THIS SRR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:	Property Title	Date
---	----------------	------

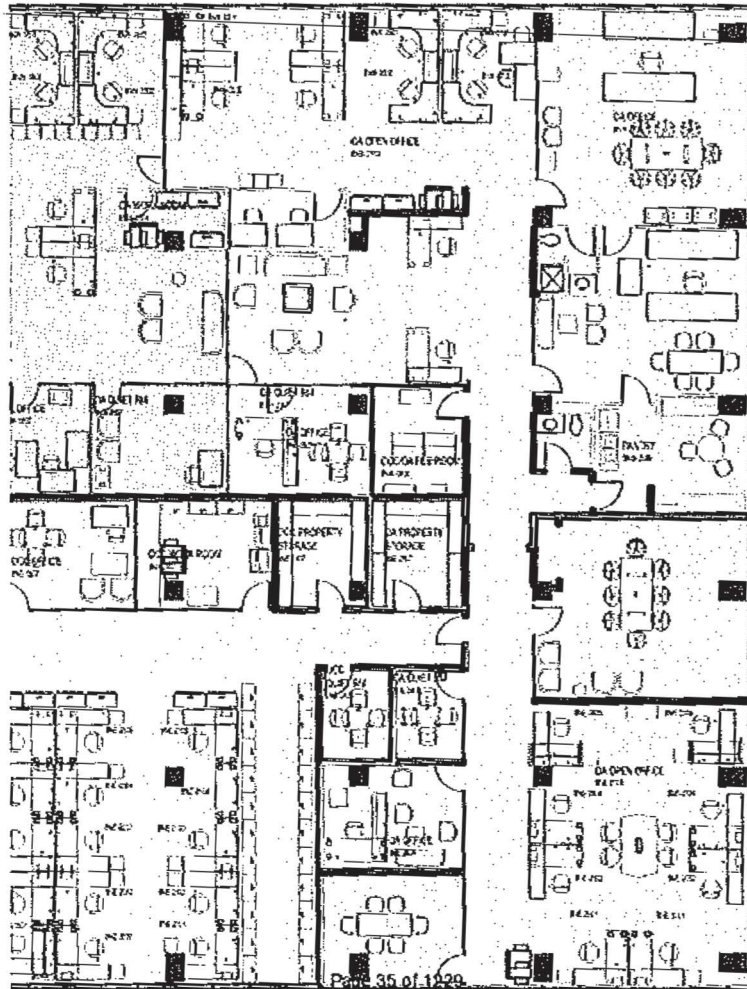
## Space Reconfiguration / Furniture Request

### **Justification:**

The existing layout is not efficient in meeting the needs of both the Administrator and the front office staff. Visitors are easily able to access the Administrator and the Administrator's staff are not able to easily access their boss and vice versa.

### **OA Reconfiguration Criteria:**

- Two schedulers sit up front as “gate keepers” with a sitting area for visitors; previous options provided will suffice (see attached blueprint).
- Front Office Team and leadership sitting in the same vicinity.
- Gatekeeping Tiers:
  - First Tier – 2 schedulers
  - Second Tier – 12 front office staff sitting together, near gate keepers
  - Third Tier – Deputy Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff
  - Fourth Tier – Deputy Administrator
  - Fifth Tier – Administrator
- A complete redesign/layout is requested to ensure the objectives above are met, to the greatest extent possible. This includes movement of current walls, kitchen, bathrooms, storage and use of the space outside of the current suite area, and change in furniture.
- Movement of SCIF is not allowed.
- The Administrator and Deputy Administrator offices do not need to be as large as they currently are.



**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** 20 Feb 2018 20:32:17 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin; Kane, Gerard; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

So Kevin, it can be done, we just need to get congressional approval. Right?

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 3:26 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I believe we then suggested that the project be broken up to identify discrete spaces each with the \$5k cap. Otherwise, Congress must be notified.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 3:02 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Kevin,

This is what I have on this when we previously discussed. It has been my understanding in the past from discussions with lawyers in DoD that "improvements" include construction.

**Limiting Factor:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or

make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

OCC is reviewing the Statute and findings by GAO and other investigative arms on when the statute was violated. They have found that other investigative arms have determined that renovations exceeding \$5,000 violated the statute and the Congressional Committees on Appropriations should have been notified and approved of the work in advance.

Await OCC ruling to determine what can be done without Congressional approval and if the proposed action exceeds Congressional authorization, discuss with the Administrator to determine his interest in gaining congressional Committees on Appropriations approval to proceed with the selected option.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
IPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:51 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Can you send the reference material so that I can have the PM share it with the OA staff?

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:47 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I don't have my reference materials in front of me so I can't remember the numbers. But since the proposal does not break out the costs into construction and furniture, I think there is an issue with both. The solution, if I remember correctly, is to notify Congress. Assuming no objection, then the project can proceed. I believe that OCFO also had objections to this project last Spring. Has that changed?

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:42 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

What part of the cap are you referencing? The furniture part or the construction part?

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:41 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

That will certainly exceed the statutory maximum. Gerry and I went through this last Spring. I think we need to all talk about this before it moves forward.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:36 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

They are taking about the entire suite. The cost will be \$100k plus.

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:24 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Is there a cost associated with this project? There are statutory caps on refurbishment of a political appointees' office space.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult GOC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:01 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Kevin, the attached is for the OA suite SRR submittal review. The actual SOW from OA is attached.

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, February 16, 2018 11:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 12:56 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Vince can assist. I just need the full text of what got cut off.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amln, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I'm in training today. Will need to complete it later this evening when I get home, which will be around 5:30-6pm.

Unless Vince can assist with this request?

Zohra Amin  
Mobile: (202) 701-5531  
Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 7:57:53 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you respond to the message below?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, February 09, 2018 2:44 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you copy and paste the text in the justification box in a reply email? It was cut off on the document.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

**Adrian Austin**  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 5 Mar 2018 14:42:35 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

FYI

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Monday, March 5, 2018 7:45 AM  
**To:** Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Stanton, John-Thomas <john-thomas.stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Wilberg, Brian <Brian.Wilberg@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Small note. It is notification to Congress. DHS policy I am told is that it isn't notification unless Congressional appropriation committees consent.

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Cavanaugh, Brian  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 5:26:48 PM  
**To:** Stanton, John-Thomas; Wilberg, Brian  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

JT,

I will look into it this evening and let you know tomorrow morning.

Thank you,  
Brian

Brian J. Cavanaugh  
FEMA | Office of the Chief Financial Officer | External Coordination  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Brian.Cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov | O: (202) 212-5575 | M: (202) 445-5455

---

**From:** Stanton, John-Thomas  
**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 5:21:55 PM  
**To:** Wilberg, Brian  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James; Cavanaugh, Brian; Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon Brian,

Thank you for the information. Greatly appreciated.

It looks like we do have to get approval, which is fine, do you have any information regarding the steps for that?

Thank you!

V/R,

JT

**From:** Wilberg, Brian

**Sent:** Monday, February 26, 2018 5:20 PM

**To:** Stanton, John-Thomas <john-thomas.stanton@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Dear Mr. Stanton:

The Deputy Chief Counsel is addressing this matter with the Administrator's Office and advising them that obligations and expenses for furnishing, redecorating, and making improvements to the Administrator's office space are limited to \$5,000 unless FEMA provides advance notice to the House and Senate appropriations committees. The following is the most recent version of the applicable statutory requirement:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017, Pub. L. No. 115-31, § 710, 131 Stat. 379 (2017) (as extended into FY18 under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-56, 131 Stat. 1139 (2017), as amended).

Thank you for allowing us to assist you with this matter. Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions or concerns.

Best regards,  
Brian

Brian Wilberg  
Attorney-Advisor  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Office of Chief Counsel  
Fiscal Law Branch  
Office: (202) 646-4264  
Mobile: (202) 674-6045  
Email: Brian.Wilberg@fema.dhs.gov

---

**From:** Wilberg, Brian  
**Sent:** Friday, February 23, 2018 5:31 PM  
**To:** Stanton, John-Thomas <john-thomas.stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Dear Mr. Stanton:

Today I spoke with OCAO's attorney, and he advised me this matter has been elevated up to the Deputy Chief Counsel. I will find out what is happening and get back to you on Monday.

Best regards,  
Brian

Brian Wilberg  
Attorney-Advisor  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Office of Chief Counsel  
Fiscal Law Branch  
Office: (202) 646-4264  
Mobile: (202) 674-6045  
Email: Brian.Wilberg@fema.dhs.gov

---

**From:** Stanton, John-Thomas  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 21, 2018 4:45 PM  
**To:** Wilberg, Brian <Brian.Wilberg@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Thank you Brian! Greatly appreciate your attention to this matter.

Please let me know if you need anything from us.

V/R,

JT

**From:** Wilberg, Brian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 21, 2018 3:31 PM  
**To:** Stanton, John-Thomas <John-thomas.stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Dear Mr. Stanton:

I am working with OCAO's attorney, Kevin Yusman, to address this issue. I expect we will have a legal opinion for you this week.

Best regards,  
Brian

Brian Wilberg  
Attorney-Advisor  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Office of Chief Counsel  
Fiscal Law Branch  
Office: (202) 646-4264  
Mobile: (202) 674-6045  
Email: Brian.Wilberg@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 21, 2018 2:10 PM  
**To:** Stanton, John-Thomas <John-thomas.stanton@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Wilberg, Brian <Brian.Wilberg@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Joshua: sure, and have asked Brian Wilberg (cc'd) to take.

**From:** Stanton, John-Thomas  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 21, 2018 1:31 PM  
**To:** Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Gents,

Got a question from OCAO regarding a potential reconfiguration request for the Administrator's office. Just wanted to confer with you both, and, if necessary, the steps for the request to proceed.

Thanks!

V/R,

JT

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 21, 2018 1:22 PM  
**To:** Stanton, John-Thomas <john-thomas.stanton@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 3:37 PM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

That is my reading of it. I recommend that you consult with OCFO as well.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 3:32 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

So Kevin, it can be done, we just need to get congressional approval. Right?

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 3:26 PM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I believe we then suggested that the project be broken up to identify discrete spaces each with the \$5k cap. Otherwise, Congress must be notified.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pro-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

From: Kane, Gerard  
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 3:02 PM  
To: Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Kevin,

This is what I have on this when we previously discussed. It has been my understanding in the past from discussions with lawyers in DoD that "improvements" include construction.

**Limiting Factor:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

OCC is reviewing the Statute and findings by GAO and other investigative arms on when the statute was violated. They have found that other investigative arms have determined that renovations exceeding \$5,000 violated the statute and the Congressional Committees on Appropriations should have been notified and approved of the work in advance.

Await OCC ruling to determine what can be done without Congressional approval and if the proposed action exceeds Congressional authorization, discuss with the Administrator to determine his interest in gaining congressional Committees on Appropriations approval to proceed with the selected option.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:51 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Can you send the reference material so that I can have the PM share it with the OA staff?

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:47 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I don't have my reference materials in front of me so I can't remember the numbers. But since the proposal does not break out the costs into construction and furniture, I think there is an issue with both. The solution, if I remember correctly, is to notify Congress. Assuming no objection, then the

project can proceed. I believe that OCFO also had objections to this project last Spring. Has that changed?

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

From: Nunnally, Tyrone  
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:42 PM  
To: Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

What part of the cap are you referencing? The furniture part or the construction part?

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

From: Yusman, Kevin  
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:41 PM  
To: Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

That will certainly exceed the statutory maximum. Gerry and I went through this last Spring. I think we need to all talk about this before it moves forward.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:36 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

They are taking about the entire suite. The cost will be \$100k plus.

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:24 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Is there a cost associated with this project? There are statutory caps on refurbishment of a political appointees' office space.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 20, 2018 2:01 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Kevin, the attached is for the OA suite SRR submittal review. The actual SOW from OA is attached.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, February 16, 2018 11:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 12:56 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Vince can assist. I just need the full text of what got cut off.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I'm in training today. Will need to complete it later this evening when I get home, which will be around 5:30-6pm.

Unless Vince can assist with this request?

Zohra Amin  
Mobile: (202) 701-5531  
Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 7:57:53 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you respond to the message below?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, February 09, 2018 2:44 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you copy and paste the text in the justification box in a reply email? It was cut off on the document.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**

**Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM

**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**

Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

**Adrian Austin**

Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead

Real Property Branch

Department of Homeland Security

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)

202-212-2099 office

202-549-4091 cell

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 5 Mar 2018 14:42:36 +0000  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Hello,

I am out of the office on work related travel and will return on Tuesday, March 6. I will have limited access to my e-mail during this time. If you need immediate assistance, please contact Tyrone Nunnally at (202) 646-2637, otherwise I can reply upon my return.

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 3 Apr 2018 17:03:25 +0000  
**To:** (b)(6)@donohoe.com  
**Cc:** Lisa Dortch - WPM1C (lisa.dortch@gsa.gov)  
**Subject:** OA suite reconfiguration  
**Attachments:** Option 2.pdf

(b)(6)

The new COS is exploring reorganizing the OA suite on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor. We provided multiple options to them last year, based on their requirements, that were ultimately rejected. They don't really know what they want, but still want a number as a baseline of what to expect to construct a new space. Can you provide a ROM to reconfigure the OA suite per the attached drawing? This is one of the rejected options but can be sufficient to ballpark pricing. It can be a very loose ROM and please include design costs.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
[adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov)



**From:** (b)(6) WPM1C  
**Sent:** 5 Apr 2018 14:54:15 -0400  
**To:** (b)(6)  
**Cc:** Austin, Adrian (b)(6) Nunnally, Tyrone (b)(6) Richardson - WPMACCA  
**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] Re: OA suite reconfiguration

Good afternoon

Yes, I know. I asked Adrian to provide a scope of work not just a drawing.

On Thu, Apr 5, 2018 at 12:03 PM, (b)(6) <(b)(6)@donohoe.com> wrote:

(b)(6)

This was requested of FEMA at our meeting today. DRES requires additional SOW details to ROM price this work.

Adrian,

Some of the questions we would have is the extent of flooring, ceiling, wall types/glass, special IT/AV/security requirements, finishes for all spaces (bathroom walls, paint, specialties). What is the overall parameter of the scope of work; from where to where (full OA suite, partial, etc.). If you would like, we can provide design service pricing first to develop preliminary DID options and have meetings with the client. Please advise and we will review and see if we need anything else.

Thank you,

**DONOHOE**  
*Integrity and Vision Since 1881*

(b)(6)  
SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER  
Donohoe Real Estate Services/CORFAC International  
A: 7101 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 700, Bethesda, MD 20814  
P: (b)(6) M: (b)(6)  
E: (b)(6)@donohoe.com W: DONOHOE.COM/RealEstate  
  

From: (b)(6) WPM1C [mailto:(b)(6)@gsa.gov]  
Sent: Thursday, April 05, 2018 11:40 AM  
To: Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: (b)(6)@donohoe.com> (b)(6)@donohoe.com>  
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: OA suite reconfiguration

Good morning Adrian

What is the scope of work in written form?

On Tue, Apr 3, 2018 at 1:03 PM, Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov> wrote:

(b)(6)

The new COS is exploring reorganizing the OA suite on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor. We provided multiple options to them last year, based on their requirements, that were ultimately rejected. They don't really know what they want, but still want a number as a baseline of what to expect to construct a new space. Can you provide a ROM to reconfigure the OA suite per the attached drawing? This is one of the rejected options but can be sufficient to ballpark pricing. It can be a very loose ROM and please include design costs.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

[adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov)

(b)(6) (WPMIC)

Building Manager

301 7th St. SW, Rm 6072

Washington, DC 20407

(b)(6) (office)  
(b)(6) (cell)

(b)(6) (WPMIC)  
Building Manager  
301 7th St. SW, Rm 6072  
Washington, DC 20407  
(b)(6) (office)  
(b)(6) (cell)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 5 Apr 2018 19:39:41 +0000  
**To:** Little, Marcus  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** Option 1.pdf, Option 2.pdf

FYI

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

---

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

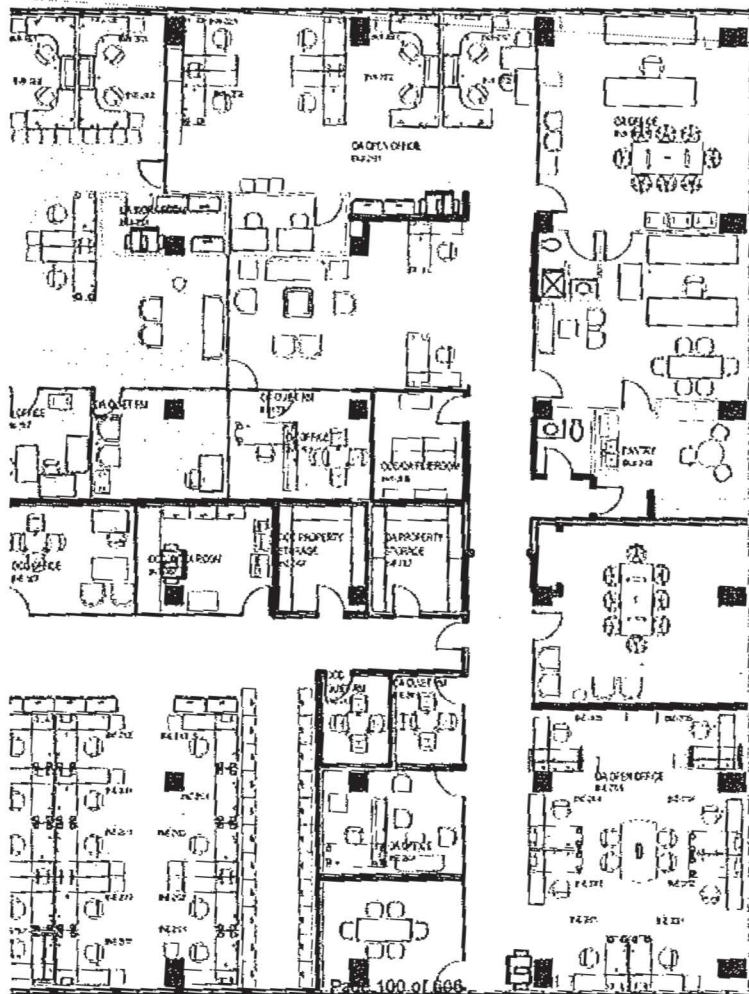
**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

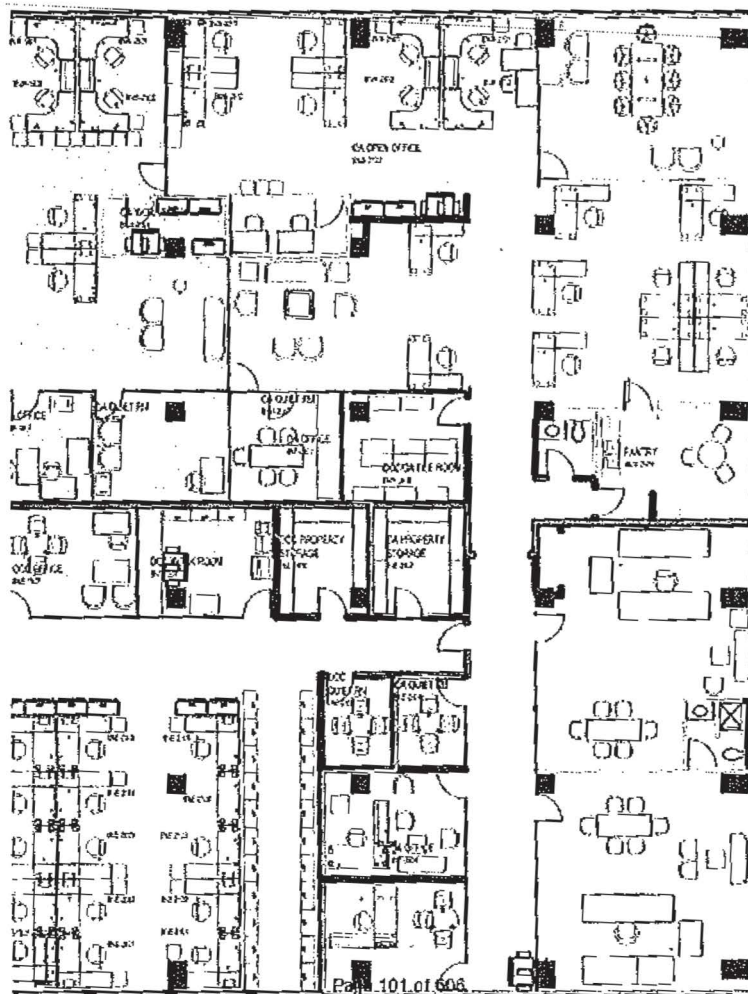
**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>; Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell





**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 14:53:54 +0000  
**To:** Little, Marcus  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form (2018 02 16 1115).pdf, OA Front Office SRR (2018 02 16 1017).docx, Receptionist Desk Layout Option (2018 02 16 1023).pdf

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, February 16, 2018 11:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 12:56 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Vince can assist. I just need the full text of what got cut off.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

I'm in training today. Will need to complete it later this evening when I get home, which will be around 5:30-6pm.

Unless Vince can assist with this request?

Zohra Amin  
Mobile: (202) 701-5531  
Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 7:57:53 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you respond to the message below?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, February 09, 2018 2:44 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Can you copy and paste the text in the justification box in a reply email? It was cut off on the document.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2018 3:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Please see attached.

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 23, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

My management is asking for the SRR to be completed to formalize the beginning of this project as it will be reignited as a new project to ensure we have adequate resources to allocate to it after our realignment last week. Please complete so that it can assigned.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Friday, January 19, 2018 11:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

I am following up with my management to determine how they'd like to proceed. I will follow up with you when I get a response from them, or they may reach out to you directly.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell  
adrian.austin@dhs.gov

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian:

I know you're no longer the POC for HQ but for a reconstruction of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor NE, would Sonal be the one who assists us or someone else? The COS was not satisfied with the two options that were initially provided. His assistant and I would like to sit with someone to discuss other options and come up with a timeline of getting this project started as soon as possible.

Any assistance you can provide would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 5:32 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Zohra,

Attached are the options that we discussed today. Please provide any additional feedback or request that you want to share.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 1:51 PM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

We can meet with you this afternoon, anytime except 3-4pm.

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 12:41 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Marcus and I have created two options that we believe fit your needs as described to me. I can present them to you whenever you've got some free time. I can do this afternoon or tomorrow.

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 13, 2017 10:16 AM  
**To:** Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good morning Adrian,

We need to provide Mr. Heighberger an update on our renovations. When can we meet with you to receive an update from our last meeting?

**Zohra Amin**  
Special Assistant | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 31, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>; Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Suite reconfiguration meeting

Good afternoon,

I'm reaching out to continue communication concerning your desire to reconfigure the 8 North OA suite. I know that you've spoken with a few people representing Real Property (I&I) and while information has been passed to me, I'd like to meet with you personally to ascertain your needs. I apologize in advance for the multiple meetings and POCs, but I'll be the single point of contact and project manager going forward and it works better for me to have you walk me through your needs to come up with a viable solution. When is a good time to come and talk to you?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist  
500 C Street Project Lead  
Real Property Branch  
Department of Homeland Security  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
[adrian.austin@dhs.gov](mailto:adrian.austin@dhs.gov)  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

**SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please complete the form using black or blue ink.  
If you have any questions, (202) 646-2816 for assistance.  
Please print the completed form.  
Have form signed by your Division Director  
Send your completed and signed form to: [FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov)

Date: 01/24/2018	Requestor: Zohra Amin	Office/Location of Requestor: Office of the Administrator / 8NE-3104
E-mail Address: Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov	Phone Number: +1 (202) 212-2362	Directorate/Office: Office of the Administrator / Front Office

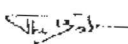
**REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE**

Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify _____	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
	Justification: See attached justification.				

**REQUEST FOR FURNITURE**

Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:	
	Justification:	
	Reviewed By:	Date
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):	

**Division Director Approval**

Name Thomas Breslin	Title Acting Deputy Chief of Staff	Signature 	Date Jan 24, 2018
------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------

**Space Management Recommended Action**

Space Management Recommended Action:	Action Recommended by:
Reviewed By:	Date Reviewed:

**Real Property Director Action**

Name	Title	This Request is Approved <input type="radio"/>	Date
		This Request is Disapproved <input type="radio"/>	
		Signature	

**Turnover to Real Property Building Manager**

THIS SRR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:	Property Title	Date
---	----------------	------

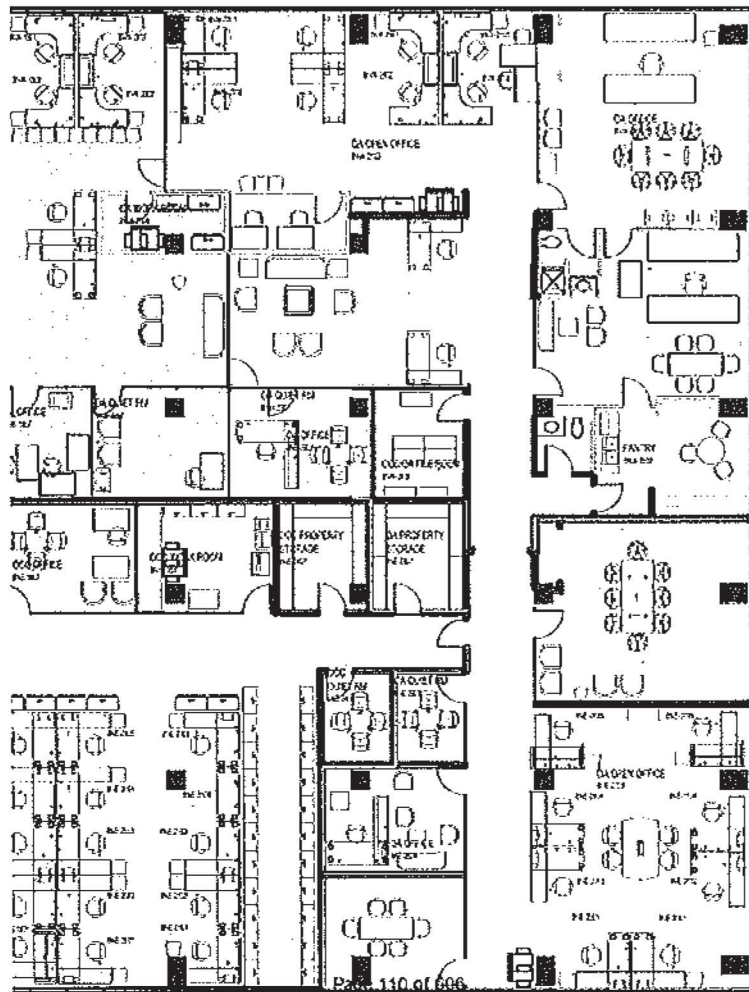
## **Space Reconfiguration / Furniture Request**

### **Justification:**

The existing layout is not efficient in meeting the needs of both the Administrator and the front office staff. Visitors are easily able to access the Administrator and the Administrator's staff are not able to easily access their boss and vice versa.

### **OA Reconfiguration Criteria:**

- Two schedulers sit up front as “gate keepers” with a sitting area for visitors; previous options provided will suffice (see attached blueprint).
- Front Office Team and leadership sitting in the same vicinity.
- Gatekeeping Tiers:
  - First Tier – 2 schedulers
  - Second Tier – 12 front office staff sitting together, near gate keepers
  - Third Tier – Deputy Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff
  - Fourth Tier – Deputy Administrator
  - Fifth Tier – Administrator
- A complete redesign/layout is requested to ensure the objectives above are met, to the greatest extent possible. This includes movement of current walls, kitchen, bathrooms, storage and use of the space outside of the current suite area, and change in furniture.
- Movement of SCIF is not allowed.
- The Administrator and Deputy Administrator offices do not need to be as large as they currently are.



**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** 16 May 2017 15:49:13 -0400  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite Modifications  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form 145-1-1 0115.pdf

See his ballpark numbers – and the form is attached.

Thanks.

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 03, 2017 10:26 AM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Rachael,

Here are some rough order of magnitude costs for your three courses of action:

1. Staff move only: \$0.00
2. Moving the wall of the inner suite to enlarge the Front Office foot print: \$109,000
3. A full redesign of the suite: \$973,000

David Svir  
Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 4:23 PM  
**To:** Svir, David <David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Thank you David. I've been tasked to put together a course of action document outlining three ideas, no cost move like you've suggested, moving the wall of the inner suite like we discussed and a full redesign.

I will work on the SRR tomorrow unless you can ballpark figures for the last two using historical data for cost and timeline without it?

Cheers,

Rachael Weatherly  
~~Executive Officer~~  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 11:36 AM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Rachael,

Attached is the SRR that starts the review/approval process for us to dedicate resources to the project.

The justification gets truncated so if you could put that part in the body of the email or as a Word document that would be helpful.

The no cost solution would be to move the Chief of Staff and Deputy Chief of Staff into the offices that are currently outside of the suite now and shuffle the staff internally.

We standby waiting for your completed SRR.

David Svir  
Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 10:34 AM  
**To:** Svir, David <David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

C'mon up

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

---

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 10:32 AM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Yes – how about now?

David Svir  
Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 9:24 AM  
**To:** Svir, David <David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Do you have time today around 1030/11?

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 9:23 AM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Yes – I am in the office Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday this week.

David Svir

Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** Monday, April 17, 2017 9:35 AM  
**To:** Svir, David <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Suite Modifications

Hi –  
Do you have time this week to discuss proposed changes to the OA Suite?

Thank you.

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** 2 Jun 2017 19:16:38 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** FW: OA Suite Modifications

This is everything I have.

David Svir  
Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Svir, David  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 03, 2017 10:26 AM  
**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <[Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Little, Marcus <[marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Rachael,

Here are some rough order of magnitude costs for your three courses of action:

1. Staff move only: \$0.00
2. Moving the wall of the inner suite to enlarge the Front Office foot print: \$109,000
3. A full redesign of the suite: \$973,000

David Svir  
Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 4:23 PM  
**To:** Svir, David <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Little, Marcus <[marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Thank you David. I've been tasked to put together a course of action document outlining three ideas, no cost move like you've suggested, moving the wall of the inner suite like we discussed and a full redesign.

I will work on the SRR tomorrow unless you can ballpark figures for the last two using historical data for cost and timeline without it?

Cheers,

Rachael Weatherly  
~~Executive Officer~~  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

From: Svir, David  
Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2017 11:36 AM  
To: Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Little, Marcus <marcus.little@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Suite Modifications

Rachael,

Attached is the SRR that starts the review/approval process for us to dedicate resources to the project.

The justification gets truncated so if you could put that part in the body of the email or as a Word document that would be helpful.

The no cost solution would be to move the Chief of Staff and Deputy Chief of Staff into the offices that are currently outside of the suite now and shuffle the staff internally.

We standby waiting for your completed SRR.

David Svir  
Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Weatherly, Rachael  
Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2017 10:34 AM  
To: Svir, David <David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Suite Modifications

C'mon up

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Svir, David

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 10:32 AM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Yes – how about now?

David Svir  
Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 9:24 AM

**To:** Svir, David <David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Do you have time today around 1030/11?

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Svir, David

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 18, 2017 9:23 AM

**To:** Weatherly, Rachael <Rachael.Weatherly@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Modifications

Yes – I am in the office Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday this week.

David Svir

Space Management Chief  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2872  
Cell: 202-297-6855  
[david.svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** Weatherly, Rachael  
**Sent:** Monday, April 17, 2017 9:35 AM  
**To:** Svir, David <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Suite Modifications

Hi –  
Do you have time this week to discuss proposed changes to the OA Suite?

Thank you.

Rachael Weatherly  
Executive Officer  
Office of the Administrator  
FEMA-DHS  
Mobile 202-570-3574  
Desk 202-212-2335

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 7 Mar 2018 16:33:03 +0000  
**To:** Cavanaugh, Brian  
**Subject:** FW: OA Office Redesign

Hi Brian:

When do you think you'll have a response regarding the OA redesign? Can I setup a meeting on Tuesday morning (no more than 15-30 mins)?

Thanks,  
**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 07, 2018 11:26 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Zohra, send a calendar invite, I will make myself available. Today I am available after 2:30.

Thanks  
Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 7, 2018 10:27:31 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent; Lorenz, Gena; Fooks, Sydney; Kane, Gerard; Breslin, Thomas  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Thanks. As I stated earlier, a meeting is preferred. I want to discuss this in person with *all* parties versus communicating via email.

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Nunnally, Tyrone

Sent: Tuesday, March 06, 2018 4:45 PM

To: Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;

Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: RE: OA Office Redesign

Zohar, sorry about the delay. I had a meeting with the OCFO XCO and they are working to identify how we request approval for the project.

They anticipate an answer early next week.

Thanks

Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Tuesday, March 6, 2018 4:27:35 PM

To: Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian

Cc: Mason Jr, Vincent; Lorenz, Gena; Fooks, Sydney; Kane, Gerard

Subject: RE: OA Office Redesign

Any updates?

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Nunnally, Tyrone

Sent: Tuesday, March 06, 2018 10:22 AM

To: Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>

Cc: Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;

Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: RE: OA Office Redesign

Zohar, I will provide you with an update later today.

Thanks

Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 6, 2018 10:06:04 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent; Lorenz, Gena  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Good morning:

Following up on my request below...

V/r,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, March 02, 2018 2:14 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Adrian Austin (Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov) <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent ([vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)) <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>; Gena Lorenz (Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov) <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Office Redesign

Good afternoon Gentlemen:

Per below language, the area we are trying to redesign isn't just the Administrator's / Deputy Administrator's office. We are requesting to change the entire space-- where permanent staff sit and work.

The Administrator doesn't "primarily use or directly control" the space we all sit and work in. Further, we actually have \$300K that will assist with the redesign. The \$150K was the amount we had under the CR. Should we receive full-year funds after March 23, those funds would go toward this project.

Requesting a meeting next week with the both of you, and the POCs from OCC and OCFO that are working with you on this matter.

Thanks you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 27, 2018 10:44 AM

To: Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>

Subject: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Ms. Amin – Zohra, chapter and verse below as discussed:

Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

**"During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."**

Good to talk with you - -happy to assist further as desired!

Joel Doolin

Principal Deputy Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202.212.3750  
Mobile: 202.664.9220

**With honor and integrity, we will safeguard the American people, our homeland and our values.**

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 8 Mar 2018 14:29:10 +0000  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Thx

Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 07, 2018 5:23 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

I used my facility legal rep Kevin Yusman.

Thanks  
Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 7, 2018 4:15:16 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Tyrone:

Who is the OCC POC? I'm going to add them to the meeting invite as well.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 07, 2018 11:26 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Zohra, send a calendar invite, I will make myself available. Today I am available after 2:30.

Thanks

Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 7, 2018 10:27:31 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent; Lorenz, Gena; Fooks, Sydney; Kane, Gerard; Breslin, Thomas  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Thanks. As I stated earlier, a meeting is preferred. I want to discuss this in person with *all* parties versus communicating via email.

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 06, 2018 4:45 PM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Zohar, sorry about the delay. I had a meeting with the OCFO XCO and they are working to identify how we request approval for the project.

They anticipate an answer early next week.

Thanks

Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 6, 2018 4:27:35 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian

**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent; Lorenz, Gena; Fooks, Sydney; Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Any updates?

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 06, 2018 10:22 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>;  
Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Zohar, I will provide you with an update later today.

Thanks  
Ty

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 6, 2018 10:06:04 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent; Lorenz, Gena  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Redesign

Good morning:

Following up on my request below...

V/r,  
**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, March 02, 2018 2:14 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Adrian Austin ([Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov))  
<[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mason Jr, Vincent ([vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)) <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>; Gena

Lorenz (Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov) <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: OA Office Redesign

Good afternoon Gentlemen:

Per below language, the area we are trying to redesign isn't just the Administrator's / Deputy Administrator's office. We are requesting to change the entire space-- where permanent staff sit and work.

The Administrator doesn't "primarily use or directly control" the space we all sit and work in. Further, we actually have \$300K that will assist with the redesign. The \$150K was the amount we had under the CR. Should we receive full-year funds after March 23, those funds would go toward this project.

Requesting a meeting next week with the both of you, and the POCs from OCC and OCFO that are working with you on this matter.

Thanks you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Doolin, Joel  
Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2018 10:44 AM  
To: Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: Closing loop on front office physical improvement cap

Ms. Amin – Zohra, chapter and verse below as discussed:

Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides:

"During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$ 5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

Good to talk with you - -happy to assist further as desired!

Joel Doolin

Principal Deputy Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202.212.3750  
Mobile: 202.664.9220

**With honor and integrity, we will safeguard the American people, our homeland and our values.**

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 15 Feb 2018 20:43:31 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Cc:** Kane, Gerard; Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** FW: OA SRR  
**Attachments:** OA Office Refresh Guidance.pdf

Kevin, see the attached SRR for legal review. The Office of the Administrator has formally requested space alterations that will exceed the \$5k threshold. We would like a legal chop to ensure that we are compliant prior to approval. Can you assist?

---

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

**From:** Austin, Adrian  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 2:49 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Svir, David <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA SRR

I don't have an SOW so I used her e-mail.

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

---

From: Nunnally, Tyrone  
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 12:54 PM  
To: Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Svir, David <David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: FW: OA SRR

Adrian, can you add the SOW onto this?

From: Svir, David  
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 10:03 AM  
To: Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA SRR

Ty,

Attached is what I have.

If there is something else I can add to this let me know but I have not communicated with the POC that submitted the SRR.

David Svir

Real Property & Facility Operations

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Department of Homeland Security

Desk: 301-926-5393

Cell: 202-297-6855

david.svir@fema.dhs.gov <<mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov>>

From: Nunnally, Tyrone  
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 8:05 AM  
To: Svir, David <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Cc: Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: RE: OA SRR

David, package it up please. I made a promise to have it to our leadership for approval by tomorrow.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

From: Svir, David  
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 7:49 AM  
To: Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Cc: Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: RE: OA SRR

Ty,

The SRR is incomplete and when I spoke with Adrian about it last week he mentioned that he has tried to reach out to Zora to get the rest of the information but she has not made herself available yet.

I am not sure what will constitute a package at this point. I have the SRR on the shared drive in the SRR Drop box.

---

David Svir

Real Property & Facility Operations

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Department of Homeland Security

Desk: 301-926-5393

Cell: 202-297-6855

david.svir@fema.dhs.gov <<mailto:david.svir@fema.dhs.gov>>

From: Nunnally, Tyrone  
Sent: Wednesday, February 14, 2018 5:32 PM  
To: Svir, David <[David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:David.Svir@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Cc: Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: OA SRR

David, can you package the OA space alteration request for approval by Jerry? I will send this to them for approval tomorrow.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)

417

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete the form using black or blue ink.  
If you have any questions, (202) 646-2616 for assistance.  
Please print the completed form.  
Have form signed by your Division Director  
Send your completed and signed form to: FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov

Date: 01/24/2018	Requestor: Zohra Amin	Office/Location of Requestor: Office of the Administrator / 8NE-3104
E-mail Address: Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov	Phone Number: +1 (202) 212-2362	Directorate/Office: Office of the Administrator / Front Office


REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE

Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify _____	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement:				<input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
	Justification: The existing layout is not efficient in meeting the needs of both the Administrator and his front office staff. Visitors are easily able to access				

REQUEST FOR FURNITURE

Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:
	Justification:
	Reviewed By:
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):

Division Director Approval

Name Thomas Breslin	Title Acting Deputy Chief of Staff	Signature 	Date Jan 24, 2018
------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------------------

Space Management Recommended Action

Space Management Recommended Action:	Action Recommended by:
Reviewed By:	Date Reviewed:

Real Property Director Action

Name	Title	This Request is Approved <input type="checkbox"/>	Date
		This Request is Disapproved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Signature	

Turnover to Real Property Building Manager

THIS SSR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:	Property Title	Date
---	----------------	------

**From:** Breslin, Thomas  
**Sent:** 16 Feb 2018 16:10:47 +0000  
**To:** Amin, Zohra  
**Subject:** RE: OA SRR  
**Attachments:** SRR - FEMA Form (2018 02 16 1018) TB.pdf

Thomas M. Breslin  
*Deputy Chief of Staff (Acting), FEMA*  
202-379-6896

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Friday, February 16, 2018 10:26 AM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** OA SRR

Tom:

Can you please re-sign the attached SRR requesting a reconfiguration of the OA space? The justification I provided had to be placed on a separate form, which I've included FYSA.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Space Reconfiguration  
Request Number

**SPACE RECONFIGURATION/FURNITURE REQUEST (SSR)**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Please complete the form using black or blue ink.  
If you have any questions, (202) 646-2616 for assistance.  
Please print the completed form.  
Have form signed by your Division Director  
Send your completed and signed form to: [FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:FEMA-Space Management Team@fema.dhs.gov)

Date: 01/24/2018	Requestor: Zohra Amin	Office/Location of Requestor: Office of the Administrator / 8NE-3104
E-mail Address: <a href="mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov">Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov</a>	Phone Number: +1 (202) 212-2362	Directorate/Office: Office of the Administrator / Front Office

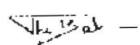
**REQUEST FOR NEW OR RECONFIGURED SPACE**

Request for new or reconfigured space	Reconfiguration of existing space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in function of existing space <input type="checkbox"/>	Additional space for new functions <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify _____	OCIO REQUIREMENTS:
	Provide a brief description of the new or reconfigured space requirement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reconfigure space to enhance efficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Increase workspace count				
	Justification: See attached justification.				

**REQUEST FOR FURNITURE**

Request for furniture	Provide a brief description of the furniture requirements:	
	Justification:	
	Reviewed By:	Date
	Funding Source (Required of requesting Office):	

**Division Director Approval**

Name Thomas Breslin	Title Acting Deputy Chief of Staff	Signature 	Date Jan 24, 2018
------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------

**Space Management Recommended Action**

Space Management Recommended Action:	Action Recommended by:
Reviewed By:	Date Reviewed:

**Real Property Director Action**

Name	Title	This Request is Approved <input type="checkbox"/>	Date
		This Request is Disapproved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Signature	

**Turnover to Real Property Building Manager**

THIS SRR HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. PROJECT ASSIGNED TO:	Property Title	Date
---	----------------	------

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 21 Feb 2018 13:50:46 +0000  
**To:** Mason Jr, Vincent; Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** OA SRR Update

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 15 Mar 2018 17:15:29 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Subject:** OA Suite SRR request

Adrian, please request an RFQ from GSA for the OA Suite SRR.

- Please request design cost & construction cost.

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 15:23:06 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Cc:** Little, Marcus  
**Subject:** FW: SRR - OA  
**Attachments:** OA SRR.pdf, OA Front Office SRR (2018 02 16 1017).docx, OA project.pdf

Sydney, please see the attached SAP request from the office of the administrator for review.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

**From:** Little, Marcus  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 3:19 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** SRR - OA

Tyrone,

Attached are the pertinent documents (ie SAP, Approved concept drawing, OA justification, SRR) for the OA renovation.

Please let me know if you need additional information.

Regards,

Marcus

## **Space Reconfiguration / Furniture Request**

### **Justification:**

The existing layout is not efficient in meeting the needs of both the Administrator and the front office staff. Visitors are easily able to access the Administrator and the Administrator's staff are not able to easily access their boss and vice versa.

### **OA Reconfiguration Criteria:**

- Two schedulers sit up front as "gate keepers" with a sitting area for visitors; previous options provided will suffice (see attached blueprint).
- Front Office Team and leadership sitting in the same vicinity.
- Gatekeeping Tiers:
  - First Tier – 2 schedulers
  - Second Tier – 12 front office staff sitting together, near gate keepers
  - Third Tier – Deputy Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff
  - Fourth Tier – Deputy Administrator
  - Fifth Tier – Administrator
- A complete redesign/layout is requested to ensure the objectives above are met, to the greatest extent possible. This includes movement of current walls, kitchen, bathrooms, storage and use of the space outside of the current suite area, and change in furniture.
- Movement of SCIF is not allowed.
- The Administrator and Deputy Administrator offices do not need to be as large as they currently are.

## CAO Staff Action Package

**DATE:** April 6, 2018

**SUSPENSE DATE:** 13 April 2018

**SUBJECT:** OA Suite Renovation

**PRIORITY:** High/Medium/Low

**ASSIGNED TO:** Marcus Little, I&I

**APPROVAL:**

**AUTHORITY/PRODUCT:**

**REQUIRED:** CAO Signature

**SUMMARY:** I&I received an SRR request from OA to renovate the OA suite. The renovation would realign senior leadership and support staff in their existing space.

I&I met with Zohra Amin and Tom Breslin on 4/6 and presented them with two concept drawings. Tom approved and signed off on option 2 concept drawing (see attachment).

There is a \$5k congressional spending cap for political appointees. This request will exceed the \$5k threshold and requires congressional notification prior to project initiation.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Recommend OCAO review/approve the SRR based on congressional notification.

Approve \_\_\_\_\_ Disapprove \_\_\_\_\_ Approve with Noted Changes \_\_\_\_\_

**POINT OF CONTACT:** Marcus Little, Space Management Specialist 202.212.7530  
Marcus.Little@fema.dhs.gov

### COORDINATION:

**TYRONE M NUNNALLY**

Digitally signed by TYRONE M NUNNALLY  
Date: 2018.04.09 11:17:26 -04'00'

Tyrone Nunnally, Branch Chief I&I

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sydney Fooks, Dir. I&I

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Gerard F. Kane, Sr. Director I&I

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sharon Levy, Assistant to the CAO

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Purnita Howlader, Senior Advisor

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Eric Leckey, DCAO

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tracey Showman, CAO

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

**ATTACHMENT(S):**

## CAO Staff Action Package

---

- Space Reconfiguration Request (SRR)
- OA approved concept drawing

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 08:41:20 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney;Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** Estimate OA Suite  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04082018v2.docx, Approved Concept Option.pdf

Tyrone/Sydney,

We get only one opportunity to provide a high enough estimate. I think we have a lot of excess cost in a space that is less than 5,000SF. While I agree the bathroom location could be costly, the design will also tell us where the proper location is when using current water lines. While we have it in the lower right side of the drawing, the proper location may be the upper left near the other bathroom. What are your thoughts, should we increase it even more than \$675K? Need your thoughts by 9 AM.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
IPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

Office of the Administrator Suite

Redesign and Optimization Status Update

April 9, 2018

**Purpose:** To provide the Deputy Chief of Staff with a status update on the redesign and optimization of the Administrator's suite following his request at the meeting held on March 13, 2018.

**Background:** The current Administrator's suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M, including the Administrator's suite.

**Issues:** The following issues with the current suite configuration have been reported by the Deputy Chief of Staff and Executive Officer within the Office of the Administrator:

- Visitors waiting in the reception area are immediately outside of and have direct line of sight into the Administrator's immediate office. This has the potential to create security, privacy, and issues of disruption.
- The Chief of Staff does not have direct line of sight into the Administrator's immediate office to manage scheduled and unscheduled visitor and content flow.
- The Administrator's immediate staff sit outside the Deputy Administrator's space as opposed to the Administrator's space.

**Project Request:** Estimated Rough Order of Magnitude of \$700K. \$25K design and \$675K construction.\*

- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's immediate offices to the current bullpen area on the eastern-most side of the suite.
- Relocate the Administrator's conference room to the area that is currently used as the Administrator's immediate office.
- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's staff bullpen to the area that is currently used as the Deputy Administrator's immediate office.
- Relocate the Administrator's immediate restroom and shower along with his immediate office.

**Statutory, Regulatory, and Policy Analysis:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

The FEMA Office of Chief Counsel (OCC) has reviewed the statute and findings by the General Accountability Office (GAO) on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violates the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in

Comment [LE]: 18i: Insert date.

Comment [LE]: J&: We get one opportunity to present an estimate. We need to have high confidence in it before presenting. My concern is the bathroom relocation will be costly.

Comment [LE]: OCC: Notification is clear. What constitutes approval and who (name/title) is authorized to give approval.

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS Headquarters and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), must notify Congress and seek approval for the overall project.

Timeline:

**1. Notification: Coordinated by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO), External Coordination (ExCo) Division (POC: Katrina Brown)**

- OCFO/ExCo will prepare a Congressional Notification Brief and Approval Package with the Deputy Chief of Staff, including a budget breakdown, and submit it to the DHS Chief Readiness Support Officer (CRSO) for review and concurrence. The DHS CRSO then submits the package to the DHS Chief Financial Officer for review and concurrence. The DHS CFO then submits to the [X] at the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and concurrence. Upon complete concurrence, [X] will submit the package to the Committee on Appropriations of the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives for notification and approval.

**2. Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by the OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure Division (POC: Gerard Kane)**

- The Project schedule can be initiated upon notification of the award date.
  - Budget and Administrative Approval: 60 days
  - Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
  - Construction: 43 days
  - Final Inspection: 1 day

\*Rough Order of Magnitude (ROM) is an estimate developed using a combination of historical costs and the current market. The General Services Administration (GSA) advises that actual costs can be as much as 30% more than the ROM. Other factors such as change orders, unforeseen issues including, but not limited to, environmental, safety, or health issues can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) will be developed once the design is completed.

Attachments:

Concept Drawing  
Project Schedule

Comment [LE]: ExCo: Who at OMB must approve?

Comment [LE]: ExCo: Who submits the final package to the Hill?

DRAFT PRE-DECISIONAL FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY



**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 12:24:53 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney;Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** RE: Estimate OA Suite

Sydney,

In a perfect world, I agree that should be the response. The agency is not going to want to make this notification twice. We have been very careful in explaining this is a ROM and not an IGCE. The process you discussed is the IGCE process. I also think that if the location of the bathroom is a cost concern, the A&E design will show us the proper location in the office based on existing water lines. If you do not want to commit with a response, I understand. What is the SF for the OCCHCO project we are currently working on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor?

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** Monday, April 09, 2018 8:04 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Estimate OA Suite

Jerry,

This action/cost estimate will be examined by DHS, OMB and Congress. As you know, FEMA, OCFO is already scheduled to meet with OMB to discuss FEMA's construction estimating process. My only concern is justifying the cost (even \$700K) without construction drawings. We may want to just use the design cost and explain that if the cost is less than \$25K, the remaining funds will be used for construction.

The project could be planned in two phases:  
Phase I: Design/ construction drawings \$25K  
Phase II: IGCE for construction and construction award

Thanks,

Sydney Fooks  
Deputy Director – Installation and Infrastructure Division

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Mission Support  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2837

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, April 09, 2018 4:41 AM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Estimate OA Suite

Tyrone/Sydney,

We get only one opportunity to provide a high enough estimate. I think we have a lot of excess cost in a space that is less than 5,000SF. While I agree the bathroom location could be costly, the design will also tell us where the proper location is when using current water lines. While we have it in the lower right side of the drawing, the proper location may be the upper left near the other bathroom. What are your thoughts, should we increase it even more than \$675K? Need your thoughts by 9 AM.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 13:06:35 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney;Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Subject:** Re: Estimate OA Suite

Purnita,

I inserted the meeting date in the attached. As you can see, there is apprehension on giving an estimate, if it is too low we create the issue of going back in the future with a second notification. If it is too high, OMB is likely to question it. That being said, I believe the estimate will cover costs with the scope as we understand it. If OA starts to expand the scope, i.e., millwork, executive level furniture, ... we will not have enough to complete it.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Kane, Gerard" <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Sunday, April 8, 2018 at 2:29:00 PM  
**To:** "Fooks, Sydney" <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Nunnally, Tyrone" <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Howlader, Purnita" <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Estimate OA Suite

Tyrone/Sydney,

We get only one opportunity to provide a high enough estimate. I think we have a lot of excess cost in a space that is less than 5,000SF. While I agree the bathroom location could be costly, the design will also tell us where the proper location is when using current water lines. While we have it in the lower right side of the drawing, the proper location may be the upper left near the other bathroom. What are your thoughts, should we increase it even more than \$675K? Need your thoughts by 9 AM.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 14:43:45 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard;Nunnally, Tyrone;Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** RE: Estimate OA Suite

Jerry,

Got your message and I'm working this with Tracey now. I'll loop Sydney in with any additional questions since you're in the charrette.

Thanks

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 9:12 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Estimate OA Suite

Tyrone,

Thanks. I agree with everything you said. In the letter I tried to make it very clear it is only a ROM.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Date:** Monday, April 9, 2018 at 8:02:28 AM  
**To:** "Fooks, Sydney" <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>, "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** "Howlader, Purnita" <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Estimate OA Suite

Jerry, I concur with Sydney. There are a number of unknowns that make the project cost a major concern. There are major electrical, mechanical, and plumbing components; so when ask to justify the cost, I would error on the side of caution.

Furthermore, I would make it known that this is a high level ROM that needs supporting documentation (i.e. Construction Drawings) to be validated.

Thanks  
Tyrone Nunnally  
Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Desk: 202-646-2637  
Cell: 202-549-4093  
Email: [Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov)

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 8:04 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Estimate OA Suite

Jerry,

This action/cost estimate will be examined by DHS, OMB and Congress. As you know, FEMA, OCFO is already scheduled to meet with OMB to discuss FEMA's construction estimating process. My only concern is justifying the cost (even \$700K) without construction drawings. We may want to just use the design cost and explain that if the cost is less than \$25K, the remaining funds will be used for construction.

The project could be planned in two phases:  
Phase I: Design/ construction drawings \$25K  
Phase II: IGCE for construction and construction award

Thanks,

Sydney Fooks  
Deputy Director – Installation and Infrastructure Division  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Mission Support  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2837

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, April 09, 2018 4:41 AM  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** Estimate OA Suite

Tyrone/Sydney,

We get only one opportunity to provide a high enough estimate. I think we have a lot of excess cost in a space that is less than 5,000SF. While I agree the bathroom location could be costly, the design will also tell us where the proper location is when using current water lines. While we have it in the lower right side of the drawing, the proper location may be the upper left near the other bathroom. What are your thoughts, should we increase it even more than \$675K? Need your thoughts by 9 AM.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Doolin, Joel  
**Sent:** 13 Apr 2018 17:30:00 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Cc:** Stanton, Joshua; Hall, Daniel F  
**Subject:** Update: Request to Renovate the FEMA Administrator's Suite  
**Attachments:** OA Suite Renovation Status Update 04092018.pdf

Background from CAO. Zohra told me this week that front office opted not to go forward with any improvements

**From:** Showman, Tracey  
**Sent:** Friday, April 13, 2018 12:15 PM  
**To:** Doolin, Joel <joel.doolin@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Leckey, Eric <Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Update: Request to Renovate the FEMA Administrator's Suite

Joel,

Great catching up with you this morning. As promised, I am sharing the information on the OA Suite renovation sent to Tom Breslin.

Thanks.

**Tracey L. Showman** | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O: 202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 16 Feb 2018 14:45:50 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian; Mason Jr, Vincent  
**Cc:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** Follow-up Meeting - OA Refresh

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 13 Mar 2018 15:26:03 +0000  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian; Lorenz, Gena; Fooks, Sydney; Kane, Gerard; Cavanaugh, Brian; Yusman, Kevin; Breslin, Thomas  
**Subject:** Update - OA Office Refresh

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** 4 Feb 2018 18:21:30 +0000  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh Guidance

Thanks Tyrone!

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [<mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov>](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)  
[zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Nunnally, Tyrone  
Sent: Sunday, February 04, 2018 12:26 AM  
To: Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Cc: Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh Guidance

Zohra, it was a pleasure meeting with you all to discuss your SRR submission on 24 January, 2018. Thanks for the notes below, we will update SRR accordingly. Just to make sure we are all on the same page, my team will provide a status update on the approval of the SRR on 16 February 2018.

We have made this SRR a priority.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

From: Amin, Zohra  
Sent: Thursday, February 1, 2018 12:33 PM  
To: Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Cc: Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: OA Office Refresh Guidance

Good afternoon Adrian:

Per our discussion yesterday, below is the list of criteria we would like OCAO to focus on when developing options for the reconstruction of the Administrator's suite:

- \* Two schedulers sit up front as ?gate keepers? with a sitting area for visitors (previous options provided will suffice)
  
- \* Front Office Team and leadership sitting in the same vicinity
  - o First tier of gatekeeping ? 2 schedulers
  - o Second tier ? 12 front office staff sitting together, near gate keepers
  - o Third tier ? DCOS and COS
  - o Fourth tier ? Deputy Administrator
  - o Fifth Tier ? Administrator
  
- \* A complete redesign/layout is requested to ensure the objectives above are met, to the greatest extent possible. This includes movement of current walls, kitchen, bathrooms, storage and use of the space outside of the current suite area, and change in furniture.
  - o Movement of SCIF is not allowed
  
- \* F1 and F2 offices don't need to be as large as they currently are

Feel free to contact me with any questions. We look forward to the update scheduled on Friday, February 16, at 10:00 a.m.

Regards,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | <<mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov>>  
zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** 13 Feb 2018 18:32:07 +0000  
**To:** Austin, Adrian  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh Guidance

Adrian,

I will present the SRR to Sydney and Jerry on Thursday for approval. I have inform them of the request, but I have not submitted the SRR for signature.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

From: Austin, Adrian  
Sent: Tuesday, February 13, 2018 8:44 AM  
To: Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Cc: Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh Guidance

Ty,

Do you know the status of this SRR? Is it still moving?

Adrian Austin  
Building Management Specialist

500 C Street Project Lead  
Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
202-212-2099 office  
202-549-4091 cell

adrian.austin@fema.dhs.gov

From: Nunnally, Tyrone  
Sent: Sunday, February 04, 2018 12:26 AM  
To: Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Mason Jr, Vincent <vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh Guidance

Zohra, it was a pleasure meeting with you all to discuss your SRR submission on 24 January, 2018. Thanks for the notes below, we will update SRR accordingly. Just to make sure we are all on the same page, my team will provide a status update on the approval of the SRR on 16 February 2018.

We have made this SRR a priority.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

From: Amin, Zohra  
Sent: Thursday, February 1, 2018 12:33 PM  
To: Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Cc: Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Mason Jr, Vincent <[vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:vincent.masonjr@fema.dhs.gov)>  
Subject: OA Office Refresh Guidance

Good afternoon Adrian:

Per our discussion yesterday, below is the list of criteria we would like OCAO to focus on when developing options for the reconstruction of the Administrator's suite:

- \* Two schedulers sit up front as ?gate keepers? with a sitting area for visitors (previous options provided will suffice)
- \* Front Office Team and leadership sitting in the same vicinity
  - o First tier of gatekeeping ? 2 schedulers
  - o Second tier ? 12 front office staff sitting together, near gate keepers
  - o Third tier ? DCOS and COS
  - o Fourth tier ? Deputy Administrator
  - o Fifth Tier ? Administrator
- \* A complete redesign/layout is requested to ensure the objectives above are met, to the greatest extent possible. This includes movement of current walls, kitchen, bathrooms, storage and use of the space outside of the current suite area, and change in furniture.
  - o Movement of SCIF is not allowed
- \* F1 and F2 offices don't need to be as large as they currently are

Feel free to contact me with any questions. We look forward to the update scheduled on Friday, February 16, at 10:00 a.m.

Regards,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | <mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov>  
zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov

**Office of the Administrator Suite  
Redesign and Optimization Status Update  
April 9, 2018**

**Purpose:** To provide the Deputy Chief of Staff with a status update on the redesign and optimization of the FEMA Administrator's suite following his request at the meeting held on March 12, 2018.

**Background:** The FEMA Administrator's suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M. Zohra Amin, Executive Officer, Office of the Administrator, submitted the current redesign request to optimize the FEMA Administrator's suite.

**Issues:** The FEMA Administrator's Suite is not aligned to the current flow of work activities, impacting productivity and management of staff.

- Location of visitor reception area creates potential security, privacy and work disruption. Visitors waiting in the reception area are immediately outside of and have direct line of sight into the Administrator's office.
- Configuration impacts ability to manage access and daily work flow. The Chief of Staff does not have direct line of sight into the Administrator's immediate office to manage scheduled and unscheduled visitors and content flow.
- Improve physical alignment of staff to management. The Administrator's immediate staff sit outside the Deputy Administrator's space as opposed to the Administrator's space.

**Space Redesign and Cost Estimate:** The Rough Order of Magnitude<sup>1</sup> for the redesign concept drawing (included below) of the Suite is \$700,000 (\$25,000 design and \$675,000 construction), which includes the following estimates:

- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's offices to the bullpen area on the eastern-most side of the suite.
- Relocate the Administrator's conference room to the area used as the Administrator's office.
- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's staff bullpen to the area used as the Deputy Administrator's immediate office.
- Relocate the Administrator's immediate restroom and shower along with his immediate office.

**Statutory, Regulatory, and Policy Analysis:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives. For the purposes

---

<sup>1</sup>A Rough Order of Magnitude (ROM) is an initial estimate developed using a combination of historical costs and the current market. The General Services Administration advises that actual costs can be as much as 30% higher than the ROM. Other factors such as change orders, unforeseen issues including, but not limited to, environmental, safety, or health issues can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate will be developed once the design is completed, which validates or adjusts the cost estimated in the ROM.

of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

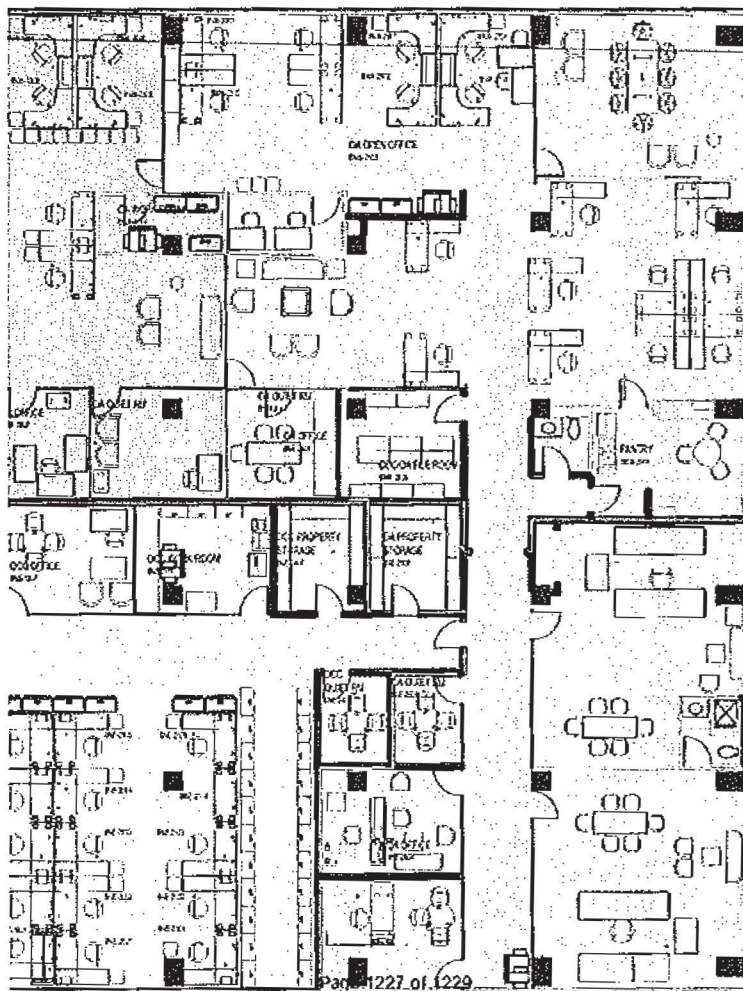
The FEMA Office of Chief Counsel (OCC) has reviewed the statute and findings by the General Accountability Office on its application and determined renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violates the statute. The current draft plan to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, must seek approval from DHS and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), with notification to Congress for the overall project. (POC: James Reistrup). In addition, OCC has provided Statutory Notification FAQs (included below). (POC: Josh Stanton)

**Timeline:**

- 1. Notification: Coordinated by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO), External Coordination (ExCo) Division (POC: Katrina Brown)**
  - a. OCFO/ExCo will prepare a Congressional Notification Brief and Approval Package with the Deputy Chief of Staff, including a budget breakdown, and submit it to the DHS Chief Readiness Support Officer for review and concurrence.
  - b. The DHS CRSO then submits the package to the DHS Chief Financial Officer, Financial Assistance Policy and Oversight and FEMA's assigned OMB Examiners for review and concurrence.
  - c. Once OMB and DHS CFO provide clearance, the package is submitted to the Committee on Appropriations for the U.S. Senate and House of Representatives for notification with a courtesy copy to ExCo for situational awareness. This process typically takes several days or up to a week for final clearance.
- 2. Draft Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by the OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure Division (POC: Gerard Kane)**
  - The Draft Project schedule can be initiated upon notification of the award date.
    - Budget and Administrative Approval: 60 days
    - Space Planning and Design : 88 days
    - Construction: 43 days
    - Final Inspection: 1 day

**Attachments**

Approved Concept Drawing  
Statutory Notification FAQs  
Draft Project Schedule



## **Statutory Notification Requirement for Improvements to Offices of Presidential Appointees**

**Q. What's this about a \$5,000 cap on office renovations for presidential appointees?**

A. For years, Congress has put limits to that effect in its appropriations acts. Here's the current version:

SEC. 710. During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

**Q. So this is just a \$5,000-a-year limit?**

A. No, it lasts for the entire "period in which the [presidential appointee] holds office."

**Q. That's crazy! What can you do with \$5,000?**

A. Not much, but remember, it's not a flat-out cap. It's just a requirement to give advance notice to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

**Q. Oh, so I can just email some Appropriations Committee staffer? It's that easy?**

A. I wish. The process is still being worked between OCFO, EA, and OCAO, but we'll probably end up with a more formal and complex notification process that goes through DHS.

**Q. What counts as the appointee's "office?"**

A. The law defines it broadly: *"For the purposes of this section, the term 'office' shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."*

It would probably include a suite of offices shared by the appointee and other employees, but would not include, say, a conference room that's really a common area shared by multiple employees.

**Q. But I'm not refurbishing or redecorating. I'm just knocking through a wall / adding a doorway.**

A. The restriction also includes "mak[ing] improvements."

**Q. I'm just making repairs. Does that count?**

A. If you're just fixing things so that they're exactly as they were before they broke, you're probably fine. But if you're going to fix them better than before, the safer approach is to notify the Appropriations Committees.

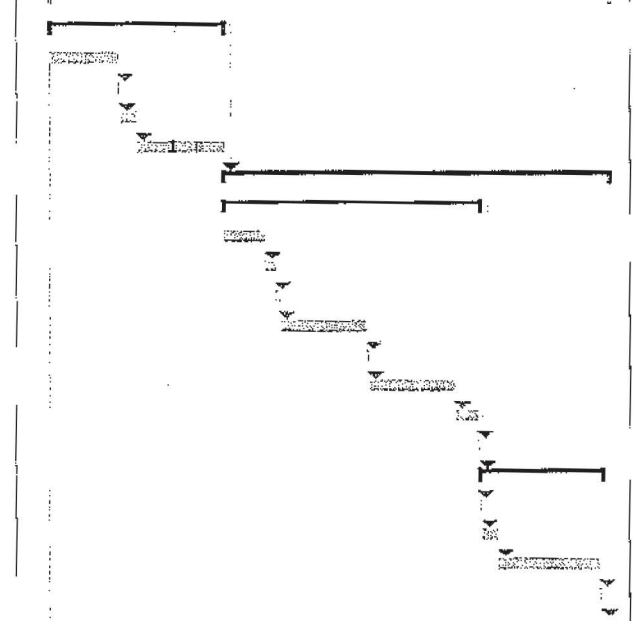
**Q. What if I do it anyway?**

A. This raises several possibilities—bad ones and worse ones. Ben Carson can tell you about the bad ones, and if you don't know about those, ask for a copy of my CNN and Washington Post articles. Because exceeding the \$5,000 cap without notifying the appropriations committees is a violation of the Anti-Deficiency Act, this raises much worse possibilities, including a requirement to notify the President and Congress, disciplinary action up to and including termination, and criminal penalties that include up to two years in prison and a \$5,000 fine.

**Q. This is bureaucracy run amok!**

A. This is what the elected representatives of the people have decided, and we have to live within the rules they set. We don't make the rules; we help navigate you through them and keep your name out of the newspapers.

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Jan
0		<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>											
1		<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>50 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>											
2		1.1 Design Intent Drawings \$25K ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18											
3		1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2										
4		1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3										
5		1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4										
6		<b>2 Kick-off Meeting</b>	<b>132 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>1</b>										
7		<b>2.1 Space Planning</b>	<b>88 days?</b>	<b>Fri 6/29/18</b>	<b>Tue 10/30/18</b>											
8		2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DIC)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18											
9		2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8										
10		2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9										
11		2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10										
12		2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11										
13		2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12										
14		2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13										
15		2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14										
16		<b>2.2 Construction</b>	<b>43 days?</b>	<b>Wed 10/31/18</b>	<b>Fri 12/28/18</b>	<b>7</b>										
17		2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14										
18		2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17										
19		2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18										
20		2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19										
21		<b>2.3 Final Inspection</b>	<b>1 day?</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>	<b>20</b>										



Project: Project OA Date: Fri 4/6/18	Task		Inactive Milestone		Start-only		Critical Split	
	Split		Inactive Summary		Finish-only		Late	
	Milestone		Manual Task		External Task		Progress	
	Summary		Duration-only		External Milestone		Manual Progress	
	Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Deadline		Stack	
	Inactive Task		Manual Summary		Critical			

**From:** Showman, Tracey  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 19:41:54 +0000  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita;Kane, Gerard;Fooks, Sydney;Rollins, Daniel  
**Cc:** Leckey, Eric  
**Subject:** FW: Update: Request to Renovate the FEMA Administrator's Suite  
**Attachments:** OA Suite Renovation Status Update 04092018.pdf

Here is the document that went forward.

**Tracey L. Showman** | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O:  
202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Showman, Tracey  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 3:41 PM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas  
**Cc:** Leckey, Eric ; Kamoie, Brian  
**Subject:** Update: Request to Renovate the FEMA Administrator's Suite

Good Afternoon.

I have attached an update to the request to renovate the FEMA Administrator's Suite. If you have questions, let me know.

**Tracey L. Showman** | Chief Administrative Officer | DHS – FEMA – Mission Support | O:  
202.212.3440 | C: 202.288.6526 | Email: [tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Saturday, April 7, 2018 8:05 AM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas ; Kamoie, Brian ; Showman, Tracey  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office  
Tom:

It seems wires were crossed between ExCo, OCC, and OCAO following the meeting as to who was going to do what. We will determine why.

As for the product, we now have the raw content and will professionalize it for submission to you by COB Monday. Please let me know if there are any questions or concerns.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:50:45 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kamoie, Brian"

<[brian.kamoic@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoic@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Many thanks.

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:50 AM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas ; Kamole, Brian ; Showman, Tracey  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office  
No problem meeting the tasking. We're on it now.  
Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027  
iPhone: 202-230-9122  
Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:43:35 AM  
**To:** "Leckey, Eric" <[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Kamoic, Brian" <[brian.kamoic@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoic@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracey.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Process to redo F1 office

Thanks for the reply . . . based on the stuff going on across the cabinet I want to make sure that we are proceeding on the right path and I'm not sure what the right path even is which causes me grave concern.

Happy to discuss when you get back to bring you up to speed.

Tom

**From:** Leckey, Eric  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 10:42 AM  
**To:** Breslin, Thomas ; Kamole, Brian ; Showman, Tracey  
**Subject:** Re: Process to redo F1 office

Tom: I don't believe Tracey or I were invited to this meeting and as such we were not aware of the tasking. We'll get right on this. If there were any other takers from the meeting or a Summary of Conclusions document, please forward our way and we will take immediate action.

Best Regards,

Eric M. Leckey  
Deputy Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office: 500 C. Street; 7SW-0802  
Desk: 202-646-4027

iPhone: 202-230-9122

Email: [eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:eric.leckey@fema.dhs.gov)

---

**From:** "Breslin, Thomas" <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Date:** Friday, April 6, 2018 at 10:19:05 AM

**To:** "Kamoie, Brian" <[brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Leckey, Eric"

<[Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Eric.Leckey@fema.dhs.gov)>, "Showman, Tracey" <[tracy.showman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:tracy.showman@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** Process to redo FI office

Folks,

I asked for a step by step process one-pager for all the hoops that we have to go through if we want a redesign of the Administrator's office several weeks ago and seem to being blown off by the team working it in OCAO.

I would like to know if there is any issue with providing it, happy to discuss.

Sorry for the short note,

Tom

See below for the traffic:

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,

Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM

**To:** Yusman, Kevin ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

Zohra Amin

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra ; Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian ; Reistrup, James

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress. For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

To: Kane, Gerard ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

Cc: Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Kane, Gerard

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

To: Amin, Zohra ; Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Yusman, Kevin

Cc: Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

Subject: RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the Independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

From: Amin, Zohra

Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

To: Nunnally, Tyrone ; Austin, Adrian ; Fooks, Sydney ; Kane, Gerard ; Yusman, Kevin

Cc: Breslin, Thomas ; Lorenz, Gena ; Cavanaugh, Brian

Subject: OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc. Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,

Zohra Amin

Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**Office of the Administrator Suite  
Redesign and Optimization Status Update  
April 9, 2018**

**Purpose:** To provide the Deputy Chief of Staff with a status update on the redesign and optimization of the FEMA Administrator's suite following his request at the meeting held on March 12, 2018.

**Background:** The FEMA Administrator's suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M. Zohra Amin, Executive Officer, Office of the Administrator, submitted the current redesign request to optimize the FEMA Administrator's suite.

**Issues:** The FEMA Administrator's Suite is not aligned to the current flow of work activities, impacting productivity and management of staff.

- Location of visitor reception area creates potential security, privacy and work disruption. Visitors waiting in the reception area are immediately outside of and have direct line of site into the Administrator's office.
- Configuration impacts ability to manage access and daily work flow. The Chief of Staff does not have direct line of sight into the Administrator's immediate office to manage scheduled and unscheduled visitors and content flow.
- Improve physical alignment of staff to management. The Administrator's immediate staff sit outside the Deputy Administrator's space as opposed to the Administrator's space.

**Space Redesign and Cost Estimate:** The Rough Order of Magnitude<sup>1</sup> for the redesign concept drawing (included below) of the Suite is \$700,000 (\$25,000 design and \$675,000 construction), which includes the following estimates:

- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's offices to the bullpen area on the eastern-most side of the suite.
- Relocate the Administrator's conference room to the area used as the Administrator's office.
- Relocate the Administrator and Deputy Administrator's staff bullpen to the area used as the Deputy Administrator's immediate office.
- Relocate the Administrator's immediate restroom and shower along with his immediate office.

**Statutory, Regulatory, and Policy Analysis:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives. For the purposes

---

<sup>1</sup>A Rough Order of Magnitude (ROM) is an initial estimate developed using a combination of historical costs and the current market. The General Services Administration advises that actual costs can be as much as 30% higher than the ROM. Other factors such as change orders, unforeseen issues including, but not limited to, environmental, safety, or health issues can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate will be developed once the design is completed, which validates or adjusts the cost estimated in the ROM.

of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

The FEMA Office of Chief Counsel (OCC) has reviewed the statute and findings by the General Accountability Office on its application and determined renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violates the statute. The current draft plan to redesign the FEMA Administrator's Suite exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, must seek approval from DHS and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), with notification to Congress for the overall project. (POC: James Reistrup). In addition, OCC has provided Statutory Notification FAQs (included below). (POC: Josh Stanton)

**Timeline:**

- 1. Notification: Coordinated by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO), External Coordination (ExCo) Division (POC: Katrina Brown)**
  - a. OCFO/ExCo will prepare a Congressional Notification Brief and Approval Package with the Deputy Chief of Staff, including a budget breakdown, and submit it to the DHS Chief Readiness Support Officer for review and concurrence.
  - b. The DHS CRSO then submits the package to the DHS Chief Financial Officer, Financial Assistance Policy and Oversight and FEMA's assigned OMB Examiners for review and concurrence.
  - c. Once OMB and DHS CFO provide clearance, the package is submitted to the Committee on Appropriations for the U.S. Senate and House of Representatives for notification with a courtesy copy to ExCo for situational awareness. This process typically takes several days or up to a week for final clearance.
- 2. Draft Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by the OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure Division (POC: Gerard Kane)**
  - The Draft Project schedule can be initiated upon notification of the award date.
    - Budget and Administrative Approval: 60 days
    - Space Planning and Design : 88 days
    - Construction: 43 days
    - Final Inspection: 1 day

**Attachments**

Approved Concept Drawing  
Statutory Notification FAQs  
Draft Project Schedule



## **Statutory Notification Requirement for Improvements to Offices of Presidential Appointees**

**Q. What's this about a \$5,000 cap on office renovations for presidential appointees?**

A. For years, Congress has put limits to that effect in its appropriations acts. Here's the current version:

SEC. 710. During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

**Q. So this is just a \$5,000-a-year limit?**

A. No, it lasts for the entire "period in which the [presidential appointee] holds office."

**Q. That's crazy! What can you do with \$5,000?**

A. Not much, but remember, it's not a flat-out cap. It's just a requirement to give advance notice to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

**Q. Oh, so I can just email some Appropriations Committee staffer? It's that easy?**

A. I wish. The process is still being worked between OCFO, EA, and OCAO, but we'll probably end up with a more formal and complex notification process that goes through DHS.

**Q. What counts as the appointee's "office?"**

A. The law defines it broadly: *"For the purposes of this section, the term 'office' shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."*

It would probably include a suite of offices shared by the appointee and other employees, but would not include, say, a conference room that's really a common area shared by multiple employees.

**Q. But I'm not refurnishing or redecorating. I'm just knocking through a wall / adding a doorway.**

A. The restriction also includes "mak[ing] improvements."

**Q. I'm just making repairs. Does that count?**

A. If you're just fixing things so that they're exactly as they were before they broke, you're probably fine. But if you're going to fix them better than before, the safer approach is to notify the Appropriations Committees.

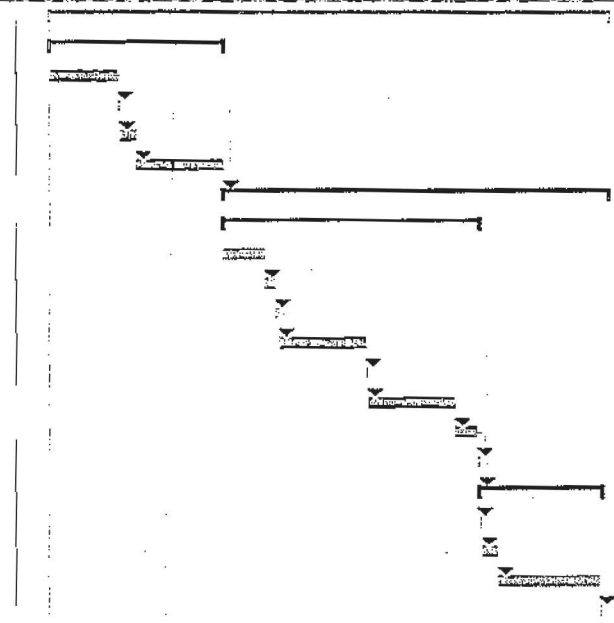
**Q. What if I do it anyway?**

A. This raises several possibilities—bad ones and worse ones. Ben Carson can tell you about the bad ones, and if you don't know about those, ask for a copy of my CNN and Washington Post articles. Because exceeding the \$5,000 cap without notifying the appropriations committees is a violation of the Anti-Deficiency Act, this raises much worse possibilities, including a requirement to notify the President and Congress, disciplinary action up to and including termination, and criminal penalties that include up to two years in prison and a \$5,000 fine.

**Q. This is bureaucracy run amok!**

A. This is what the elected representatives of the people have decided, and we have to live within the rules they set. We don't make the rules; we help navigate you through them and keep your name out of the newspapers.

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January
0		Project OA	192 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Mon 12/31/18											
1		1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION	53 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Thu 5/28/18											
2		1.1 Design Infant Drawings \$25K ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18											
3		1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2										
4		1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	6 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3										
5		1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/29/18	4										
6		2 Kick-off Meeting	132 days?	Fri 6/29/18	Mon 12/31/18	1										
7		2.1 Space Planning	88 days?	Fri 6/29/18	Tue 10/30/18											
8		2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DIO)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18											
9		2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8										
10		2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9										
11		2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10										
12		2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11										
13		2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12										
14		2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13										
15		2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14										
16		2.2 Construction	43 days?	Wed 10/31/18	Fri 12/28/18	7										
17		2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14										
18		2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17										
19		2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18										
20		2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19										
21		2.3 Final Inspection	1 day?	Mon 12/31/18	Mon 12/31/18	20										



Project: Project OA Date: Fri 4/6/18	Task	Inactive Milestone	Start-only	Critical Split
	Split	Inactive Summary	Finish-only	Late
	Milestone	Manual Task	External Tasks	Progress
	Summary	Duration-only	External Milestone	Manual Progress
	Project Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Deadline	Slack
	Inactive Task	Manual Summary	Critical	

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 14:43:45 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard;Nunnally, Tyrone;Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** RE: Estimate OA Suite

Jerry,

Got your message and I'm working this with Tracey now. I'll loop Sydney in with any additional questions since you're in the charrette.

Thanks

Purnita

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 9:12 AM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Estimate OA Suite

Tyrone,

Thanks. I agree with everything you said. In the letter I tried to make it very clear it is only a ROM.

Sent from Email+ secured by MobileIron

---

**From:** "Nunnally, Tyrone" <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov <<mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>>>  
**Date:** Monday, April 9, 2018 at 8:02:28 AM  
**To:** "Fooks, Sydney" <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov <<mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>>>, "Kane, Gerard" <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov <<mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>>>  
**Cc:** "Howlader, Purnita" <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov <<mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>>>  
**Subject:** RE: Estimate OA Suite

Jerry, I concur with Sydney. There are a number of unknowns that make the project cost a major concern. There are major electrical, mechanical, and plumbing components; so when ask to justify the cost, I would error on the side of caution.

Furthermore, I would make it known that this is a high level ROM that needs supporting documentation (i.e. Construction Drawings) to be validated.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

From: Fooks, Sydney

Sent: Monday, April 9, 2018 8:04 AM

To: Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>

Cc: Howlader, Purnita <[Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov)>

Subject: RE: Estimate OA Suite

Jerry,

This action/cost estimate will be examined by DHS, OMB and Congress. As you know, FEMA, OCFO is already scheduled to meet with OMB to discuss FEMA's construction estimating process. My only concern is justifying the cost (even \$700K) without construction drawings. We may want to just use the design cost and explain that if the cost is less than \$25K, the remaining funds will be used for construction.

The project could be planned in two phases:

Phase I: Design/ construction drawings \$25K

Phase II: IGCE for construction and construction award

Thanks,

Sydney Fooks  
Deputy Director ? Installation and Infrastructure Division  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Mission Support  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: 202-646-2837

From: Kane, Gerard  
Sent: Monday, April 09, 2018 4:41 AM  
To: Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: Estimate OA Suite

Tyrone/Sydney,

We get only one opportunity to provide a high enough estimate. I think we have a lot of excess cost in a space that is less than 5,000SF. While I agree the bathroom location could be costly, the design will also tell us where the proper location is when using current water lines. While we have it in the lower right side of the drawing, the proper location may be the upper left near the other bathroom. What are your thoughts, should we increase it even more than \$675K? Need your thoughts by 9 AM.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** 9 Apr 2018 18:13:30 +0000  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Question

Thanks, I referenced it as receiving the ?current redesign request? on February 1, 2018, but appreciate the additional info if needed.

**From:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 1:50 PM  
**To:** Howlader, Purnita <Purnita.Howlader@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Question

Purnita, please see attached. This is what I have.

Thanks

Tyrone Nunnally

Real Property Branch Chief Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Desk: 202-646-2637

Cell: 202-549-4093

Email: <<mailto:Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov>> Tyrone.nunnally@dhs.gov

**From:** Howlader, Purnita  
**Sent:** Monday, April 9, 2018 1:41 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Suite Question  
**Importance:** High

Ty, Sydney asked if I could send this over to you. Do you have this info?

From: Howlader, Purnita  
Sent: Monday, April 9, 2018 1:24 PM  
To: Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: OA Suite Question  
Importance: High

Sydney,

Can you tell me what date the initial request came from OA for the renovation and who the original requestor was?

Thanks

Purnita

Purnita Howlader

Senior Advisor

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer (OCAO)

Federal Emergency Management Agency | Department of Homeland Security

202.646.3982 (office) | 202.674.7013 (mobile) | [<mailto:purnita.howlader@fema.dhs.gov>](mailto:purnita.howlader@fema.dhs.gov)  
[purnita.howlader@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:purnita.howlader@fema.dhs.gov)

FEMA Mission: Helping people before, during, and after disasters.

**From:** Little, Marcus  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 15:24:09 +0000  
**To:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Cc:** Nunnally, Tyrone  
**Subject:** OA Suite - Measurement

Sydney

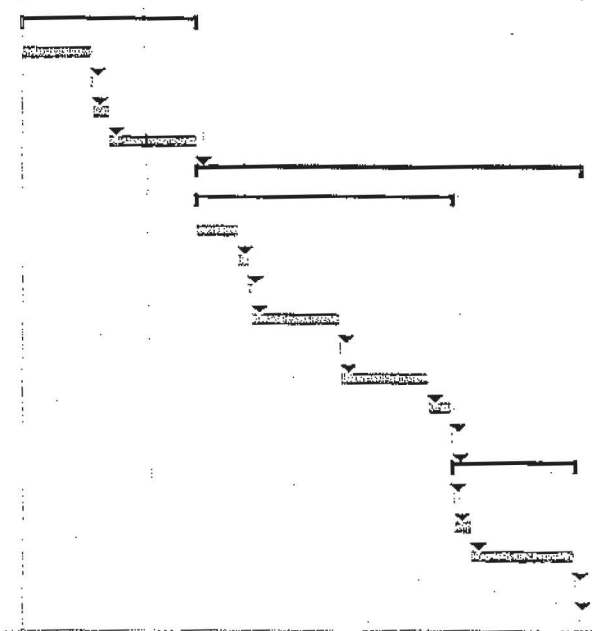
Per your request, the square footage for the OA suite is 5,568.

Regards,

Marcus

**From:** Fooks, Sydney  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 16:12:27 +0000  
**To:** Kane, Gerard  
**Subject:** OA Schedule.pdf  
**Attachments:** OA Schedule.pdf

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January
0		<b>Project OA</b>	<b>192 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Mon 12/31/18</b>											
1		<b>1 BUDGET ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>50 days?</b>	<b>Fri 4/6/18</b>	<b>Thu 6/28/18</b>											
2		1.1 Design Interior Drawings S25K ROM	23 days?	Fri 4/6/18	Tue 5/8/18											
3		1.2 Process 40-1 and RWAs	1 day?	Wed 5/9/18	Wed 5/9/18	2										
4		1.3 Transmit RWAs and supporting documents to GSA	5 days?	Thu 5/10/18	Thu 5/17/18	3										
5		1.4 GSA to Certify Funding	30 days	Fri 5/18/18	Thu 6/28/18	4										
6		2 Kick-off Meeting	132 days?	Fri 6/29/18	Mon 12/31/18	1										
7		2.1 Space Planning	88 days?	Fri 6/29/18	Tue 10/30/18											
8		2.1.1 Develop space plan options - (DID)	14 days	Fri 6/29/18	Wed 7/18/18											
9		2.1.2 Customer review	3 days?	Thu 7/19/18	Mon 7/23/18	8										
10		2.1.3 Plan revisions	2 days?	Tue 7/24/18	Wed 7/25/18	9										
11		2.1.4 Develop Construction Drawings (CD)	30 days	Thu 7/26/18	Wed 9/5/18	10										
12		2.1.5 CD review & approval	1 day?	Thu 9/6/18	Thu 9/6/18	11										
13		2.1.6 Submit for Permit	30 days?	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/18/18	12										
14		2.1.7 GSA to Award Contract	7 days	Fri 10/19/18	Mon 10/29/18	13										
15		2.1.8 Develop construction schedule	1 day	Tue 10/30/18	Tue 10/30/18	14										
16		2.2 Construction	43 days?	Wed 10/31/18	Fri 12/28/18	7										
17		2.2.1 Review & approve construction schedule	1 day?	Wed 10/31/18	Wed 10/31/18	14										
18		2.2.2 Demolition	6 days?	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 11/8/18	17										
19		2.2.3 Build-out	35 days	Fri 11/9/18	Thu 12/27/18	18										
20		2.2.4 Delivery & Installation Furniture	1 day?	Fri 12/28/18	Fri 12/28/18	19										
21		2.3 Final Inspection	1 day?	Mon 12/31/18	Mon 12/31/18	20										



Project: Project OA Date: Fri 4/6/18	Task		Inactive Milestone		Start-only		Critical Split	
	Split		Inactive Summary		Finish-only		Late	
	Milestone		Manual Task		External Tasks		Progress	
	Summary		Duration-only		External Milestone		Manual Progress	
	Project Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Deadline		Slack	
	Inactive Task		Manual Summary		Critical			

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** 27 Mar 2018 16:42:12 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin; Amjad, Shabnaum  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Ha! Just you & Shubby in case OCC wanted to screen this every step of the way!

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 12:25:28 PM  
**To:** Reistrup, James; Amjad, Shabnaum  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

"Note to All" right? Not: "Not to All" ☺

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/IFEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 12:13 PM  
**To:** Amjad, Shabnaum <shabnaum.amjad@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Office Refresh

Not to All. Kevin got this right. OCFO controls, or has in the past, the Cong notification mechanics incl coordination with DHS budget. Unless OCC leadership agreed to something else, we might want to let OA talk directly with OCFO on contents and timing of the Cong notification. Sounds like someone thinks OCC will do all this. Can we get clarification on this? I will recheck but I think no funds are available until the notification is done. I would also think we could transmit the notification based on reasonable estimates but that'd be a management decision. That might keep things moving.

JAR

Sent from my iFEMA mobile device.

---

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin; Kane, Gerard; Nunnally, Tyrone; Austin, Adrian; Fooks, Sydney  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas; Lorenz, Gena; Cavanaugh, Brian; Reistrup, James  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>; Reistrup, James <[james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 18:53:36 +0000  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Kevin: Yes. You/we have been advising correctly - this last little bump is only about the mechanics of notification to DHS not the Cong part - such as, which [legally irrelevant] form should be sent, what materials in support, etc.

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:45 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Office Refresh

Is your client going to give the steps for approval? I am going to contact my client for their internal steps.

Frankly I thought this was already done. We keep telling them that the statute controls and there are no exceptions.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Breslin, Thomas  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kamoie, Brian <brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,  
**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government Information; and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM  
**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane  
Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure  
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer  
Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836  
iPhone: 202-710-6071  
Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM  
**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Yusman, Kevin <[Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>  
**Subject:** OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** 6 Apr 2018 20:11:33 +0000  
**To:** Wilberg, Brian  
**Cc:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Subject:** FW: OA Office Refresh  
**Attachments:** F1 Suite Renovation Status Update 04062018v2.docx

Brian has for action.

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 3:53 PM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

This is what OCAO is sending up. I added the legal section.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Reistrup, James  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 2:54 PM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Kevin: Yes. You/we have been advising correctly -- this last little bump is only about the mechanics of notification to DHS not the Cong part -- such as, which [legally irrelevant] form should be sent, what materials in support, etc.

**From:** Yusman, Kevin  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:45 AM  
**To:** Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: OA Office Refresh

Is your client going to give the steps for approval? I am going to contact my client for their internal steps.

Frankly I thought this was already done. We keep telling them that the statute controls and there are no exceptions.

Kevin D. Yusman  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support  
Federal Litigation and Claims  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 C Street SW, Rm. 840  
Washington, DC 20472  
(O) 202-646-4212  
(F) 202-646-3958  
(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OGC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Breslin, Thomas  
**Sent:** Friday, April 06, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kamoie, Brian <brian.kamoie@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Please send me the process for approval today. This means a bulleted list of the steps internally for design/build/notification/legal hoops etc for the Administrator's office.

If it isn't coming please have MSB let me know.

Thanks,  
Tom

**From:** Amin, Zohra  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>; Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>; Reistrup, James <james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

I understand that part of the process is the estimates, we also recognized that the renovation *would* exceed the \$5K, which is why OCAO was tasked to provide the estimated cost breakdown and OCC was to provide the approval chain. This information will then be presented to the COS, providing in depth

details as to why this action can't be completed right away, and should they want to proceed, it would take a lengthy amount of time to go through approval.

The highlighted information you provided below will suffice. I'll work with OCAO separately on the estimated costs.

Thanks,

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Yusman, Kevin

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:57 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <[Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Kane, Gerard <[gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)>; Nunnally, Tyrone <[Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov)>; Austin, Adrian <[Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Fooks, Sydney <[Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <[Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov)>; Lorenz, Gena <[Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov)>; Cavanaugh, Brian <[brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov)>; Reistrup, James <[james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:james.reistrup@fema.dhs.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra:

As we discussed at the meeting, part of the process will depend on the estimates that are produced and the course of action that your leadership elects to pursue. Accordingly, I cannot give you a definitive process until I see the proposals. However, in the likely event that the amounts and COA leadership chooses exceed the \$5,000 threshold, OCFO will need to review and sign off. Thereafter, it will need to go to DHS and ultimately DHS USM for approval prior to any communications with Congress.

For your information, I did consult with James Reistrup (embedded attorney in OCFO) and my leadership. I have cc'ed James with this email in case he has anything else to add.

V/R

-Kevin

Kevin D. Yusman

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel for Mission Support

Federal Litigation and Claims

Office of the Chief Counsel

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C Street SW, Rm. 840

Washington, DC 20472

(O) 202-646-4212

(F) 202-646-3958

(C) 202-431-1849

*This document was prepared by the DHS/FEMA Office of the Chief Counsel and is covered by federal and state law governing electronic communications. It may contain confidential, pre-decisional, and/or sensitive attorney-client privileged, attorney work-product and/or U.S. Government information, and is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult OCC before disclosing any information contained herein.*

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:49 AM

**To:** Kane, Gerard <gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;

Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Okay, that would be for the estimates. What about the step-by-step process OCC was to provide on approval and communication externally? Has this been completed yet?

**Zohra Amin**

**Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator**

FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security

**Desk:** (202) 212-2362 | **Mobile:** (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Kane, Gerard

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 27, 2018 9:31 AM

**To:** Amin, Zohra <Zohra.Amin@fema.dhs.gov>; Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian <Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>

**Cc:** Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;

Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OA Office Refresh

Zohra,

The CAO asked us to work the independent government estimate through GSA as the Contracting Office with the lessor. Tyrone has reached out to GSA and will provide an update when he returns from leave next week.

Very Respectfully,

Gerard Kane

Senior Director, Installations and Infrastructure

Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Direct: 202-212-7836

iPhone: 202-710-6071

Email: [gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov)

**From:** Amin, Zohra

**Sent:** Monday, March 26, 2018 2:11 PM

**To:** Nunnally, Tyrone <Tyrone.Nunnally@fema.dhs.gov>; Austin, Adrian

<Adrian.Austin@fema.dhs.gov>; Fooks, Sydney <Sydney.Fooks@fema.dhs.gov>; Kane, Gerard

<gerard.kane@fema.dhs.gov>; Yusman, Kevin <Kevin.Yusman@fema.dhs.gov>  
Cc: Breslin, Thomas <Thomas.Breslin@fema.dhs.gov>; Lorenz, Gena <Gena.lorenz@fema.dhs.gov>;  
Cavanaugh, Brian <brian.cavanaugh@fema.dhs.gov>  
Subject: OA Office Refresh

Good afternoon:

I'm following up on the meeting held on Tuesday, March 13 regarding the step-by-step process in redesigning the Office of the Administrator suite. During the meeting, the Deputy Chief of Staff tasked OCAO/OCC with providing the Front Office a breakdown of the requirements, to include approval chain, internal and external meetings that must take place, cost estimate per previous renovations, etc.

Please provide the status of this tasking, as we were told it would be provided within a week of our meeting.

Thank you,  
Zohra Amin  
Executive Officer (Acting) | Office of the Administrator  
FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Desk: (202) 212-2362 | Mobile: (202) 701-5531 | [zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov](mailto:zohra.amin@fema.dhs.gov)

**F1 Suite Renovation – Status Update**

April 6, 2018

**Purpose:** OCAO has been requested to redesign the F1 suite.

**Background:** The current F1 suite was designed and built in 2013. The cost to build out the 8<sup>th</sup> floor north space was \$1.6M, including the F1 suite.

**Issues:** The following issues with the current suite configuration have been reported by the Office of the Administrator:

- F1 Senior Advisors sit outside the F2 space, not the F1 space.
- Visitors waiting in the reception area for the F1 suite can see directly into the F1 office.
- COS does not have direct line of sight to see who has entered the F1 or F2 offices.

**Project Request:** Estimated Rough Order of Magnitude \$700K = \$25K design and \$675K construction\*

- Relocate F1 & F2 offices to the current bullpen area (F1 suite concept drawing attached; approved by DCOS)
- Relocate F1 conference room area to current F1 office space.
- Relocate F1 & F2 bullpen area to F2 office space.
- Relocate F1 bathroom.

**Limiting Factors:** Pub. L. 110-161 (121 Stat 2022). Section 713 provides: "During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual."

OCC has reviewed the statute and findings by GAO on its application. Renovations exceeding \$5,000 without prior notification to and approval from Congress violate the statute. The current draft plan exceeds \$5,000 in costs. Accordingly, prior to beginning any work on the proposed project, FEMA, in conjunction with DHS, must notify Congress and seek approval of the overall project.

**Timeline:**

**I. Notification:** Coordinated by OCFO, Office of External Coordination (POC: Katrina Brown)

- FEMA/ExCo collects a Congressional Notification Brief from the Program, including a budget breakdown, and submits to DHS for review and concurrence. DHS then submits to DHS Financial Assistance Policy and Oversight and OMB for their review/clearance. Upon clearance from OMB and DHS CFO, DHS transmits the notification of the award date or disapproval to the Appropriations Committees and FEMA/ExCo. This process typically take several days or up to a week for final clearance.

**2. Project Schedule (Attached): Coordinated by OCAO, Installations and Infrastructure (POC: Gerard Kane)**

- The Project schedule can be initiated upon notification of the award date
  - Budget and Administrative: 60 days
  - Space Planning (Design Phase): 88 days
  - Construction: 43 days
  - Final Inspection: 1 day

**Total time required following Congressional approval: 192 days**

\*ROM is not guaranteed, an unforeseen environmental, safety, or health issue can increase costs. An Independent Government Cost Estimate (IGCE) follows the design completion.

Attachments:  
Concept Drawing  
Project Schedule